

DECISION
OF THE GOVERNMENT OF THE RUSSIAN FEDERATION
NO. 148 OF FEBRUARY 22, 2000
ON THE CUSTOMS TARIFF OF THE RUSSIAN FEDERATION -
TABLE OF RATES OF IMPORT CUSTOMS DUTIES
AND COMMODITY CLASSIFICATION APPLICABLE IN
THE CONDUCT OF FOREIGN ECONOMIC ACTIVITY
(with the Amendments and Additions of March 16, April 8, May 11,
July 7, 28, August 3, November 27, 2000, July 6, August 23, 30,
November 30, 2001)

Under the Law of the Russian Federation on the Customs Tariff and with the objective to improve tariff and non-tariff regulation of foreign economic activity, the Government of the Russian Federation resolves:

Decision of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 830 of November 30, 2001 abolished paragraph 1 of item 1 of this Decision as of January 1, 2002

~~1. To approve the attached Customs Tariff of the Russian Federation – Table of Rates of import customs duties systematized in accordance with the Commodity Classification of Foreign Economic Activity of the Russian Federation based on the Harmonized Commodity Classification and Coding System and Commodity Classification of Foreign Economic Activity of CIS.~~

To take the Commodity Classification of the Foreign Economic Activity of the Russian Federation as a basis for commodity classification and coding system used to formulate the Customs Tariff of the Russian Federation, determine measures of state regulation of foreign economic activity and to maintain customs statistics.

2. To approve the attached amendments to be introduced in some decisions of the Government of the Russian Federation.

3. To provide for rewording of Appendices Nos 1 and 2 to the Regulations on the Procedure of Import in and Export from the Russian Federation of Ozone Destructive Materials and Products Containing Them approved by Decision of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 563 of May 8, 1996 (Collected legislation of the Russian Federation No. 20, 1996, item 2353; No. 8, 1997, item 943; No. 47, item 5409) (as attached hereto).

4. To invalidate decisions of the Government of the Russian Federation as per the list attached hereto.

5. This decision shall take effect as of April 1, 2000.

Chairman of the Government
of the Russian Federation

V. Putin

Amendments and Addenda
to Some Decisions of the Government
of the Russian Federation
(Approved by Decision of the Government of the Russian Federation
No. 148 of February 22, 2000)

1. Introduce into Decision of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 854 of November 6, 1992 on the Application of Licenses and Quotas to Export and Import of Goods (Works, Services) on the territory of the Russian Federation (Collected Acts of the President of the Russian Federation Government of the Russian Federation No. 19, Item 1589, 1992; No. 34, Item 3186 1993; No. 16, Item 1280, 1994; Collected Acts of the Russian Federation No. 4, Item 292, 1995; No. 13, 1358; No. 28, Item 3379; No. 1, Item 189, 1997; No. 8, Item 943; No. 43, Item 4977; No. 6, Item 746, 1998) the following amendments:

a) in [Annex No. 2](#) to said Decision the following codes shall be replaced by the corresponding codes:

["2712 10 100 - 2712 10 900"](#) - "2712 10 100 0 - 2712 10 900 0";
["2711 12 110 - 2711 19 000"](#) - "2711 12 110 0 - 2711 19 000 0";
["2711 11 000, 2711 21 000"](#) - "2711 11 000 0, 2711 21 000 0";
["2701 12 100"](#) - "2701 12 100 0";

b) in [Annex No. 3](#) to said Decision the following codes shall be replaced by the corresponding codes:

["0101 19 900, 0102 90 900"](#) - "0101 19 900 0, 0102 90 900 0";
["0103 91 900, 0103 92 900"](#) - "0103 91 900 0, 0103 92 900 0";
["0104 10 300, 0104 10 800"](#) - "0104 10 300 0, 0104 10 800 0";
["0104 20 900"](#) - "0104 20 900 0";
["0106 00 900"](#) - "0106 00 90 0";
["0508 00 000"](#) - "0508 00 000 0";
["0709 51 - 0709 52 000"](#) - "0709 51 - 0709 52 000 0";
["0710 80 610, 0710 80 690"](#) - "0710 80 610 0, 0710 80 690 0";
["0712 30 000"](#) - "0712 30 000 0";
["0802 21 000, 0802 22 000"](#) - "0802 21 000 0, 0802 22 000 0";
["1212 20 000"](#) - "1212 20 000 0";
["1302 \(кроме 1302 19 300\)"](#) - "1302 (кроме 1302 19 300 0)";
["0206 10 100, 0206 22 100"](#) - "0206 10 100 0, 0206 22 100 0";
["0206 29 100, 0206 30 100"](#) - "0206 29 100 0, 0206 30 100 0";
["0206 41 100, 0206 49 100"](#) - "0206 41 100 0, 0206 49 100 0";
["0206 80 100, 0206 90 100"](#) - "0206 80 100 0, 0206 90 100 0";
["1212 20 000"](#) - "1212 20 000 0";
["1302 \(apart from 1302 19 300\)"](#) - "1302 (apart from 1302 19 300 0)";
["0206 90 100"](#) - "0206 90 100 0";
["0511 91 900"](#) - "0511 91 900 0";
["9705 00 000"](#) - "9705 00 000 0";
["7103 10 000; 7103 99 000"](#) - "7103 10 000 0; 7103 99 000 0";
["7105 10 000; 7105 90 000"](#) - "7105 10 000 0; 7105 90 000 0";
["7116 20 110; 7116 20 190"](#) - "7116 20 110 0, 7116 20 190 0";
["8543 89 900"](#) - "8543 89 900 0";
["8543 90 900"](#) - "8543 90 900 0";

c) in [Annex No. 4](#) to said Decision the following codes shall be replaced by the corresponding codes:

["8543 89 900"](#) - "8543 89 900 0";
["8543 90 900"](#) - "8543 90 900 0";
["2207 10 000, 2207 20 000"](#) - "2207 10 000 0, 2207 20 000 0";
["2208 90 910, 2208 90 990"](#) - "2208 90 910 0, 2208 90 990 0";
["2208 90 110, 2208 90 190"](#) - "2208 90 110 0, 2208 90 190 0";
["from 2208 90 330, from 2208 90 380"](#) - "from 2208 90 330 0, from 2208 90 380 0";
["2208 90 410, 2208 90 450"](#) - "2208 90 410 0, 2208 90 450 0";
["from 2208 90 480"](#) - "from 2208 90 480 0";
["2208 90 520"](#) - "2208 90 520 0";
["from 2208 90 570, from 2208 90 690"](#) - "from 2208 90 570 0, from 2208 90 690 0";
["from 2208 90 710, from 2208 90 740"](#) - "from 2208 90 710 0, from 2208 90 740 0";
["from 2208 90 780"](#) - "from 2208 90 780 0";

d) in [Annex No. 5](#) to said Decision the following codes shall be replaced by the corresponding codes:

"8802 11 100, 8802 12 100" - "8802 11 100 0, 8802 12 100 0";
 "8802 20 100, 8802 30 100" - "8802 20 100 0, 8802 30 100 0";
 "8803 10 100, 8803 20 100" - "8803 10 100 0, 8803 20 100 0";
 "8803 30 100, 8803 90 910" - "8803 30 100 0, 8803 90 910 0";
 "8805 20 100" - "8805 20 100 0";
 "8906 00 100" - "8906 00 100 0";
 "9306 10 000" - "9306 10 000 0";
 "9306 29 100, 9306 29 200" -
 "from 9306 29 700 0 - pellets for airguns, bullets and lead shots";
 "9306 29 400, 9306 30 910" - "9306 29 400 0, 9306 30 910 0";
 "9306 30 930" - "9306 30 930 0";
 "9013 10 000" - "9013 10 000 0";
 "9013 20 000" - "9013 20 000 0";
 "9013 80 000" - "9013 80";
 "9014 00 000" - "9014";
 "3601 00 000" - "3601 00 000 0";
 "3602 00 000 - 3604" - "3602 00 000 0 - 3604";
 "2845 90 900" - "2845 90 900 0".

2. Introduce into [Decision](#) of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 35 of January 24, 1994 on the Procedure for Import to the Russian Federation and Export from the Russian Federation of Goods Containing Precious Metals, Gems, Amber and Articles Thereof (Collected Acts of the Russian Federation No. 43, Item 4977, 1997, Item 4977; No. 8, Item 943) the following amendments:

a) in [Item 7](#) of the Procedure for Import to the Russian Federation and Export from the Russian Federation of Goods Containing Precious Metals, Gems, Amber and Articles Thereof approved by aforesaid Decision the code "[7402 00 000](#)" shall be replaced by the code "7402 00 000 0";

b) in [annex](#) to said Decision the following codes shall be replaced by the corresponding codes:

"[7116 10 000](#)" - "7116 10 000 0";
 "[8205 51 000](#) (only glazier's diamonds with an insert made of natural diamond crystals)" - "8205 51 001 0 (only glazier's diamonds with an insert made of natural diamond crystals)";
 "[6804 21 000](#)" - "6804 21 000 0, 8205 51 009 0";
 "[8207 19 100](#)" - "8207 19 100 0";
 "[8207 20 100](#)" - "8207 20 100 0";
 "[8207 50 100](#)" - "8207 50 100 0";
 "[8207 60 100](#)" - "8207 60 100 0";
 "[8207 90 100](#)" - "8207 90 100 0";
 "[8522 90 300](#)" - "8522 90 300 0";
 "[2530 90 950](#)" - "2530 90 950 0";
 "[9602 00 000](#)" - "9602 00 000 0";
 "[7107 00 000](#)" - "7107 00 000 0";
 "[7109 00 000](#)" - "7109 00 000 0";
 "[7111 00 000](#)" - "7111 00 000 0";
 "[7115 90 900](#)" - "7115 90 900 0";
 "[3006 40 000](#)" - "3006 40 000 0";
 "[7113 11 000](#)" - "7113 11 000 0";
 "[7113 19 000](#)" - "7113 19 000 0";
 "[7114 11 000](#)" - "7114 11 000 0";
 "[7114 19 000](#)" - "7114 19 000 0";
 "[7115 10 000](#)" - "7115 10 000 0";
 "[7115 90 100](#)" - "7115 90 100 0";
 "[9003 19 100](#)" - "9003 19 100 0";
 "[9021 29 100](#)" - "9021 29 100 0";
 "[9111 10 000](#)" - "9111 10 000 0";

"9608 10 300" - "9608 10 300 0";

"9608 39 100" - "9608 39 100 0".

3. Introduce into [Decision](#) of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 291 of March 16, 1996 on Approval of the Regulations of the Procedure for Export from from the Russian Federation and Import to the Russian Federation of Radioactive Substances and Articles Based Thereon (Collected Acts of the Russian Federation No. 13, Item 1358, 1996; No. 8, Item 943, 1997) the following amendments:

a) in [Items 3](#) and [4](#) of the Decision the code "[2845](#) (apart from [2845 90 900](#))" shall be replaced by the code "2845 (apart from 2845 90 900 0)";

b) in [Item 1](#) of Procedure for Export from from the Russian Federation and Import to the Russian Federation of Radioactive Substances and Articles Based Thereon, approved by said Decision the following codes shall be replaced by the corresponding codes:

"[9022 12 000](#), [9022 13 000](#)" - "9022 12 000 0, 9022 13 000 0";

"[9022 14 000](#), [9022 19 000](#)" - "9022 14 000 0, 9022 19 000 0";

"[9022 21 000](#) и [9022 29 000](#)" - "9022 21 000 0 и 9022 29 000 0"

4. Introduce into the [Regulation](#) on State Regulation of Transborder Carriage of Hazardous Waste which was approved by [Decision](#) of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 766 of July 1, 1996 on State Regulation and Control of Transborder Carriage of Hazardous Waste (Collected Acts of the Russian Federation No. 28, 3379, 1996), the following amendments:

a) in [Annex No. 1](#) to said Regulations the following codes shall be replaced by the corresponding codes:

"from [8104 90](#)" - "from 8104 90 000 0";

"from [8112 40 900](#)" - "from 8112 40 900 0";

"from [2844 30 190](#)" - "from 2844 30 190 0";

"from [2804 80 000](#)" - "from 2804 80 000 0";

"from [2620 90 100](#)" - "from 2620 90 100 0";

"from [2620 30](#)" - "from 2620 30 000 0";

"from [2620 19](#)" - "from 2620 19 000 0";

"from [2620 90 990](#)" - "from 2620 90 990 0";

"from [2620 90 100](#)" - "from 2620 90 100 0";

"from [2814 20](#)" - "from 2814 20 000 0";

"from [2806 10](#)" - "from 2806 10 000 0";

"from [2706](#)" - "from 2706 00 000 0";

"from [2850](#)" - "from 2850 00";

"from [2932 19](#)" - "from 2932 19 000 0";

"from [3823 90 850](#)" - "from 3824 90 900 0";

"from [2706](#)" - "from 2706 00 000 0";

"from [2710](#)" - "from 2710 00";

b) in [Annex No. 2](#)

to said Decision the following codes shall be replaced by the corresponding codes:

"from [0501 00](#)" - "from 0501 00 000 0";

"from [0502 00](#)" - "from 0502";

"from [0503 00](#)" - "from 0503 00 000 0";

"from [0505 90](#)" - "from 0505 90 000 0";

"from [0506 90](#)" - "from 0506 90 000 0";

"from [2514 00](#)" - "from 2514 00 000 0";

"[2525 30](#)" - "2525 30 000 0";

"from [2529 30](#)" - "from 2529 30 000 0";

"from [2529 10](#)" - "from 2529 10 000 0";

"[2618 00](#)" - "2618 00 000 0";

"[2620 11](#)" - "2620 11 000 0";

"from [2620 19](#)" - "from 2620 19 000 0";

"from [2620 20](#)" - "from 2620 20 000 0";

"from 2620 30" - "from 2620 30 000 0";
 "from 2620 40" - "from 2620 40 000 0";
 "from 2620 50" - "from 2620 50 000 0";
 "from 2805 40 90" - "from 2805 40 900 0";
 "from 2621" - "from 2621 00 000 0";
 "from 2621 00" - "2621 00 000 0";
 "from 2803" - "from 2803 00";
 "from 2804 80" - "from 2804 80 000 0";
 "from 2804 90" - "from 2804 90 000 0";
 "from 2811 22" - "from 2811 22 000 0";
 "3103 20" - "3103 20 000 0";
 "from 3915 10" - "from 3915 10 000 0";
 "from 3915 20" - "from 3915 20 000 0";
 "from 3915 30" - "from 3915 30 000 0";
 "4004 00" - "4004 00 000 0";
 "4110 00" - "4110 00 000 0";
 "5505 20" - "5505 20 000 0";
 "from 7802 00" - "from 7802 00 000 0";
 "7902 00" - "7902 00 000 0";
 "8002 00" - "8002 00 000 0";
 "8104 20" - "8104 20 000 0";
 "from 8908 00" - "from 8908 00 000 0";
 "from 3601" - "from 3601 00 000 0";
 "from 3602" - "from 3602 00 000 0".

5. In Decision of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 417 of April 11, 1997 on Measures to Support the Domestic Sugar Industry (Collected Acts of the Russian Federation, No. 16, Item 1899, 1997; No. 52, Item 6397, 1999) the code "1701 99 100" shall be replaced by the code "1701 99 100 0".

6. In Annex to Decision of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 226 of February 18, 1998 on the Introduction of Licensing of Import of Color Television Sets in the Russian Federation (Collected Acts of the Russian Federation, No. 8, Item 965, 1998) the following codes shall be replaced by the corresponding codes:

"8528 12 520" - "8528 12 520 0";
 "8528 12 540" - "8528 12 540 0";
 "8528 12 560" - "8528 12 560 0".

7. In Item 6 of Decision of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 430 of May 8, 1998 on Application of Customs Treatments of Processing of Commodities in the Aluminum Industry (Collected Acts of the Russian Federation No. 19, Item 2124, 1998; No. 52, Item 6403) the following codes shall be replaced by the corresponding codes:

"(the CC FEA CIS code 7601 10 000)" - "(the CC FEA of Russia code 7601 10 000 0)";
 "(the CC FEA CIS code 7601 20 100)" - "(the CC FEA of Russia code 7601 20 100 0)".

8. In Annex to Decision of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 431 of May 8, on Changing the Procedure for the Importation to the Customs Territory of the Russian Federation of Carpets and Textile Floor Coverings Originating from the European Union (Collected Acts of the Russian Federation No. 19, Item 2125, 1998) the following codes shall be replaced by the corresponding codes:

"5702 20 000" - "5702 20 000 0";
 "5702 39 900" - "5702 39 900 0";
 "5702 49 900" - "5702 49 900 0".

9. In Item 1 of Decision of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 782 of July 17, 1998 on the Introduction of Licensing of the Importation of Raw Sugar, White Sugar and Starch Molasses to the Russian Federation (Collected Acts of the Russian Federation No. 30, Item 3776, 1998) the following codes shall be replaced by the corresponding codes:

"(the CC FEA CIS code 1701 11)" - "(the CC FEA of Russia code 1701 11)";
"(the CC FTA CIS code 1701 99 100)" - "(the CC FEA of Russia code 1701 99 100 0)";
"(the CC FEA CIS code 1702 30 990)" - "(the CC FEA of Russia code 1702 30 990 1)".

10. In Annex to Decision of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 830 of 24 July, 1998 on the Establishment of Quantitative Restriction in 1998-2000 for Certain Types of Goods Imported from Other Countries under the Customs Treatment of Free Customs Zone to the Territory of the Special Economic Zone in the Kaliningrad Region (Collected Acts of the Russian Federation No. 32, Item 3885, 1998; No. 29, Item 3755, 1999):

the words, "the CC FEA CIS Code" shall be replaced by the words, "the CC FEA of Russia Code";

the following codes shall be replaced by the corresponding codes:

"0207 14 200; 0207 14 600" - "0207 14 200 0; 0207 14 600 0";
"0401 30 990" - "0401 30 990 0";
"from 0407 00 190" - "from 0407 00 190 0";
"from 0407 00 300" - "from 0407 00 300 0";
"0704 90 100" - "0704 90 100 0";
"from 0706 10 000" - "from 0706 10 000 0";
"from 0706 90 900" - "from 0706 90 900 0";
"from 1102 10 000" - "from 1102 10 000 0";
"1517 10 100; 1517 10 900" - "1517 10 100 0; 1517 10 900 0";
"from 2106 90 980" - "from 2106 90 980 9";
"from 1601 00 990" - "from 1601 00 990 0";
"from 1602 41 100" - "from 1602 41 100 0";
"from 1602 41 900" - "from 1602 41 900 0";
"from 1602 42 100" - "from 1602 42 100 0";
"from 1602 42 900" - "from 1602 42 900 0";
"1602 50 390" - "1602 50 390 0";
"from 1604 13 900" - "from 1604 13 900 0";
"1704 90 750" - "1704 90 750 0";
"1806 90 190" - "1806 90 190 0";
"1905 90 300" - "1905 90 300 0";
"2102 10 310" - "2102 10 310 0";
"2201 10 110; 2201 10 190" - "2201 10 110 0; 2201 10 190 0";
"2203 00 010; 2203 00 090" - "2203 00 010 0; 2203 00 090 0";
"2204 21 990" - "2204 21 990 0";
"2205 10 900" - "2205 10 900 0";
"2206 00 510" - "2206 00 510 0";
"2206 00 590" - "2206 00 590 0";
"2206 00 810" - "2206 00 810 0";
"2208 90 910" - "2208 90 910 0";
"2208 90 990" - "2208 90 990 0";
"2402 20 900" - "2402 20 900 0";
"from 2710 00 - 270 2710 00 360" - "from 2710 00 270 0 - 2710 00 360 0";
"from 2804 40 000" - "from 2804 40 000 0";
"from 2901 29 800" - "from 2901 29 800 0";
"from 3921 11 000" - "from 3921 11 000 0";
"from 3923 90 900" - "from 3923 90 900 0";
"from 6810 11 900" - "from 6810 11 900 0";
"from 6810 19 310; from 6810 19 390" - "from 6810 19 310 0 from 6810 19 390 0";
"6810 99 000" - "6810 99 000 0";
"7310 21 100" - "7310 21 100 0";
"from 3925 20 000" - "from 3925 20 000 0";
"from 4418 10 500" - "from 4418 10 500 0";

"from 4418 10 900" - "from 4418 10 900 0";
 "from 4418 20 500" - "from 4418 20 500 0";
 "from 4418 20 800" - "from 4418 20 800 0";
 "from 7610 10 000" - "from 7610 10 000 0";
 "from 8703 21 900" - "from 8703 21 90";
 "from 8703 22 900" - "from 8703 22 90";
 "from 8703 23 900" - "from 8703 23 90";
 "from 8703 24 900" - "from 8703 24 90";
 "from 8703 31 900" - "from 8703 31 90";
 "from 8703 32 900" - "from 8703 32 90";
 "from 8703 33 900" - "from 8703 33 90";
 "9403 50 000" - "9403 50 000 0";
 "2204 21 990" - "2204 21 990 0";
 "2205 10 900" - "2205 10 900 0";
 "2206 00 510" - "2206 00 510 0";
 "2206 00 590" - "2206 00 590 0";
 "2206 00 810" - "2206 00 810 0";
 "from 6810 11 900" - "from 6810 11 900 0";
 "from 9113 10 100" - "from 9113 10 100 0";
 "9401 61 000" - "9401 61 000 0".

11. In Item 1 of Decision of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 1268 of October 31, 1998 on the Introduction of Licensing of the Export from the Russian Federation of Sunflower Seeds, Rape or Colza Seeds and Soya Beans (Collected Acts of the Russian Federation No. 45, Item 5519, 1998) the words, sunflower seeds (the CC FEA CIS code 1206 00), rape (the CC FEA CIS code 1205 00) and soya beans (the CC FEA CIS code 1201 00)" shall be replaced by the words, sunflower seeds (the CC FEA of Russia code 1206 00), rape (the CC FEA of Russia code 1205 00) and soya beans (the CC FEA of Russia code 1201 00)".

12. In Item 1 of Decision of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 1471 of December 7, 1998 on the Introduction of Licensing of the Import of Tobacco and Industrial Tobacco Substitutes to the Russian Federation (Collected Acts of the Russian Federation No. 50, Item 6164, 1998; No. 24, Item 2977, 1999) the following words shall be replaced by the corresponding words,

"to group 24 of the CC FEA CIS" - "to group 24 of the CC FEA of Russia";

"(2401 of the CC FEA CIS)" - "(2401 of the CC FEA of Russia)";

"(2402 20 of the CC FEA CIS)" - "(2402 20 of the CC FEA of Russia)"; "(2403 of the CC FEA CIS)" - "(2403 of the CC FEA of Russia)".

13. Introduce into the Regulations on the Importation to the Exportation from the Russian Federation of Medicaments and Pharmaceutical Substances approved by Decision of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 1539 of December 25, 1998 on the Importation to the Exportation from the Russian Federation of Medicaments and Pharmaceutical Substances (Collected Acts of the Russian Federation No. 1, Item 190, 1999), the following amendments:

a) in Annex No. 1 to said Regulations:

the words, "the CC FEA CIS Code" shall be replaced by the words, "the CC FEA of Russia Code";

code "3006 30 000" shall be replaced by code "3006 30 000 0";

b) in Annex No. 2 to said Regulations:

the words, "the CC FEA CIS Code" shall be replaced by the words, "the CC FEA of Russia Code";

the following codes shall be replaced by the corresponding codes:

"from 2922 41 000" - "from 2922 41 000 0";

"from 2930 40 000" - "from 2930 40 000 0";

"from 2930 90 120" - "from 2930 90 120 0";

"from 2930 90 140" - "from 2930 90 140 0";

"from 2930 90 160" - "from 2930 90 160 0";

"from 2932 21 000" - "from 2932 21 000 0";
"from 3001 20 900" - "from 3001 20 900 0";
"from 3001 90 990" - "from 3001 90 990 0";
"from 3002 10 100" - "3002 10 100 1, from 3002 10 100 9";
"from 3002 10 910" - "from 3002 10 910 0";
"from 3002 10 990" - "from 3002 10 990 0";
"3002 30 000" - "3002 30 000 0";
"from 3002 90 300" - "from 3002 90 300 0";
"from 3002 90 500" - "from 3002 90 500 0";
"from 3006 20 000" - "from 3006 20 000 0";
"from 3822 00 000" - "from 3822 00 000 0".

14. In Annex No. 2 to Decision of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 18 of January 5, 1999 on Additional Measures of State Regulation in the Procurement, Sale and Export of Finewoods (Collected Acts of the Russian Federation No. 2, Item 311, 1999; No. 32, Item 4090) the following codes shall be replaced by the corresponding codes:

"from 4403 10 900 - made of oak, beech, ash-tree" - "4403 10 900 1 made of oak, 4403 10 900 2 made of beech, 4403 10 900 3 made of ash-tree";

"4403 91 000" - "4403 91 000 0";
"4403 92 000" - "4403 92 000 0";
"from 4403 99 990" - "4403 99 990 1";
"from 4404 20 000" - "from 4404 20 000 0".

15. In Item 1 of Decision of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 34 of January 10, 1999 on the Movement of Ethyl Alcohol on the Territory of the Russian Federation (Collected Acts of the Russian Federation No. 3, Item 343, 1999) the following codes shall be replaced by the corresponding codes:

"2207 10 000, 2207 20 000" - "2207 10 000 0, 2207 20 000 0";
"2208 90 910, 2208 90 990" - "2208 90 910 0, 2208 90 990 0".

16. In Item 1 of Order of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 942-r of June 15, 1999 (Collected Acts of the Russian Federation No. 25, Item 3163, 1999) the words, "the CC FEA CIS code" shall be replaced by the words, "the CC FEA of Russia code".

17. In export customs tariff rates for goods exported from the territory of the Russian Federation outside the territory of the Customs Union agreements member-states approved by Decision of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 789 of July 12, 1999 (Collected Acts of the Russian Federation No. 29, Item 3761, 1999; No. 39, Item 4635; No. 46, Item 5575; No. 48, Item 5857; No. 51, Item 6340; No. 52, Item 6400), the following codes shall be replaced by the corresponding codes:

"2705 00 000" - "2705 00 000 0";
"2706 00 000" - "2706 00 000 0";
"from 2710 00 710 - 2710 00 780" - "from 2710 00 710 0 - 2710 00 780 0";
"2710 00 110 - 2710 00 390" - "2710 00 110 0 - 2710 00 390 0";
"2710 00 410 - 2710 00 590" - "2710 00 410 0 - 2710 00 590 0";
"2710 00 610 - 2710 00 690" - "2710 00 610 0 - 2710 00 690 0";
"2710 00 710 - 2710 00 780" - "2710 00 710 0 - 2710 00 780 0";
"2711 11 000" - "2711 11 000 0";
"2711 14 000" - "2711 14 000 0";
"2711 19 000" - "2711 19 000 0";
"2711 21 000" - "2711 21 000 0";
"2714 10 000" - "2714 10 000 0";
"7402 00 000" - "7402 00 000 0";
"7405 00 000" - "7405 00 000 0";
"7504 00 000" - "7504 00 000 0";

the words, "by the CC FEA CIS code" shall be replaced by the words, "by the CC FEA of Russia code".

18. In Annex 1 to Decision of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 866 of July 30,

1999 on Ensures Delivery of Certain Types of Oil Products to Consumers in the Russian Federation" (Collected Acts of the Russian Federation No. 32, Item 4089, 1999): the words, "the [CC FEA CIS Code](#)" shall be replaced by the words, "the CC FEA of Russia Code";

the following codes shall be replaced by the corresponding codes:

["2710 00 110 - 2710 00 390"](#) - "2710 00 110 0 - 2710 00 390 0";

["2710 00 610 - 2710 00 690"](#) - "2710 00 610 0 - 2710 00 690 0";

["2710 00 710 - 2710 00 780"](#) - "2710 00 710 0 - 2710 00 780 0".

19. In [Decision](#) of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 987 of September 3, 1999 on Approval of Export Customs Tariff Rates for Goods Exported from the Territory of the Russian Federation Outside the Territory of the Customs Union Agreements Member-States (Collected Acts of the Russian Federation No. 37, Item 4490, 1999; No. 51, Item 6340) the following codes shall be replaced by the corresponding codes:

["0302 39 110"](#) - "0302 39 110 0";

"from [0306 19 900](#)" - "from 0306 19 900 0";

"from [0306 29 900](#)" - "from 0306 29 900 0";

"from [0307 99 900](#)" - "from 0307 99 900 0";

["1605 10 000"](#) - "1605 10 000 0";

["1605 20 100"](#) - "1605 20 100 0";

["1605 30 000"](#) - "1605 30 000 0";

["1605 40 000"](#) - "1605 40 000 0";

["1605 90 900"](#) - "1605 90 900 0";

["2805 21 000"](#) - "2805 21 000 0";

["2818 20 000"](#) - "2818 20 000 0";

["2818 30 000"](#) - "2818 30 000 0";

["2902 41 000 - 2902 43 000"](#) - "2902 41 000 0 - 2902 43 000 0";

["2902 50 000"](#) - "2902 50 000 0";

["2905 13 000"](#) - "2905 13 000 0";

["3104 10 000, 3104 30 000"](#) - "3104 10 000 0, 3104 30 000 0";

["3104 90 000"](#) - "3104 90 000 0";

"from [4403 10 900](#) others made of oak, beech, ash-tree" - "4403 10 900 1 others made of oak, 4403 10 900 2 others made of beech, 4403 10 900 3 others made of ash-tree";

["4403 91 000, 4403 92 000"](#) - "4403 91 000 0, 4403 92 000 0";

"from [4403 99 990](#)" - "4403 99 990 1";

["4411 11 000, 4411 19 000"](#) - "4411 11 000 0, 4411 19 000 0";

["4419 00 900"](#) - "4419 00 900 0";

["4420 10 190"](#) - "4420 10 190 0";

["8002 00 000"](#) - "8002 00 000 0".

20. In [Item 1](#) to Decision of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 1057 of September 22, 1999 on the Establishment of Tariff Quota to the Import in 2000 to the customs territory of the Russian Federation from the Republic of Byeloruss of White Sugar Made Cane Raw Sugar (Collected Acts of the Russian Federation No. 39, Item 4637, 1999; No. 49, Item 5998) the words, "(the CC FEA CIS code [1701 99 100](#))" shall be replaced by the words, "(the CC FEA of Russia code 1701 99 100 0)".

21. In the [List](#) of Firefighting Equipment Designed for the Use by the Management Bodies and Units of the State Firefighting Service of the Ministry of Interior of the Russian Federation on Which Tariff Preferences Are Granted at Their Import to the Customs Territory of the Russian Federation approved by [Decision](#) of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 1162 of October 13, 1999 (Collected Acts of the Russian Federation No. 42, Item 5063, 1999): the words, "by the [CC FEA CIS code](#)" shall be replaced by the words, "by the CC FEA of Russia code".

the following codes shall be replaced by the corresponding codes:

"from [3402 11 000](#)" - "from 3402 11 000 0";

"from [3402 12 000](#)" - "from 3402 12 000 0";

"from [3402 13 000](#)" - "from 3402 13 000 0";

"from 3402 19 000" - "from 3402 19 000 0";
 "2903 30 310" - "2903 30 310 0";
 "from 2903 41 000" - "from 2903 41 000 0";
 "from 2903 42 000" - "from 2903 42 000 0";
 "from 2903 43 000" - "from 2903 43 000 0";
 "from 3104 30 000" - "from 3104 30 000 0";
 "8705 30 000" - "8705 30 000 0";
 "from 8707 90 100" - "from 8707 90 100 0";
 "from 8708 10 100" - "from 8708 10 100 0";
 "from 8708 21 100" - "from 8708 21 100 0";
 "from 8708 29 100" - "from 8708 29 100 0";
 "from 8708 40 100" - "from 8708 40 100 0";
 "from 8708 50 100" - "from 8708 50 100 0";
 "from 8708 70 100" - "from 8708 70 100 0";
 "from 8708 92 100" - "from 8708 92 100 0";
 "from 8708 93 100" - "from 8708 93 100 0";
 "from 8708 94 100" - "from 8708 94 100 0";
 "from 8424 89 800" - "from 8424 89 800 0";
 "from 8414 59 300" - "from 8414 59 300 0";
 "from 8414 59 500" - "from 8414 59 500 0";
 "from 8414 40 900" - "from 8414 40 900 0";
 "from 8508 80 900" - "from 8508 80 900 0";
 "from 8467 89 000" - "from 8467 89 000 0";
 "from 8205 59 900" - "from 8205 59 900 0";
 "from 6307 20 000" - "from 6307 20 000 0";
 "from 5607 50 110" - "from 5607 50 110 0";
 "from 9031 49 900" - "from 9031 49 900 0";
 "from 8425 39 990" - "from 8425 39 990 0";
 "from 8483 50 990" - "from 8483 50 990 0";
 "from 3926 20 000" - "from 3926 20 000 0";
 "from 6203 22 100" - "from 6203 22 100 0";
 "from 6203 23 100" - "from 6203 23 100 0";
 "from 6203 29 110" - "from 6203 29 110 0";
 "from 6210 40 000" - "from 6210 40 000 0";
 "from 6211 32 100" - "from 6211 32 100 0";
 "from 6211 33 100" - "from 6211 33 100 0";
 "from 6506 10 100" - "from 6506 10 100 0";
 "from 3926 20 000" - "from 3926 20 000 0";
 "from 4203 29 100" - "from 4203 29 100 0";
 "from 6216 00 000" - "from 6216 00 000 0";
 "from 6402 30 000" - "from 6402 30 000 0";
 "from 6402 91 000" - "from 6402 91 000 0";
 "from 6403 51 150" - "from 6403 51 150 0";
 "from 6403 51 950" - "from 6403 51 950 0";
 "from 6403 91 160" - "from 6403 91 160 0";
 "from 6403 91 960" - "from 6403 91 960 0";
 "from 6405 90 100" - "from 6405 90 100 0";
 "from 9020 00 900" - "from 9020 00 900 0";
 "from 9019 20 000" - "from 9019 20 000 0".

22. In export customs tariff rates for goods exported from the territory of the Russian Federation outside the territory of the Customs Union agreements member-states approved by Decision of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 1198 of October 28, 1999 (Collected Acts of the Russian Federation No. 45, Item 5425, 1999; No. 51, Item 6340), the following codes shall be replaced by the

corresponding codes:

"from 7102 39 000" - "from 7102 39 000 0";
"7802 00 000" - "7802 00 000 0";
"7902 00 000" - "7902 00 000 0";
"8105 10 900" - "8105 10 900 0";
"8108 10 900" - "8108 10 900 0".

23. In the List of Goods Originating from the Developing and the Least Developed Countries for Which Customs Preferences Are Granted at Their Import to the territory of the Russian Federation approved by Decision of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 1271 of November 18, 1999 (Collected Acts of the Russian Federation No. 48, Item 5854, 1999), the following codes shall be replaced by the corresponding codes:

"1801 00 000" - "1801 00 000 0";
"1802 00 000" - "1802 00 000 0";
"2001 10 000" - "2001 10 000 0";
"2501 00 910" - "2501 00 910 0";
"2529 21 000" - "2529 21 000 0";
"2529 22 000" - "2529 22 000 0";
"4403 41 000" - "4403 41 000 0";
"6702 90 000" - "6702 90 000 0";
"9401 50 000" - "9401 50 000 0";
"9403 80 000" - "9403 80 000 0";
"9403 90 900" - "9403 90 900 0";
"9602 00 000" - "9602 00 000 0";
"9604 00 000" - "9604 00 000 0";
"9615 11 000" - "9615 11 000 0".

24. In export customs tariff rates for goods exported from the territory of the Russian Federation outside the territory of the Customs Union agreements member-states approved by Decision of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 1358 of December 8, 1999 Collected Acts of the Russian Federation No. 50, Item 6235, 1999), the following codes shall be replaced by the corresponding codes:

"2502 00 000" - "2502 00 000 0";
"2509 00 000" - "2509 00 000 0";
"2512 00 000" - "2512 00 000 0";
"2514 00 000" - "2514 00 000 0";
"2521 00 000" - "2521 00 000 0";
"2527 00 000" - "2527 00 000 0";
"2602 00 000" - "2602 00 000 0";
"2603 00 000" - "2603 00 000 0";
"2604 00 000" - "2604 00 000 0";
"2605 00 000" - "2605 00 000 0";
"2606 00 000" - "2606 00 000 0";
"2607 00 000" - "2607 00 000 0";
"2608 00 000" - "2608 00 000 0";
"2609 00 000" - "2609 00 000 0";
"2610 00 000" - "2610 00 000 0";
"2611 00 000" - "2611 00 000 0";
"2618 00 000" - "2618 00 000 0";
"2621 00 000" - "2621 00 000 0";
"2933 71 000" - "2933 71 000 0";

the words, "by the CC FEA CIS code" shall be replaced by the words, "by the CC FEA of Russia code".

25. In export customs tariff rates for goods exported from the territory of the Russian Federation outside the territory of the Customs Union agreements member-states approved by Decision of the

Government of the Russian Federation No. 1364 of December 9, 1999 (Collected Acts of the Russian Federation No. 51, Item 6340, 1999), the following codes shall be replaced by the corresponding codes:

"2805 21 000" - "2805 21 000 0";
 "2818 20 000" - "2818 20 000 0";
 "2818 30 000" - "2818 30 000 0";
 "2902 41 000" - "2902 41 000 0";
 "2902 43 000" - "2902 43 000 0";
 "2902 50 000" - "2902 50 000 0";
 "2905 13 000" - "2905 13 000 0";
 "2907 23 100" - "2907 23 100 0";
 "from 4403 10 900 others made of oak, beech, ash-tree" - "4403 10 900 1 others made of oak, 4403 10 900 2 others made of beech, 4403 10 900 3 others made of ash-tree";
 "4403 91 000" - "4403 91 000 0";
 "4403 92 000" - "4403 92 000 0";
 "from 4403 99 990 others made of ash-tree" - "4403 99 990 1 others made of ash-tree";
 "4411 11 000" - "4411 11 000 0";
 "4411 19 000" - "4411 19 000 0";
 "4419 00 900" - "4419 00 900 0";
 "4420 10 190" - "4420 10 190 0";
 "from 7102 39 000" - "from 7102 39 000 0";
 "7402 00 000" - "7402 00 000 0";
 "7405 00 000" - "7405 00 000 0";
 "8002 00 000" - "8002 00 000 0";
 the words, "by the CC FEA CIS code" shall be replaced by the words, "by the CC FEA of Russia code".

Appendix No. 1
to the Regulations on
the Procedure for the Importation into and Exportation from
the Russian Federation of Ozone Destroying Substances
and Products Containing Them approved by Decision
of Government of the Russian Federation
No. 563 of May 8, 1996
(in the wording of Decision
of the Government of the Russian Federation
No. 148 of February 22, 2000))

List
of the Ozone-destroying Substances Whose Importation into
and Exportation from the Russian Federation Shall Be Subject
to the State Regulation

List A

No.	Group	Substance	Name	CC FEA codes
Group I				
1.	CFC13	(KhFU-11)	trichlorofluoromethane	2903410000
2.	CF2Cl2	(KhFU-12)	dichlorodifluoromethane	2903420000

3.	C2F3Cl3	(KhFU-113)	1,1,2-trichlorotrifluoromethane	2903430000
4.	C2F4Cl2	(KhFU-114)	1,1,2,2-dichlorotetrafluoroethanes	2903 44 100
5.	C2F5Cl	(KhFU-115)	chloropentafluoroethanes	2903449000
	Group II			
6.	CF2BrCl	(Galon 1211)	bromochlorodifluoromethane	2903461000
7.	CF3Br	(Galon 1301)	bromotrifluoromethane	2903462000
8.	C2F4Br2	(Galon 2402)	1,1,2,2-dibromotetrafluoroethanes	2903469000

List B

No.	Group	Substance	Name	CC FEA codes
	Group I			
1.	CF3Cl	(KhFU-13)	chlorotrifluoromethane	2903451000
2.	C2FC15	(KhFU-111)	pentachlorofluoroethanes	2903451500
3.	C2F2Cl4	(KhFU-112)	tetrachlorodifluoroethanes	2903452000
4.	C3FC17	(KhFU-211)	heptachlorofluoropropanes	2903452500
5.	C3F2Cl6	(KhFU-212)	hexachlorodifluoropropanes	2903453000
6.	C3F3Cl5	(KhFU-213)	pentachlorotrifluoropropanes	2903453500
7.	C3F4Cl4	(KhFU-214)	tetrachlorotetrafluoropropanes	2903454000
8.	C3F5Cl3	(KhFU-215)	trichloropentafluoropropanes	2903454500
9.	C3F6Cl2	(KhFU-216)	dichlorohexafluoropropanes	2903455000
10.	C3F7Cl	(KhFU-217)	chloroheptafluoropropanes	2903455500
	Group II			
11.	CCl4		carbon tetrachloride (CTC) or tetrachloromethane	2903140000
	Group III			
12.	C2H3Cl3*		methylchloroform (MCF), i.e. 1,1,1-trichloroethane	2903191000

* The present formula shall not refer to 1,1,2-trichloroethane.

List C

No.	Group	Substance	Name	CC FEA codes
	Group I			
1.	CHFC12	(GKhFU-21)	dichlorofluoromethane	from 2903491000
2.	CHF2C1	(GKhFU-22)	chlorodifluoromethane	from 2903491000
3.	CH2FC1	(GKhFU-31)	chlorofluoromethane	from 2903491000
4.	C2HFC14	(GKhFU-121)	tetrachlorofluoroethane	from 2903491000
5.	C2HF2C13	(GKhFU-122)	trichlorodifluoroethane	from 2903491000
6.	C2HF3C12	(GKhFU-123)	dichlorotrifluoroethane	from 2903491000
7.	CHC12CF3	(GKhFU-123)	dichlorotrifluoroethane	from 2903491000
8.	C2HF4C1	(GKhFU-124)	chlorotetrafluoroethane	from 2903491000
9.	CHFC1CF3	(GKhFU-124)	chlorotetrafluoroethane	from 2903491000
10.	C2H2FC13	(GKhFU-131)	trichlorofluoroethane	from 2903491000
11.	C2H2F2C12	(GKhFU-132)	dichlorodifluoroethane	from 2903491000
12.	C2H2F3C1	(GKhFU-133)	chlorotrifluoroethane	from 2903491000
13.	C2H3FC12	(GKhFU-141)	1-fluoro-2,2-dichloro-ethane	from 2903491000
14.	CH3CFC12	(GKhFU-141b)	1,1,1-dichlorofluoro-ethane	from 2903491000
15.	C2H3F2C1	(GKhFU-142)	chlorodifluoroethane	from 2903491000
16.	CH3CF2C1	(GKhFU-142b)	chlorodifluoroethane	from 2903491000
17.	C2H4FC1	(GKhFU-151)	chlorofluoroethane	from 2903491000
18.	C3HFC16	(GKhFU-221)	sextachlorofluoro-propane	from 2903491000
19.	C3HF2C15	(GKhFU-222)	pentachlorodifluoro-propane	from 2903491000
20.	C3HF3C14	(GKhFU-223)	tetrachlorotrifluoro-propane	from 2903491000
21.	C3HF4C13	(GKhFU-224)	trichlorotetrafluoro-propane	from 2903491000

22.	C3HF5Cl2	(GKhFU-225)	dichloropentafluoro-	from 2903491000
			propane	
23.	CF3CF2CHCl2	(GKhFU-225ca)	dichloropentafluoro-	from 2903491000
			propane	
24.	CF2ClCF2CHClF	(GKhFU-225tb)	dichloropentafluoro-	from 2903491000
			propane	
25.	C3HF6Cl	(GKhFU-226)	chlorohexafluoropropane	from 2903491000
26.	C3H2FC15	(GKhFU-231)	pentachlorofluoro-	from 2903491000
			propane	
27.	C3H2F2Cl4	(GKhFU-232)	tetrachlorodifluoro-	from 2903491000
			propane	
28.	C3H2F3Cl3	(GKhFU-233)	trichlorotrifluoro-	from 2903491000
			propane	
29.	C3H2F4Cl2	(GKhFU-234)	dichlorotetrafluoro-	from 2903491000
			propane	
30.	C3H2F5Cl	(GKhFU-235)	chloropentafluoro-	from 2903491000
			propane	
31.	C3H3FC14	(GKhFU-241)	tetrachlorofluoro-	from 2903491000
			propane	
32.	C3H3F2Cl3	(GKhFU-242)	trichlorodifluoro-	from 2903491000
			propane	
33.	C3H3F3Cl2	(GKhFU-243)	dichlorotrifluoro-	from 2903491000
			propane	
34.	C3H3F4Cl	(GKhFU-244)	chlorotetrafluoro-	from 2903491000
			propane	
35.	C3H4FC13	(GKhFU-251)	trichlorofluoropropane	from 2903491000
36.	C3H4F2Cl2	(GKhFU-252)	dichlorodifluoro-	from 2903491000
			propane	
37.	C3H4F3Cl	(GKhFU-253)	chlorotrifluoropropane	from 2903491000
38.	C3H5FC12	(GKhFU-262)	dichlorofluoropropane	from 2903491000
39.	C3H5F2Cl	(GKhFU-262)	chlorodifluoropropane	from 2903491000
40.	C3H6FC1	(GKhFU-271)	chlorofluoropropane	from 2903491000
	Group II			
41.	CHFBr2	(GBFU-21B2)	dibromofluoromethane	from 2903499000
42.	CHF2Br	(GBFU-22B1)	bromodifluoromethane	from 2903499000
43.	CH2FBr	(GBFU-31B1)	bromofluoromethane	from 2903499000
44.	C2HFBr4	(GBFU-21B4)	tetrabromofluoroethane	from 2903499000
45.	C2HF2Br3	(GBFU-23B3)	tribromodifluoroethane	from 2903499000
46.	C2HF3Br2	(GBFU-23B2)	dibromotrifluoroethane	from 2903499000
47.	C2HF4Br	(GBFU-24B1)	bromotetrafluoroethane	from 2903499000
48.	C2H2FBr3	(GBFU-31B3)	tribromofluoroethane	from 2903499000
49.	C2H2F2Br2	(GBFU-32B2)	dibromodifluoroethane	from 2903499000
50.	C2H2F3Br	(GBFU-33B1)	bromotrifluoroethane	from 2903499000
51.	C2H3FBr2	(GBFU-41B2)	dibromofluoroethane	from 2903499000
52.	C2H3F2Br	(GBFU-42B1)	bromodifluoroethane	from 2903499000

53.	C2H4FBr	(GBFU-51B1)	bromofluoroethane	from 2903499000
54.	C3HFBr6	(GBFU-21B6)	hexabromofluoropropane	from 2903499000
55.	C3HF2Br5	(GBFU-22B5)	pentabromodifluoro- propane	from 2903499000
56.	C3HF3Br4	(GBFU-23B4)	tetrabromotrifluoro- propane	from 2903499000
57.	C3HF4Br3	(GBFU-24B3)	tribromotetrafluoro- propane	from 2903499000
58.	C3HF5Br2	(GBFU-25B2)	dibromopentafluoro- propane	from 2903499000
59.	C3HF6Br	(GBFU-26B1)	bromohexafluoropropane	from 2903499000
60.	C3H2FBr5	(GBFU-31B5)	pentabromofluoropropane	from 2903499000
61.	C3H2F2Br4	(GBFU-32B4)	tetrabromodifluoro- propane	from 2903499000
62.	C3H2F3Br3	(GBFU-33B3)	tribromotrifluoro- propane	from 2903499000
63.	C3H2F4Br2	(GBFU-34B2)	dibromotetrafluoro- propane	from 2903499000
64.	C3H2F5Br	(GBFU-35B1)	bromopentafluoropropane	from 2903499000
65.	C3H3FBr4	(GBFU-41B4)	tetrabromofluoropropane	from 2903499000
66.	C3H3F2Br3	(GBFU-42B3)	tribromodifluoropropane	from 2903499000
67.	C3H3F3Br2	(GBFU-43B2)	dibromotrifluoropropane	from 2903499000
68.	C3H3F4Br	(GBFU-44B1)	bromotetrafluoropropane	from 2903499000
69.	C3H4FBr3	(GBFU-51B3)	tribromofluoropropane	from 2903499000
70.	C3H4F2Br2	(GBFU-52B2)	dibromodifluoropropane	from 2903499000
71.	C3H4F3Br	(GBFU-53B1)	bromotrifluoropropane	from 2903499000
72.	C3H5FBr2	(GBFU-61B2)	dibromofluoropropane	from 2903499000
73.	C3H5F2Br	(GBFU-62B1)	bromodifluoropropane	from 2903499000
74.	C3H6FBr	(GBFU-71B1)	bromofluoropropane	from 2903499000

List E

No.	Group	Substance	Name	CC FEA codes
	Group I			
1.	CH3Br		methyl bromide	2903303300

| Group I

1.	CH3Br	methyl bromide	2903303300
----	-------	----------------	------------

Annex No. 2
to Regulations on the Procedure for the Importation
into and Exportation from the Russian Federation
of Ozone Destroying Substances and Products
Containing Them, approved by Decision of the Government
of the Russian Federation No. 563
of May 8, 1996
(in the wording of Decision of the Government
of the Russian Federation No. 148
of February 22, 2000)

List of Products*,
Whose Importation into and Exportation from the Russian Federation
Shall Be Subject to State Regulation in Case They Contain Ozone
Destroying Substances Enumerated in List A of Annex No. 1

List D

Products	CC FEA codes
Air conditioners in motor cars and lorries (irrespective of whether they are mounted in the motor vehicles)	from 8415 20 000 0
Household-type and commercial refrigerating installations and conditioners /heat pumps, including:	
refrigerators	from 8418
freezing chambers	from 8418, 8418 30, 8418 40, from 8418 61, from 8418 69
air dryers	from 8479 89 100 0, from 8479 89 950 0, from 8415
water cooling devices	from 8419
ice-making machines	from 8418
conditioners and heat pumps	from 8415, from 8418 61, from 8418 69
Aerosol products (with the exception of medical products) containing ozone destroying substances	as for example: from 3208, from 3209, from 3210 00, from 3212 90, from 3303 00, from 3304 30 000 0, from 3305, from 3306, from 3307 (except 3307 41 000 0), from 3808, from 3809 10, from 3814 00, from 3910 00 000 0, from 3403, from 2710 00, from 0404 90, from 1517 90, from 2106 90
Portable fire extinguishers	from 8424 10

Insulation shields, panels and coa-	from 3925, from 3926	
tings of tubes with the use, as foa-		
ming agents, of blowing agents contai-		
ning ozone destroying substances		
Prepolymers (polystyrenes and polyure-	from 3909 50 000 0,	
thanes foamed with the use of blowing	from 3903 11 000 0	
agents containing ozone destroying		
substances)		

* Whether a product belongs to List D shall be determined by both the CC FEA code and its description in the text.

List
of Invalidated Decisions of the Government of the Russian Federation
(Approved by [Decision](#) of the Government
of the Russian Federation No. 148 of February 22, 2000)

1. [Decision](#) of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 1559 of December 26, 1996 on Partial Amendment of the Rates of the Import Customs Duties, Approved by Decision of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 454 of May 6, 1995 on the Approval of the Rates of the Import Customs Duties (Sobraniye zakonodatelstva Rossiyskoy Federatsii, 1997, No. 1, item 182).

2. [Decision](#) of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 1560 of December 27, 1996 on the Commodity Classification to Be Applied in the Carrying Out of Foreign Economic Activity and on the Customs Tariff of the Russian Federation (Sobraniye zakonodatelstva Rossiyskoy Federatsii, 1997, No. 8, item 943), with the exception of [Item 2](#) of said Decision in the part concerning the amendments introduced by [Items 1 to 5](#) and [9](#), approved by said Decision.

3. [Decision](#) of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 478 of April 23, 1997 on Partial Amendments of Decision of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 1560 of December 27, 1996 on the Commodity Classification to Be Applied in the Carrying Out of Foreign Economic Activity and on the Customs Tariff of the Russian Federation (Sobraniye zakonodatelstva Rossiyskoy Federatsii, 1997, No. 17, item 2017).

4. [Decision](#) of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 1402 of November 7, 1997 on Partial Amendment of Decision of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 1560 of December 27, 1996 on the Commodity Classification to Be Applied in the Carrying Out of Foreign Economic Activity and on the Customs Tariff of the Russian Federation (Sobraniye zakonodatelstva Rossiyskoy Federatsii, 1997, No. 46, item 5314).

5. [Items 3](#) of the amendments and supplemented introduced into [Decision](#) of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 563 of May 8, 1996, approved by [Decision](#) of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 1423 of November 15, 1997 (Sobraniye zakonodatelstva Rossiyskoy Federatsii, 1997, No. 47, item 5409).

6. [Decision](#) of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 1608 of December 19, 1997 on Partial Alteration of the Types of the Import Customs Duties, Approved by Decision of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 1560 of December 27, 1996 (Sobraniye zakonodatelstva Rossiyskoy Federatsii, 1998, No. 1, item 126).

7. [Decision](#) of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 16 of January 8, 1998 on Partial Amendment of Decision of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 1560 of December 27, 1996 on the Commodity Classification to Be Applied in the Carrying Out of Foreign Economic Activity and on the Customs Tariff of the Russian Federation (Sobraniye zakonodatelstva Rossiyskoy Federatsii, 1998, No. 2, item 272).

8. [Decision](#) of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 245 of February 21, 1998 on Partial Alteration of the Types of the rates of the Import Customs Duties Approved by Decision of the

Government of the Russian Federation No. 1560 of December 27, 1996 (Sobraniye zakonodatelstva Rossiyskoy Federatsii, 1998, No. 9, item 1120).

9. [Decision](#) of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 435 of May 11, 1998 on Partial Amendment of the Customs Tariff of the Russian Federation Approved by Decision of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 1560 of December 27, 1996 (Sobraniye zakonodatelstva Rossiyskoy Federatsii, 1998, No. 20, item 2153).

10. [Decision](#) of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 945 of August 13, 1998 on Partial Amendment of the Customs Tariff of the Russian Federation, Approved by Decision of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 1560 of December 27, 1996 (Sobraniye zakonodatelstva Rossiyskoy Federatsii, 1998, No. 33, item 4040).

11. [Decision](#) of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 1045 of September 5, 1998 on Partial Alteration of the Types of the Rates of the Import Customs Duties, Approved by Decision of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 1560 of December 27, 1996 (Sobraniye zakonodatelstva Rossiyskoy Federatsii, 1998, No. 37, item 4622).

12. [Decision](#) of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 1596 of December 30, 1998 on Partial Amendment of the Customs Tariff of the Russian Federation, Approved by Decision of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 1560 of December 27, 1996 (Sobraniye zakonodatelstva Rossiyskoy Federatsii, 1999, No. 2, item 303).

13. [Decision](#) of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 215 of February 24, 1999 on Partial Amendment of the Customs Tariff of the Russian Federation, Approved by Decision of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 1560 of December 27, 1996 (Sobraniye zakonodatelstva Rossiyskoy Federatsii, 1999, No. 10, item 1237; No. 51, item 6338).

14. [Decision](#) of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 444 of April 16, 1999 on Partial Amendment of the Customs Tariff of the Russian Federation, Approved by Decision of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 1560 of December 27, 1996 (Sobraniye zakonodatelstva Rossiyskoy Federatsii, 1999, No. 17, item 2148).

15. [Decision](#) of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 700 of June 28, 1999 on Partial Amendment of the Customs Tariff of the Russian Federation, Approved by Decision of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 1560 of December 27, 1996 (Sobraniye zakonodatelstva Rossiyskoy Federatsii, 1999, No. 27, item 3383).

16. [Decision](#) of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 971 of August 27, 1999 on Partial Amendment of the Customs Tariff of the Russian Federation, Approved by Decision of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 1560 of December 27, 1996 (Sobraniye zakonodatelstva Rossiyskoy Federatsii, 1999, No. 36, item 4404).

17. [Decision](#) of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 1259 of November 14, 1999 on Partial Amendment of the Customs Tariff of the Russian Federation, Approved by Decision of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 1560 of December 27, 1996 (Sobraniye zakonodatelstva Rossiyskoy Federatsii, 1999, No. 47, item 5714).

18. [Decision](#) of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 1333 of December 4, 1999 on Partial Alteration of the Rates of the Import Customs Duties, Approved by Decision of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 1560 of December 27, 1996 (Sobraniye zakonodatelstva Rossiyskoy Federatsii, 1999, No. 50, item 6219).

19. [Decision](#) of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 1560 of December 4, 1999 on Partial Alteration of the Rates of the Import Customs Duties, Approved by Decision of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 1560 of December 27, 1996 (Sobraniye zakonodatelstva Rossiyskoy Federatsii, 1999, No. 50, item 6220).

20. [Decision](#) of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 1361 of December 4, 1999 on Partial Amendment of the Customs Tariff of the Russian Federation, Approved by Decision of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 1560 of December 27, 1996 (Sobraniye zakonodatelstva Rossiyskoy Federatsii, 1999, No. 51, item 6338).

21. [Decision](#) of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 1365 of December 9, 1999 on Partial Amendment of the Customs Tariff of the Russian Federation, Approved by Decision of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 1560 of December 27, 1996 (Sobraniye zakonodatelstva

Rossiyskoy Federatsii, 1999, No. 51, item 6341).

22. Decision of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 1399 of December 17, 1999 on Amending Certain Decisions of the Government of the Russian Federation (Sobraniye zakonodatelstva Rossiyskoy Federatsii, 1999, No. 52, item 6397) in the part concerning Items 10, 12, 14 to 18, 22, 24 and 26 of the Annex to this Decision.

Decision of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 830 of November 30, 2001 abolished paragraph 1 of item 1 of Decision which was approved this Customs Tariff as of January 1, 2002
The Customs Tariff of the Russian Federation approved by Decision of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 830 of November 30, 2001 shall enter into force as of January 1, 2002

Decision of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 638 of August 30, 2001 amended the Customs Tariff

The rates shall put into effect as from October 1, 2001 for a period of nine months

See the previous text of Customs Tariff

**CUSTOMS TARIFF
OF THE RUSSIAN FEDERATION**
(Approved by Decision of the Government of the Russian Federation
No. 148 of February 22, 2000)
(with the Amendments and Addenda of March 16, April 8, 2000,
August 30, 2001)

Decision of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 389 of May 11, 2000 amended this Customs Tariff

The amendments shall enter into force a month after the day of the official publication of said Decision

See also the rates of import customs duties given in Order of the State Customs Committee of the Russian Federation No. 965 of October 26, 2000

Contents

Main Rules of Interpretation of the Commodity Classification
of the Foreign Economic Activity
The Peculiarities of Applying Specific and Combined Kinds of the
Rates of Import Customs Duties
Units of Measurement

Section I. Live Animals; Animal Products

Chapter 01. Live Animals
Chapter 02. Meat and Edible Meat Offal
Chapter 03. Fish and Crustaceans, Mollusks and Other Aquatic
Invertebrates
Chapter 04. Dairy Produce; Birds' Eggs; Natural Honey; Edible
Products of Animal Origin, not Specified or Included
Elsewhere
Chapter 05. Products of Animal Origin, not Elsewhere Specified
or Included

Section II. Vegetable Products

Chapter 06. Live Trees and Other Plants; Bulbs, Roots, and the

Like; Cut Flowers and Ornamental Foliage
Chapter 07. Edible Vegetables and Certain Roots and Tubers
Chapter 08. Edible Fruit and Nuts; Peel of Citrus Fruits or
Melons
Chapter 09. Coffee, Tea, Mate, and Spices
Chapter 10. Cereals
Chapter 11. Products of the Milling Industry; Malt; Starches;
Inulin; Wheat Gluten
Chapter 12. Oil Seeds and Oleaginous Fruits; Miscellaneous
Grains, Seeds and Fruit; Industrial or Medicinal
Plants; Straw and Fodder
Chapter 13. Lac; Gums, Resins, and Other Vegetable Saps and
Extracts
Chapter 14. Vegetable Plaiting Materials; Vegetable Products Not
Elsewhere Specified or Included

Section III. Animal or Vegetable Fats and Oils and Their Cleavage
Products; Prepared Edible Fats; Animal or Vegetable
Waxes

Chapter 15. Animal or Vegetable Fats and Oils and Their Cleavage
Products; Prepared Edible Fats; Animal or Vegetable
Waxes

Section IV. Prepared Foodstuffs; Beverages, Spirits and Vinegar;
Tobacco and Manufactured Tobacco Substitutes

Chapter 16. Preparations of Meat, of Fish, or of Crustaceans,
Molluscs, or Other Aquatic Invertebrates
Chapter 17. Sugar and Sugar Confectionery
Chapter 18. Cocoa and Cocoa Preparations
Chapter 19. Preparations or Cereals, Flour, Starch, or Milk;
Pastrycooks' Products
Chapter 20. Preparation of Vegetables, Fruit, Nuts or Other
Parts of Plants
Chapter 21. Miscellaneous Edible Preparations
Chapter 22. Beverages, Spirits, and Vinegar
Chapter 23. Residues And Waste From the Food Industries; Prepared
Animal Fodder
Chapter 24. Tobacco and Manufactured Tobacco Substitutes

Section V. Mineral Products

Chapter 25. Salt; Sulphur; Earths and Stone; Plastering
Materials, Lime and Cement
Chapter 26. Ores, Slag, and Ash
Chapter 27. Mineral Fuels, Mineral Oils and Products of Their
Distillation; Bituminous Substances; Mineral Waxes

Section VI. Products of the Chemical or Allied Industries

Chapter 28. Inorganic Chemicals; Organic or Inorganic Compounds
of Precious Metals, of Rare-Earth Metals, of
Radioactive Elements or of Isotopes
Chapter 29. Organic Chemicals

Chapter 30. Pharmaceutical Products

Chapter 31. Fertilizers

Chapter 32. Tanning or Dyeing Extracts; Tannins and Their
Derivatives; Dyes, Pigments, and Other Colouring
Matter; Paints and Varnishes; Putty and Other
Mastics; Inks

Chapter 33. Essential Oils and Resinoids; Perfumery, Cosmetic,
Toilet Preparations

Chapter 34. Soap, Organic Surface-Active Agents, Washing
Preparations, Lubricating Preparations, Artificial
Waxes, Prepared Waxes, Polishing or Scouring
Preparations, Candles and Similar Articles,
Modelling Pastes, "Dental Waxes" and Dental
Preparations with a Basis of Plaster

Chapter 35. Albuminous Substances; Modified Starches; Glues;
Enzymes

Chapter 36. Explosives; Pyrotechnic Products; Matches;
Pyrophoric Alloys; Certain Combustible Preparations

Chapter 37. Photographic and Cinematographic Goods

Chapter 38. Miscellaneous Chemical Products

Section VII. Plastics and Articles Thereof; Rubber and Articles
Thereof

Chapter 39. Plastics and Articles Thereof

Chapter 40. Rubber and Articles Thereof

Section VIII. Raw Hides and Skins, Leather, Furskins and Articles
Thereof; Saddlery and Harness; Travel Goods,
Handbags and Similar Containers; Articles of Animal
Gut (Other Than Silkworm Gut)

Chapter 41. Raw Hides and Skins (Other Than Furskins) and
Leather

Chapter 42. Articles of Leather; Saddlery and Harness; Travel
Goods, Handbags and Similar Containers; Articles of
Animal Gut (Other Than Silkworm Gut)

Chapter 43. Furskins and Artificial Fur; Manufactures Thereof

Section IX. Wood and Articles of Wood; Wood Charcoal; Cork and
Articles of Cork; Manufactures of Straw, of Esparto or
of Other Plaiting Materials; Basketware and Wickerwork

Chapter 44. Wood and Articles of Wood; Wood Charcoal

Chapter 45. Cork and Articles of Cork

Chapter 46. Manufactures of Straw, of Esparto or of Other
Plaiting Materials; Basketware and Wickerwork

Section X. Pulp of Wood or of Other Fibrous Cellulosic Material;
Recovered (Waste and Scrap) Paper or Paperboard; Paper
and Paperboard and Articles thereof

Chapter 47. Pulp of Wood or of Other Fibrous Cellulosic
Material; Recovered (Waste And Scarp) Paper or
Paperboard

Chapter 48. Paper and Paperboard; Articles of Paper Pulp, of Paper or of Paperboard

Chapter 49. Printed Books, Newspapers, Pictures and Other Products for the Printing Industry; Manuscripts, Typescripts and Plans

Section XI. Textiles and Textile Articles

Chapter 50. Silk

Chapter 51. Wool, Fine or Coarse Animal Hair; Horsehair Yarn and Woven Fabric

Chapter 52. Cotton

Chapter 53. Other Vegetable Textile Fibers; Paper Yarn and Woven Fabrics or Paper Yarn

Chapter 54. Man-Made Filaments

Chapter 55. Man-Made Staple Fibers

Chapter 56. Wadding, Felt, and Non-Wovens; Special Yarns; Twine, Cordage, Ropes, and Cables and Articles Thereof

Chapter 57. Carpets and Other Textile Floor Coverings

Chapter 58. Special Woven Fabrics; Tufted Textile Fabrics; Lace; Tapestries; Trimmings; Embroidery

Chapter 59. Impregnated, Coated, Covered, or Laminated Textile Fabrics; Textile Articles of the Kind Suitable for Industrial Use

Chapter 60. Knitted or Crocheted Fabrics

Chapter 61. Articles of Apparel and Clothing Accessories, Knitted or Crocheted

Chapter 62. Articles of Apparel and Clothing Accessories, Not Knitted or Crocheted

Chapter 63. Other Made-Up Textile Articles; Sets; Worn Clothing and Worn Textile Articles; Rags

Section XII. Footwear, Headgear, Umbrellas, Sun Umbrellas, Walking-Sticks, Seat-Sticks, Whips, Riding-Crops and Parts Thereof; Prepared Feathers and Articles Made Therewith; Artificial Flowers; Articles of Human Hair

Chapter 64. Footwear, Gaiters, and the Like; Parts of Such Articles

Chapter 65. Headgear and Parts thereof

Chapter 66. Umbrellas, Sun Umbrellas, Walking-Sticks, Seat-Sticks, Whips, Riding Crops and Parts thereof

Chapter 67. Prepared Feathers and Down and Articles Made of Feathers or of Down; Artificial Flowers; Articles of Human Hair

Section XIII. Articles of Stone, Plaster, Cement, Asbestos, Mica, or Similar Materials; Ceramic Products; Glass and Glassware

Chapter 68. Articles of Stone, Plaster, Cement, Asbestos, Mica or Similar Materials

Chapter 69. Ceramic Products

Chapter 70. Glass and Glassware

Section XIV. Natural or Cultured Pearls, Precious or Semi-Precious
Stones, Precious Metals, Metals Clad with Precious
Metal and Articles Thereof; Imitation Jewellery;
Coins

Chapter 71. Natural or Cultured Pearls, Precious or
Semi-Precious Stones, Precious Metals, Metals Clad
with Precious Metal, and Articles Thereof; Imitation
Jewellery; Coins

Section XV. Base Metals and Articles of Base Metal

Chapter 72. Iron and Steel

Chapter 73. Articles of Iron or Steel

Chapter 74. Copper and Articles Thereof

Chapter 75. Nickel and Articles Thereof

Chapter 76. Aluminium and Articles Thereof

Chapter 78. Lead and Articles Thereof

Chapter 79. Zinc and Articles Thereof

Chapter 80. Tin and Articles Thereof

Chapter 81. Other Base Metals; Cermets; Articles Thereof

Chapter 82. Tools, Implements, Cutlery, Spoons, and Forks, of
Base Metal; Parts Thereof of Base Metal

Chapter 83. Miscellaneous Articles of Base Metal

Section XVI. Machinery and Mechanical Appliances; Electrical
Equipment; Parts Thereof; Sound Recorders and
Reproducers, Television Image and Sound Recorders
and Reproducers and Parts and Accessories of Such
Articles

Chapter 84. Nuclear Reactors, Boilers, Machinery and Mechanical
Appliances; Parts Thereof

Chapter 85. Electrical Machinery and Equipment and Parts
Thereof; Sound Recorders and Reproducers, Television
Image and Sound Recorders and Reproducers, and Parts
and Accessories of Such Articles

Section XVII. Vehicles, Aircraft, Vessels and Associated Transport
Equipment

Chapter 86. Railway or Tramway Locomotives, Rolling-Stock and
Parts Thereof; Railway or Tramway Track Fixtures and
Fittings and Parts Thereof; Mechanical (Including
Electromechanical) Traffic Signalling Equipment of
All Kinds

Chapter 87. Vehicles Other Than Railway or Tramway
Rolling-Stock, and Parts and Accessories Thereof

Chapter 88. Aircraft, Spacecraft, and Parts Thereof

Chapter 89. Ships, Boats and Floating Structures

Section XVIII. Optical, Photographic, Cinematographic, Measuring,

Checking, Precision, Medical or Surgical
Instruments and Apparatus; Clocks and Watches;
Musical Instruments; Parts and Accessories Thereof

Chapter 90. Optical, Photographic, Cinematographic, Measuring,
Checking, Precision, Medical or Surgical
Instruments and Apparatus; Parts and Accessories
Thereof

Chapter 91. Clocks and Watches and Parts Thereof

Chapter 92. Musical Instruments; Parts and Accessories of Such
Articles

Section XIX. Arms and Ammunition; Parts and Accessories Thereof

Chapter 93. Arms and Ammunition; Parts and Accessories Thereof

Section XX. Miscellaneous Manufactured Articles

Chapter 94. Furniture; Bedding, Mattresses, Mattress Supports,
Cushions and Similar Stuffed Furnishings; Lamps
and Lighting Fittings, Not Elsewhere Specified or
Included; Illuminated Signs, Illuminated Name-Plates,
and the Like; Prefabricated Buildings

Chapter 95. Toys, Games, and Sports Requisites; Parts and
Accessories Thereof

Chapter 96. Miscellaneous Manufactured Articles

Section XXI. Works of Art, Collectors' Pieces and Antiques

Chapter 97. Works of Art, Collectors' Pieces and Antiques

Main Rules of Interpretation of the Commodity Classification of Foreign Economic Activity

Classification of commodities in the Commodity Classification of Foreign Economic Activity (CC FEA) is being done according to the following rules:

1. The names of sections, chapters, and subchapters are provided for the sole purpose of convenience of using the CC FEA; for legal purposes, classification of commodities in the CC FEA is done on the basis of texts of headings and respective notes to sections or chapters, and, if otherwise is not required by the texts, in compliance with the following provisions:

2. a) Any reference in the name of a heading to any commodity ought to be regarded also as a reference to such commodity when supplied as incomplete set or in unfinished form under the condition that, if presented as incomplete set or in unfinished form, this commodity features the main characteristics of a complete set or finished commodity, and also ought to be regarded as a reference to a complete or finished commodity (or classified in the given heading as complete or finished commodity because of the given rule) presented in unassembled or disassembled form.

b) Any reference in the name of a heading to any material or substance ought to be regarded also as a reference to mixtures or compounds of this material or substances with other materials or substances. Any reference to a commodity made of a definite material or substance ought to be regarded also as a reference to commodities fully or partly consisting of this material or substance. Classification of commodities consisting of more than one material or substance is done in compliance with provisions of Rule 3.

3. In cases when, owing to Rule 2 (b), or for any other reasons, the commodities may be referred

to two or more headings, classification of such commodities is being done as follows:

a) Preference is given to the heading containing the most specific description of the commodity, rather than the headings with a more general description. However, when each of the two or more of the headings pertains to only part of materials or substances making part of the mixture or a multi-component item, or only to individual parts of the commodity presented in a retail-trade set, then the given headings should be regarded as equal to the given commodity, even if one of them provides a fuller or more precise description of the commodity.

b) Mixtures, multi-component items consisting of various materials or made of various components and commodities presented in retail-trade sets which cannot be classified using provisions of Rule 3 (a) ought to be classified using the material or integral part which determine the main feature of the given commodities under the condition that this criteria is applicable.

c) Commodities which cannot be classified using provisions of Rule 3(a) or 3(b) must be classified in the last heading in the ascending sequence of codes among headings equally acceptable for consideration when classifying the given commodities.

4. Commodities which cannot be classified using provisions of the above Rules shall be classified in the heading corresponding to commodities closest (similar) to the considered commodities.

5. In addition to the above provisions, the following rules should be applied to the below commodities:

a) Casings and housings for photo cameras, musical instruments, rifles, drawing appliances, necklaces, as well as similar containers (packages) of special shape and designed to store respective items or sets of items fit for continuous use and presented together with the items for which they are intended ought to be classified together with the items packed in it. The given rule, however, does not apply to containers (packages) which, while forming an integral whole with the packed items, can attach an essentially different property to the latter.

b) According to provisions of the above Rule 5 (a), packaging materials and packaging containers supplied together with commodities ought to be classified together, if they are of the type which is usually used to pack the given commodities. However, the given provision is not mandatory, if such packaging materials or packaging containers are clearly fit for repeated use.

6. For legal purposes, commodity classification in a subheading of a heading shall be done in compliance with subheading titles and notes pertaining to subheadings, as well as provisions of the above rules under the condition that only subheadings of the same level can be comparable. For the purposes of the given Rule, respective notes to sections and chapters can also be applied, if otherwise is not stated in the context.

The Peculiarities of Applying Specific and Combined Kinds of the Rates of Import Customs Duties

When the computation is done of sums of the customs duties levied at specific rates set in EURO per kilogram of the weight of a good or at combined rates with the specific element in EURO per kilogram of the weight of a good there shall be used as computation base the weight of the good with the account taken of the primary packing thereof, i.e. the packing that is inseparable from the good prior to the consumption thereof and in which the good is put on retail sale.

Units of Measurement Applied in the Customs Tariff of the Russian Federation

Name of the unit of measurement	Notation	Code of the unit of measurement
Main unit		
Kilogram	kg	166

Additional units of measurement		
Gram	g	163
Gram of fissionable isotopes	g F/I	306
Load-carrying capacity in tons	t lcc	185
Square meter	m2	055
Kilogram of nitrogen	kg N	861
Kilogram of potassium hydroxide	kg KOH	859
Kilogram of sodium hydroxide	kg NaOH	863
Kilogram of potassium oxide	kg K2O	852
Kilogram of hydrogen peroxide	kg H2O2	841
Kilogram of phosphoric anhydride	kg P2O5	865
Kilogram of 90% dry matter	kg 90% d/m	845
Kilogram of uranium	kg U	867
Cubic meter	m3	113
Curie	CI	305
Liter	l	112
Liter of pure (100%) alcohol	l 100% alcohol	831
Meter	m	006
Metric carat (1 carat = 2.10 kg)	car	162
Pair	pr	715
One hundred pieces	100 pcs.	797
One thousand pieces	1,000 pcs.	798
One piece	pc.	796
1.000 kilowatt-hours	1,000 kW.h	246
1,000 cubic meters	1,000 m3	114
1,000 liters	1,000 l	130

Section I Live Animals; Animal Products

Chapter 01. Live Animals

Chapter 02. Meat and Edible Meat Offal

Chapter 03. Fish and Crustaceans, Mollusks and Other Aquatic Invertebrates

Chapter 04. Dairy Produce; Birds' Eggs; Natural Honey; Edible Products of Animal Origin, not Specified or Included Elsewhere

Chapter 05. Products of Animal Origin, not Elsewhere Specified or Included

Notes:

1. Any reference in this section to a particular genus or species of an animal, except where the context otherwise requires, includes a reference to the young of that genus or species.

2. Except where the context otherwise requires, throughout the nomenclature any reference to "dried" products also covers products which have been dehydrated, evaporated, or freeze-dried.

Chapter 01 Live Animals

Note:

1. This chapter covers all live animals except:

a) fish, crustaceans, mollusks, and other aquatic invertebrates of Headings 0301, 0306, or 0307;

b) cultures of micro-organisms and other products of Heading 3002; and

c) animals of Heading 9508.

CC FEA Code	Description	Suppl. unit of measure- ment	Rate of import customs duty (as a per cent of the customs value or in euros)
0101	Live horses, asses, mules, and hinnies:		
	- horses:		
0101 11 000 0	-- pure-bred breeding animals	pcs.	duty-free
0101 19	-- other:		
0101 19 100 0	--- for slaughter	pcs.	5
0101 19 900 0	--- other	pcs.	5
0101 20	- asses, mules, and hinnies:		
0101 20 100 0	-- asses	pcs.	5
0101 20 900 0	-- mules and hinnies		
0102	Live bovine animals:		
0102 10	- Pure-bred breeding animals:		
0102 10 100 0	-- heifers (female bovines that have never calved)	pcs.	free
0102 10 300 0	-- cows	pcs.	free
0102 10 900 0	-- other	pcs.	free

0102 90	- other:		
	-- domestic species:		
0102 90 050 0	--- of a weight not exceeding 80 kg	pcs.	5
	--- of a weight exceeding 80 kg but not exceeding 160 kg:		
0102 90 210 0	---- for slaughter	pcs.	5
0102 90 290 0	---- other	pcs.	5
	--- of a weight exceeding 160 kg but not exceeding 300 kg:		
0102 90 410 0	---- for slaughter	pcs.	5
0102 90 490 0	----- other	pcs.	5
	--- of a weight exceeding 300 kg:		
	---- heifers (female bovines that have never calved):		
0102 90 510 0	----- for slaughter	pcs.	5
0102 90 590 0	----- other	pcs.	5
	---- cows:		
0102 90 610 0	----- for slaughter	pcs.	5
0102 90 690 0	----- other	pcs.	5
	---- other:		
0102 90 710 0	----- for slaughter	pcs.	5
0102 90 790 0	----- other	pcs.	5
0102 90 900 0	-- other	pcs.	5
0103	Live swine:		
0103 10 000 0	- pure-bred breeding animals	pcs.	duty-free
	- other:		
0103 91	-- of a weight of less than 50 kg:		
0103 91 100 0	--- domestic species	pcs.	5
0103 91 900 0	--- other	pcs.	5
0103 92	-- weighing 50 kg or more:		
	--- domestic species:		
0103 92 110 0	---- sows of a weight of not less than 160 kg that have farrowed at least once	pcs.	5
0103 92 190 0	---- other	pcs.	5
0103 92 900 0	--- other	pcs.	5
0104	Live sheep and goats:		
0104 10	- sheep:		
0104 10 100 0	-- pure-bred breeding animals	pcs.	duty-free
	-- other:		
0104 10 300 0	--- lambs (up to a year old)	pcs.	5
0104 10 800 0	--- other	pcs.	5
0104 20	- goats:		
0104 20 100 0	-- pure-bred breeding animals	pcs.	duty-free
0104 20 900 0	-- other	pcs.	5
0105	Live poultry, that is to say fowls of the species Gallus domesticus, ducks, geese, turkeys, and guinea fowls:		
	- weighing not more than 185 g:		
0105 11	-- poultry of the species Gallus domesticus:		
	--- breeding chickens (grandparent		

and parent female chicks):					
0105	11	110	0	---- laying stock	pcs. 5
0105	11	190	0	---- other	pcs. 5
--- other:					
0105	11	910	0	---- laying hen lines	pcs. 5
0105	11	990	0	---- other	pcs. 5
0105	12	000	0	-- turkeys	pcs. 5
0105	19			-- other:	
0105	19	200	0	--- geese	pcs. 5
0105	19	900	0	--- ducks and guinea fowls	pcs. 5
- other:					
0105	92	000	0	-- kowes of the species Gallus domesticus weighing not more than 2,000 g	pcs. 5
0105	93	000	0	-- kowes of the species Gallus domesticus weighing more than 2,000 g	pcs. 5
0105	99			-- other:	
0105	99	100	0	--- ducks	pcs. 5
0105	99	200	0	--- geese	pcs. 5
0105	99	300	0	--- turkeys	pcs. 5
0105	99	500	0	--- guinea fowls	
0106	00			Other live animals:	
0106	00	100	0	- domestic rabbits	pcs. 5
0106	00	200	0	- pigeons	pcs. 5
0106	00	90		- other:	
0106	00	901	0	-- for research purposes	pcs. duty-free
0106	00	909	0	-- other	pcs. 5

Chapter 02 Meat and Edible Meat Offal

Note:

1. This chapter does not cover:
 - a) products unfit for human consumption of the kind described in Headings 0201-0208 or 0210;
 - b) guts, bladders, or stomachs of animals (Heading 0504) or animal blood (Heading 0511 or 3002); or
 - c) animal fat other than products of Heading 0209 ([Chapter 15](#)).

Additional notes:

1A. The following terms shall have the meanings hereunder assigned to them:

- a) "carcasses of bovine animals", for the purposes of Subheadings 0201 10 and 0202 10, whole carcasses of the slaughtered animals after having been bled, eviscerated, and skinned, imported with or without heads, with or without feet, and with or without other offals attached. Where carcasses are imported without heads, the latter must have been separated from the carcass at the atloido-occipital joint. When imported without feet, the latter must have been cut off at the carpo-metacarpal or tarso-metatarsal joints; "carcass" shall include the front part of the carcass comprising all bones and the scrag, with the neck and shoulder having more than 10 pairs of ribs;
- b) "Half-carcasses of bovine animals", for the purposes of Subheadings 0201 10 and 0202 10, the product resulting from the symmetrical division of the whole carcass through the center of each cervical, dorsal, lumbar, and sacral vertebra and through the center of the sternum and of the ischio-pubeic symphysis; "half-carcass" shall include the front part of the half-carcass comprising all the bones and the scrag, with the neck and shoulder having more than 10 ribs;
- c) "Compensated quarters", for the purposes of Subheadings 0201 20 200 0 and 0202 20 100 0,

portions composed of either:

forequarters comprising all the bones and the scrag, neck, and shoulder, and cut at the tenth rib, and hindquarters comprising all the bones, and the thigh and sirloin, and cut at the third rib, or

forequarters comprising all the bones and the scrag, neck and shoulder, and cut at the fifth rib, with the whole of the flank and breast attached; and hindquarters comprising all the bones and the thigh and sirloin, and cut at the eighth rib.

The forequarters and the hindquarters forming "compensated quarters" must be imported at the same time and in equal numbers, and the total weight of the forequarters must be the same as that of the hindquarters; however, a difference between the weights of the two parts of the consignment is allowed, provided that this does not exceed 5% of the weight of the heavier part (forequarters or hindquarters);

d) "unseparated forequarters", for the purposes of Subheadings 0201 20 300 0 and 0202 20 300 0: the front part of a carcass comprising all the bones and the scrag, neck, and shoulder, with a minimum of four pairs of ribs and a maximum of 10 pairs of ribs (the first four ribs must be whole, the others may be cut) with or without the thin flank;

e) "separated forequarters", for the purposes of Subheadings 0201 20 300 0 and 0202 20 300 0: the front part of a half-carcass comprising all the bones and the scrag, neck, and shoulder, with a minimum of four ribs and a maximum of 10 ribs (the first four ribs must be whole, the others may be cut) with or without the thin flank;

f) "unseparated hindquarters", for the purposes of Subheadings 0201 20 500 0 and 0202 20 500 0: the rear part of a carcass comprising all the bones and the thigh and sirloin, including the filet, with a minimum of three pairs of whole or cut ribs, with or without the shank, and with or without the thin flank;

g) "separated hindquarters", for the purposes of subheadings 0201 20 500 0 and 0202 20 500 0: the rear part of a half-carcass comprising all the bones and the thigh and sirloin, including the filet, with a minimum of three whole or cut ribs, with or without the shank, and with or without the thin flank;

h*) "crop" and "chuck and blade" cuts, for the purposes of Subheading 0202 30 500 0: the dorsal part of the forequarter, including the upper part of the shoulder, obtained from a forequarter with a minimum of four ribs and a maximum of 10 ribs by a cut along a straight line through the point where the first rib joins the first segment to the point of reflection of the diaphragm on the tenth rib;

h**) "brisket" cut, for the purposes of Subheading 0202 30 500 0: the lower part of the forequarter comprising the brisket navel end and the brisket point end.

1B. In determining the number of whole or cut ribs referred to in [Item 1a](#), only those attached to the backbone shall be taken into consideration.

2A. The following terms shall have the meanings hereunder assigned to them:

a) "carcasses or half-carcasses", for the purposes of Subheadings 0203 11 100 0 and 0203 21 100 0: slaughtered pigs in the form of carcasses of domestic swine which have been bled and eviscerated and from which the bristles and hooves have been removed. Half-carcasses are derived from whole carcasses by division through the center of each cervical, dorsal, lumbar, and sacral vertebra, and through the center of the sternum and the ischio-pubic symphysis. These carcasses and half-carcasses may be with or without the head, feet, flare fat, kidneys, tail, or diaphragm. Half-carcasses may be with or without the spinal cord, brain, or tongue. Carcasses and half carcasses of sows may be with or without the udders (mammary glands);

b) "hams" (legs), for the purposes of Subheading 0203 12 110 0, 0203 22 110 0, 0210 11 110 0, and 0210 11 310 0: the posterior (caudal) part of the half-carcass including the bones, with or without the foot, shank, rind, or subcutaneous fat.

The ham (leg) is separated from the rest of the half-carcass so that it includes, at the most, the last lumbar vertebra;

c) "fore-ends", for the purposes of Subheadings 0203 19 110 0, 0203 29 110 0, 0210 19 300 0, and 0210 19 600 0: the anterior (cranial) part of the half-carcass without the head, including bones, with or without the foot, shank, rind, or subcutaneous fat.

The fore-end is separated from the rest of the half-carcass so that it includes, at the most, the fifth dorsal vertebra.

The upper (dorsal) part of the fore-end, whether or not containing the blade-bone and attached muscles, (neck-end in fresh or collar in salted condition), is considered a cut of the loin, when it is separated from the lower (ventral) part of the fore-end, at the most by a cut just below the vertebral column;

d) "shoulders", for the purposes of Subheadings 0203 12 190 0, 0203 22 190 0, 0210 11 190 0, and 0210 11 390 0: the lower part of the fore-end whether or not containing the blade-bone and attached muscles, including the bones, with or without the foot, shank, rind, or subcutaneous fat.

The blade-bone and attached muscles presented separately shall remain classified in this Subheading as a part of the shoulder.

e) "loins", for the purposes of Subheadings 0203 19 130 0, 0203 29 130 0, 0210 19 400 0, and 0210 19 700 0: the upper part of the half-carass, extending from the first cervical vertebra to the caudal vertebrae, including the bones, with or without the tenderloin, blade-bone, subcutaneous fat, or rind.

The loin is separated from the lower part of the half-carass by a cut just below the vertebral column.

f) "bellies", for the purposes of Subheadings 0203 19 150 0, 0203 29 150 0, 0210 12 110 0, and 0210 12 190 0: the lower part of the half-carass situated between the ham (leg) and the shoulder, commonly known as "streaky", with or without the bones, but with the rind and subcutaneous fat.

g) "bacon sides", for the purposes of Subheading 0210 19 100 0: the pig half-carass without the head, cheek, chap, feet, tail, flare fat, kidney, tenderloin, blade bone, sternum, vertebral column, pelvic bone, and diaphragm;

h) "spencers", for the purposes of Subheading 0210 19 100 0: the bacon side without the ham, whether or not boned;

i) "three-quarter sides", for the purposes of Subheading 0210 19 200 0: the bacon side without the fore-end, whether or not boned;

k) "middles", for the purposes of Subheading 0210 19 200 0: the bacon side without the ham and the fore-end, whether or not boned.

The given Subheading also includes cuts of middles containing tissues of the loin and belly in natural proportion to the entire middles.

2B. The parts of the cuts defined in [Item 2A\(f\)](#) fall within the same Subheadings only if they contain the rind and subcutaneous fat.

If the cuts falling within Subheadings 0210 11 110 0 and 0210 11 190 0, as well as 0210 11 310 0, 0210 11 390 0, 0210 19 300 0, and 0210 19 600 0, are derived from a bacon side from which the bones indicated under [Paragraph 2A\(g\)](#) have already been removed, the lines of cutting shall follow those defined under [Paragraph 2A\(b, c, d\)](#) accordingly; in any case, these cuts or parts thereof shall contain bones.

2C. Subheadings 0206 30 310 0, 0206 49 910 0, and 0210 90 390 0, shall include, in particular, heads or halves of heads of domestic swine, with or without the brains, cheeks, or tongues and parts thereof.

The head is separated from the rest of the half-carass by a straight cut parallel to the cranium.

The cheeks, snouts, and ears as well as the meat attached to the head, particularly to the rear part (including the chaps), are considered parts of heads. The boneless meat of the fore-end (including the jowl) fall within Subheading 0203 19 550 0, 0203 29 550 0, 0210 19 510 0, or 0210 19 810 0 as the case may be.

2D. "Subcutaneous pig fat", for the purposes of Subheadings 0209 00 110 0 and 0209 00 190 0, shall have the meaning of the fatty tissue which accumulates under the rind of the pig and adheres to it, irrespective of the part of the pig from which it comes; in any case, the weight of the fatty tissue shall exceed the weight of the rind.

Those subheadings also include subcutaneous pig fat from which the rind has been removed.

2E. For the purposes of Subheadings 0210 11 310 0, 0210 11 390 0, 0210 12 190 0, and 0210 19 600 0 to 0210 19 890 0, products in which the water/protein ratio in the meat (protein nitrogen content x 6.25) is 2.8 or less shall be considered as "dried or smoked".

3A. For the purposes of Heading 0204, the following terms shall have the meanings hereunder

assigned to them:

a) "carcasses", for the purposes of Subheadings 0204 10, 0204 21, 0204 30, 0204 41, 0204 50 110 0, and 0204 50 510 0: whole carcasses of the slaughtered animals after having been bled, eviscerated, and skinned, imported with or without the heads, with or without the feet, and with or without the other offals attached. Where carcasses are imported without the heads, the latter must have been separated from the carcass at the atlanto-occipital joint. When imported without the feet, the latter must have been cut off at the carpo-metacarpal or tarso-metatarsal joints;

b) "half-carcasses", for the purposes of Subheadings 0204 10, 0204 21, 0204 30, 0204 41, 0204 50 110 0, 0204 50 510 0: the product resulting from the symmetrical division of the whole carcass through the center of each cervical, dorsal, lumbar, and sacral vertebra and through the center of the sternum and of the ischio-pubic symphysis;

c) "short-forequarters", for the purposes of Subheadings 0204 22 100 0, 0204 42 100 0, 0204 50 130 0, and 0204 50 530 0: the anterior part of the carcass with or without the breast, including all the bones and the shoulders, scrag, and middle neck, cut at right angles to the backbone with a minimum of five and a maximum of seven pairs of whole or cut ribs; d) "short-forequarters", for the purposes of Subheadings 0204 22 100 0, 0204 42 100 0, 0204 50 130 0, and 0204 50 530 0: the anterior part of the half-carcass with or without the breast, including all the bones and the shoulder, scrag, and middle neck, cut at right angles to the back bone with a minimum of five and a maximum of seven whole or cut ribs;

e) "chines and/or best ends", for the purposes of Subheadings 0204 22 300 0, 0204 42 300 0, 0204 50 150 0, and 0204 50 550 0: the remaining part of the carcass after the legs and short forequarters have been removed with or without the kidneys; the chines when separated from the best ends must include a minimum of five lumbar vertebrae; the best ends when separated from the chines must include a minimum of five pairs of whole or cut ribs;

f) "chine and/or best end", for the purposes of Subheadings 0204 22 300 0, 0204 42 300 0, 0204 50 150 0, and 0204 50 550 0: the remaining part of the half-carcass after the legs and short forequarters have been removed with or without the kidney; the chine when separated from the best end must include a minimum of five lumbar vertebrae; the best end when separated from the chine must include a minimum of five whole or cut ribs;

g) "legs", for the purposes of Subheadings 0204 22 500 0, 0204 42 500 0, 0204 50 190 0, and 0204 50 590 0: the rear part of the carcass comprising all the bones and the legs and cut at right-angles to the backbone at the sixth lumbar vertebra just under the ilium or at the fourth sacral vertebra through the ilium anterior to the ischio-pubic symphysis;

h) "legs", for the purposes of Subheadings 0204 22 500 0, 0204 42 500 0, 0204 50 190 0, and 0204 50 590 0: the rear part of the half-carcass comprising all the bones and the leg cut at right-angles to the backbone at the sixth lumbar vertebra just under the ilium or at the fourth sacral vertebra through the ilium anterior to the ischio-pubic symphysis.

3B. In determining the number of whole or cut ribs referred to in [Paragraph 3A](#), only those attached to the backbone shall be taken into consideration.

4. The following terms shall have the meanings hereunder assigned to them:

a) "poultry cuts with bone in", for the purposes of Subheadings 0207 13 200 0-0207 13 600 0, 0207 26 200 0-0207 26 700 0, 0207 35 210 0-0207 35 630 0, 0207 14 200 0-0207 14 600 0, 0207 27 200 0-0207 27 700 0, and 0207 36 210 0-0207 36 630 0: cuts including all bones.

Poultry cuts as referred to in (a) which have been partly boned shall fall within Subheading 0207 13 700 0, 0207 26 800 0, 0207 35 790 0, 0207 14 700 0, or 0207 36 790 0;

b) "halves", for the purposes of Subheadings 0207 13 200 0, 0207 26 200 0, 0207 35 210 0, 0207 35 230 0, 0207 35 250 0, 0207 14 200 0, 0207 27 200 0, 0207 36 210 0, 0207 36 230 0, and 0207 36 250 0: halves of poultry cuts obtained by cutting along the breastbone and backbone;

c) "quarters", for the purposes of Subheadings 0207 13 200 0, 0207 26 200 0, 0207 35 210 0, 0207 35 230 0, 0207 35 250 0, 0207 14 200 0, 0207 27 200 0, 0207 36 210 0, 0207 36 230 0, and 0207 36 250 0: leg quarters or breast quarters obtained by cutting the halves;

d) "whole wings, with or without the tip", for the purposes of Subheadings 0207 13 300 0, 0207 26 300 0, 0207 35 310 0, 0207 14 300 0, 0207 27 300 0, and 0207 36 310 0: poultry cuts comprising

the humerus, radius, and ulna with muscles attached. The tip, including the wrist bone, may be removed. These parts must not be separated;

e) "breasts", for the purposes of Subheadings 0207 13 500 0, 0207 26 500 0, 0207 35 510 0, 0207 35 530 0, 0207 14 500 0, 0207 27 500 0, 0207 36 510 0, and 0207 36 530 0: poultry cuts comprising the breastbone and ribs on both sides with muscles attached;

f) "legs", for the purposes of Subheadings 0207 13 600 0, 0207 35 610 0, 0207 35 630 0, 0207 14 600 0, 0207 36 610 0, and 0207 36 630 0: poultry cuts comprising the tibia and fibula with muscles attached. The two parts must not be separated;

g) "drumsticks", for the purposes of Subheadings 0207 26 600 0 and 0207 27 600 0: turkey cuts comprising the tibia and fibula with muscles attached. The two parts must not be separated;

h) "legs other than drumsticks", for the purposes of Subheadings 0207 26 700 0 and 0207 27 700 0: turkey cuts comprising the round with muscles attached or round with tibia and fibula and muscles attached. The two parts must not be separated;

i) "goose or duck paletots", for the purposes of Subheadings 0207 35 710 0 and 0207 36 710 0: geese or ducks, plucked and completely drawn, without the heads or feet, with carcass bones (breastbone, ribs, backbone, and sacrum) removed, but with the femurs, tibias, and humeri.

5. The import duty applicable to mixtures falling within this chapter shall be calculated as follows:

a) in mixtures where one of the components represents at least 90% by weight, the rate applicable to that component applies;

b) in other mixtures, the rate applicable shall be that of the component which results in the highest amount of the import duty.

6a. Uncooked seasoned meats fall within Chapter 16. "Seasoned meat" shall be uncooked meat that has been seasoned either in depth or over the whole surface of the product, with the seasoning either visible to the naked eye or clearly distinguishable by taste.

6b. Products falling within Heading 0210 to which the seasoning has been added during the process of preparation remain classified therein, provided that the addition of the seasoning has not changed their character.

7. For the purposes of Heading 0210, the terms "meat and edible meat offal, salted, in brine" shall mean meat and edible meat offal evenly soaked in salt with the total salt content of at least 1.2% by weight.

CC FEA code	Description	Suppl. unit of measure- ment	Rate of import customs duty (as a per cent of the customs value or in euros)
0201	Meat of bovine animals, fresh or chilled:		
0201 10 000 0	- carcasses and half-carcasses	-	5 but not less than 0.2 euro per 1 kg
0201 20	- other cuts with bone in:		
0201 20 200 0	-- "compensated" quarters	-	15 but not less than 0.2 euro per 1 kg
0201 20 300 0	-- unseparated or separated forequarters	-	15 but not less than 0.2 euro per 1 kg
0201 20 500 0	-- unseparated or separated hindquarters	-	15 but not less than 0.2 euro per 1 kg

0201 20 900 0	-- other	-	15 but not less than 0.2 euro per 1 kg
0201 30 000 0	- boneless	-	15 but not less than 0.2 euro per 1 kg
0202	Meat of bovine animals, frozen:		
0202 10 000 0	- carcasses and half-carcasses	-	15 but not less than 0.15 euro per 1 kg
0202 20	- other cuts with bone in:		
0202 20 100 0	-- "compensated" quarters	-	15 but not less than 0.15 euro per 1 kg
0202 20 300 0	-- unseparated or separated forequarters	-	15 but not less than 0.15 euro per 1 kg
0202 20 500 0	-- unseparated or separated hindquarters	-	15 but not less than 0.15 euro per 1 kg
0202 20 900 0	-- other	-	15 but not less than 0.15 euro per 1 kg
0202 30	- boneless:		
0202 30 100 0	-- forequarters, whole or cut into a maximum of five pieces, each quarter being in a single block; "compensated" quarters in two blocks, one of which contains the forequarter, whole or cut into a maximum of five pieces, and the other, the hindquarter, excluding the tenderloin, in one piece:	-	15 but not less than 0.2 euro per 1 kg
0202 30 500 0	-- crop, chuck and blade, and brisket cuts	-	15 but not less than 0.2 euro per 1 kg
0202 30 900 0	-- other	-	15 but not less than 0.2 euro per 1 kg
0203	Meat of swine, fresh, chilled, or frozen:		
	- fresh or chilled:		
0203 11	-- carcasses or half-carcasses:		
0203 11 100 0	--- of domestic swine	-	15 but not less than 0.25 euro per 1 kg
0203 11 900 0	--- other	-	15 but not less than 0.25 euro per 1 kg
0203 12	-- hams, shoulders, and cuts thereof, with bone in:		

		--- of domestic swine:		
0203 12 110 0	----- hams and cuts thereof	-	15 but not less than 0.25 euro per 1 kg	
0203 12 190 0	----- shoulders and cuts thereof	-	15 but not less than 0.25 euro per 1 kg	
0203 12 900 0	--- other	-	15 but not less than 0.25 euro per 1 kg	
0203 19	-- other:			
	--- of domestic swine:			
0203 19 110 0	---- fore-ends and cuts thereof	-	15 but not less than 0.25 euro per 1 kg	
0203 19 130 0	---- loins and cuts thereof, with bone in	-	15 but not less than 0.25 euro per 1 kg	
0203 19 150 0	---- bellies (streaky) and cuts thereof	-	15 but not less than 0.25 euro per 1 kg	
	---- other:			
0203 19 550 0	----- boneless	-	15 but not less than 0.25 euro per 1 kg	
0203 19 590 0	----- other	-	15 but not less than 0.25 euro per 1 kg	
0203 19 900 0	--- other	-	15 but not less than 0.25 euro per 1 kg	
	- frozen:			
0203 21	-- carcasses and half-carcasses:			
0203 21 100 0	--- of domestic swine	-	15, but not less than 0.2 euro per 1 kg	
0203 21 900 0	--- other	-	15, but not less than 0.2 euro per 1 kg	
0203 22	-- hams, shoulders, and cuts thereof, with bone in:			
	--- of domestic swine:			
0203 22 110 0	---- hams and cuts thereof	-	15, but not less than 0.2 euro per 1 kg	

0203 22 190 0	---- shoulders and cuts thereof	-	15, but not less than 0.2 euro per 1 kg
0203 22 900 0	--- other	-	15, but not less than 0.2 euro per 1 kg
0203 29	-- other:		
	--- of domestic swine:		
0203 29 110 0	---- fore-ends and cuts thereof	-	15, but not less than 0.25 euro per 1 kg
0203 29 130 0	---- loins and cuts thereof, with bone in	-	15, but not less than 0.25 euro per 1 kg
0203 29 150 0	---- bellies (streaky) and cuts thereof	-	15, but not less than 0.25 euro per 1 kg
	---- other:		
0203 29 550 0	----- boneless	-	15, but not less than 0.25 euro per 1 kg
0203 29 590 0	----- other	-	15, but not less than 0.25 euro per 1 kg
0203 29 900 0	--- other	-	15, but not less than 0.25 euro per 1 kg
0204	Meet of sheep or goats, fresh, chilled or frozen:		
0204 10 000 0	- carcasses and half-carcasses of lamb, fresh or chilled	-	15 but not less than 0.15 euro per 1 kg
	- other meet of sheep, fresh or chilled:		
0204 21 000 0	-- carcasses and half-carcasses	-	15 but not less than 0.15 euro per 1 kg
0204 22	-- other cuts with bone in:		
0204 22 100 0	--- short forequarters	-	15 but not less than 0.15 euro per 1 kg
0204 22 300 0	--- chines and/or best ends	-	15 but not less than 0.15 euro per 1 kg
0204 23 000 0	-- boneless	-	15 but not less than 0.15 euro per 1 kg
0204 30 000 0	- carcasses and half-carcasses of lamb, frozen	-	15 but not less than 0.15 euro per

				1 kg
		- other meat of sheep, frozen:		
0204 41 000 0	-- carcasses and half-carcasses	-	15 but not less than 0.15 euro per 1 kg	
0204 42	-- other cuts with bone in:			
0204 42 100 0	--- short forequarters	-	15 but not less than 0.15 euro per 1 kg	
0204 42 300 0	--- chines and/or best ends	-	15 but not less than 0.15 euro per 1 kg	
0204 42 500 0	--- legs	-	15 but not less than 0.15 euro per 1 kg	
0204 42 900 0	--- other	-	15 but not less than 0.15 euro per 1 kg	
0204 43	-- boneless:			
0204 43 100 0	--- of lamb	-	15 but not less than 0.15 euro per 1 kg	
0204 43 900 0	--- other	-	15 but not less than 0.15 euro per 1 kg	
0204 50	- meat of goats			
	-- fresh or chiled:			
0204 50 110 0	--- carcasses and half-carcasses	-	15 but not less than 0.15 euro per 1 kg	
0204 50 130 0	--- short forequarters	-	15 but not less than 0.15 euro per 1 kg	
0204 50 150 0	--- chines and/or best ends	-	15 but not less than 0.15 euro per 1 kg	
0204 50 190 0	--- legs	-	15 but not less than 0.15 euro per 1 kg	
	--- other:			
0204 50 310 0	---- cuts with bone in	-	15 but not less than 0.15 euro per	

0204 50 390 0	---- boneless cuts	-	1 kg 15 but not less than 0.15 euro per 1 kg
	-- frozen:		
0204 50 510 0	--- carcasses and half-carcasses	-	15 but not less than 0.15 euro per 1 kg
0204 50 530 0	--- short forequarters	-	15 but not less than 0.15 euro per 1 kg
0204 50 550 0	--- chines and/or best ends	-	15 but not less than 0.15 euro per 1 kg
0204 50 590 0	--- legs	-	15 but not less than 0.15 euro per 1 kg
	--- other:		
0204 50 710 0	---- cuts with bone in	-	15 but not less than 0.15 euro per 1 kg
0204 50 790 0	---- boneless cuts	-	15 but not less than 0.15 euro per 1 kg
0205 00	Meat of horses, asses, mules or hinnies, fresh, chilled or frozen:		
	- meat of horses:		
0205 00 110 0	-- fresh or chilled	-	15 but not less than 0.15 euro per 1 kg
0205 00 190 0	-- frozen	-	15 but not less than 0.15 euro per 1 kg
0205 00 900 0	- Meat asses, mules or hinnies	-	15 but not less than 0.15 euro per 1 kg
0206	Edible offal of bovine animals, swine, sheep, goats, horses, asses, mules or hinnies, fresh, chilled or frozen		
0206 10	- bovine animals, fresh or chilled:		
0206 10 100 0	-- for the manufacture of pharmaceutical products		duty-free
	-- other:		
0206 10 910 0	--- liver	-	15 but not less than 0.15 euro per 1 kg

0206 10 950 0	--- thick skirt and thin skirt	-	15 but not less than 0.15 euro per 1 kg
0206 10 990 0	--- other	-	15 but not less than 0.15 euro per 1 kg
0206 21 000 0	- bovine animals, frozen: -- tongues		20 but not less than 0.8 euro per 1 kg
0206 22	-- livers:		
0206 22 100 0	--- for the manufacture of pharmaceutical products		5
0206 22 900 0	--- other	-	15 but not less than 0.15 euro per 1 kg
0206 29	-- other:		
0206 29 100 0	--- for the manufacture of pharmaceutical products	-	5
0206 29 910 0	--- other: ---- thick skirt and thin skirt	-	15 but not less than 0.15 euro per 1 kg
0206 29 990 0	---- other		15 but not less than 0.15 euro per 1 kg
0206 30	- of swine, fresh or chilled:		
0206 30 100 0	-- for the manufacture of pharmaceutical products	-	5
0206 30 210 0	-- other: --- of domestic swine: ---- livers	-	15 but not less than 0.15 euro per 1 kg
0206 30 310 0	---- other	-	15 but not less than 0.15 euro per 1 kg
0206 30 900 0	--- other	-	15 but not less than 0.15 euro per 1 kg
0206 41	- of swine, frozen: -- livers:		
0206 41 100 0	--- for the manufacture of pharmaceutical products	-	5
0206 41 910 0	--- other: ---- of domestic swine	-	15 but not less than 0.15 euro per 1 kg
0206 41 990 0	---- other	-	15 but not less than 0.15 euro per 1 kg
0206 49	-- other:		
0206 49 100 0	--- for the manufacture of	-	5

		pharmaceutical products			
		--- other:			
0206 49 910 0	----	of domestic swine	-	15 but not less than 0.15 euro per 1 kg	
0206 49 990 0	----	other	-	15 but not less than 0.15 euro per 1 kg	
0206 80		- other, fresh or chilled:			
0206 80 100 0	--	for the manufacture of pharmaceutical products	-	5	
		-- other:			
0206 80 910 0	---	of horses, asses, mules, and hinnies	-	15 but not less than 0.15 euro per 1 kg	
0206 80 990 0	---	of sheep and goats	-	15 but not less than 0.15 euro per 1 kg	
0206 90		- other, frozen:			
0206 90 100 0	--	for the manufacture of pharmaceutical products	-	5	
		-- other:			
0206 90 910 0	---	of horses, asses, mules, and hinnies	-	15 but not less than 0.15 euro per 1 kg	
0206 90 990 0	---	of sheep and goats	-	15 but not less than 0.15 euro per 1 kg	
0207		Meat and edible offal, of the poultry of Heading No. 0105, fresh, chilled, or frozen:		25 but not less than 0.2 euro per 1 kg	
		- fowls of the species Gallus domesticus:			
0207 11	--	not cut in pieces, fresh or chilled:			
0207 11 100 0	---	plucked and gutted, with heads and feet, known as "83% chickens"	-	30 but not less than 0.3 euro per 1 kg	
0207 11 300 0	---	plucked and drawn, without heads and feet but with necks, hearts, livers and gizzards, known as "70% chickens"	-	30 but not less than 0.3 euro per 1 kg	
0207 11 900 0	---	plucked and drawn, without heads and feet and without necks, hearts, livers, and gizzards, known as "65% chickens", or otherwise presented	-	30 but not less than 0.3 euro per 1 kg	
0207 12	--	not cut in pieces, frozen:			
0207 12 100 0	---	plucked and drawn, without heads and feet but with necks, hearts, livers, and gizzards, known as "70% chickens"	-	30 but not less than 0.3 euro per 1 kg	
0207 12 900 0	---	plucked and drawn, without	-	30 but not	

		heads and feet, and without necks, hearts, livers, and gizzards, known as "65% chickens" or otherwise presented		less than 0.3 euro per 1 kg
0207 13	--	cuts and offal, fresh or chilled:		
	---	cuts:		
0207 13 100 0	----	boneless	-	30 but not less than 0.3 euro per 1 kg
	----	with bone in:		
0207 13 200 0	-----	halves and quarters	-	30 but not less than 0.3 euro per 1 kg
0207 13 300 0	-----	whole wings, with or without tips	-	30 but not less than 0.3 euro per 1 kg
0207 13 400 0	-----	backs, necks, backs with necks attached, rumps and wing tips	-	30 but not less than 0.3 euro per 1 kg
0207 13 500 0	-----	breasts and cuts thereof	-	30 but not less than 0.3 euro per 1 kg
0207 13 600 0	-----	legs and cuts thereof	-	30 but not less than 0.3 euro per 1 kg
0207 13 700 0	-----	other	-	30 but not less than 0.3 euro per 1 kg
	---	offal:		
0207 13 910 0	----	livers	-	15 but not less than 0.15 euro per 1 kg
0207 13 990 0	----	other	-	15 but not less than 0.15 euro per 1 kg
0207 14	--	cuts and offal, frozen:		
	---	cuts:		
0207 14 100 0	----	boneless	-	30 but not less than 0.3 euro per 1 kg
	----	with bone in:		
0207 14 200 0	-----	halves and quarters	-	30 but not less than 0.3 euro per 1 kg
0207 14 300 0	-----	whole wings, with or without tips	-	30 but not less than 0.3 euro per 1 kg
0207 14 400 0	-----	backs, necks, backs with necks attached, rumps and wing tips	-	30 but not less than 0.3 euro per 1 kg
0207 14 500 0	-----	breasts and cuts thereof	-	30 but not less than 0.3 euro per 1 kg

0207 14 600 0	----- legs and cuts thereof	-	30 but not less than 0.3 euro per 1 kg
0207 14 700 0	----- other	-	30 but not less than 0.3 euro per 1 kg
	--- offal:		
0207 14 910 0	---- livers	-	15 but not less than 0.15 euro per 1 kg
0207 14 990 0	---- other	-	15 but not less than 0.15 euro per 1 kg
	- of turkeys:		
0207 24	-- not cut in pieces, fresh or chilled:		
0207 24 100 0	--- plucked and drawn, without heads and feet but with necks, hearts, livers and gizzards, known as "80% turkeys"	-	15 but not less than 0.15 euro per 1 kg
0207 24 900 0	--- plucked and drawn, without heads and feet, without necks, hearts, livers, and gizzards, known as "73% turkeys" or presented otherwise	-	15 but not less than 0.15 euro per 1 kg
0207 25	-- not cut in pieces, frozen:		
0207 25 100 0	--- plucked and drawn without heads and feet, but with necks, hearts, livers and gizzards, known as "80% turkeys"	-	15 but not less than 0.15 euro per 1 kg
0207 25 900 0	--- plucked and drawn, without heads and feet and without necks, hearts, livers, and gizzards, known as "73% turkeys" or otherwise presented	-	15 but not less than 0.15 euro per 1 kg
0207 26	-- cuts and offal, fresh or chilled:		
	--- cuts:		
0207 26 100 0	---- boneless	-	15 but not less than 0.15 euro per 1 kg
	---- with bone in:		
0207 26 200 0	----- halves and quarters	-	15 but not less than 0.15 euro per 1 kg
0207 26 300 0	----- whole wings, with or without tips	-	15 but not less than 0.15 euro per 1 kg
0207 26 400 0	----- backs, necks, backs with necks attached, rumps and wing tips	-	15 but not less than 0.15 euro per 1 kg

0207 26 500 0	----- breasts and cuts thereof	-	15 but not less than 0.15 euro per 1 kg
	----- legs and cuts thereof:		
0207 26 600 0	----- drumsticks and cuts thereof	-	15 but not less than 0.15 euro per 1 kg
0207 26 700 0	----- other	-	15 but not less than 0.15 euro per 1 kg
0207 26 800 0	----- other	-	15 but not less than 0.15 euro per 1 kg
	--- offal:		
0207 26 910 0	---- livers	-	15 but not less than 0.15 euro per 1 kg
0207 26 990 0	---- other	-	15 but not less than 0.15 euro per 1 kg
0207 27	-- cuts and offal, frozen		
	--- cuts:		
0207 27 100 0	---- boneless	-	15 but not less than 0.15 euro per 1 kg
	---- with bone in		
0207 27 200 0	----- halves and quarters	-	15 but not less than 0.15 euro per 1 kg
0207 27 300 0	----- whole wings, with or without tips	-	15 but not less than 0.15 euro per 1 kg
0207 27 400 0	----- backs, necks, backs with necks attached, rumps and wing tips	-	15 but not less than 0.15 euro per 1 kg
0207 27 500 0	----- breasts and cuts thereof	-	15 but not less than 0.15 euro per 1 kg
	----- legs and cuts thereof:		
0207 27 600 0	----- drumsticks and cuts thereof	-	15 but not less than 0.15 euro per 1 kg

0207 27 700 0	----- other	-	15 but not less than 0.15 euro per 1 kg
0207 27 800 0	----- other	-	15 but not less than 0.15 euro per 1 kg
	--- offal:		
0207 27 910 0	---- livers	-	15 but not less than 0.15 euro per 1 kg
0207 27 990 0	---- other	-	15 but not less than 0.15 euro per 1 kg
	- of ducks, geese, or guinea fowls:		
0207 32	-- not cut in pieces, fresh or chilled:		
	--- of ducks:		
0207 32 110 0	---- plucked, bled, gutted but not drawn, with heads and feet, known as "85% ducks"	-	15 but not less than 0.15 euro per 1 kg
0207 32 150 0	---- plucked and drawn, without heads and feet but with necks, hearts, livers and gizzards, known as "70% ducks"	-	15 but not less than 0.15 euro per 1 kg
0207 32 190 0	---- plucked and drawn, without heads and feet and without necks, hearts, livers and gizzards, known as "63% ducks", or otherwise presented	-	15 but not less than 0.15 euro per 1 kg
	--- of geese:		
0207 32 510 0	---- plucked, bled, not drawn, with heads and feet, known as "82% geese"	-	15 but not less than 0.15 euro per 1 kg
0207 32 590 0	---- plucked and drawn, without heads and feet, with or without hearts and gizzards, known as "75% geese", or otherwise presented	-	15 but not less than 0.15 euro per 1 kg
0207 32 900 0	--- of guinea fowls	-	30 but not less than 0.3 euro per 1 kg
0207 33	-- not cut in pieces, frozen:		
	--- of ducks:		
0207 33 110 0	---- plucked and drawn, without heads and feet but with necks, hearts, livers and gizzards, known as "70% ducks"	-	15 but not less than 0.15 euro per 1 kg
0207 33 190 0	---- plucked and drawn, without heads and feet and without necks,	-	15 but not less than

		hearts, livers, and gizzards, known as "63% ducks" or, otherwise presented		0.15 euro per 1 kg
		--- of geese:		
0207 33 510 0	----	plucked, bled, not drawn, with heads and feet, known as "82% geese"	-	15 but not less than 0.15 euro per 1 kg
0207 33 590 0	----	plucked and drawn, without heads, and feet, with or without hearts and gizzards, known as "75% geese", or otherwise presented	-	15 but not less than 0.15 euro per 1 kg
0207 33 900 0	---	of guinea fowls	-	30 but not less than 0.3 euro per 1 kg
0207 34	--	fatty livers, fresh or chilled:		
0207 34 100 0	---	of geese	-	30 but not less than 5 euro per 1 kg
0207 34 900 0	---	of ducks	-	30 but not less than 5 euro per 1 kg
0207 35	--	other, fresh or chilled:		
	---	cuts:		
	----	boneless:		
0207 35 110 0	-----	of geese	-	15 but not less than 0.15 euro per 1 kg
0207 35 150	-----	of ducks and guinea fowls:		
0207 35 150 1	-----	of ducks	-	15 but not less than 0.15 euro per 1 kg
0207 35 150 9	-----	of guinea fowls	-	30 but not less than 0.3 euro per 1 kg
	----	with bone in:		
	-----	halves or quarters:		
0207 35 210 0	-----	of ducks	-	15 but not less than 0.15 euro per 1 kg
0207 35 230 0	-----	of geese	-	15 but not less than 0.15 euro per 1 kg
0207 35 250 0	-----	of guinea fowls	-	30 but not less than 0.3 euro per 1 kg
0207 35 310	-----	whole wings, with or without tips:		
0207 35 310 1	-----	whole wings, with or without	-	30 but not

		tips, of guinea fowls		less than 0.3 euro per 1 kg
0207 35 310 9	-----	other	-	15 but not less than 0.15 euro per 1 kg
0207 35 410	-----	backs, necks, backs with necks attached, rumps and wing tips:		
0207 35 410 1	-----	backs, necks, backs with necks attached, rumps, and wing tips	-	30 but not less than 0.3 euro per 1 kg
0207 35 410 9	-----	other	-	15 but not less than 0.15 euro per 1 kg
	-----	breasts and cuts thereof:		
0207 35 510 0	-----	of geese	-	15 but not less than 0.15 euro per 1 kg
0207 35 530	-----	of ducks and guinea fowls		
0207 35 530 1	-----	of ducks	-	15 but not less than 0.15 euro per 1 kg
0207 35 530 9	-----	of guinea fowls	-	30 but not less than 0.3 euro per 1 kg
	-----	legs and cuts thereof:		
0207 35 610 0	-----	of geese	-	15 but not less than 0.15 euro per 1 kg
0207 35 630	-----	of ducks and guinea fowls		
0207 35 630 1	-----	of ducks	-	15 but not less than 0.15 euro per 1 kg
0207 35 630 9	-----	of guinea fowls	-	30 but not less than 0.3 euro per 1 kg
0207 35 710 0	-----	goose or duck paletots	-	15 but not less than 0.15 euro per 1 kg
0207 35 790	-----	other		
0207 35 790 1	-----	guinea fowls	-	30 but not less than 0.3 euro per 1 kg
0207 35 790 9	-----	other	-	15 but not less than 0.15 euro per 1 kg

	---	offal:		
0207 35 910 0	----	livers, other than fatty livers	-	15 but not less than 0.15 euro per 1 kg
0207 35 990 0	----	other	-	15 but not less than 0.15 euro per 1 kg
0207 36	--	other, frozen:		
	---	cuts:		
	----	boneless:		
0207 36 110 0	-----	of geese	-	15 but not less than 0.15 euro per 1 kg
0207 36 150	-----	of ducks and guinea fowls:		
0207 36 150 1	-----	of ducks	-	15 but not less than 0.15 euro per 1 kg
0207 36 150 9	-----	of guinea fowls	-	30 but not less than 0.3 euro per 1 kg
	----	with bone in:		
	-----	halves or quarters:		
0207 36 210 0	-----	of ducks	-	15 but not less than 0.15 euro per 1 kg
0207 36 230 0	-----	of geese	-	15 but not less than 0.15 euro per 1 kg
0207 36 250 0	-----	of guinea fowls	-	30 but not less than 0.3 euro per 1 kg
0207 36 310	-----	whole wings, with or without tips:		
0207 36 310 1	-----	of guinea fowls	-	30 but not less than 0.3 euro per 1 kg
0207 36 310 9	-----	other	-	15 but not less than 0.15 euro per 1 kg
0207 36 410	-----	backs, necks, backs with necks attached, rumps and wing tips:		
0207 36 410 1	-----	of guinea fowls	-	30 but not less than 0.3 euro per 1 kg
0207 36 410 9	-----	other	-	15 but not less than 0.15 euro per 1 kg

		----- breasts and cuts thereof:		
0207 36 510 0	----- of geese	-	15 but not less than 0.15 euro per 1 kg	
0207 36 530	----- of ducks and guinea fowls:			
0207 36 530 1	----- of ducks	-	15 but not less than 0.15 euro per 1 kg	
0207 36 530 9	----- of guinea fowls	-	30 but not less than 0.3 euro per 1 kg	
		----- legs and cuts thereof:		
0207 36 610 0	----- of geese	-	15 but not less than 0.15 euro per 1 kg	
0207 36 630	----- of ducks and guinea fowls			
0207 36 630 1	----- of ducks	-	15 but not less than 0.15 euro per 1 kg	
0207 36 630 9	----- of guinea fowls	-	30 but not less than 0.3 euro per 1 kg	
0207 36 710 0	----- goose or duck paletots	-	15 but not less than 0.15 euro per 1 kg	
0207 36 790	----- other:			
0207 36 790 1	----- of guinea fowls	-	30 but not less than 0.3 euro per 1 kg	
0207 36 790 9	----- other	-	15 but not less than 0.15 euro per 1 kg	
		--- offal:		
		---- livers:		
0207 36 810 0	----- fatty livers of geese	-	15 but not less than 0.15 euro per 1 kg	
0207 36 850 0	----- fatty livers of ducks	-	15 but not less than 0.15 euro per 1 kg	
0207 36 890 0	----- other	-	15 but not less than 0.15 euro per 1 kg	
0207 36 900 0	----- other	-	15 but not less than 0.15 euro per 1 kg	
0208	Other meat and edible meat offal, fresh, chilled or frozen:			

0208 10	- of rabbits or hares:		
	-- of domestic rabbits:		
0208 10 110 0	--- fresh or chilled	-	15 but not less than 0.15 euro per 1 kg
0208 10 190 0	--- frozen	-	15 but not less than 0.15 euro per 1 kg
0208 10 900 0	-- other	-	15 but not less than 0.15 euro per 1 kg
0208 20 000 0	- frogs' legs	-	15 but not less than 0.15 euro per 1 kg
0208 90	- other:		
0208 90 100 0	-- of domestic pigeons	-	15 but not less than 0.15 euro per 1 kg
	-- of game, other than rabbits or hares:		
0208 90 200 0	--- of quails	-	15 but not less than 0.15 euro per 1 kg
0208 90 400 0	--- other	-	15 but not less than 0.15 euro per 1 kg
0208 90 500 0	-- whale and seal meat	-	15 but not less than 0.15 euro per 1 kg
0208 90 600 0	-- of reindeer	-	15 but not less than 0.15 euro per 1 kg
0208 90 800 0	-- other	-	15 but not less than 0.15 euro per 1 kg
0209 00	Pig fat, free of lean meat, and poultry fat, not rendered or otherwise extracted, fresh, chilled, frozen, salted, in brine, dried or smoked:		
	- subcutaneous pig fat:		
0209 00 110 0	-- fresh, chilled, frozen, salted or in brine	-	15 but not less than 0.15 euro per 1 kg
0209 00 190 0	-- dried or smoked	-	15 but not less than 0.15 euro per 1 kg
0209 00 300 0	- pig fat, other than that falling within Subheading 0209 00 110 0 or 0209 00 190 0	-	15 but not less than 0.15 euro per 1 kg
0209 00 900 0	- poultry fat	-	15 but not less than 0.15 euro per 1 kg
0210	Meat and edible meat offal, salted, in brine, dried, or smoked; edible		

		flours and meals of meat or meat offal:		
		- meat of swine:		
0210 11		-- hams, shoulders and cuts thereof, with bone in:		
		--- of domestic swine:		
		---- salted or in brine:		
0210 11 110 0		----- hams and cuts thereof	-	15 but not less than 0.4 euro per 1 kg
0210 11 190 0		----- shoulders and cuts thereof	-	15 but not less than 0.4 euro per 1 kg
		---- dried or smoked:		
0210 11 310 0		----- hams and cuts thereof	-	15 but not less than 0.4 euro per 1 kg
0210 11 390 0		----- shoulders and cuts thereof	-	15 but not less than 0.4 euro per 1 kg
0210 11 900 0		--- other	-	15 but not less than 0.4 euro per 1 kg
0210 12		-- bellies (streaky) and cuts thereof:		
		--- of domestic swine:		
0210 12 110 0		---- salted or in brine	-	15 but not less than 0.4 euro per 1 kg
0210 12 190 0		---- dried or smoked	-	15 but not less than 0.4 euro per 1 kg
0210 12 900 0		--- other	-	15 but not less than 0.4 euro per 1 kg
0210 19		-- other:		
		--- of domestic swine:		
		---- salted or in brine:		
0210 19 100 0		----- bacon sides or spencers	-	15 but not less than 0.4 euro per 1 kg
0210 19 200 0		----- three-quarter sides or middles	-	15 but not less than 0.4 euro per 1 kg
0210 19 300 0		----- fore-ends and cuts thereof	-	15 but not less than 0.4 euro per 1 kg
0210 19 400 0		----- loins and cuts thereof	-	15 but not less than 0.4 euro per 1 kg
		----- other:		
0210 19 510 0		----- boneless	-	15 but not less than 0.4 euro per 1 kg

0210 19 590 0	----- other	-	15 but not less than 0.4 euro per 1 kg
	---- dried or smoked:		
0210 19 600 0	----- fore-ends and cuts thereof	-	15 but not less than 0.4 euro per 1 kg
0210 19 700 0	----- loins and cuts thereof	-	15 but not less than 0.4 euro per 1 kg
	----- other:		
0210 19 810 0	----- boneless	-	15 but not less than 0.4 euro per 1 kg
0210 19 890 0	----- other	-	15 but not less than 0.4 euro per 1 kg
0210 19 900 0	--- other	-	15 but not less than 0.4 euro per 1 kg
0210 20	- meat of bovine animals:		
0210 20 100 0	-- with bone in	-	15 but not less than 0.4 euro per 1 kg
0210 20 900 0	-- boneless	-	15 but not less than 0.4 euro per 1 kg
0210 90	- other, including edible flours and meals of meat or meat offal:		
	-- meat:		
0210 90 100 0	--- horsemeat, salted, in brine or dried	-	15 but not less than 0.4 euro per 1 kg
	--- of sheep and goats:		
0210 90 110 0	---- with bone in	-	15 but not less than 0.4 euro per 1 kg
0210 90 190 0	---- boneless	-	15 but not less than 0.4 euro per 1 kg
0210 90 210 0	--- of reindeer	-	15 but not less than 0.4 euro per 1 kg
0210 90 290 0	--- other	-	15 but not less than 0.4 euro per 1 kg
	-- offal:		
	--- of domestic swine:		
0210 90 310 0	---- livers	-	15
0210 90 390 0	---- other	-	15
	--- of bovine animals:		
0210 90 410 0	---- thick skirt and thin skirt	-	15
0210 90 490 0	---- other	-	15
0210 90 600 0	--- of sheep and goats	-	15

			--- other:		
			---- poultry liver:		
0210	90	710	0	----- fatty livers of geese or ducks, salted or in brine	- 15
0210	90	790	0	----- other	- 15
0210	90	800	0	----- other	- 15
0210	90	900	0	-- edible flours and meals of meat and meat offal	- 15

Chapter 03 Fish and Crustaceans, Molluscs and Other Aquatic Invertebrates

Notes:

1. This chapter does not cover:

- a) marine mammals (Heading 0106) or meat thereof (Heading 0208 or 0210);
- b) fish (including livers and roes thereof) or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, dead and unfit or unsuitable for human consumption by reason of either their species or their condition ([Chapter 05](#)); flours, meals or pellets of fish or of molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, crustaceans, unfit for human consumption (Heading 2301); or
- c) caviar or caviar substitutes prepared from fish eggs (Heading 1604).

2. In this chapter, the term "pellets" means products which have been agglomerated either directly by compression or by the addition of a small quantity of binder.

CC FEA code	Description	Suppl. unit of measure- ment	Rate of import customs duty (as a per cent of the customs value or in euros)
0301	Live fish:		
0301 10	- ornamental fish:		
0301 10 100 0	-- freshwater fish	-	10
0301 10 900 0	-- saltwater fish	-	10
0301 91	- other live fish:		
	-- trout (Salmo trutta, Oncorhynchus mykiss, Oncorhynchus clarki, Oncorhynchus aguabonita, Oncorhynchus gilae, Oncorhynchus apache and Oncorhynchus chrysogaster):		
0301 91 100 0	--- trout of the species Oncorhynchus apache and Oncorhynchus chrysogaster	-	10
0301 91 900 0	--- other	-	10
0301 92 000 0	-- eels (Anguilla spp.)	-	10
0301 93 000 0	-- carp	-	10
0301 99	-- other:		
0301 99 110 0	--- freshwater fish:		
	---- Pacific salmon (Oncorhynchus nerka, Oncorhynchus gorbuscha, Oncorhynchus keta, Oncorhynchus tshawytscha,	-	10

				Oncorhynchus kisutch, Oncorhynchus masou, and Oncorhynchus rhodurus), Atlantic salmon (Salmo salar), and Danube salmon (Hucho hucho)		
0301	99	190	0	---- other	-	10
0301	99	900	0	--- saltwater fish	-	10
0302				Fish, fresh or chilled, excluding fish fillets and other fish meat of Heading 0304:		
0302	11			-- salmonidae, excluding livers and roes:		
				-- trout (Salmo trutta, Oncohyinchus mykiss, Oncorhynchus clarki, Oncorhynchus aguabonita, Oncorhynchus gilae, Oncorhynchus apache, Oncorhynchus chrysogaster):		
0302	11	100	0	--- trout of the species Oncohyinchus apache and Oncohyinchus chrysogaster	-	10
0302	11	900	0	--- other	-	10
0302	12	000	0	-- Pacific salmon (Oncorhynchus nerka, Oncorhynchus gorboscha, Oncorhynchus keta, Oncorhynchus tschawytscha, Oncorhynchus kisutch, Oncorhynchus masou, and Oncorhynchus rhodurus), Atlantic salmon (Salmo salar) and Danube salmon (Hucho hucho)	-	10
0302	19	000	0	-- other	-	10
0302	21			- flat fish (Pleuronectidae, Bothidae, Cynoglossidae, Soleidae, Scophthalmidae, Citharidae), excluding livers and roes:		
				-- halibut (Reinhardtius hippoglossoides, Hippoglossus hippoglossus, Hippoglossus stenoplepis):		
0302	21	100	0	--- lesser or Greenland halibut (Reinhardtius hippoglossoides)	-	10
0302	21	300	0	--- Atlantic halibut (Hippoglossus hippoglossus)	-	10
0302	21	900	0	--- Pacific halibut (Hippoglossus stenolepis)	-	10
0302	22	000	0	-- plaice (Pleuronectes platessa)	-	10
0302	23	000	0	-- sole (Solea spp.)	-	10
0302	29			-- other:		
0302	29	100	0	--- megrim (Lepidorhombus spp.)	-	10
0302	29	900	0	--- other	-	10
				- tunas (of the genus Thunnus), skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito (Euthynnus (Katsuwonus) pelamis),		

		excluding livers and roes:		
0302	31	-- albacore or long-finned tunas (Thunnus alalunga):		
0302	31 100	0 --- for the industrial manufacture of products falling within Heading 1604	-	10
0302	31 900	0 --- other	-	10
0302	32	-- yellowfin tunas (Thunnus albacares):		
0302	32 100	0 --- for the industrial manufacture of products falling within Heading 1604	-	10
0302	32 900	0 --- other	-	10
0302	33	-- skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito:		
0302	33 100	0 --- for the industrial manufacture of products falling within Heading 1604	-	10
0302	33 900	0 --- other	-	10
0302	39	-- other:		
		--- for the industrial manufacture of products falling within Heading 1604:		
0302	39 110	0 ---- bluefin tunas (Thunnus thynnus)	-	10
0302	39 190	0 ---- other	-	10
		--- other:		
0302	39 910	0 ---- bluefin tunas (Thynnus thynnus)	-	10
0302	39 990	0 ---- other	-	10
0302	40	- herrings (Clupea harengus, Clupea pallasii), excluding livers and roes:		
0302	40 050	0 -- from January 1 to February 14	-	10
0302	40 100	0 -- from February 15 to June 15	-	10
0302	40 980	0 -- from June 16 to December 31	-	10
0302	50	- cod (Gadus morhua, Gadus ogac, Gadus macrocephalus) excluding livers and roes:		
0302	50 100	0 -- of the species Gadus morhua	-	10
0302	50 900	0 -- other	-	10
0302	61	- other fish, excluding livers and roes:		
		-- sardines (Sardinops pilchardus, Sardinops spp.), sardinella (Sardinella spp.), brisling or sprats (Sprattus sprattus):		
0302	61 100	0 --- sardines of the species Sardinops pilchardus	-	10
0302	61 300	0 --- sardines of the genus Sardinops; sardinella (Sardinella spp.)	-	10
		--- brisling or sprats (Sprattus sprattus):		
0302	61 900	0 ---- from January 1 to February 14	-	10
0302	61 910	0 ---- from February 15 to June 15	-	10
0302	61 980	0 ---- from June 16 to December 31	-	10

0302	62	000	0	-- haddock (<i>Melanogrammus aeglefinus</i>)	-	10
0302	63	000	0	-- coalfish (<i>Pollachius virens</i>)	-	10
0302	64			-- mackerel (<i>Scomber scombrus</i> , <i>Scomber australasicus</i> , <i>Scomber japonicus</i>):		
0302	64	050	0	--- from January 1 to February 14	-	10
0302	64	100	0	--- from February 15 to June 15	-	10
0302	64	980	0	--- from June 16 to December 31	-	10
0302	65			-- dogfish and other sharks:		
0302	65	200	0	--- dogfish of the species <i>Squalus acanthias</i>	-	10
0302	65	500	0	--- dogfish of the species <i>Scyliorhinus</i>	-	10
0302	65	900	0	--- other sharks	-	10
0302	66	000	0	-- eels (<i>Anquilla</i> spp.)	-	10
0302	69			-- other:		
				--- freshwater fish:		
0302	69	110	0	---- carp	-	10
0302	69	190	0	---- other	-	10
0302	69	210	0	--- saltwater fish:		
				---- fish of the genus <i>Euthynnus</i> , other than skipjack or striped- bellied bonitos (<i>Euthynnus</i> (<i>Katsuwonus</i>) <i>pelamis</i>), Subheading 0302 33:		
				----- for the industrial manufacture of products falling within Heading 1604	-	10
0302	69	250	0	----- other	-	10
0302	69	310	0	---- redfish (<i>Sebastes</i> spp.):		
				----- of the species <i>Sebastes marinus</i>	-	10
0302	69	330	0	----- other	-	10
0302	69	350	0	---- fish of the species <i>Boreogadus saida</i>	-	10
0302	69	410	0	---- whiting (<i>Merlangus merlangus</i>)	-	10
0302	69	450	0	---- ling (<i>Molva</i> spp.)	-	10
0302	69	510	0	---- Alaska pollack (<i>Theragra chalcogramma</i>) and pollack (<i>Pollachius pollachius</i>)	-	10
0302	69	550	0	---- anchovies (<i>Engraulis</i> spp.)	-	10
0302	69	610	0	---- sea bream (<i>Dentex dentex</i> and <i>Pagellus</i> spp.)	-	10
0302	69	660	0	---- hake (<i>Merluccius</i> spp., <i>Urophycis</i> spp.)	-	10
0302	69	750	0	---- Ray's bream (<i>Brama</i> spp.)	-	10
0302	69	810	0	---- monkfish (<i>Lophius</i> spp.)	-	10
0302	69	850	0	---- blue whiting (<i>Micromesistius poutassou</i> or <i>Gadus poutassou</i>)	-	10
0302	69	860	0	---- southern blue whiting (<i>Micromesistius australis</i>)	-	10
0302	69	870	0	---- swordfish (<i>Xiphias gladius</i>)	-	10
0302	69	910	0	---- horse-mackerel (scad) (<i>Caranx trachurus</i> , <i>Trachurus</i>)	-	10

				trachurus)			
0302	69	920	0	---- pink cusk-eel (Genypterus blacodes)	-	10	
0302	69	930	0	---- fish of the species Kathetostoma giganteum	-	10	
0302	69	940	0	---- sea bass (Dicentrarchus labrax)	-	10	
0302	69	950	0	---- gilt-head (Sparus aurata)	-	10	
0302	69	990	0	---- other	-	10	
0302	70	000	0	livers and roes	-	10	
0303				Fish, frozen, excluding fish fillets and other fish meat of Heading 0304:			
0303	10	000	0	- Pacific salmon (Oncorhynchus nerka, Oncorhynchus gorbusha, Oncorhynchus keta, Oncorhynchus tshawytscha, Oncorhynchus kisutch, Oncorhynchus masou, and Oncorhynchus rhodurus), excluding livers and roes	-	10	
0303	21			- other salmonidae, excluding livers and roes:			
				-- trout (Salmo trutta, Oncorhynchus mykiss, Oncorhynchus clarki, Oncorhynchus aguabonita, Oncorhynchus gilae, Oncorhynchus apache, Oncorhynchus chrysogaster):			
0303	21	100	0	--- trout of the species Oncorhynchus apache and Oncorhynchus chrysogaster	-	10	
0303	21	900	0	--- other	-	10	
0303	22	000	0	-- Atlantic salmon (Salmo salar) and Danube salmon (Hucho hucho)	-	10	
0303	29	000	0	-- other	-	10	
				- flat fish (Pleuronectidae, Bothidae, Cynoglossidae, Soleidae, Scophthalmidae and Citharidae), excluding livers and roes:			
0303	31			-- halibut (Reinhardtius hippoglossoides, Hippoglossus hippoglossus, Hippoglossus stenolepis):			
0303	31	100	0	--- lesser or Greenland halibut (Reinhardtius hippoglossoides)	-	10	
0303	31	300	0	--- Atlantic halibut (Hippoglossus hippoglossus)	-	10	
0303	31	900	0	--- Pacific halibut (Hippoglossus stenolepis)	-	10	
0303	32	000	0	-- plaice (Pleuronectes platessa)	-	10	
0303	33	000	0	-- sole (Solea spp.)	-	10	
0303	39			-- other:			
0303	39	100	0	--- flounder (Platichthys flesus)	-	10	

0303	39	200	0	---	megrin (<i>Lepidorhombus</i> spp.)	-	10
0303	39	300	0	---	fish of the genus <i>Rhombosolea</i>	-	10
0303	39	800	0	---	other	-	10
				-	tunas (of the genus <i>Thunnus</i>), skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito (<i>Euthynnus</i> (<i>Katsuwonus</i>) <i>pelamis</i>), excluding livers and roes:		
0303	41			--	albacore or longfinned tunas (<i>Thunnus alalunga</i>):		
				---	for the industrial manufacture of products falling within Heading 1604:		
0303	41	110	0	----	whole	-	10
0303	41	130	0	----	gilled and gutted	-	10
0303	41	190	0	----	other (for example "heads off")	-	10
0303	41	900	0	---	other	-	10
0303	42			--	yellowfin tunas (<i>Thunnus albacares</i>):		
				---	for the industrial manufacture of products falling within Heading 1604:		
0303	42	120	0	----	whole:		
				-----	weighing more than 10 kg each	-	10
0303	42	180	0	-----	other	-	10
0303	42	320	0	----	gilled and gutted:		
				-----	weighing more than 10 kg each	-	10
0303	42	380	0	-----	other	-	10
				----	other (for example "heads off"):		
0303	42	520	0	-----	weighing more than 10 kg each	-	10
0303	42	580	0	-----	other	-	10
0303	42	900	0	---	other	-	10
0303	43			--	skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito:		
0303	43	110	0	---	for the industrial manufacture of products falling within Heading 1604:		
				----	whole	-	10
0303	43	130	0	----	gilled and gutted	-	10
0303	43	190	0	----	other (for example "heads off")	-	10
0303	43	900	0	---	other	-	10
0303	49			--	other:		
				---	for the industrial manufacture of products falling within Heading 1604:		
				----	bluefin tunas (<i>Thunnus thynnus</i>):		
0303	49	210	0	-----	whole	-	10
0303	49	230	0	-----	gilled and gutted	-	10
0303	49	290	0	-----	other (for example "heads off")	-	10
				----	other:		
0303	49	410	0	-----	whole	-	10
0303	49	430	0	-----	gilled and gutted	-	10

0303 49 490 0	----- other (for example "heads off")	-	10
0303 49 900 0	--- other	-	10
0303 50	- herrings (<i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i>), excluding livers and roes:		
0303 50 050 0	-- from January 1 to February 14	-	10 but not less than 0.04 euro per 1 kg
0303 50 100 0	-- from February 15 to June 15	-	10 but not less than 0.04 euro per 1 kg
0303 50 980 0	-- from June 16 to December 31	-	10 but not less than 0.04 euro per 1 kg
0303 60	- cod (<i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i>), excluding livers and roes:		
0303 60 110 0	-- of the species <i>Gadus morhua</i>	-	10
0303 60 190 0	-- of the species <i>Gadus ogac</i>	-	10
0303 60 900 0	-- of the species <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i>	-	10
	- other fish, excluding livers and roes:		
0303 71	-- sardines (<i>Sardina pilchardus</i> , <i>Sardinops</i> spp.), sardinella (<i>Sardinella</i> spp.), brisling or sprats (<i>Sprattus sprattus</i>):		
0303 71 100 0	--- sardines of the species <i>Sardina pilchardus</i>	-	10
0303 71 300 0	--- sardines of the genus <i>Sardinops</i> ; sardinella (<i>Sardinella</i> spp.)	-	10
	--- brisling or sprats (<i>Sprattus sprattus</i>):		
0303 71 900 0	---- from January 1 to February 14	-	10
0303 71 910 0	---- from February 15 to June 15	-	10
0303 71 980 0	---- from June 16 to December 31	-	10
0303 72 000 0	-- haddock (<i>Melanogrammus aeglefinus</i>)	-	10
0303 73 000 0	-- coalfish (<i>Pollachius virens</i>)	-	10
0303 74	-- mackerel (<i>Scomber scombrus</i> , <i>Scomber australasicus</i> , <i>Scomber japonicus</i>):		
	--- of <i>Scomber scombrus</i> and <i>Scomber japonicus</i> species:		
0303 74 100 0	---- from January 1 to February 14	-	10 but not less than 0.06 euro per 1 kg
0303 74 110 0	---- from February 15 to June 15	-	10 but not less than 0.06 euro per 1 kg
0303 74 200 0	---- from June 16 to December 31	-	10 but not less than 0.06 euro per 1 kg

0303 74 900 0	--- of the species <i>Scomber australasicus</i>	-	10 but not less than 0.06 euro per 1 kg
0303 75	-- dogfish and other sharks:		
0303 75 200 0	--- dogfish of the species <i>Squalus acanthias</i>	-	10
0303 75 500 0	--- dogfish of <i>Scyliorhinus</i> spp.	-	10
0303 75 900 0	--- other sharks	-	10
0303 76 000 0	-- eels (<i>Anguilla</i> spp.)	-	10
0303 77 000 0	-- sea bass (<i>Dicentrarchus labrax</i> , <i>Dicentrarchus punctatus</i>)	-	10
0303 78	-- hake (<i>Merluccius</i> spp., <i>Urophycis</i> spp.):		
0303 78 100 0	--- hake of the genus <i>Merluccius</i>	-	10
0303 78 900 0	--- hake of the genus <i>Urophycis</i>	-	10
0303 79	-- other:		
	--- freshwater fish:		
0303 79 110 0	---- carp	-	10
0303 79 190 0	---- other	-	10
	--- saltwater fish:		
	---- fish of the genus <i>Euthynnus</i> , other than the skipjack or stripe-bellied bonitos (<i>Euthynnus</i> (<i>Katsuwonus</i>) <i>pelamis</i>) mentioned in Subheading 0303 43:		
	----- for the industrial manufacture of products falling within Heading 1604:		
0303 79 210 0	----- whole	-	10 but not less than 0.05 euro per 1 kg
0303 79 230 0	----- gilled and gutted	-	10 but not less than 0.05 euro per 1 kg
0303 79 290 0	----- other (for example "heads off")	-	10 but not less than 0.05 euro per 1 kg
0303 79 310 0	----- other	-	10 but not less than 0.05 euro per 1 kg
	---- redfish (<i>Sebastes</i> spp.):		
0303 79 350 0	----- of the species <i>Sebastes marinus</i>	-	10 but not less than 0.05 euro per 1 kg
0303 79 370 0	----- other	-	10 but not less than 0.05 euro per 1 kg
0303 79 410 0	---- fish of the species <i>Boreogadus saida</i>	-	10 but not less than 0.05 euro per 1 kg
0303 79 450 0	---- whiting (<i>Merlangus merlangus</i>)	-	10
0303 79 510 0	---- ling (<i>Molva</i> spp.)	-	10 but not less than 0.05

0303	79	550	0	----	Alaska pollack (Theragra chalcogramma) and pollack (Pollachius pollachius)	-	euro per 1 kg 10 but not less than 0.05 euro per 1 kg
				----	fish of the species Orcynopsis unicolor:		
0303	79	600	0	-----	from January 1 to February 14	-	10
0303	79	610	0	-----	from February 15 to June 15	-	10
0303	79	620	0	-----	from June 16 to December 31	-	10
0303	79	650	0	----	anchovies (Engraulis spp.)	-	10
0303	79	710	0	----	sea bream (Dentex dentex and Pagellus spp.)	-	10 but not less than 0.05 euro per 1 kg
0303	79	750	0	----	Ray's bream (Brama spp.)	-	10 but not less than 0.05 euro per 1 kg
0303	79	810	0	----	monkfish (Lophius spp.)	-	10
0303	79	830	0	----	blue whiting (Micromesistius poutassou or Gadus poutassou)	-	10 but not less than 0.05 euro per 1 kg
0303	79	850	0	----	southern blue whiting (Micromesistius australis)	-	10
0303	79	870	0	----	swordfish (Xiphias gladius)	-	10
0303	79	910	0	----	horse-mackerel (Caranx trachurus, Trachurus trachurus)	-	10 but not less than 0.05 euro per 1 kg
0303	79	920	0	----	blue grenadier (Macruronus novaezealandiae)	-	10
0303	79	930	0	----	pink cusk-eel (Genypterus blacodes)	-	10
0303	79	940	0	----	fish of the species Pelotreis flavilatus and Peltorhamphus novaezealandiae	-	10
0303	79	950	0	----	fish of the species Kathetostoma giganteum	-	10
0303	79	960	0	----	other	-	10
0303	80	000	0	-	livers and roes	-	10
0304					Fish fillets and other fish meat (whether or not minced), fresh, chilled or frozen:		
0304	10			-	fresh or chilled:		
				--	fillets:		
				---	of freshwater fish:		
0304	10	110	0	----	of trout of the species Salmo trutta, Oncorhynchus mykiss, Oncorhynchus clarki, Oncorhynchus aguabonita and Oncorhynchus gilae	-	10
0304	10	130	0	----	of Pacific salmon (Oncorhynchus nerka, Oncorhynchus keta, Oncorhynchus tshawytscha, Oncorhynchus kisutch, Oncorhynchus masou,	-	10

				Oncorhynchus rhodurus),		
				Atlantic salmon (Salmo salar)		
				and Danube salmon (Hucho hucho)		
0304	10	190	0	---- of other freshwater fish	-	10
				--- other:		
0304	10	310	0	---- of cod (Gadus morhua, Gadus	-	10
				ogac, Gadus macrocephalus) and		
				of fish of the species		
				Boreogadus saida		
0304	10	330	0	---- of coalfish (Pollachius	-	10
				virens)		
0304	10	350	0	---- of redfish (Sebastes spp.)	-	10
0304	10	380	0	---- other	-	10
				-- other fish meat (whether or not		
				minced):		
0304	10	910	0	--- of freshwater fish	-	10
				--- other:		
				---- flaps of herring:		
0304	10	940	0	----- from January 1 to February 14	-	10
0304	10	950	0	----- from February 15 to June 15	-	10
0304	10	960	0	----- from June 16 to December 31	-	10
0304	10	980	0	---- other	-	10
0304	20			- frozen fillets:		
				-- of freshwater fish:		
0304	20	110	0	--- of trout of the specirs Salmo	-	10
				trutta, Oncorhynchus mykiss,		
				Oncorhynchus clarki,		
				Oncorhynchus aguabonita and		
				Oncorhynchus gilae		
0304	20	130	0	--- of Pacific salmon (Oncorhynchus	-	10
				nerka, Oncorhynchus keta,		
				Oncorhynchus tschawytscha,		
				Oncorhynchus kisutch,		
				Oncorhynchus masou,		
				Oncorhynchus rhodurus), Atlantic		
				salmon (Salmo salar) and		
				Danube salmon (Hucho hucho)		
0304	20	190	0	--- of other freshwater fish	-	10
				-- of cod (Gadus morhua, Gadus		
				ogac, Gadus macrocephalus) and		
				of fish of the species Boreogadus		
				saida:		
0304	20	210	0	--- of cod of the species Gadus	-	10
				macrocephalus		
0304	20	290	0	--- other	-	10
0304	20	310	0	-- of coalfish (Pollachius virens)	-	10
0304	20	330	0	-- of haddock (Melanogrammus	-	10
				aeglefinus)		
				-- of redfish (Sebastes spp.):		
0304	20	350	0	--- of the species Sebastes marinus	-	10
0304	20	370	0	--- other	-	10
0304	20	410	0	-- of whiting (Merlangus merlangus)	-	10
0304	20	430	0	-- of ling (Mova spp.)	-	10
0304	20	450	0	-- of tuna (of the genus Thunnus)	-	10

			and of fish of the genus		
			Euthynnus		
			-- of mackerel (<i>Scomber scombrus</i>)		
			<i>Scomber australasicus</i> , <i>Scomber</i>		
			<i>japonicus</i>) and of fish of the		
			species <i>Orcynopsis unicolor</i> :		
0304	20	510	0 --- mackerel of the species <i>Scomber</i>	-	10
			<i>australasicus</i>		
0304	20	530	0 --- other	-	10
			-- of hake (<i>Merluccius</i> spp.,		
			<i>Urophycis</i> spp.):		
0304	20	550	0 --- of hake of the genus <i>Merluccius</i>	-	10
0304	20	590	0 --- of hake of the genus <i>Urophycis</i>	-	10
			-- of dogfish and other sharks:		
0304	20	610	0 --- of dogfish (<i>Squalus acanthias</i>	-	10
			and <i>Scyliorhinus</i> spp.)		
0304	20	690	0 --- of other sharks	-	10
0304	20	710	0 -- of plaice (<i>Pleuronectes</i>	-	10
			<i>platessa</i>)		
0304	20	730	0 -- of flounder (<i>Platichthys flesus</i>)	-	10
0304	20	750	0 -- of herring (<i>Clupea harengus</i> ,	-	10
			<i>Clupea pallasii</i>)		
0304	20	790	0 -- of megrim (<i>Lepidorhombus</i> spp.)	-	10
0304	20	810	0 -- of Ray's bream (<i>Brama</i> spp.)	-	10
0304	20	830	0 -- of monkfish (<i>Lophius</i> spp.)	-	10
0304	20	850	0 -- of Alaska pollack (<i>Theragra</i>	-	10
			<i>chalcogramma</i>)		
0304	20	870	0 -- of swordfish (<i>Xiphias gladius</i>)	-	10
0304	20	910	0 -- of blue grenadier	-	10
			(<i>Macruronus novaezealandiae</i>)		
0304	20	960	0 -- other	-	10
0304	90		- other:		
0304	90	050	0 -- surimi	-	10
			-- other:		
0304	90	100	0 --- of freshwater fish	-	10
			--- other:		
			---- of herring (<i>Clupea harengus</i> ,		
			<i>Clupea pallasii</i>):		
0304	90	200	0 ----- from January 1 to February 14	-	10
0304	90	210	0 ----- from February 15 to June 15	-	10
0304	90	270	0 ----- from June 16 to December 31	-	10
0304	90	310	0 ---- of redfish (<i>Sebastes</i> spp.)	-	10
			---- of cod (<i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus</i>		
			<i>ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i>) and		
			of fish of the species		
			<i>Boreogadus saida</i> :		
0304	90	350	0 ----- of cod of the species <i>Gadus</i>	-	10
			<i>macrocephalus</i>		
0304	90	380	0 ----- of cod of the species <i>Gadus</i>	-	10
			<i>morhua</i>		
0304	90	390	0 ----- other	-	10
0304	90	410	0 ---- of coalfish (<i>Pollachius</i>	-	10
			<i>virens</i>)		
0304	90	450	0 ---- of haddock (<i>Merlanogrammus</i>	-	10

				aeglefinus)			
				---- of hake (Merluccius spp.,			
				Urophycis spp.):			
0304	90	470	0	----- of hake of the genus Merluccius	-	10	
0304	90	490	0	----- of hake of the genus Urophycis	-	10	
0304	90	510	0	---- of megrim (Lepidorhombus spp.)	-	10	
0304	90	550	0	---- of Ray's bream (Brama spp.)	-	10	
0304	90	570	0	---- of monkfish (Lophius spp.)	-	10	
0304	90	590	0	---- of blue whiting	-	10	
				(Micromesistius poutassou or			
				Gadus poutassou)			
0304	90	610	0	---- of Alaska pollack (Theragra	-	10	
				chalcogramma)			
0304	90	650	0	---- of swordfish (Xiphias gladius)	-	10	
0304	90	970	0	---- other	-	10	
0305				Fish, dried, salted, or in brine;			
				smoked fish, whether or not cooked			
				before or during the smoking			
				process; flours, meals, and pellets			
				of fish fit for human consumption:			
0305	10	000	0	- flours, meals, and pellets of	-	5	
				fish, fit for human consumption			
0305	20	000	0	- livers and roes, dried, smoked,	-	20	
				salted or in brine			
0305	30			- fish fillets, dried, salted or in			
				brine, but not smoked:			
				-- of cod (Gadus morhua, Gadus			
				ogac, Gadus macrocephalus) and			
				of fish of the species			
				Boreogadus saida:			
0305	30	110	0	--- of cod of the species Gadus	-	10	
				macrocephalus			
0305	30	190	0	--- other	-	10	
0305	30	300	0	-- of Pacific salmon (Oncorhynchus	-	10	
				nerka, Oncorhynchus gorbuscha,			
				Oncorhynchus keta, Oncorhynchus			
				tschawytscha, Oncorhynchus			
				kisutch, Oncorhynchus masou,			
				Oncorhynchus rhodurus), Atlantic			
				salmon (Salmo salar) and Danube			
				salmon (Hucho hucho), salted or			
				in brine			
0305	30	500	0	-- of lesser or Greenland halibut	-	10	
				(Reinhardtius hippoglossoides),			
				salted or in brine			
0305	30	900	0	-- other	-	10	
				- smoked fish, including fillets:			
0305	41	000	0	-- Pacific salmon (Oncorhynchus	-	20 but not	
				nerka, Oncorhynchus gorbuscha,		less than 4	
				Oncorhynchus keta, Oncorhynchus		euro per 1 kg	
				tschawytscha, Oncorhynchus			
				kisutch, Oncorhynchus masou,			
				Oncorhynchus rhodurus),			
				Atlantic salmon (Salmo salar)			

			and Danube salmon (Hucho hucho)		
0305	42	000	0 -- herring (Clupea harengus, Clupea pallasii)	-	10
0305	49		-- other:		
0305	49	100	0 --- lesser or Greenland halibut (Reinhardtius hippoglossoides)	-	10
0305	49	200	0 --- Atlantic halibut (Hippoglossus hippoglossus)	-	10
0305	49	300	0 --- mackerel (Scomber scombrus, Scomber australasicus, Scomber japonicus)	-	10
0305	49	450	0 --- trout (Salmo trutta, Oncorhynchus mykiss, Oncorhynchus clarki, Oncorhynchus aguabonita, and Oncorhynchus gilae, Oncorhynchus apache, Oncorhynchus chrysogaster)	-	10
0305	49	500	0 --- eels (Anguilla spp.)	-	10
0305	49	800	0 --- other	-	10
			- dried fish, whether or not salted but not smoked:		
0305	51		-- cod (Gadus morhua, Gadus ogac, Gadus macrocephalus):		
0305	51	100	0 --- dried, unsalted	-	10
0305	51	900	0 --- dried, salted	-	10
0305	59		-- other:		
			--- fish of the species Boreogadus saida:		
0305	59	110	0 ---- dried, unsalted	-	10
0305	59	190	0 ---- dried salted	-	10
0305	59	300	0 --- herrings (Clupea harengus, Clupea pallasii)	-	10
0305	59	500	0 --- anchovies (Engraulis spp.)	-	10
0305	59	600	0 --- lesser of Greenland halibut (Reinhardtius hippoglossoides) and Pacific halibut (Hippoglossus stenolepis)	-	10
0305	59	700	0 --- Atlantic halibut (Hippoglossus hippoglossus)	-	10
0305	59	900	0 --- other	-	10
			- fish, salted, but not dried or smoked and fish in brine:		
0305	61	000	0 -- herrings (Clupea harengus, Clupea pallasii)	-	10
0305	62	000	0 -- cod (Gadus morhua, Gadus ogac, Gadus macrocephalus)	-	10
0305	63	000	0 -- anchovies (Engraulis spp.)	-	10
0305	69		-- other:		
0305	69	100	0 --- fish of the species Boreogadus saida	-	10
0305	69	200	0 --- lesser or Greenland halibut (Reinhardtius hippoglossoides) and Pacific halibut	-	10

			(Hippoglossus stenolepis)		
0305	69	300	0 --- Atlantic halibut (Hippoglossus hipoglossus)	-	10
0305	69	500	0 --- Pacific salmon (Oncorhynchus nerka, Oncorhynchus gorbuscha, Oncorhynchus keta, Oncorhynchus tshawytscha, Oncorhynchus kisutch, Oncorhynchus masou and Oncorhynchus rhodurus), Atlantic salmon (Salmo salar) and Danube salmon (Hucho hucho)	-	10
0305	69	900	0 --- other	-	10
0306			Crustaceans, whether in shell or not, live, fresh, chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine; crustaceans, in shell, cooked by steaming or by boiling in water, whether or not chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine; flours, meals and pellets of crustaceans, fit for human consumption:		
			- frozen:		
0306	11		-- rock lobster and other sea crawfish (Palinurus spp., Panulirus spp., Jasus spp.):		
0306	11	100	0 --- crawfish tails	-	10
0306	11	900	0 --- other	-	10
0306	12		-- lobsters (Homarus spp.):		
0306	12	100	0 --- whole	-	10
0306	12	900	0 --- other	-	10
0306	13		-- shrimps and prawns:		
0306	13	100	0 --- of the family pandalidae	-	10
0306	13	300	0 --- shrimps of the genus Crangon	-	10
0306	13	900	0 --- other	-	10
0306	14		-- crabs:		
0306	14	100	0 --- crabs of the species Paralithodes camchaticus, Chionoecetes spp. and Callinectes sapidus	-	10
0306	14	300	0 --- crabs of the species Cancer pagurus	-	10
0306	14	900	0 --- other	-	10
0306	19		-- other, including flours, meals and pellets of crustaceans, fit for human consumption:		
0306	19	100	0 --- freshwater crayfish	-	10
0306	19	300	0 --- Norway lobsters (Nephrops norvegicus)	-	10
0306	19	900	0 --- other	-	10
			- not frozen:		
0306	21	000	0 -- rock lobster and other sea crawfish (Palinurus spp., Panulirus spp., Jasus spp.)	-	10
0306	22		-- lobsters (Homarus spp.):		

0306 22 100 0	--- live	-	10
	--- other:		
0306 22 910 0	---- whole	-	10
0306 22 990 0	---- other	-	10
0306 23	-- shrimps and prawns:		
0306 23 100 0	--- of the family pandalidae	-	10
	--- shrimps of the genus Crangon:		
0306 23 310 0	---- fresh, chilled or cooked by steaming or by boiling in water	-	10
0306 23 390 0	---- other	-	10
0306 23 900 0	--- other	-	10
0306 24	-- crabs:		
0306 24 100 0	--- crabs of the species paralithodes camchaticus, Chionoecetes spp. and Callinectes sapidus	-	10
0306 24 300 0	--- crabs of the species Cancer pagurus	-	10
0306 24 900 0	--- other	-	10
0306 29	-- other, including flours, meals, and pellets of crustaceans, fit for human consumption:		
0306 29 100 0	--- freshwater crayfish	-	10
0306 29 300 0	--- Norway lobsters (Nephrops norvegicus)	-	10
0306 29 900 0	--- other	-	10
0307	Mollusks, whether in shell or not, live, fresh, chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine; aquatic invertebrates other than crustaceans and mollusks, live, fresh, chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine; flours, meals and pellets of aquatic invertebrates other than crustaceans, fit for human consumption:		
0307 10	- oysters:		
0307 10 100 0	-- flat oysters (of the genus "Ostrea"), live and weighing (shell included) not more than 40 g each	-	10
0307 10 900 0	-- other	-	10
	- scallops, including queen scallops, of the genera Pecten, Chlamys or Placopecten:		
0307 21 000 0	-- live, fresh or chilled	-	10
0307 29	-- other:		
0307 29 100 0	--- coquilles St. Jacques (Pecten maximus), frozen	-	10
0307 29 900 0	--- other	-	10
	- mussels (Mytilus spp., Perna spp.):		
0307 31	-- live, fresh or chilled:		

0307 31 100 0	---	Mytilus spp.	-	10
0307 31 900 0	---	Perna spp.	-	10
0307 39	--	other:		
0307 39 100 0	---	Mytilus spp.	-	10
0307 39 900 0	---	Perna spp.	-	10
	-	cuttle fish (Sepia officinalis, Rossia macrosoma, Sepiola spp.) and squid (Ommastrephes spp., Loligo spp., Nototodarus spp., Sepioteuthis spp.):		
0307 41	--	live, fresh or chilled:		
0307 41 100 0	---	cuttle fish (Sepia officinalis, Rossia macrosoma, Sepiola spp.)	-	10
	---	squid (Ommastrephes spp., Loligo spp., Nototodarus spp., Sepioteuthis spp.):		
0307 41 910 0	---	Loligo spp., Ommastrephes sagittatus	-	10
0307 41 990 0	----	other	-	10
0307 49	--	other:		
	---	frozen:		
	----	cuttle fish (Sepia officinalis, Rossia macrosoma, Sepiola spp.):		
	-----	of the genus Sepiola:		
0307 49 010 0	-----	lesser cuttle fish (Sepiola rondeleti)	-	10
0307 49 110 0	-----	other	-	10
0307 49 180 0	-----	other	-	10
	----	squid (Ommastrephes spp., Loligo spp., Nototodarus spp., Sepioteuthis spp.):		
	-----	Loligo spp.:		
0307 49 310 0	-----	Loligo vulgaris	-	10
0307 49 330 0	-----	Loligo pealei	-	10
0307 49 350 0	-----	Loligo patagonica	-	10
0307 49 380 0	-----	other	-	10
0307 49 510 0	-----	Ommastrephes sagittatus	-	10
0307 49 590 0	-----	other	-	10
	---	other:		
0307 49 710 0	----	cuttle fish (Sepia officinalis, Rossia macrosoma, Sepiola spp.)	-	10
	----	squid (Ommastrephes spp., Loligo spp., Nototodarus spp., Sepioteuthis spp.):		
0307 49 910 0	-----	Loligo spp., Ommastrephes sagittatus	-	10
0307 49 990 0	-----	other	-	10
	-	octopus (Octopus spp.):		
0307 51 000 0	--	live, fresh or chilled	-	10
0307 59	--	other:		
0307 59 100 0	---	frozen	-	10
0307 59 900 0	---	other	-	10

0307 60 000 0	- snails, other than sea snails	-	10
	- other, including flours, meals and pellets of aquatic invertebrates other than crustaceans, fit for human consumption:		
0307 91 000 0	-- live, fresh or chilled	-	10
0307 99	-- other:		
	--- frozen:		
0307 99 110 0	---- Illex spp.	-	10
0307 99 130 0	---- striped venus and other species of the family Veneridae	-	10
0307 99 150 0	---- jellyfish (Rhopilema spp.)	-	10
0307 99 180 0	---- other aquatic invertebrates	-	10
0307 99 900 0	--- other	-	10

Chapter 04

Dairy Produce; Birds' Eggs; Natural Honey; Edible Products of Animal Origin, not Elsewhere Specified or Included

Notes:

1. The expression "milk" means full cream milk or partially or completely skimmed milk.

2. For the purposes of Heading 0405:

a) the term "butter" means natural butter, whey butter or recombined butter (fresh, salted, or rancid, including canned butter) derived exclusively from milk, with a milkfat content of 80% or more but not more than 95% by weight, a maximum milk solids not-fat content of 2% by weight and a maximum water content 16% by weight. Butter does not contain added emulsifiers but may contain sodium chloride, food colours, neutralizing salts and cultures of harmless lactic-acid-producing bacteria;

b) the expression "dairy spreads" means a spreadable emulsion of the water-in-oil type, containing milkfat as the only fat in the product, with a milkfat content of 39% or more but less than 80% by weight.

3. Products obtained by the concentration of whey and with the addition of milk or milkfat are to be classified as cheese in Heading No. 0406 provided that they have the three following characteristics:

- a) a milk fat content, by weight of the dry matter, of 5% or more;
- b) a dry matter content, by weight, of at least 70% but not exceeding 85 %; and
- c) they are moulded or capable of being moulded.

4. This Chapter does not cover:

a) products obtained from whey, containing by weight more than 95% lactose, expressed as anhydrous lactose calculated on the dry matter (Heading No. 1702); or

b) albumins (including concentrates of two or more whey proteins, containing by weight more than 80% whey proteins, calculated on the dry matter) (Heading No. 3502) or globulins (Heading No. 3504)

Subheading notes:

1. For the purposes of Subheading 0404 10, the expression "modified whey" means products consisting of whey constituents, i.e., whey from which all or part of the lactose, proteins or minerals have been removed, whey to which natural whey constituents have been added, and products obtained by mixing natural whey constituents.

2. For the purposes of Subheading 0405 10 the term "butter" does not include dehydrated butter or ghee (Subheading 0405 90).

Additional notes:

1. The duty rate applicable to mixtures falling within Headings Nos 0401 to 0406 shall be as follows:

a) in mixtures where one of the components represents at least 90% of weight, the rate applicable to that component applies;

b) in other mixtures, the rate applicable shall be that of the component which result in the biggest amount of import duty.

2. For the purposes of Subheadings 0406 90 020 0 and 0406 90 030 0, the expression "whole cheeses" means whole cheeses of the following net weights:

- Emmentaler: not less than 60 kg but not more than 130 kg,
- Gruyere and Sbrinz: not less than 20 kg but not more than 45 kg,
- Bergkase: not less than 20 kg but not more than 60 kg,
- Appenzell: not less than 6 kg but not more than 8 kg.

CC FEA code	Description	Suppl. unit of measure- ment	Rate of import customs duty (as a per cent of the customs value or in euros)
0401	Milk and cream, not concentrated nor containing added sugar or other sweetening matter:		
0401 10	- of a fat content, by weight, not exceeding 1%:		
0401 10 100 0	-- in immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 2 litres	-	15
0401 10 900 0	-- other	-	15
0401 20	- of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 1% but not exceeding 6%:		
	-- not exceeding 3%		
0401 20 110 0	--- in immediate packing of a net content not exceeding 2 litres	-	15
0401 20 190 0	--- other	-	15
	-- exceeding 3%:		
0401 20 910 0	--- in immediate packing of a net content not exceeding 2 litres	-	15
0401 20 990 0	--- other	-	15
0401 30	- of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 6%:		
	-- not exceedign 21%:		
0401 30 110 0	--- in immediate packing of a net content not exceeding 2 litres	-	15
0401 30 190 0	--- other	-	15
	-- exceeding 21% but not exceeding 45%:		
0401 30 310 0	--- in immediate packing of a net content not exceeding 2 litres	-	15
0401 30 390 0	--- other	-	15
	-- exceeding 45%:		
0401 30 910 0	--- in immediate packing of a net content not exceeding 2 litres	-	15

0401 30 990 0	--- other	-	15
0402	Milk and cream, concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter:		
0402 10	- in powder, granules or other solid forms, of a fat content, by weight, not exceeding 1.5%:		
	-- not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter:		
0402 10 110 0	--- in immediate packing of a net content not exceeding 2.5 kg	-	15
0402 10 190 0	--- other	-	15
	-- other:		
0402 10 910 0	--- in immediate packing of a net content not exceeding 2.5 kg	-	15
0402 10 990 0	--- other	-	15
	- in powder, granules or other solid forms, of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 1.5%:		
0402 21	-- not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter:		
	---- of a fat content, by weight, not exceeding 27%:		
0402 21 110 0	---- in immediate packing of a net content not exceeding 2.5 kg	-	15
	---- other:		
0402 21 170 0	----- of a fat content, by weight, not exceeding 11%	-	15
0402 21 190 0	----- of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 11% but not exceeding 27%	-	15
	--- of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 27%:		
0402 21 910 0	---- in immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 2.5 kg	-	15
0402 21 990 0	---- other	-	15
0402 29	-- other:		
	--- of a fat content, by weight, not exceeding 27%:		
0402 29 110 0	---- special milk, for infants, in hermetically sealed containers of a net content not exceeding 500 g of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 10%	-	5
	---- other:		
0402 29 150 0	----- in immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 2.5 kg	-	15
0402 29 190 0	----- other	-	15
	--- of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 27%:		
0402 29 910 0	---- in immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 2.5 kg	-	15
0402 29 990 0	---- other	-	15
	- other:		

0402 91	-- not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter:		
	--- of a fat content, by weight, not exceeding 8%:		
0402 91 110 0	---- in immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 2.5 kg	-	15
0402 91 190 0	---- other	-	15
	--- of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 8% but not exceeding 10%:		
0402 91 310 0	---- in immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 2.5 kg	-	15
0402 91 390 0	---- other	-	15
	--- of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 10% but not exceeding 45%:		
0402 91 510 0	---- in immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 2.5 kg	-	15
0402 91 590 0	---- other	-	15
	--- of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 45%:		
0402 91 910 0	---- in immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 2.5 kg	-	15
15			
0402 91 990 0	---- other	-	15
0402 99	-- other:		
	--- of a fat content, by weight, not exceeding 9.5%:		
0402 99 110 0	---- in immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 2.5 kg	-	15
0402 99 190 0	---- other	-	15
	--- of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 9.5% but not exceeding 45%:		
0402 99 310 0	---- in immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 2.5 kg	-	15
0402 99 390 0	---- other	-	15
	--- of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 45%:		
0402 99 910 0	---- in immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 2.5 kg	-	15
0402 99 990 0	---- other		
0403	Buttermilk, curdled milk and cream, yogurt, kephir and other fermented or acidified milk and cream, whether or not concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavored or containing added fruit, nuts or cocoa:		
0403 10	- yogurt:		
	-- not flavored nor containing added fruit, nuts or cocoa:		
	--- not containing added sugar or		

-

other sweetening matter, of a fat content, by weight,:					
0403 10 110 0	----	not exceeding 3%	-	15 but not less than 0.18 euro per 1 kg	
0403 10 130 0	----	exceeding 3% but not exceeding 6%	-	15 but not less than 0.18 euro per 1 kg	
0403 10 190 0	----	exceeding 6%	-	15 but not less than 0.18 euro per 1 kg	
--- other, of a fat content, by weight,:					
0403 10 310 0	----	not exceeding 3%	-	15 but not less than 0.18 euro per 1 kg	
0403 10 330 0	----	exceeding 3% but not exceeding 6%	-	15 but not less than 0.18 euro per 1 kg	
0403 10 390 0	----	exceeding 6%	-	15 but not less than 0.18 euro per 1 kg	
-- flavored or containing added fruit, nuts or cocoa:					
--- in powder, granules or other solid forms, of a milkfat content, by weight,:					
0403 10 510 0	----	not exceeding 1.5%	-	15 but not less than 0.18 euro per 1 kg	
0403 10 530 0	----	exceeding 1.5% but not exceeding 27%	-	15 but not less than 0.18 euro per 1 kg	
0403 10 590 0	----	exceeding 27%	-	15 but not less than 0.18 euro per 1 kg	
--- other, with a milkfat content, by weight,:					
0403 10 910 0	----	not exceeding 3%	-	15 but not less than 0.18 euro per 1 kg	
0403 10 930 0	----	exceeding 3% but not exceeding 6%	-	15 but not less than 0.18 euro	

0403 10 990 0	---- exceeding 6%	-	per 1 kg 15 but not less than 0.18 euro per 1 kg
0403 90	- other: -- not flavored nor containing fruits, nuts or cocoa: --- in powder, granules or other solid forms: ---- not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter, of a fat content, by weight,:		
0403 90 110 0	----- not exceeding 1.5%	-	15 but not less than 0.18 euro per 1 kg
0403 90 130 0	----- exceeding 1.5% but not exceeding 27%	-	15 but not less than 0.18 euro per 1 kg
0403 90 190 0	----- exceeding 27%	-	15 but not less than 0.18 euro per 1 kg
	---- other, of a fat content, by weight,:		
0403 90 310 0	----- not exceeding 1.5%	-	15 but not less than 0.18 euro per 1 kg
0403 90 330 0	----- exceeding 1.5% but not exceeding 27%	-	15 but not less than 0.18 euro per 1 kg
0403 90 390 0	----- exceeding 27%	-	15 but not less than 0.18 euro per 1 kg
	--- other: ---- not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter, of a fat content, by weight,:		
0403 90 510 0	----- not exceeding 3%	-	15 but not less than 0.18 euro per 1 kg
0403 90 530 0	---- exceeding 3% but not exceeding 6%	-	15 but not less than 0.18 euro per 1 kg
0403 90 590 0	----- exceeding 6%	-	15 but not less than 0.18 euro per 1 kg
	---- other, of a fat content, by weight,:		
0403 90 610 0	----- not exceeding 3%	-	15 but not less than 0.18 euro per 1 kg
0403 90 630 0	----- exceeding 3% but not exceeding 6%	-	15 but not less than 0.18 euro per 1 kg

0403 90 690 0	----- exceeding 6%	-	15 but not less than 0.18 euro per 1 kg
	-- flavored or containing added fruits, nuts or cocoa:		
	--- in powder, granules or other solid forms, of a milkfat content, by weight,:		
0403 90 710 0	---- not exceeding 1.5%	-	15 but not less than 0.18 euro per 1 kg
0403 90 730 0	---- exceeding 1.5% but not exceeding 27%	-	15 but not less than 0.18 euro per 1 kg
0403 90 790 0	---- exceeding 27%	-	15 but not less than 0.18 euro per 1 kg
	--- other, of a milkfat content, by weight,:		
0403 90 910 0	---- not exceeding 3%	-	15 but not less than 0.18 euro per 1 kg
0403 90 930 0	---- exceeding 3% but not exceeding 6%	-	15 but not less than 0.18 euro per 1 kg
0403 90 990 0	---- exceeding 6%	-	15 but not less than 0.18 euro per 1 kg
0404	Whey, whether or not concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter; products consisting of natural milk constituents, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter, not elsewhere specified or included:		
0404 10	- whey and modified whey, whether or not concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter:		
	-- in powder, granules or other solid forms:		
	--- not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter, of a protein content (nitrogen content x 6.38), by weight,:		
	---- not exceeding 15% and of a fat content, by weight:		
0404 10 020 0	----- not exceeding 1.5%	-	15
0404 10 040 0	----- exceeding 1.5% but not exceeding 27%	-	15
0404 10 060 0	----- exceeding 27%	-	15
	---- exceeding 15%, and of a fat content, by weight:		

0404 10 120 0	----- not exceeding 1.5%	-	15
0404 10 140 0	----- exceeding 1.5% but not exceeding 27%	-	15
0404 10 160 0	----- exceeding 27%	-	15
	--- other, of a protein content (nitrogen content x 6.38), by weight:		
	---- not exceeding 16% and of a fat content, by weight:		
0404 10 260 0	----- not exceeding 1.5%	-	15
0404 10 280 0	----- exceeding 1.5% but not exceeding 27%	-	15
0404 10 320 0	----- exceeding 27%	-	15
	---- exceeding 15% and of a fat content, by weight:		
0404 10 340 0	----- not exceeding 1.5%	-	15
0404 10 360 0	----- exceeding 1.5% but not exceeding 27%	-	15
0404 10 380 0	----- exceeding 27%	-	15
	-- other:		
	--- not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter, of a protein content (nitrogen content x 6.38), by weight:		
	---- not exceeding 15% and of a fat content, by weight:		
0404 10 480 0	----- not exceeding 1.5%	-	15
0404 10 520 0	----- exceeding 1.5% but not exceeding 27%	-	15
0404 10 540 0	----- exceeding 27%	-	15
	---- exceeding 15% and of a fat content, by weight:		
0404 10 560 0	----- not exceeding 1.5%	-	15
0404 10 580 0	----- exceeding 1.5% but not exceeding 27%	-	15
0404 10 620 0	----- exceeding 27%	-	15
	--- other, of a protein content (nitrogen content x 6.38), by weight:		
	---- not exceeding 15% and of a fat content, by weight:		
0404 10 720 0	----- not exceeding 1.5%	-	15
0404 10 740 0	----- exceeding 1.5% but not exceeding 27%	-	15
0404 10 760 0	----- exceeding 27%	-	15
	---- exceeding 15% and of a fat content, by weight:		
0404 10 780 0	----- not exceeding 1.5%	-	15
0404 10 820 0	----- exceeding 1.5% but not exceeding 27%	-	15
0404 10 840 0	----- exceeding 27%	-	15
0404 90	- other:		
	-- not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter, of a		

			fat content, by weight:		
0404	90	210	0 --- not exceeding 1.5%	-	15
0404	90	230	0 --- exceeding 1.5% but not exceeding 27%	-	15
0404	90	290	0 --- exceeding 27%	-	15
			-- other, of a fat content, by weight,:		
0404	90	810	0 --- not exceeding 1.5%	-	15
0404	90	830	0 --- exceeding 1.5% but not exceeding 27%	-	15
0404	90	890	0 --- exceeding 27%	-	15
0405			Butter and other fats and oils derived from milk; dairy spreads:		
0405	10		- butter:		
			-- of a fat content, by weight, not exceeding 85%:		
			--- natural butter:		
0405	10	110	0 ---- in immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 1 kg	-	15 but not less than 0.22 euro per 1 kg
0405	10	190	0 ---- other	-	15 but not less than 0.22 euro per 1 kg
0405	10	300	0 --- recombined butter	-	15 but not less than 0.22 euro per 1 kg
0405	10	500	0 --- whey butter	-	15 but not less than 0.22 euro per 1 kg
0405	10	900	0 -- other	-	15 but not less than 0.22 euro per 1 kg
0405	20		- dairy spreads:		
0405	20	100	0 -- of a fat content, by weight, of more than 39% but less than 60%	-	15 but not less than 0.22 euro per 1 kg
0405	20	300	0 -- of a fat content, by weight, of more than 60% but not exceeding 75%	-	15 but not less than 0.22 euro per 1 kg
0405	20	900	0 -- of a fat content, by weight, of more than 75% but less than 80%	-	15 but not less than 0.22 euro per 1 kg
0405	90		- other:		
0405	90	100	0 -- of a fat content, by weight, of more than 99.3% and of a water content, by weight, not exceeding 0.5%	-	15 but not less than 0.22 euro per 1 kg
0405	90	900	0 -- other	-	15 but not less than 0.22 euro per 1 kg
0406			Cheese and curd:		
0406	10		- fresh (unripened or uncured) cheese, including whey cheese and curd:		

0406 10 200 0	-- of a fat content, by weight, not exceeding 40%	-	15 but not less than 0.3 euro per 1 kg
0406 10 800 0	-- other	-	15 but not less than 0.3 euro per 1 kg
0406 20	- grated or powdered cheese, of all kinds:		
0406 20 100 0	-- Glarus herb cheese (known as Schabziger) made from skimmed milk mixed with finely ground herbs	-	15 but not less than 0.3 euro per 1 kg
0406 20 900 0	-- other	-	15 but not less than 0.3 euro per 1 kg
0406 30	- processed cheese, not grated or powdered:		
0406 30 100 0	-- in the manufacture of which no cheese other than Emmentaler, Gruyere, and Appenzell have been used, and which may contain, as an addition, Glarus herb cheese (known as Schabziger); put up for retail sale, of a fat content, by weight, in the dry matter not exceeding 56%	-	15 but not less than 0.3 euro per 1 kg
	-- other:		
	--- of a fat content, by weight, not exceeding 36% and of a fat content, by weight, in the dry matter:		
0406 30 310 0	---- not exceeding 48%	-	15 but not less than 0.3 euro per 1 kg
0406 30 390 0	---- exceeding 48%	-	15 but not less than 0.3 euro per 1 kg
0406 30 900 0	--- of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 36%	-	15 but not less than 0.3 euro per 1 kg
0406 40	- blue-veined cheese:		
0406 40 100 0	-- Roquefort	-	15 but not less than 0.3 euro per 1 kg
0406 40 500 0	-- Gorgonzola	-	15 but not less than 0.3 euro

0406 40 900 0	-- other	-	per 1 kg 15 but not less than 0.3 euro per 1 kg
0406 90	- other cheese:		
0406 90 010 0	-- for processing	-	15 but not less than 0.3 euro per 1 kg
	-- other:		
	--- Emmentaler, Gruyere, Sbrinz, Bergkase and Appenzell:		
	---- of a fat content of 45% or more by weight in the dry matter and matured for three months or more:		
0406 90 020 0	----- whole cheeses with a free-at- frontier value, per 100 kg net weight exceeding 401.85 euros but not exceeding 430.62 euros	-	15 but not less than 0.3 euro per 1 kg
0406 90 030 0	----- whole cheeses with a free-at- frontier value, per 100 kg net weight exceeding 430.62 euros	-	15 but not less than 0.3 euro per 1 kg
0406 90 040 0	----- pieces packed in vacuum or inert gas, with rind on at least one side, of a net weight of 1 kg or more but less than 5 kg and with free-at-frontier value exceeding 430.62 euros but not exceeding 459.39 euros per 100 kg net	-	15 but not less than 0.3 euro per 1 kg
0406 90 050 0	----- pieces packed in vacuum or inert gas, with rind on at least one side, of a net weight of 1 kg or more and with a free-at-frontier value exceeding 459.39 euros per 100 kg net	-	15 but not less than 0.3 euros per 1 kg
0406 90 060 0	----- pieces without rind, of a net net weight of less than 450 g and with a free-at-frontier value exceeding 499.67 euros per 100 kg net, in vacuum or inert gas, in packings bearing at least the description of the cheese, the fat content, the packer responsible and the country of manufacture	-	15 but not less than 0.3 euro per 1 kg
	----- other:		
0406 90 070 0	----- Emmentaler	-	15 but not less than

0406 90 080 0	----- Gruyere, Sbrinz	-	0.3 euro per 1 kg 15 but not less than 0.3 euro per 1 kg
0406 90 090 0	----- Bergkase, Appenzell	-	15 but not less than 0.3 euro per 1 kg
0406 90 120 0	---- other: ----- Emmentaler	-	15 but not less than 0.3 euro per 1 kg
0406 90 140 0	---- Gruyere, Sbrinz	-	15 but not less than 0.3 euro per 1 kg
0406 90 160 0	----- Bergkase, Appenzell	-	15 but not less than 0.3 euro per 1 kg
0406 90 180 0	--- fromage fribourgeois, Vacherin Mont d'Or, and Tete de Moine	-	15 but not less than 0.3 euro per 1 kg
0406 90 190 0	--- Glarus herb cheese (known as Schabziger) made from skimmed milk and mixed with finely ground herbs	-	15 but not less than 0.3 euro per 1 kg
0406 90 210 0	--- Cheddar	-	15 but not less than 0.3 euro per 1 kg
0406 90 230 0	--- Edam	-	15 but not less than 0.3 euro per 1 kg
0406 90 250 0	--- Tilsit	-	15 but not less than 0.3 euro per 1 kg
0406 90 270 0	--- Butterkase	-	15 but not less than 0.3 euro per 1 kg
0406 90 290 0	--- Kashkaval	-	15 but not less than 0.3 euro per 1 kg
0406 90 310 0	--- Feta: ----- of sheep's or buffalo milk in containers containing brine,	-	15 but not less than

		or in sheep or goatskin bottles		0.3 euro per 1 kg
0406 90 330 0	----	other	-	15 but not less than 0.3 euro per 1 kg
0406 90 350 0	---	Kefalo-Tyri	-	15 but not less than 0.3 euro per 1 kg
0406 90 370 0	---	Finlandia	-	15 but not less than 0.3 euro per 1 kg
0406 90 390 0	---	Jarlsberg	-	15 but not less than 0.3 euro per 1 kg
		--- other:		
0406 90 500 0	----	cheese of sheep's or buffalo milk in containers containing brine, or in sheep or goatskin bottles	-	15 but not less than 0.3 euro per 1 kg
		---- other:		
		----- of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 40% and a water content, by weight, in the non-fatty matter:		
		----- not exceeding 47%:		
0406 90 610 0	-----	Grana Padano, Parmigiano Reggiano	-	15 but not less than 0.3 euro per 1 kg
0406 90 630 0	-----	Fiore Sardo, Pecorino	-	15 but not less than 0.3 euro per 1 kg
0406 90 690 0	-----	other	-	15 but not less than 0.3 euro per 1 kg
		----- exceeding 47% but not exceeding 72%:		
0406 90 730 0	-----	Provolone	-	15 but not less than 0.3 euro per 1 kg
0406 90 750 0	-----	Asiago, Caciocavallo, Montasio, Ragusano	-	15 but not less than 0.3 euro per 1 kg
0406 90 760 0	-----	Danbo, Fontal, Fontina, Fyndo, Havarti, Maribo, Samsø	-	15 but not less than 0.3 euro

0406 90 780 0	----- Gouda	-	per 1 kg 15 but not less than 0.3 euro
0406 90 790 0	----- Esrom, Italico, Kernhem, Saint-Nectaire, Saint- Paulin, Taleggio	-	per 1 kg 15 but not less than 0.3 euro
0406 90 810 0	----- Cantal, Cheshire, Wensleydale, Lancashire, Double Gloucester, Blarney, Colby, Monterey	-	per 1 kg 15 but not less than 0.3 euro
0406 90 820 0	----- Camembert	-	per 1 kg 15 but not less than 0.3 euro
0406 90 840 0	----- Bri	-	per 1 kg 15 but not less than 0.3 euro
0406 90 850 0	----- Kefalograviera, Kasseri	-	per 1 kg 15 but not less than 0.3 euro
	----- other cheeses of a water content calculated, by weight, in the non-fatty matter:		per 1 kg
0406 90 860 0	----- exceeding 47% but not exceeding 52%	-	15 but not less than 0.3 euro
0406 90 870 0	----- exceeding 52% but not exceeding 62%	-	per 1 kg 15 but not less than 0.3 euro
0406 90 880 0	----- exceeding 62% but not exceeding 72%	-	per 1 kg 15 but not less than 0.3 euro
0406 90 930 0	----- exceeding 72%	-	per 1 kg 15 but not less than 0.3 euro
0406 90 990 0	----- other	-	per 1 kg 15 but not less than 0.3 euro
0407 00	Birds' eggs, in shell, fresh, preserved, or cooked: - of poultry: -- for hatching:		
0407 00 110 0	--- of turkeys or geese	pcs.	15

0407 00 190 0	---	other		pcs.	15
0407 00 300 0	--	other		1,000	15
				pcs.	0407 00 900 0 -
other			1,000	15	
0408		Birds' eggs, not in shell, and egg yolks, fresh, dried, cooked by steaming or by boiling in water, moulded, frozen, or otherwise preserved, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter:		pcs.	
		- egg yolks:			
0408 11	--	dried:			
0408 11 200 0	---	unfit for human consumption	-		15
0408 11 800 0	---	other	-		15
0408 19	--	other:			
0408 19 200 0	---	unfit for human consumption	-		15
	---	other:			
0408 19 810 0	----	liquid	-		15
0408 19 890 0	----	other, including frozen	-		15
		- other:			
0408 91	--	dried:			
0408 91 200 0	---	unfit for human consumption	-		15
0408 91 800 0	---	other	-		15
0408 99	--	other:			
0408 99 200 0	---	unfit for human consumption	-		15
0408 99 800 0	---	other	-		15
0409 00 000 0		Natural honey	-		15
0410 00 000 0		Edible products of animal origin, not elsewhere specified or included	-		15

Chapter 05

Products of Animal Origin, not Elsewhere Specified or Included

Notes:

1. This chapter does not cover:

- a) edible products (other than guts, bladders and stomachs of animal, whole and pieces thereof, and animal blood, liquid or dried);
- b) hides or skins (including furskins) other than goods of Heading 0505 and parings and similar waste of raw hides or skins of Heading 0511 ([Chapter 41](#) or [43](#));
- c) animal textile materials, other than horsehair and horsehair waste ([Section XI](#)); or
- d) prepared knots or tufts for broom or brush making (Heading 9603).

2. For the purposes of Heading 0501, the sorting of hair by length (provided the root ends and tip ends respectively are not arranged together) shall be deemed not to constitute working.

3. Throughout the nomenclature, elephant, walrus, narwhal, and wild boar tusks, rhinoceros horns and the teeth of all animals are regarded as "ivory".

4. Throughout the nomenclature, the expression "horsehair" means hair of the manes or tails of equine or bovine animals.

CC FEA code	Description	Suppl. unit	Rate of import customs duty (as a per cent of the customs

							value or in euros)
0501	00	000	0	Human hair, unworked, whether or not washed or scoured; waste of human hair	-		10
0502				Pigs', hogs' or boars' bristles and hair; badger hair and other brush making hair; waste of such bristles or hair:			
0502	10	000	0	- pigs', hogs' or boars' bristles and hair and waste thereof:	-		10
0502	90	000	0	- other	-		10
0503	00	000	0	Horsehair and horsehair waste, whether or not put up as a layer with or without supporting material	-		10
0504	00	000	0	Guts, bladders and stomachs of animals (other than fish), whole and pieces, fresh, chilled, frozen, salted, in brine, dried or smoked	-		10
0505				Skins and other parts of birds, with their feathers or down, feathers and parts of feathers, (whether or not with trimmed edges) and down, not further worked than cleaned, disinfected or treated for preservation; powder and waste of feathers or parts of feathers:			
0505	10			- feathers of a kind used for stuffing; down:			
0505	10	100	0	-- raw	-		10
0505	10	900	0	-- other	-		10
0505	90	000	0	- other	-		10
0506				Bones and horn-cores, unworked, defatted, simply prepared (but not cut to shape), treated with acid or degelatinised; powder and waste of these products:			
0506	10	000	0	- ossein and bones treated with acid	-		10
0506	90	000	0	- other	-		10
0507				Ivory, tortoise-shell, whalebone and whalebone hair, horns, antlers, hooves, nails, claws and beaks, unworked or simply prepared but not to shape; powder and waste of these products:			
0507	10	000	0	- ivory, ivory powder and waste	-		10
0507	90	000	0	- other	-		10
0508	00	000	0	Coral and similar materials, unworked or simply prepared but not otherwise worked; shells of mollusks, crustaceans or	-		10

		echinoderms and cuttle-bone, unworked or simply prepared but not cut to shape, powder and waste thereof		
0509 00		Natural sponges of animal origin:		
0509 00 100 0		- raw	-	10
0509 00 900 0		- other	-	10
0510 00		Ambergris, castoreum, civet and musk; cantharides; bile, whether or not dried; glands and other animal products used in the preparation of pharmaceutical products, fresh, chilled, frozen or otherwise provisionally preserved		
0510 00 100 0		- glands and other organs for organotherapy	-	5
0510 00 900 0		- other	-	5
0511		Animal products not elsewhere specified or included; dead animals of Chapter 01 or 03 , unfit for human consumption:		
0511 10 000 0		- bovine semen	-	5
0511 91		- other:		
		-- products of fish or crustaceans, molluscs and other aquatic invertebrates; dead animals of Chapter 03 :		
0511 91 100 0		--- fish waste	-	5
0511 91 900 0		--- other	-	10
0511 99		-- other:		
0511 99 100 0		--- sinews or tendons; parings and similar waste of raw hides or skins	-	10
0511 99 500 0		--- embryos of bovine animals	-	10
0511 99 800 0		--- other	-	5

Section II Vegetable Products

[Chapter 06. Live Trees and Other Plants; Bulbs, Roots and the Like; Cut Flowers and Ornamental Foliage](#)

[Chapter 07. Edible Vegetables and Certain Roots and Tubers](#)

[Chapter 08. Edible Fruit and Nuts; Peel of Citrus Fruits or Melons](#)

[Chapter 09. Coffee, Tea, Mate and Spices](#)

[Chapter 10. Cereals](#)

[Chapter 11. Products of the Milling Industry; Malt; Starches; Inulin; Wheat Gluten](#)

[Chapter 12. Oil Seeds and Oleaginous Fruits; Miscellaneous Grains, Seeds and Fruit; Industrial or Medicinal Plants; Straw and Fodder](#)

[Chapter 13. Lac; Gums, Resins and Other Vegetable Saps and Extracts](#)

[Chapter 14. Vegetable Plaiting Materials; Vegetable Products Not](#)

Elsewhere Specified or Included

Note:

1. In this Section the term "pellets" means products which have been agglomerated either directly by compression or by the addition of a binder in a proportion not exceeding 3% by weight.

Chapter 06
Live Trees and Other Plants; Bulbs, Roots and the Like;
Cut Flowers and Ornamental Foliage

Notes:

1. Subject to the second part of Heading 0601, this Chapter covers only live trees and goods (including seedling vegetables) of a kind commonly supplied by nursery gardeners or florists for planting or for ornamental use; nevertheless it does not include potatoes, onions, shallots, garlic or other products of [Chapter 07](#).

2. Any reference in Heading 0603 or 0604 to goods of any kind shall be construed as including a reference to bouquets, floral baskets, wreaths and similar articles made wholly or partly of goods of that kind, account not being taken of accessories of other materials. However, these headings do not include collages or similar decorative plaques of Heading 9701.

CC FEA code	Description	Suppl. unit	Rate of import customs duty (as a per cent of the customs value or in euros)
0601	Bulbs, tubers, tuberous roots, corms, crowns and rhizomes, dormant, in growth or in flower; chicory plants and roots other than roots of Heading 1212:		
0601 10	- bulbs, tubers, tuberous roots, corms, crowns and rhizomes, dormant:		
0601 10 100 0	-- hyacinths	pcs.	5
0601 10 200 0	-- narcissi	pcs.	5
0601 10 300 0	-- tulips	pcs.	5
0601 10 400 0	-- gladioli	pcs.	5
0601 10 900 0	-- other	pcs.	5
0601 20	- bulbs, tubers, tuberous roots, corms, crowns and rhizomes, in growth or in flower; chicory plants and roots:		
0601 20 100 0	-- chicory plants and roots	pcs.	5
0601 20 300 0	-- orchids, hyacinths, narcissi, and tulips	pcs.	5
0601 20 900 0	-- other	pcs.	5
0602	Other live plants (including their roots), cuttings and slips; mushroom spawn:		
0602 10	- unrooted cuttings and slips:		
0602 10 100 0	-- of vines	pcs.	15

0602 10 900 0	-- other	pcs.	15
0602 20	- trees, shrubs and bushes, grafted or not, of the kinds which bear edible fruit or nuts:		
0602 20 100 0	-- vine slips, grafted or rooted	pcs.	15
0602 20 900 0	-- other	pcs.	15
0602 30 000 0	- rhododendrons and azaleas, grafted or not	pcs.	15
0602 40	- roses, grafted or not:		
0602 40 100 0	-- neither budded or grafted	pcs.	15
0602 40 900 0	-- budded or grafted	pcs.	15
0602 90	- other:		
0602 90 100 0	-- mushroom spawn	pcs.	15
0602 90 200 0	-- pineapple plants	pcs.	15
0602 90 300 0	-- vegetable and strawberry plants	pcs.	15
0602 90 410 0	-- other:		
	--- outdoor plants:		
	---- trees, shrubs and bushes:		
	----- forest trees	pcs.	15
	----- other:		
0602 90 450 0	----- rooted cuttings and young plants	pcs.	15
0602 90 490 0	----- other	pcs.	15
0602 90 510 0	---- other outdoor plants:		
	----- perennial plants	pcs.	15
0602 90 590 0	----- other	pcs.	15
0602 90 700 0	--- indoor plants:		
	---- rooted cuttings and young plants, excluding cacti	pcs.	15
0602 90 910 0	---- other:		
	----- flowering plants with buds or flowers, excluding cacti	pcs.	15
0602 90 990 0	----- other	pcs.	15
0603	Cut flowers and flower buds of a kind suitable for bouquets or for ornamental purposes, fresh, dried, dyed, bleached, impregnated or otherwise prepares:		
0603 10	- fresh:		
	-- from June 1 to October 31:		
0603 10 110 0	--- roses	pcs.	15 but not less than 0.9 euro a piece
0603 10 130 0	--- carnations	pcs.	15 but not less than 0.9 euro a piece
0603 10 150 0	--- orchids	pcs.	15 but not less than 0.9 euro a piece
0603 10 210 0	--- gladioli	pcs.	15 but not less than 0.9 euro a piece
0603 10 250 0	--- chrysanthemums	pcs.	15 but not less than 0.9

0603 10 290 0	--- other	pcs.	euro a piece 15 but not less than 0.9 euro a piece
0603 10 510 0	-- from November 1 to May 31: -- roses	pcs.	15 but not less than 0.9 euro a piece
0603 10 530 0	--- carnations	pcs.	15 but not less than 0.9 euro a piece
0603 10 550 0	--- orchids	pcs.	15 but not less than 0.9 euro a piece
0603 10 610 0	--- gladioli	pcs.	15 but not less than 0.9 euro a piece
0603 10 650 0	--- chrysanthemums	pcs.	15 but not less than 0.9 euro a piece
0603 10 690 0	--- other	pcs.	15 but not less than 0.9 euro a piece
0603 90 000 0	- other	pcs.	15 but not less than 0.9 euro a piece
0604	Foliage, branches and other parts of plants, without flowers or flower buds, and grasses, mosses and lichens, being goods of a kind suitable for bouquets or for ornamental purposes, fresh, dried, dyed, bleached, impregnated or otherwise prepared:		
0604 10	- mosses and lichens:		
0604 10 100 0	-- reindeer moss	pcs.	15
0604 10 900 0	-- other	pcs.	15
0604 91	-- fresh:		
0604 91 210 0	--- Christmas trees:		
	---- Nordmann's firs (Abies nordmanniana (Stev.) Spach) and noble firs (Abies procera Rehd.)	pcs.	15
0604 91 290 0	---- other	pcs.	15
0604 91 410 0	--- conifer branches:		
	---- Nordmann's firs (Abies nordmanniana (Stev.) Spach) and noble firs (Abies procera Rehd.)	pcs.	15
0604 91 490 0	---- other	-	15
0604 91 900 0	--- other		15 but not less than 0.9 euro per 1 kg
0604 99	-- other:		

0604 99 100 0	---	not further prepared than dried	-	15
0604 99 900 0	---	other	-	15

Chapter 07

Edible Vegetables and Certain Roots and Tubers

Notes:

1. This Chapter does not cover forage products of Heading 1214.
2. In Headings 0709 to 0712 the word "vegetables" includes edible mushrooms, truffles, olives, capers, marrows, pumpkins, aubergines, sweet corn, (*Zea mays* var. *saccharata*), fruits of the genus *Capsicum* or of the genus *Pimenta*, fennel, parsley, chervil, tarragon, cress and sweet marjoram (*Marjorana hortensis* or *Origanum majorana*).
3. Heading 0712 covers all dried vegetables of the kinds falling within Headings 0701 to 0711, other than:
 - a) dried leguminous vegetables, shelled (Heading 0713);
 - b) sweet corn in the forms specified in Heading 1102 to 1104;
 - c) flour, meal, powder, flakes, granules, and pellets of potatoes (Heading 1105);
 - d) flour, meal and powder of dried leguminous vegetables of Heading 0713 (Heading 1106).
4. However, dried or crushed or ground fruits of the genus *Capsicum* or of the genus *Pimenta* are excluded from this Chapter (Heading 0904).

Additional note:

1. For the purposes of Subheading 0714 10 10 the expression "pellets of flour and meal" means pellets of which, when dispersed in water, at least 95% by weight passes through a woven metal wire cloth sieve with an aperture of 2 mm, calculated on the dry matter.

CC FEA code	Description	Suppl. unit	Rate of import customs duty (as a per cent of the customs value or in euros)
0701	Potatoes, fresh or chilled:		
0701 10 000 0	- seed	-	5
0701 90	- other:		
0701 90 100 0	-- for the manufacture of starch	-	15
	-- other:		
	--- new:		
0701 90 510 0	---- from January 1 to May 15	-	15
0701 90 590 0	---- from May 16 to June 30	-	15
0701 90 900 0	--- other	-	15
0702 00	Tomatoes, fresh or chilled:		
0702 00 150 0	- from January 1 to March 31	-	15 but not less than 0.08 euro per 1 kg
0702 00 200 0	- from April 1 to April 30	-	15 but not less than 0.08 euro per 1 kg
0702 00 250 0	- from May 1 to May 14	-	15 but not less than 0.08 euro per 1 kg
0702 00 300 0	- from May 15 to May 31	-	15 but not

					less than 0.12 euro per 1 kg
0702 00 350 0	- from June 1 to September 30	-			15 but not less than 0.12 euro per 1 kg
0702 00 400 0	- from October 1 to October 31	-			15 but not less than 0.12 euro per 1 kg
0702 00 450 0	- from November 1 to December 20	-			15 but not less than 0.08 euro per 1 kg
0702 00 500 0	- from December 21 to December 31	-			15 but not less than 0.08 euro per 1 kg
0703	Onions, shallots, garlic, leeks and other alliaceous vegetables, fresh or chilled:				
0703 10	- onions and shallots:				
0703 10 110 0	-- onions:				
	--- sets	-		15	
0703 10 190 0	--- other	-		15	
0703 10 900 0	-- shallots	-		15	
0703 20 000 0	- garlic	-		15	
0703 90 000 0	- leeks and other alliaceous vegetables	-		15	
0704	Cabbages, cauliflowers, kohlrabi, kale and similar edible brassicas, fresh or chilled:				
0704 10	- cauliflowers and headed broccoli:				
0704 10 050 0	-- from January 1 to April 14	-		15	
0704 10 100 0	-- from April 15 to November 30	-		15	
0704 10 800 0	-- from December 1 to December 31	-		15	
0704 20 000 0	- Brussels sprouts	-		15	
0704 90	- other:				
0704 90 100 0	-- white cabbages and red cabbages	-		15	
0704 90 900 0	-- other				
0705	Lettuce (Lactuca sativa) and chicory (Cichorium spp.), fresh or chilled:				
0705 11	- lettuce:				
	-- cabbage lettuce (head lettuce):				
0705 11 050 0	--- from January 1 to March 31	-		15	
0705 11 100 0	--- from April 1 to November 30	-		15	
0705 11 800 0	--- from December 1 to December 31	-		15	
0705 19 000 0	-- other				
0705 21 000 0	- chicory:				
	-- witloof chicory (Cichorium intybus var. foliosum)	-		15	
0705 29 000 0	-- other	-		15	
0706	Carrots, turnips, salad beetroot, salsify, celeriac, radishes and similar edible roots, fresh or chilled:				
0706 10 000 0	- carrots and turnips	-		15	

0706 90	- other:		
0706 90 050 0	-- celeriac (rooted celery or German celery):		
	--- from January 1 to April 30	-	15
0706 90 110 0	--- from May 1 to September 30	-	15
0706 90 170 0	--- from October 1 to December 31	-	15
0706 90 300 0	-- horse-radish (cochlearia armoracia)	-	15
0706 90 900 0	-- other	-	15
0707 00	Cucumbers and gherkins, fresh or chilled:		
0707 00 100 0	-- from January 1 to end of February	-	15 but not less than 0.08 euro per 1 kg
0707 00 150 0	-- from March 1 to April 30	-	15 but not less than 0.08 euro per 1 kg
0707 00 200 0	-- from May 1 to May 15	-	15 but not less than 0.08 euro per 1 kg
0707 00 250 0	-- from May 16 to September 30	-	15 but not less than 0.12 euro per 1 kg
0707 00 300 0	-- from October 1 to October 31	-	15 but not less than 0.12 euro per 1 kg
0707 00 350 0	-- from November 1 to November 10	-	15 but not less than 0.08 euro per 1 kg
0707 00 400 0	-- from November 11 to December 31	-	15 but not less than 0.08 euro per 1 kg
0707 00 900 0	- gherkins	-	15 but not less than 0.12 euro per 1 kg
0708	Leguminous vegetables, shelled or unshelled, fresh or chilled:		
0708 10	- peas (Pisum sativum):		
0708 10 200 0	-- from January 1 to May 31	-	15
0708 10 900 0	-- from June 1 to August 31	-	15
0708 10 950 0	-- from September 1 to December 31	-	15
0708 20	- beans (Vigna spp., Phaseolus spp.):		
0708 20 200 0	-- from January 1 to June 30	-	15
0708 20 900 0	-- from July 1 to September 30	-	15
0708 20 950 0	-- from October 1 to December 31	-	15
0708 90 000 0	- other leguminous vegetables	-	15
0709	Other vegetables, fresh or chilled:		
0709 10	- globe artichokes:		
0709 10 100 0	-- from January 1 to May 31	-	15
0709 10 200 0	-- from June 1 to June 30	-	15
0709 10 300 0	-- from June 1 to October 31	-	15
0709 10 400 0	-- from November 1 to December 31	-	15
0709 20 000 0	- asparagus	-	15

0709 30 000 0	- aubergines (egg-plants)	-	15
0709 40 000 0	- celery other than celeriac	-	15
0709 51	- mushrooms and truffles:		
	-- mushrooms:		
0709 51 100 0	--- of the genus Agaricus	-	15
0709 51 300 0	--- chanterelles	-	15
0709 51 500 0	--- flap mushrooms	-	15
0709 51 900 0	--- other	-	15
0709 52 000 0	-- truffles	-	15
0709 60	- fruits of the genus Capsicum or of the genus Pimenta:		
0709 60 100 0	-- sweet peppers	-	15
0709 60 910 0	-- other:		
	--- of the genus Capsicum, for the manufacture of capsicin or Capsicum oleoresin dyes	-	15
0709 60 950 0	--- for the industrial manufacture of essential oils or resinoids	-	15
0709 60 990 0	--- other	-	15
0709 70 000 0	- spinach, New Zealand spinach and orache spinach (garden spinach)	-	15
0709 90	- other:		
0709 90 100 0	-- salad vegetables, other than lettuce (Lactuca sativa) and chicory (Cichorium spp.)	-	15
0709 90 200 0	-- chard (or white beet) and cardoons	-	15
0709 90 310 0	-- olives:		
	--- for uses other than the production of oil	-	15
0709 90 390 0	--- other	-	15
0709 90 400 0	-- capers	-	15
0709 90 500 0	-- fennel	-	15
0709 90 600 0	-- sweet corn	-	15
0709 90 710 0	-- courgettes:		
	--- from January 1 to January 31	-	15
0709 90 730 0	--- from February 1 to March 31	-	15
0709 90 750 0	--- from April 1 to May 31	-	15
0709 90 770 0	--- from June 1 to July 31	-	15
0709 90 790 0	--- from August 1 to December 31	-	15
0709 90 900 0	-- other	-	15

Decision of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 532 of July 14, 2001 set the rate of special duty on goods of line 0710 originating from the Republic of Hungary and imported into the customs territory of the Russian Federation

0710	Vegetables (uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water), frozen:		
0710 10 000 0	- potatoes	-	15
0710 21 000	- leguminous vegetables, shelled or unshelled:		
	-- peas (Pisum sativum)	-	15
0710 22 000 0	-- beans (Vigna spp., Phaseolus spp.)	-	15

0710 29 000 0	-- other	-	15
0710 30 000 0	- spinach, New Zealand spinach and orache spinach (garden spinach)	-	15
0710 40 000 0	- sweet corn	-	15
0710 80	- other vegetables:		
0710 80 100 0	-- olives	-	15
0710 80 510 0	-- fruits of Capsicum genus or of the genus Pimenta:		
	--- sweet peppers	-	15
0710 80 590 0	--- other	-	15
0710 80 610 0	-- mushrooms:		
	--- of the genus Agaricus	-	15
0710 80 690 0	--- other	-	15
0710 80 700 0	-- tomatoes	-	15
0710 80 800 0	-- globe artichokes	-	15
0710 80 850 0	-- asparagus	-	15
0710 80 950 0	-- other	-	15
0710 90 000 0	- mixtures of vegetables	-	15
0711	Vegetables provisionally preserved (for example, by sulphur dioxide gas, in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions), but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption:		
0711 10 000 0	- onions	-	15
0711 20	- olives:		
0711 20 100 0	-- for uses other than the production of oil	-	15
0711 20 900 0	-- other	-	15
0711 30 000 0	- capers	-	15
0711 40 000 0	- cucumbers and gherkins	-	15
0711 90	- other vegetables; mixtures of vegetables:		
0711 90 100 0	-- vegetables:		
	--- fruits of Capsicum genus or Pimenta genus, excluding sweet peppers	-	15
0711 90 300 0	--- sweet corn	-	15
0711 90 400 0	--- mushrooms:		
	---- of the genus Agaricus	-	15
0711 90 600 0	---- other	-	15
0711 90 700 0	--- other	-	15
0711 90 900 0	-- mixtures of vegetables	-	15
0712	Dried vegetables, whole, cut, sliced, broken or in powder but not further prepared:		
0712 20 000 0	- onions	-	15
0712 30 000 0	- mushrooms and truffles	-	15
0712 90	- other vegetables; mixtures of vegetables:		
0712 90 050 0	-- potatoes whether or not cut or sliced but not further prepared	-	15
0712 90 110 0	-- sweet corn (Zea mays var. saccharata):		

				--- hybrids for sowing	-	15
0712	90	190	0	--- other	-	15
0712	90	300	0	-- tomatoes	-	15
0712	90	500	0	-- carrots	-	15
0712	90	900	0	-- other	-	15
0713				Dried leguminous vegetables, shelled, whether or not skinned or split:		
0713	10			- peas (<i>Pisum sativum</i>)		
0713	10	100	0	-- for sowing	-	15
0713	10	900	0	-- other	-	15
0713	20			- chickpeas (<i>garbanzos</i>):		
0713	20	100	0	-- for sowing	-	15
0713	20	900	0	-- other	-	15
0713	31			- beans (<i>Vigna</i> spp., <i>Phaseolus</i> spp.):		
				-- beans of the species <i>Vigna mungo</i> (L.) Hepper or <i>Vigna radiata</i> (L.) Wilczek:		
0713	31	100	0	--- for sowing	-	15
0713	31	900	0	--- other	-	15
0713	32			-- small red (<i>Adzuki</i>) beans (<i>Phaseolus</i> or <i>Vigna angularis</i>):		
0713	32	100	0	--- for sowing	-	15
0713	32	900	0	--- other	-	15
0713	33			-- kidney beans (<i>Phaseolus</i> <i>vulgaris</i>):		
0713	33	100	0	--- for sowing	-	15
0713	33	900	0	--- other	-	15
0713	39			-- other:		
0713	39	100	0	--- for sowing	-	15
0713	39	900	0	--- other	-	15
0713	40			- lentils:		
0713	40	100	0	-- for sowing	-	15
0713	40	900	0	-- other	-	15
0713	50			- broad beans (<i>Vicia faba</i> var. major) and horse beans (<i>Vicia</i> <i>faba</i> var. <i>equina</i> , <i>Vicia faba</i> var. minor):		
0713	50	100	0	-- for sowing	-	15
0713	50	900	0	-- other	-	15
0713	90			- other:		
0713	90	100	0	-- for sowing	-	15
0713	90	900	0	-- other	-	15
0714				Manioc, arrowroot, salep, Jerusalem artichokes, sweet potatoes and similar roots and tubers with high starch or inulin content, fresh, chilled, frozen or dried, whether or not sliced or in the form of pellets; sago pith:		
0714	10			- manioc (cassava):		
0714	10	100	0	-- pellets of flour and meal	-	15
0714	10	910	0	-- other:		

			--- of a kind used for human consumption, in immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 28 kg, either fresh and whole or without skin and frozen, whether or not sliced	-	15
0714 10 990 0			--- other	-	15
0714 20			- sweet potatoes:		
0714 20 100 0			-- fresh, whole, intended for human consumption	-	15
0714 20 900 0			-- other	-	15
0714 90			- other:		
0714 90 110 0			-- arrowroot, salep and similar roots and tubers with high starch content:		
			--- of a kind used for human consumption, in immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 28 kg, either fresh and whole or without skin and frozen, whether or not sliced		
0714 90 190 0			--- other	-	15
0714 90 900 0			-- other	-	15

Chapter 08

Edible Fruit and Nuts; Peel of Citrus Fruits or Melons

Notes:

1. This Chapter does not cover inedible nuts or fruits.
2. Chilled fruits and nuts are to be classified under the same headings as the corresponding fresh fruits and nuts.
3. Dried fruit or dried nuts of this Chapter may be partially rehydrated, or treated for the following purposes:
 - a) for additional preservation or stabilization (e.g., by moderate heat treatment, sulphuring, the addition of sorbic acid or potassium sorbate);
 - b) to improve or maintain their appearance (e.g., by addition of vegetable oil and small quantities of glucose syrup), provided that they retain the character of dried fruit or dried nuts.

Additional notes:

1. The content of various sugars expressed as sucrose (sugar content) of the products classified within this Chapter corresponds to the figure indicated by a refractometer at a temperature of 20°C and multiplied by the factor 0.95.
2. For the purposes of Subheadings 0811 90 110 0, 0811 90 310 0 and 0811 90 850 0, "tropical fruits" means guavas, mangoes, mangosteens, papaws (papayas), tamarinds, cashew apples, lychees, jackfruit, sapodillo plums, passion fruit, carambola and pitaya.
3. For the purposes of Subheadings 0811 90 110 0, 0811 90 310 0, 0811 90 850 0, 0812 90 700 0, and 0813 50 310 0, "tropical nuts" means coconuts, cashew nuts, Brazil nuts, areca (or betel), cola and macadamia nuts.

CC FEA code	Description	Suppl. unit	Rate of import customs duty (as a per cent of the customs

					value or in euros)
0801				Coconuts, Brazil nuts and cashew nuts, fresh or dried, whether or not shelled or peeled:	
0801 11 000 0				- coconuts:	
				-- desiccated	- 5
0801 19 000 0				-- other	- 5
				- Brazil nuts:	
0801 21 000 0				-- in shell	- 5
0801 22 000 0				-- shelled	- 5
0801 31 000 0				- cashew nuts:	
				-- in shell	- 5
0801 32 000 0				-- shelled	- 5
0802				Other nuts, fresh or dried, whether or not shelled or peeled:	
0802 11				- almonds:	
				-- in shell:	
0802 11 100 0				--- bitter	- 5
0802 11 900 0				--- other	- 5
0802 12				-- peeled:	
0802 12 100 0				--- bitter	- 5
0802 12 900 0				--- other	- 5
0802 21 000 0				- hazelnut or filberts (Corylus spp.):	
				-- in shell	- 5
0802 22 000 0				-- peeled	- 5
0802 31 000 0				- walnuts:	
				-- in shell	- 5
0802 32 000 0				-- peeled	- 5
0802 40 000 0				- chestnuts (Castanea spp.)	- 5
0802 50 000 0				- pistachios	- 5
0802 90				- other:	
0802 90 100 0				-- pecans	- 5
0802 90 300 0				-- areca (or betel) and cola	- 5
0802 90 500 0				-- cedar nuts	- 5
0802 90 600 0				-- macadamia nuts	- 5
0802 90 850 0				-- other	- 5
0803 00				Bananas, including plantains, fresh or dried:	
0803 00 110 0				- fresh:	
				-- plantains	- 5 but not less than 0.02 euro per 1 kg
0803 00 190 0				-- other	- 5 but not less than 0.02 euro per 1 kg
0803 00 900 0				- dried	- 5 but not less than 0.02 euro per 1 kg
0804				Dates, figs, pineapples, avocados, guavas, mangoes and mangosteens, fresh or dried:	

0804 10 000 0	- dates	-	5
0804 20	- figs:		
0804 20 100 0	-- fresh	-	5
0804 20 900 0	-- dried	-	5
0804 30 000 0	- pineapples	-	5
0804 40	- avocados:		
0804 40 200 0	-- from January 1 to May 31	-	5
0804 40 900 0	-- from June 1 to November 30	-	5
0804 40 950 0	-- from December 1 to December 31	-	5
0804 50 000 0	- guavas, mangoes and mangosteens	-	5
0805	Citrus fruit, fresh or dried:		
0805 10	- oranges:		
0805 10 010 0	-- sweet oranges, fresh:		
	--- from January 1 to March 31:		
	---- sanguines and semi-sanguines	-	5 but not less than 0.02 euro per 1 kg
0805 10 050 0	---- other:		
	----- Navels, Navelines, Navelates, Salustianas, Vernas, Valencia lates, Maltese, Shamoutis, Ovalis, Trovita and Hamlins	-	5 but not less than 0.02 euro per 1 kg
0805 10 090 0	----- other	-	5 but not less than 0.02 euro per 1 kg
0805 10 110 0	--- from April 1 to April 30:		
	---- sanguines and semi-sanguines	-	5 but not less than 0.02 euro per 1 kg
0805 10 150 0	---- other:		
	----- Navels, Navelines, Navelates, Salustianas, Vernas, Valencia lates, Maltese, Shamoutis, Ovalis, Trovita and Hamlins	-	5 but not less than 0.02 euro per 1 kg
0805 10 190 0	----- other	-	5 but not less than 0.02 euro per 1 kg
0805 10 210 0	--- from May 1 to May 15:		
	---- sanguines and semi-sanguines	-	5 but not less than 0.02 euro per 1 kg
0805 10 250 0	---- other:		
	----- Navels, Navelines, Navelates, Salustianas, Vernas, Valencia lates, Maltese, Shamoutis, Ovalis, Trovita and Hamlins	-	5 but not less than 0.02 euro per 1 kg
0805 10 290 0	----- other	-	5 but not less than 0.02 euro per 1 kg
0805 10 310 0	--- from May 16 to May 31:		
	---- sanguines and semi-sanguines	-	5 but not less than 0.02 euro per 1 kg
0805 10 330 0	---- other:		

	-----	Navelis, Navelines, Navelates, Salustianas, Vernas, Valencia	-	5 but not less than 0.02 euro per 1 kg
0805 10 350 0	-----	lates, Maltese, Shamoutis, Ovalis, Trovita and Hamlins		
	-----	other	-	5 but not less than 0.02 euro per 1 kg
0805 10 370 0	---	from June 1 to September 30:		
	----	sanguines and semi-sanguines	-	5 but not less than 0.02 euro per 1 kg
0805 10 380 0	----	other:		
	-----	Navelis, Navelines, Navelates, Salustianas, Vernas, Valencia	-	5 but not less than 0.02 euro per 1 kg
		lates, Maltese, Shamoutis, Ovalis, Trovita and Hamlins		
0805 10 390 0	-----	other	-	5 but not less than 0.02 euro per 1 kg
0805 10 420 0	---	from October 1 to October 15:		
	----	sanguines and semi-sanguines	-	5 but not less than 0.02 euro per 1 kg
0805 10 440 0	----	other:		
	-----	Navelis, Navelines, Navelates, Salustianas, Vernas, Valencia	-	5 but not less than 0.02 euro per 1 kg
		lates, Maltese, Shamoutis, Ovalis, Trovita and Hamlins		
0805 10 460 0	-----	other	-	5 but not less than 0.02 euro per 1 kg
0805 10 510 0	---	from October 16 to November 30:		
	----	sanguines and semi-sanguines	-	5 but not less than 0.02 euro per 1 kg
	----	other:		
0805 10 550 0	-----	Navelis, Navelines, Navelates, Salustianas, Vernas, Valencia	-	5 but not less than 0.02 euro per 1 kg
		lates, Maltese, Shamoutis, Ovalis, Trovita and Hamlins		
0805 10 590 0	-----	other	-	5 but not less than 0.02 euro per 1 kg
0805 10 610 0	---	from December 1 to December 31:		
	----	sanguines and semi-sanguines	-	5 but not less than 0.02 euro per 1 kg
0805 10 650 0	----	other:		
	-----	Navelis, Navelines, Navelates, Salustianas, Vernas, Valencia	-	5 but not less than 0.02 euro per 1 kg
		lates, Maltese, Shamoutis, Ovalis, Trovita and Hamlins		
0805 10 690 0	-----	other	-	5 but not less than 0.02

				euro per 1 kg
0805 10 820 0	-- other:			
	--- from January 1 to March 31	-	5 but not less than 0.02	euro per 1 kg
0805 10 840 0	--- from April 1 to October 15	-	5 but not less than 0.02	euro per 1 kg
0805 10 860 0	--- from October 16 to December 31	-	5 but not less than 0.02	euro per 1 kg
0805 20	- mandarins (including tangerines and satsumas); clementines, wilking and similar citrus hybrids:			
0805 20 110 0	-- from January 1 to end of February:			
	--- clementines	-	5 but not less than 0.03	euro per 1 kg
0805 20 130 0	--- monreales and satsumas	-	5 but not less than 0.03	euro per 1 kg
0805 20 150 0	--- mandarins and wilking	-	5 but not less than 0.03	euro per 1 kg
0805 20 170 0	--- tangerines	-	5 but not less than 0.03	euro per 1 kg
0805 20 190 0	--- other	-	5 but not less than 0.03	euro per 1 kg
0805 20 210 0	-- from March 1 to October 31:			
	--- clementines	-	5 but not less than 0.03	euro per 1 kg
0805 20 230 0	--- monreales and satsumas	-	5 but not less than 0.03	euro per 1 kg
0805 20 250 0	--- mandarins and wilking	-	5 but not less than 0.03	euro per 1 kg
0805 20 270 0	--- tangerines	-	5 but not less than 0.03	euro per 1 kg
0805 20 290 0	--- other	-	5 but not less than 0.03	euro per 1 kg
0805 20 310 0	-- from November 1 to December 31:			
	--- clementines	-	5 but not less than 0.03	euro per 1 kg
0805 20 330 0	--- monreales and satsumas	-	5 but not less than 0.03	

0805 20 350 0	--- mandarins and wilkings	-	euro per 1 kg 5 but not less than 0.03
0805 20 370 0	--- tangerines	-	euro per 1 kg 5 but not less than 0.03
0805 20 390 0	--- other	-	euro per 1 kg 5 but not less than 0.03
0805 30	- lemons (Citrus limon, Citrus limonum) and limes (Citrus aurantifolia):		euro per 1 kg
0805 30 200 0	-- lemons (Citrus limon, Citrus limonum):		
	--- from January 1 to May 31	-	5 but not less than 0.035
0805 30 300 0	--- from June 1 to October 31	-	euro per 1 kg 5 but not less than 0.035
0805 30 400 0	--- from November 1 to December 31	-	euro per 1 kg 5 but not less than 0.035
0805 30 900 0	-- limes (Citrus aurantifolia)	-	euro per 1 kg 5 but not less than 0.035
0805 40	- grapefruit:		euro per 1 kg
0805 40 200 0	-- from January 1 to April 30	-	5 but not less than 0.02
0805 40 900 0	-- from May 1 to October 31	-	euro per 1 kg 5 but not less than 0.02
0805 40 950 0	-- from November 1 to December 31	-	euro per 1 kg 5 but not less than 0.02
0805 90 000 0	- other	-	euro per 1 kg 5 but not
0806	Grapes, fresh or dried:		less than 0.02
0806 10	- fresh:		euro per 1 kg
0806 10 210 0	-- table grapes:		
	--- from January 1 to July 14:		
	---- of the variety Emperor (Vitis vinifera c.v.) from January 1 to January 31		
0806 10 290 0	---- other	-	10
0806 10 300 0	--- from July 15 to July 20	-	10
0806 10 400 0	--- from July 21 to October 31	-	10
0806 10 500 0	--- from November 1 to November 20	-	10
0806 10 610 0	--- from November 21 to December 31:		
	---- of the variety Emperor (Vitis vinifera c.v.) from December 1 to December 31		
0806 10 690 0	---- other	-	10

0806 10 930 0	-- other:		
	--- from January 1 to July 14	-	10
0806 10 950 0	--- from July 15 to October 31	-	10
0806 10 970 0	--- from November 1 to December 31	-	10
0806 20	- dried:		
0806 20 110 0	-- in immediate containers of a net capacity not exceeding 2 kg:		
	--- currants	-	10
0806 20 120 0	--- sultanas	-	10
0806 20 180 0	--- other	-	10
0806 20 910 0	-- other:		
	--- currants	-	10
0806 20 920 0	--- sultanas	-	10
0806 20 980 0	--- other	-	10
0807	Melons (including watermelons) and papaws (papayas), fresh:		
0807 11 000 0	- melons (including watermelons):		
	-- watermelons	-	10
0807 19 000 0	-- other	-	10
0807 20 000 0	- papaws (papayas)	-	10
0808	Apples, pears and quinces, fresh:		
0808 10	- apples:		
0808 10 100 0	-- cider apples, in bulk, from September 16 to December 15	-	0.2 euro per 1 kg
0808 10 510 0	-- other:		
	--- from January 1 to March 31:		
	---- of the variety Golden Delicious	-	0.1 euro per 1 kg
0808 10 530 0	---- of the variety Granny Smith	-	0.1 euro per 1 kg
0808 10 590 0	---- other	-	0.1 euro per 1 kg
0808 10 610 0	--- from April 1 to June 30:		
	---- of the variety Golden Delicious	-	0.1 euro per 1 kg
0808 10 630 0	---- of the variety Granny Smith	-	0.1 euro per 1 kg
0808 10 690 0	---- other	-	0.1 euro per 1 kg
0808 10 710 0	--- from July 1 to July 31:		
	---- of the variety Golden Delicious	-	0.1 euro per 1 kg
0808 10 730 0	---- of the variety Granny Smith	-	0.1 euro per 1 kg
0808 10 790 0	---- other	-	0.1 euro per 1 kg
0808 10 920 0	--- from August 1 to December 31:		
	---- of the variety Golden Delicious	-	0.2 euro per 1 kg
0808 10 940 0	---- of the variety Granny Smith	-	0.2 euro per 1 kg
0808 10 980 0	---- other	-	0.2 euro per 1 kg
0808 20	- pears and quinces:		

0808	20	100	0	-- pears:		
				--- Perry pears, in bulk, from	-	10
				August 1 to December 31		
0808	20	310	0	--- other:		
				---- from January 1 to March 31	-	10
0808	20	370	0	---- from April 1 to April 30	-	10
0808	20	410	0	---- from May 1 to June 30	-	10
0808	20	470	0	---- from July 1 to July 15	-	10
0808	20	510	0	---- from July 16 to July 31	-	10
0808	20	570	0	---- from August 1 to October 31	-	10
0808	20	670	0	---- from November 1 to December 31	-	10
0808	20	900	0	-- quinces	-	10
0809				Apricots, cherries, peaches		
				(including nectarines), plums and		
				sloes, fresh:		
0809	10			- apricots:		
0809	10	100	0	-- from January 1 to May 31	-	10
0809	10	200	0	-- from June 1 to June 20	-	10
0809	10	300	0	-- from June 21 to June 30	-	10
0809	10	400	0	-- from July 1 to July 31	-	10
0809	10	500	0	-- from August 1 to December 31	-	10
0809	20			- cherries:		
0809	20	110	0	-- from January 1 to April 30:		
				--- sour cherries (Prunus cerasus)	-	10
0809	20	190	0	--- other	-	10
0809	20	210	0	-- from May 1 to May 20:		
				--- sour cherries (Prunus cerasus)	-	10
0809	20	290	0	--- other	-	10
0809	20	310	0	-- from May 21 to May 31:		
				--- sour cherries (Prunus cerasus)	-	10
0809	20	390	0	--- other	-	10
0809	20	410	0	-- from June 1 to July 15:		
				--- sour cherries (Prunus cerasus)	-	10
0809	20	490	0	--- other	-	10
0809	20	510	0	-- from July 16 to July 31:		
				--- sour cherries (Prunus cerasus)	-	10
0809	20	590	0	-- other	-	10
0809	20	610	0	-- from August 1 to August 10:		
				--- sour cherries (Prunus cerasus)	-	10
0809	20	690	0	--- other	-	10
0809	20	710	0	-- from August 11 to December 31:		
				--- sour cherries (Prunus cerasus)	-	10
0809	20	790	0	--- other	-	10
0809	30			- peaches, including nectarines:		
0809	30	110	0	-- from January 1 to June 10:		
				--- nectarines	-	10
0809	30	190	0	--- other	-	10
0809	30	210	0	-- from June 11 to June 20:		
				--- nectarines	-	10
0809	30	290	0	--- other	-	10
0809	30	310	0	-- from June 21 to July 31:		
				--- nectarines	-	10
0809	30	390	0	--- other	-	10
0809	30	410	0	-- from August 1 to September 30:		

			--- nectarines	-	10
0809	30	490	0 --- other	-	10
0809	30	510	0 -- from October 1 to December 31:		
			--- nectarines	-	10
0809	30	590	0 --- other	-	10
0809	40		- plums and sloes:		
0809	40	100	0 -- plums:		
			--- from January 1 to June 10	-	10
0809	40	200	0 --- from June 11 to June 30	-	10
0809	40	300	0 --- from July 1 to September 30	-	10
0809	40	400	0 --- from October 1 to December 31	-	10
0809	40	900	0 -- sloes	-	10
0810			Other fruit, fresh:		
0810	10		- strawberries:		
0810	10	050	0 -- from January 1 to April 30	-	10
0810	10	100	0 -- from May 1 to July 31	-	10
0810	10	800	0 -- from August 1 to December 31	-	10
0810	20		- raspberries, blackberries, mulberries and loganberries:		
0810	20	100	0 -- raspberries	-	10
0810	20	900	0 -- other	-	10
0810	30		- black, white or red currants and gooseberries:		
0810	30	100	0 -- black currants	-	10
0810	30	300	0 -- red currants	-	10
0810	30	900	0 -- other	-	10
0810	40		- cranberries, bilberries and other fruits of the genus Vaccinum:		
0810	40	100	0 -- cowberries, foxberries or mountain cranberries (fruit of the species Vaccinum vitis-idaea)	-	10
0810	40	300	0 -- fruit of the species Vaccinum myrtillus	-	10
0810	40	500	0 -- fruit of the species Vaccinum macrocarpon and Vaccinum corymbosum	-	10
0810	40	900	0 -- other	-	10
0810	50	000	0 - kiwifruit	-	10
0810	90		- other:		
0810	90	300	0 -- tamarinds, cashew apples, lychees, jackfruit, sapodillo plums	-	10
0810	90	400	0 -- passion fruit, carambola and pitaya	-	10
0810	90	850	0 -- other	-	10
0811			Fruit and nuts, uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water, frozen, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter:		
0811	10		- strawberries:		
0811	10	110	0 -- containing added sugar or other sweetening matter:		
			--- with a sugar content exceeding 13% by weight	-	10

0811	10	190	0	--- other	-	10
0811	10	900	0	--- other	-	10
0811	20			- raspberries, blackberries, mulberries, loganberries, black-, white- or red-currants and gooseberries:		
0811	20	110	0	-- containing added sugar or other sweetening matter:		
				--- with a sugar content exceeding 13% by weight:	-	10
0811	20	190	0	--- other	-	10
0811	20	310	0	-- other:		
				--- raspberries	-	10
0811	20	390	0	--- black-currants	-	10
0811	20	510	0	--- red-currants	-	10
0811	20	590	0	--- blackberries and mulberries	-	10
0811	20	900	0	--- other	-	10
0811	90			- other:		
0811	90	110	0	-- containing added sugar or other sweetening matter:		
				--- with a sugar content exceeding 13% by weight:		
				---- tropical fruit and tropical nuts	-	10
0811	90	190	0	---- other	-	10
0811	90	310	0	--- other:		
				---- tropical fruit and tropical nuts	-	10
0811	90	390	0	---- other	-	10
0811	90	500	0	-- other:		
				--- fruit of the species Vaccinium myrtillus	-	10
0811	90	700	0	--- fruit of the species Vaccinium myrtilloides and Vaccinium angustifolium	-	10
0811	90	750	0	--- cherries:		
				---- sour cherries (Prunus cerasus)	-	10
0811	90	800	0	---- other	-	10
0811	90	850	0	--- tropical fruit and tropical nuts	-	10
0811	90	950	0	--- other	-	10
0812				Fruit and nuts, provisionally preserved (for example, by sulphur dioxide gas, in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions), but unfit in that state for immediate consumption:		
0812	10	000	0	- cherries	-	10
0812	20	000	0	- strawberries	-	10
0812	90			- other:		
0812	90	100	0	-- apricots	-	10
0812	90	200	0	-- oranges	-	10
0812	90	300	0	-- papaws (papayas)	-	10
0812	90	400	0	-- fruit of the species Vaccinium	-	10

				myrtillus		
0812	90	500	0	-- black-currants	-	10
0812	90	600	0	-- raspberries	-	10
0812	90	700	0	-- guavas, mangoes, mangosteens, tamarinds, cashew apples, lychees, jackfruit, sapodillo plums, passion fruits, carambola, pitahaya and tropical nuts		
0812	90	950	0	-- other	-	10
0813				Fruit dried, other than those of Headings 0801 to 0806; mixtures of nuts or dried fruits of this Chapter:		
0813	10	000	0	- apricots	-	10
0813	20	000	0	- prunes	-	10
0813	30	000	0	- apples	-	10
0813	40			- other fruit:		
0813	40	100	0	-- peaches, including nectarines	-	10
0813	40	300	0	-- pears	-	10
0813	40	500	0	-- papaws (papayas)	-	10
0813	40	600	0	-- tamarinds	-	10
0813	40	700	0	-- cashew apples, lychees, jackfruit, sapodillo plums, passion fruits, carambola, and pitahaya		
0813	40	950	0	-- other	-	10
0813	50			- mixtures of nuts or dried fruits of this Chapter:		
0813	50	120	0	-- fruit salads of dried fruit, other than those of Heading 0801 to 0806:		
				--- not containing prunes:		
				---- of papaws (papayas), tamarinds, cashew apples, lychees, jackfruit, sapodillo plums, passion fruit, carambola and pitahaya	-	10
0813	50	150	0	---- other	-	10
0813	50	190	0	--- containing prunes	-	10
0813	50	310	0	-- mixtures exclusively of dried nuts of Headings 0801 and 0802:		
				--- of tropical nuts	-	10
0813	50	390	0	---other	-	10
				-- other mixtures:		
0813	50	910	0	--- not containing prunes or figs	-	10
0813	50	990	0	--- other	-	10
0814	00	000	0	Peel of citrus fruit or melons (including watermelons), fresh, frozen, dried or provisionally preserved in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions	-	10

Chapter 09 Coffee, Tea, Mate, and Spices

Notes:

1. Mixtures of the products of Heading Nos 0904 to 0910 are to be classified as follows:

a) mixtures of two or more of the products of the same heading are to be classified within that heading;

b) mixtures of two or more of the products of different headings are to be classified within Heading 0910.

The addition of other substances to the products of Heading Nos 0904 to 0910 (or to the mixtures referred to in Paragraph (a) or (b) above) shall not affect their classification provided the resulting mixtures retain the essential character of the goods of those headings. Otherwise such mixtures are not classified within this chapter; those constituting mixed condiments or mixed seasonings are classified within Heading 2103.

2. This chapter does not cover cubeb pepper (*Piper cubeba*) or other products of Heading 1211.

CC FEA code	Description	Suppl. unit	Rate of import customs duty (as a per cent of the customs value or in euros)
0901	Coffee, whether or not roasted or decaffeinated; coffee husks and skins; coffee substitutes containing coffee in any proportion:		
0901 11 000 0	- coffee, not roasted:		
	-- not decaffeinated	-	5
0901 12 000 0	-- decaffeinated	-	5
0901 21 000 0	- coffee, roasted:		
	-- not decaffeinated	-	10 but not less than 0.2 euro per 1 kg
0901 22 000 0	-- decaffeinated	-	10 but not less than 0.2 euro per 1 kg
0901 90	- other:		
0901 90 100 0	-- coffee husks and skins	-	5
0901 90 900 0	-- coffee substitutes containing coffee	-	5
0902	Tea, whether or not flavoured:		
0902 10 000 0	- green tea (not fermented) in immediate packings of a content not exceeding 3 kg	-	20 but not less than 0.4 euro per 1 kg
0902 20 000 0	- other green tea (not fermented)	-	5
0902 30 000 0	- black tea (fermented) or partly fermented tea, in immediate packings of a content not exceeding 3 kg	-	20 but not less than 0.4 euro per 1 kg
0902 40 000 0	- other black tea (fermented) and other partly fermented tea	-	5

0903	00	000	0	Mate	-	5
0904				Pepper of the genus Piper; dried or crushed or ground fruits of the genus Capsicum or of the genus Pimenta:		
0904	11			- pepper of the genus Piper		
				-- neither crushed nor ground:		
0904	11	100	0	--- for the industrial manufacture of essential oils or resinoids	-	5
0904	11	900	0	--- other		
0904	12	000	0	-- crushed or ground	-	5
0904	20			- fruits of the genus Capsicum or of the genus Pimenta, dried or crushed or ground:		
0904	20	100	0	-- neither crushed nor ground:		
				--- sweet peppers	-	5
0904	20	310	0	--- other:		
				--- of the genus Capsicum for the manufacture capsicin or Capsicum oleoresin dyes	-	5
0904	20	350	0	---- for the industrial manufacture of essential oils or resinoids	-	5
0904	20	390	0	---- other	-	5
0904	20	900	0	-- crushed or ground	-	5
0905	00	000	0	Vanilla	-	5
0906				Cinnamon and cinnamon-tree flowers:		
0906	10	000	0	- neither crushed nor ground	-	5
0906	20	000	0	- crushed or ground	-	5
0907	00	000	0	Cloves (whole fruit, cloves and stems)	-	5
0908				Nutmeg, mace and cardamoms:		
0908	10			- nutmeg:		
0908	10	100	0	-- neither crushed nor ground, for the industrial manufacture of essential oils or resinoids		
0908	10	900	0	-- other	-	5
0908	20			- mace:		
0908	20	100	0	-- neither crushed nor ground	-	5
0908	20	900	0	-- crushed and ground		
0908	30	000	0	- cardamoms	-	5
0909				Seeds of anise, badian, fennel, coriander, cumin or caraway; juniper berries:		
0909	10			- seeds of anise or badian:		
0909	10	100	0	-- seeds of anise	-	5
0909	10	900	0	-- seeds of badian	-	5
0909	20	000	0	- seeds of coriander	-	5
0909	30			- seeds of cumin:		
0909	30	110	0	-- neither crushed nor ground:		
				--- for the industrial manufacture of essential oils or resinoids	-	5
0909	30	190	0	--- other	-	5
0909	30	900	0	-- crushed or ground	-	5
0909	40			- seeds of caraway:		

0909 40 110 0	-- neither crushed nor ground:		
	--- for the industrial manufacture	-	5
	of essential oils or resinoids		
0909 40 190 0	--- other	-	5
0909 40 900 0	-- crushed or ground	-	5
0909 50	- seeds of fennel; juniper berries:		
0909 50 110 0	-- neither crushed nor ground:		
	--- for the industrial manufacture	-	5
	of essential oils and resinoids		
0909 50 190 0	--- other	-	5
0909 50 900 0	-- crushed or ground	-	5
0910	Ginger, saffron, turmeric (curcuma),		
	thyme, bay leaves, curry and other		
	spices:		
0910 10	- ginger:		
0910 10 110 0	-- whole roots, pieces or slices:		
	--- for the industrial manufacture	-	5
	of essential oils or resinoids		
0910 10 190 0	--- other	-	5
0910 10 900 0	-- other	-	5
0910 20	- saffron:		
0910 20 100 0	-- neither crushed nor ground	-	5
0910 20 900 0	-- crushed or ground	-	5
0910 30 000 0	- turmeric (curcuma)	-	5
0910 40	- thyme; bay leaves:		
0910 40 110 0	-- thyme:		
	--- neither crushed nor ground:		
	---- wild thyme (Thymus serpyllum)	-	5
0910 40 130 0	---- other	-	5
0910 40 190 0	--- crushed or ground	-	5
0910 40 900 0	-- bay leaves	-	5
0910 50 000 0	- curry	-	5
	- other spices:		
0910 91	-- mixtures referred to in Note 1(b)		
	to this Chapter:		
0910 91 100 0	--- neither crushed nor ground	-	5
0910 91 900 0	--- crushed or ground	-	5
0910 99	-- other:		
0910 99 100 0	--- fenugreek seed	-	5
	--- other:		
0910 99 910 0	---- neither crushed nor ground	-	5
0910 99 990 0	---- crushed or ground	-	5

Chapter 10

Cereals

Notes:

1a. Products specified in the headings of this Chapter are to be classified within those headings only if grains are present, whether or not in the ear or on the stalk.

1b. The Chapter does not cover grains which have been hulled or otherwise worked. However, rice, husked, milled, polished, glazed, parboiled or broken remains classified within Heading 1006.

2. Heading 1005 does not cover sweet corn ([Chapter 07](#)).

Subheading note:

1. The term "durum wheat" means wheat of the species *Triticum durum* and the hybrids derived from the inter-specific crossing of *Triticum durum* which have the same number of (28) chromosomes as that species.

Additional notes:

1. The following terms shall have the meanings hereunder assigned to them:

a) "round-grain rice" (Subheadings 1006 10 210 0, 1006 10 920 0, 1006 20 110 0, 1006 20 920 0, 1006 30 210 0, 1006 30 420 0, 1006 30 610 0 and 1006 30 920 0): rice, the grains of which are of a length not exceeding 5.2 mm of a length/width ratio of less than 2;

b) "medium grain rice" (Subheadings 1006 10 230 0, 1006 10 940 0, 1006 20 130 0, 1006 20 940 0, 1006 30 230 0, 1006 30 440 0, 1006 30 630 0 and 1006 30 940 0): rice, the grains of which are of a length exceeding 5.2 mm but not exceeding than 6.0 mm and of a length/width ratio of less than 3;

c) "long grain rice" (Subheadings 1006 10 250 0, 1006 10 270 0, 1006 10 960 0, 1006 10 980 0, 1006 20 150 0, 1006 20 170 0, 1006 20 960 0, 1006 20 980 0, 1006 30 250 0, 1006 30 270 0, 1006 30 460 0, 1006 30 480 0, 1006 30 650 0, 1006 30 670 0, 1006 30 960 0 and 1006 30 980 0): rice, the grains of which are of a length exceeding 6.0 mm;

d) "paddy rice" (Subheadings 1006 10 210 0, 1006 10 230 0, 1006 10 250 0, 1006 10 270 0, 1006 10 920 0, 1006 10 940 0, 1006 10 960 0, 1006 10 980 0): rice which has retained its husk after threshing;

e) "husked rice" (Subheadings 1006 20 110 0, 1006 20 130 0, 1006 20 150 0, 1006 20 170 0, 1006 20 920 0, 1006 20 940 0, 1006 20 960 0 and 1006 20 980 0): rice from which only the husk has been removed. Examples of rice falling within this definition are those with commercial descriptions "brown rice", "cargo rice", "loonzain" and "riso sbarmato";

d) "semi-milled rice" (Subheadings 1006 30 210 0, 1006 30 230 0, 1006 30 250 0, 1006 30 270 0, 1006 30 420 0, 1006 30 440 0, 1006 30 460 0 and 1006 30 480 0): rice from which the husk, part of the germ and the whole or part of the outer layers of the pericarp, but not the inner layers, have been removed;

g) "wholly milled rice" (Subheadings 1006 30 610 0, 1006 30 630 0, 1006 30 650 0, 1006 30 670 0, 1006 30 920 0, 1006 30 940 0, 1006 30 960 0 and 1006 30 980 0): rice from which the husk, the whole of the outer and inner layers of the pericarp, the whole of the germ in the case of a long or medium grain rice, and at least part thereof in the case of round grain rice, have been removed, but in which longitudinal white striations may remain on not more than 10% of the grain;

h) "broken rice" (Subheading 1006 40 0): grain fragments the length of which does not exceed three-quarters of the average length of the whole grain.

CC FEA code	Description	Suppl. unit	Rate of import customs duty (as a per cent of the customs value or in euros)
1001	Wheat and meslin:		
1001 10 000 0	- durum wheat	-	5
1001 90	- other:		
1001 90 100 0	-- spelt for sowing	-	5
1001 90 910 0	-- other spelt, common wheat and meslin:		
	--- common wheat and meslin seed	-	5
1001 90 990 0	--- other	-	5
1002 00 000 0	Rye	-	5
1003 00	Barley:		

1003	00	100	0	- seed	-	5
1003	00	900	0	- other	-	5
1004	00	000	0	Oats	-	5
1005				Maize (corn):		
1005	10			- seed:		
1005	10	110	0	-- hybrid:		
				--- double hybrids and top cross hybrids	-	5
1005	10	130	0	--- three-cross hybrids	-	5
1005	10	150	0	--- simple hybrids	-	5
1005	10	190	0	--- other	-	5
1005	10	900	0	-- other	-	5
1005	90	000	0	- other	-	5
1006				Rice:		
1006	10			- rice in the husk (paddy or rough):		
1006	10	100	0	-- for sowing	-	5
1006	10	210	0	-- other:		
				--- parboiled:		
				---- round grain	-	5
1006	10	230	0	---- medium grain		
				---- long grain		
1006	10	250	0	----- of a length/width ratio greater than 2 but less than 3	-	5
1006	10	270	0	----- of a length/width ratio equal to or greater than 3	-	5
1006	10	920	0	--- other:		
				---- round grain	-	5
1006	10	940	0	---- medium grain	-	5
				---- long grain:		
1006	10	960	0	----- of a length/width ratio greater than 2 but less than 3	-	5
1006	10	980	0	----- of a length/width ratio equal to or greater than 3	-	5
1006	20			- husked (brown) rice:		
1006	20	110	0	-- parboiled:		
				--- round grain	-	5
1006	20	130	0	--- medium grain	-	5
				--- long grain:		
1006	20	150	0	---- of a length/width ratio greater than 2 but less than 3	-	5
1006	20	170	0	---- of a length/width ratio equal to or greater than 3	-	5
				-- other:		
1006	20	920	0	--- round grain	-	5
1006	20	940	0	--- medium grain	-	5
				--- long grain:		
1006	20	960	0	---- of a length/width ratio greater than 2 but less than 3	-	5
1006	20	980	0	---- of a length/width ratio equal to or greater than 3	-	5

1006 30	- semi-milled or wholly milled rice, whether or not polished or glazed:		
	-- semi-milled rice:		
	--- parboiled:		
1006 30 210 0	---- round grain	-	5
1006 30 230 0	---- medium grain	-	5
	---- long grain:		
1006 30 250 0	----- of a length/width ratio greater than 2 but less than 3	-	5
1006 30 270 0	----- of a length/width ratio equal to or greater than 3	-	5
	--- other:		
1006 30 420 0	---- round grain	-	5
1006 30 440 0	---- medium grain	-	5
	---- long grain:		
1006 30 460 0	----- of a length/width ratio greater than 2 but less than 3	-	5
1006 30 480 0	----- of a length/width ratio equal to or greater than 3	-	5
	-- wholly milled rice:		
	--- parboiled:		
1006 30 610 0	---- round grain	-	5
1006 30 630 0	---- medium grain	-	5
	---- long grain:		
1006 30 650 0	----- of a length/width ratio greater than 2 but less than 3	-	5
1006 30 670 0	----- of a length/width ratio equal to or greater than 3	-	5
	--- other:		
1006 30 920 0	---- round grain	-	5
1006 30 940 0	---- medium grain	-	5
	---- long grain:		
1006 30 960 0	----- of a length/width ratio greater than 2 but less than 3	-	5
1006 30 980 0	----- of a length/width ratio equal to or greater than 3	-	5
1006 40 000 0	- broken rice	-	5
1007 00	Grain sorghum:		
1007 00 100	- hybrids for sowing	-	5
1007 00 900 0	- other	-	5
1008	Buckwheat, millet and canary seed; other cereals:		
1008 10 000 0	- buckwheat	-	5
1008 20 000 0	- millet	-	5
1008 30 000 0	- canary seed	-	5
1008 90	- other cereals:		
1008 90 100 0	-- triticale	-	5
1008 90 900 0	-- other	-	5

Chapter 11 Products of the Milling Industry; Malt; Starches; Inulin; Wheat Gluten

Notes:

1. This Chapter does not cover:

- a) roasted malt put up as coffee substitutes (Heading Nos 0901 or 2101);
- b) prepared flours, meals or starches of Heading 1901;
- c) corn flakes and other products of Heading 1904;
- d) vegetables, prepared or preserved, of Heading Nos 2001, 2004 or 2005;
- e) pharmaceutical products ([Chapter 30](#)); or
- f) starches having the character of perfumery, cosmetic or toilet preparations ([Chapter 33](#)).

2A. Products from the milling of cereals listed in the table below fall within this Chapter if they have, by weight on the dry product:

- a) a starch content (determined by the modified Ewers polarimetric method) exceeding that indicated in column (2); and
- b) an ash content (after deduction of any added minerals) not exceeding that indicated in column (3).

Otherwise, they fall within Heading 2302. However, germ of cereals, whole, rolled, flaked or ground is always classified in Heading 1104.

2B. Products falling within this Chapter under the above provisions shall be classified within Heading 1101 or 1102 if the percentage passing through a woven metal wire cloth sieve with the aperture indicated in column 4 or 5 is not less, by weight, than that shown against the cereal concerned.

Otherwise, they fall within Heading 1103 or 1104.

Cereal	Starch content, % by weight	Ash content, % by weight	Rate of passage through a sieve with an aperture of, % by weight	
			315 micrometres	500 micrometres
1	2	3	4	5
Wheat and rye	45	2.5	80	–
Barley	45	3	80	–
Oats	45	5	80	–
Maize (corn) and grain sorghum	45	2	–	90
Rice	45	1.6	80	–
Buckwheat	45	4	80	–
Other cereals	45	2	50	–

3. For the purposes of Heading 1103, the terms "groats" and "meal" mean products obtained by fragmentation of cereal grains, of which:

- a) in the case of maize (corn) products, at least 95% by weight passes through a woven metal-wire cloth sieve with an aperture of 2 mm;
- b) in the case of other cereal products, at least 95% by weight passes through a woven metal wire cloth sieve with an aperture of 1.25 mm.

Additional note:

1. For the purposes of Heading 1106, the terms "flour", "meal" and "powder" mean products obtained by milling or some other process from dried leguminous vegetables of Heading 0713, from sago or roots or tubers of Heading 0714 or from products [Chapter 08](#), of which:

a) in the case of dried leguminous vegetables, sago, roots, tubers and products of [Chapter 08](#) (excluding nuts of Heading Nos 0801 and 0802), at least 95% by weight passes through a woven metal wire cloth sieve with an aperture of 2 mm;

b) in the case of nuts of Heading Nos 0801 and 0802, at least 50% by weight passes through a woven metal wire cloth sieve with an aperture of 2.5 mm;

CC FEA code	Description	Suppl. unit	Rate of import customs duty (as a per cent of the customs value or in euros)
1101 00	Wheat or meslin flour:		
	- wheat flour:		
1101 00 110 0	-- of durum wheat	-	10
1101 00 150 0	-- of common wheat and spelt	-	10
1101 00 900 0	- meslin flour	-	10
1102	Cereal flours other than of wheat or meslin:		
1102 10 000 0	- rye flour	-	10
1102 20	- maize (corn) flour:		
1102 20 100 0	-- of a fat content not exceeding 1.5% by weight	-	10
1102 20 900 0	-- other	-	10
1102 30 000 0	- rice flour	-	10
1102 90	- other:		
1102 90 100 0	-- barley flour	-	10
1102 90 300 0	-- oat flour	-	10
1102 90 900 0	-- other	-	10
1103	Cereal groats, meal and pellets:		
1103 11	- groats and meal:		
	-- of wheat:		
1103 11 100 0	--- durum wheat	-	10
1103 11 900 0	--- of common wheat and spelt	-	10
1103 12 000 0	-- of oats	-	10
1103 13	-- of maize (corn):		
1103 13 100 0	--- of a fat content not exceeding than 1.5% by weight	-	10
1103 13 900 0	--- other	-	10
1103 14 000 0	-- of rice	-	10
1103 19	-- of other cereals:		
1103 19 100 0	--- of rye	-	10
1103 19 300 0	--- of barley	-	10
1103 19 900 0	--- other	-	10
	- pellets:		
1103 21 000 0	-- of wheat	-	10
1103 29	-- of other cereals:		
1103 29 100 0	--- of rye	-	10
1103 29 200 0	--- of barley	-	10

1103	29	300	0	---	of oats	-	10
1103	29	400	0	---	of maize (corn)	-	10
1103	29	500	0	---	of rice	-	10
1103	29	900	0	---	other	-	10
1104					Cereal grain otherwise worked (for example, hulled, rolled, flaked, pearled, sliced or kibbled), except rice of Heading 1006; germ of cereals, whole, rolled, flaked or ground:		
					- rolled or flaked grains:		
1104	11			--	of barley:		
1104	11	100	0	--	rolled	-	10
1104	11	900	0	---	flaked	-	10
1104	12			--	of oats:		
1104	12	100	0	---	rolled	-	10
1104	12	900	0	---	flaked	-	10
1104	19			--	of other cereals:		
1104	19	100	0	---	of wheat	-	10
1104	19	300	0	---	of rye	-	10
1104	19	500	0	---	of maize	-	10
				---	other:		
1104	19	910	0	---	flaked rice	-	10
1104	19	990	0	----	other	-	10
1104	21			-	other worked grains (for example, hulled, pearled, sliced or kibbled):		
				--	of barley:		
1104	21	100	0	---	hulled (shelled or husked)	-	10
1104	21	300	0	---	hulled and sliced or kibbled ("Grutze" or "grutten")	-	10
1104	21	500	0	---	pearled	-	10
1104	21	900	0	---	not otherwise worked than kibbled	-	10
1104	21	990	0	---	other	-	10
1104	22			--	of oats:		
1104	22	200	0	---	hulled (shelled or husked)		
1104	22	300	0	---	hulled and sliced or kibbled ("Grutze" or "grutten")	-	10
1104	22	500	0	---	pearled	-	10
1104	22	900	0	---	not otherwise worked than kibbled	-	10
1104	22	920	0	---	rolled	-	10
1104	22	990	0	---	other	-	10
1104	23			--	of maize (corn):		
1104	23	100	0	---	hulled (shelled or husked), whether or not sliced or kibbled	-	10
1104	23	300	0	---	pearled	-	10
1104	23	900	0	---	not otherwise worked than kibbled	-	10
1104	23	990	0	---	other	-	10
1104	29			--	of other cereals:		
				---	hulled (shelled or husked), whether or not sliced or kibbled:		

1104	29	110	0	----	of wheat	-	10
1104	29	150	0	----	of rye	-	10
1104	29	190	0	----	other	-	10
				---	pearled:		
1104	29	310	0	----	of wheat	-	10
1104	29	350	0	----	of rye	-	10
1104	29	390	0	----	other	-	10
				---	not otherwise worked than kibbled:		
1104	29	510	0	----	of wheat	-	10
1104	29	550	0	----	of rye	-	10
1104	29	590	0	----	other	-	10
				---	other:		
1104	29	810	0	----	of wheat	-	10
1104	29	850	0	----	of rye	-	10
1104	29	890	0	----	other	-	10
1104	30			-	germ of cereals, whole, rolled, flaked or ground:		
1104	30	100	0	--	of wheat	-	10
1104	30	900	0	--	of other cereals	-	10
1105					Flour, meal, powder, flakes, granules and pellets of potatoes:		
1105	10	000	0	-	flour, meal and powder	-	10
1105	20	000	0	-	flakes, granules and pellets	-	10
1106					Flour meal and powder of dried leguminous vegetables of Heading 0713, of sago or of roots or tubers of Heading 0714 or of the products of Chapter 08 :		
1106	10	000	0	-	of the dried leguminous vegetables of Heading 0713	-	10
1106	20			-	of sago or of roots or tubers of Heading 0714:		
1106	20	100	0	--	denaturated	-	10
1106	20	900	0	--	other	-	10
1106	30			-	of the products of Chapter 08 :		
1106	30	100	0	--	of bananas	-	10
1106	30	900	0	--	other	-	10
1107					Malt, whether or not roasted:		
1107	10			-	not roasted:		
				--	of wheat:		
1107	10	110	0	---	in the form of flour	-	10
1107	10	190	0	---	other	-	10
				--	other:		
1107	10	910	0	---	in the form of flour	-	10
1107	10	990	0	---	other	-	10
1107	20	000	0	-	roasted	-	10
1108					Starches; inulin:		
				-	starches:		
1108	11	000	0	--	wheat starch	-	10

[Decision](#) of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 494 of July 5, 2001 instituted special duties for a three-year term on potato starch (CC FEA of Russia code 1108 13 000 0) at the rate of 30 per cent of customs value but not below Euro 0.11 per 1 kg, and on maize starch (CC FEA of Russia code 1108 12 000 0) at the rate of 10 per cent of customs value but not below Euro 0.04 per

1 kg, imported into the customs territory of the Russian Federation, except for potato starch and maize starch originating from the member states of the Customs Union. On application of the above-mentioned rates see [Order](#) of the State Customs Committee of the Russian Federation No. 1420 of December 9, 2003

[Decision](#) of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 494 of July 5, 2001 introduced the special duties for a three-year term on potato starch (CC FEA of Russia code 1108 13 000 0) at the rate of 30 per cent of the customs value but not below Euro 0.11 per 1 kg, and on maize starch (CC FEA of Russia code 1108 12 000 0) at the rate of 10 per cent of the customs value but not below Euro 0.04 per 1 kg, imported into the customs territory of the Russian Federation, except for potato starch and maize starch originating from the member states of the Customs Union. According to [Order](#) of the State Customs Committee of Russia No. 711 of July 23, 2001, the indicated rates shall be applied from August 10, 2001 to August 10, 2004, inclusive

1108 12 000 0	-- maize (corn) starch	-	10
1108 13 000 0	-- potato starch	-	10
1108 14 000 0	-- manioc (cassava) starch	-	10
1108 19	-- other:		
1108 19 100 0	--- rice starch	-	10
1108 19 900 0	--- other starches	-	10
1108 20 000 0	- inulin	-	10
1109 00 000 0	Wheat gluten, whether or not dried	-	10

Chapter 12

Oil Seeds and Oleaginous Fruits; Miscellaneous Grains, Seeds and Fruit; Industrial or Medicinal Plants; Straw and Fodder

Notes:

1. Heading 1207 applies inter alia to palm nuts and kernels, cotton seeds, castor oil seeds, sesamum seeds, mustard seeds, safflower seeds, poppy seeds and shea nuts (karite nuts). It does not apply to products of Heading 0801 or 0802 or to olives ([Chapter 07](#) or [20](#)).

2. Heading 1208 applies not only to non-defatted flours and meals but also to flours and meals which have been partially defatted or defatted and wholly or partially refatted with their original oils. It does not, however, apply to residues of Heading Nos 2304 to 2306.

3. For the purposes of Heading 1209, beet seeds, grass and other herbage seeds, seeds of ornamental flowers, vegetable seeds, seeds of forest trees, seeds of fruit trees, seeds of vetches (other than those of the species *Vicia faba*) or of lupines are to be regarded as "seeds of a kind used for sowing".

Heading 1209 does not, however, apply to the following even if for sowing:

- a) leguminous vegetables or sweet corn ([Chapter 07](#));
- b) spices or other products of [Chapter 09](#);
- c) cereals ([Chapter 10](#)); or
- d) products of Heading Nos 1201 to 1207 or 1211.

4. Heading 1211 applies inter alia to the following plants or parts thereof: basil, borage, ginseng, hyssop, liquorice, all species of mint, rosemary, rue, sage and wormwood.

Heading 1211 does not, however, apply to:

- a) medicaments of [Chapter 30](#);
- b) perfumery, cosmetic or toilet preparations of [Chapter 33](#); or
- c) insecticides, fungicides, herbicides, disinfectants or similar products of Heading 3808.

5. For the purposes of Heading 1212, the term "seaweeds and other algae" does not include:

- a) dead single-cell micro-organisms or Heading 2102;
- b) cultures of micro-organisms of Heading 3002; or

c) fertilizers of Heading 3101 or 3105.

CC FEA code	Description	Suppl. unit	Rate of import customs duty (as a per cent of the customs value or in euros)
1201 00	Soya beans, whether or not broken:		
1201 00 100 0	- for sowing	-	5
1201 00 900 0	- other	-	5
1202	Ground-nuts, not roasted or otherwise cooked, whether or not shelled or broken:		
1202 10	- in shell:		
1202 10 100 0	-- for sowing	-	5
1202 10 900 0	-- other	-	5
1202 20 000 0	- shelled, whether or not broken		
1203 00 000 0	Copra		
1204 00	Linseed, whether or not broken:		
1204 00 100 0	- for sowing	-	5
1204 00 900 0	- other	-	5
1205 00	Rape or colza seeds, whether or not broken:		
1205 00 100 0	- for sowing	-	5
1205 00 900 0	- other	-	5
1206 00	Sunflower seeds, whether or not broken:		
1206 00 100 0	- for sowing	-	5
	- other:		
1206 00 910 0	-- shelled; in grey and white striped shell	-	5
1206 00 990 0	-- other	-	5
1207	Other oil seeds and oleaginous fruits, whether or not broken:		
1207 10	- palm nuts and kernels:		
1207 10 100 0	-- for sowing	-	5
1207 10 900 0	-- other	-	5
1207 20	- cotton seeds:		
1207 20 100 0	-- for sowing	-	5
1207 20 900 0	-- other	-	5
1207 30	- castor oil seeds:		
1207 30 100 0	-- for sowing	-	5
1207 30 900 0	-- other	-	5
1207 40	- sesamum seeds:		
1207 40 100 0	-- for sowing	-	5
1207 40 900 0	-- other	-	5
1207 50	- mustard seeds:		
1207 50 100 0	-- for sowing	-	5
1207 50 900 0	-- other	-	5
1207 60	- safflower seeds:		
1207 60 100 0	-- for sowing	-	5

1207	60	900	0	-- other	-	5
				- other:		
1207	91			-- poppy seeds:		
1207	91	100	0	--- for sowing	-	5
1207	91	900	0	--- other	-	5
1207	92			-- shea nuts (karite nuts):		
1207	92	100	0	--- for sowing	-	5
1207	92	900	0	--- other	-	5
1207	99			-- other:		
1207	99	100	0	--- for sowing	-	5
				--- other:		
1207	99	910	0	---- hemp seeds	-	5
1207	99	990	0	---- other	-	5
1208				Flours and meals of oil seeds or oleaginous fruits, other than those of mustard:		
1208	10	000	0	- of soya beans	-	5
1208	90	000	0	- other	-	5
1209				Seeds, fruit and spores, of a kind used for sowing:		
				- beet seed:		
1209	11	000	0	-- sugar beet seed	-	5
1209	19	000	0	-- other	-	5
				- seeds of forage plants, other than beet seed:		
1209	21	000	0	-- lucerne (alfalfa) seed	-	5
1209	22			-- clover (<i>Trifolium</i> spp.) seed:		
1209	22	100	0	--- red clover (<i>Trifolium</i> <i>pratense</i> L.)	-	5
1209	22	800	0	--- other	-	5
1209	23			-- fescue seed:		
1209	23	110	0	--- meadow fescue (<i>Festuca pratensis</i> Huds.) seed	-	5
1209	23	150	0	--- red fescue (<i>Festuca rubra</i> L.) seed	-	5
1209	23	800	0	--- other	-	5
1209	24	000	0	-- Kentucky blue grass (<i>Poa</i> <i>pratensis</i> L.) seed	-	5
1209	25			-- rye grass (<i>Lolium multiflorum</i> Lam., <i>Lolium perenne</i> L.) seed:		
1209	25	100	0	--- Italian ryegrass (including westerwolds) (<i>Lolium multiflorum</i> Lam.)	-	5
1209	25	900	0	--- perennial ryegrass (<i>Lolium</i> <i>perenne</i> L.)	-	5
1209	26	000	0	-- timothy grass seed	-	5
1209	29			-- other:		
1209	29	100	0	--- vetch seed; seed of the genus <i>Poa</i> (<i>Poa palustris</i> L., <i>Poa</i> <i>trivialis</i> L.); cocksfoot grass (<i>Dactylis glomerata</i> L.); bent grass (<i>Agrostis</i>)	-	5
1209	29	500	0	--- lupine seed	-	5
1209	29	800	0	--- other	-	5

1209 30 000 0	- seeds of herbaceous plants cultivated principally for their flowers	-	5
	- other:		
1209 91	-- vegetable seeds:		
1209 91 100 0	--- kohlrabi seeds (Brassica oleracea, caulorapa and gongylodes L. varieties)	-	5
1209 91 900 0	--- other	-	5
1209 99	-- other:		
1209 99 100 0	--- forest-tree seeds	-	5
	--- other:		
1209 99 910 0	---- seeds of plants cultivated principally for their flowers, other than those of Subheading 1209 30	-	5
1209 99 990 0	---- other	-	5
1210	Hop cones, fresh or dried, whether or not ground, powdered or in the form of pellets; lupulin:		
1210 10 000 0	- hop cones, neither ground nor powdered nor in the form of pellets	-	5
1210 20	- hop cones, ground, powdered or in the form of pellets; lupulin:		
1210 20 100 0	-- hop cones, ground, powdered or in the form of pellets, with higher lupulin content; lupulin	-	5
1210 20 900 0	-- other	-	5
1211	Plants and parts of plants (including seeds and fruits), of a kind used primarily in perfumery, in pharmacy or for insecticidal, fungicidal or similar purposes, fresh or dried, whether or not cut, crushed or powdered:		
1211 10 000 0	- liquorice roots	-	5
1211 20 000 0	- ginseng roots	-	5
1211 90	- other:		
1211 90 100 0	-- pyrethrum (flowers, leaves, stems, peel and roots)	-	5
1211 90 300 0	-- tonquin beans	-	5
1211 90 400 0	-- mint (stems and leaves)	-	5
1211 90 600 0	-- linden (flowers and leaves)	-	5
1211 90 650 0	-- verbena (leaves and tops)	-	5
1211 90 700 0	-- wild marjoram (Origanum vulgare) (branches, stems and leaves)	-	5
1211 90 750 0	-- sage (Salvia officinalis) (leaves and flowers)	-	5
1211 90 800 0	-- other	-	5
1212	Locust beans, seaweeds and other algae, sugar beet and sugar cane, fresh, chilled, frozen or dried, whether or not ground; fruit stones		

		and kernels and other vegetable products (including unroasted chicory roots of the variety <i>Cichorium intybus sativum</i>) of a kind used primarily for human consumption, not elsewhere specified or included:		
1212 10		- locust beans, including locust bean seeds:		
1212 10 100 0	--	locust beans	-	5
	--	locust bean seeds:		
1212 10 910 0	---	not decorticated, crushed or ground	-	5
1212 10 990 0	---	other	-	5
1212 20 000 0	-	seaweeds and other algae	-	5
1212 30 000 0	-	apricot, peach or plum stones and kernels	-	5
	-	other:		
1212 91	--	sugar beet:		
1212 91 200 0	---	dried, whether or not ground	-	5
1212 91 800 0	---	other	-	5
1212 92 000 0	--	sugar cane	-	5
1212 99	--	other:		
1212 99 100 0	---	chicory roots	-	5
1212 99 900 0	---	other	-	5
1213 00 000 0	-	Cereal straw and husks, unprepared, whether or not chopped, ground, pressed or in the form of pellets	-	5
1214		Swedes, mangolds, fodder roots, hay, lucerne (alfalfa), clover, sainfoin, forage kale, lupines, vetches and similar forage products, whether or not in the form of pellets:		
1214 10 000 0	-	lucerne (alfalfa) meal and pellets	-	5
1214 90	-	other:		
1214 90 100 0	--	mangolds, sweeds and other fodder roots	-	5
	--	other:		
1214 90 910 0	---	in the form of pellets	-	5
1214 90 990 0	---	other	-	5

Chapter 13 Lac; Gums, Resins and Other Vegetable Saps and Extracts

Notes:

1. Heading 1302 applies inter alia to liquorice extract and extract of pyrethrum, extract of hops, extract of aloes and opium.

The Heading does not apply to:

- a) liquorice extract containing more than 10% by weight of sucrose or put up as confectionery (Heading 1704);
- b) malt extract (Heading 1901);
- c) extracts of coffee, tea or mate (Heading 2101);

- d) vegetable saps or extracts constituting alcoholic beverages ([Chapter 22](#));
- e) camphor, glycyrrhizin or other products of Heading 2914 or 2938;
- f) medicaments of Heading 3003 or 3004 or blood-grouping reagents (Heading 3006);
- g) tanning or dyeing extracts (Heading 2301 or 3203);
- h) essential oils, concretes, absolutes, resinoids, extracted oleoresins, aqueous distillates or aqueous solutions of essential oils or preparations based on odoriferous substances of a kind used for the manufacture of beverages ([Chapter 33](#)); or
- i) natural rubber, balata, gutta-percha, guayule, chicle or similar natural gums (Heading 4001).

CC FEA code	Description	Suppl. unit	Rate of import customs duty (as a per cent of the customs value or in euros)
1301	Lac; natural gum, resins, gum-resins and oleoresins (for example, balsams):		
1301 10 000 0	- lac	-	5
1301 20 000 0	- gum arabic	-	5
1301 90	- other:		
1301 90 100 0	-- Chios mastic (mastic) (of the tree of the species Pistacia lentiscus)	-	5
1301 90 900 0	-- other	-	5
1302	Vegetable saps and extracts; pectic substances, pectinates and pectates; agar-agar and other mucilages and thickeners, whether or not modified, derived from vegetable products:		
	- vegetable saps and extracts:		
1302 11 000 0	-- opium	-	5
1302 12 000 0	-- of liquorice	-	5
1302 13 000 0	-- of hops	-	5
1302 14 000 0	-- of pyrethrum or of the roots of plants containing rotenone	-	5
1302 19	-- other:		
1302 19 050 0	--- vanilla oleoresin	-	5
1302 19 100 0	--- of Quassia amara; aloes and manna	-	5
1302 19 300 0	--- intermixtures of vegetable extracts, for the manufacture beverages or food preparations	-	5
	--- other:		
1302 19 910 0	---- medicinal	-	5
1302 19 990 0	---- other	-	5
1302 20	- pectic substances, pectinates and pectates:		
1302 20 100 0	-- dry	-	5
1302 20 900 0	-- other	-	5
	- mucilages and thickeners, whether		

			or not modified, derived from vegetable products		
1302	31	000	0 -- agar-agar	-	5
1302	32		-- mucilages and thickeners, whether or not modified, derived from locust beans, locust bean seeds or guar seeds:		
1302	32	100	0 --- of locust beans or locust bean seeds	-	5
1302	32	900	0 --- of guar seeds	-	5
1302	39	000	0 -- other	-	5

Chapter 14

Vegetable Plaiting Materials; Vegetable Products Not Elsewhere Specified or Included

Notes:

1. This Chapter does not cover the following products which are to be classified within [Section XI](#): vegetable materials or fibers of vegetable materials of a kind used primarily for the manufacture of textiles, however prepared, or other vegetable materials which have undergone treatment so as to render them suitable for use only as textile materials.

2. Heading 1401 applies inter alia to bamboos (whether or not split, sawn lengthwise, cut to length, rounded at the ends, bleached, rendered non-inflammable, polished or dyed), split osier, reeds and the like, to rattan cores and to drawn or split rattans. The Heading does not apply to chipwood (Heading 4404).

3. Heading 1402 does not apply to wood wool (Heading 4405).

4. Heading 1403 does not apply to prepared knots or tufts for broom or brush making (Heading 9603).

CC FEA code	Description	Suppl. unit	Rate of import customs duty (as a per cent of the customs value or in euros)
1401	Vegetable materials of a kind used primarily for plaiting (for example, bamboos, rattans, reeds, riches, osier, raffia, cleaned, bleached or dyed cereal straw, and lime bark):		
1401 10 000 0	- bamboos	-	15
1401 20 000 0	- rattans	-	15
1401 90 000 0	- other	-	15
1402	Vegetable materials of a kind used primarily as stuffing or as padding (for example, kapok, vegetable hair and eel-grass), whether or not put up as a layer with or without supporting material:		
1402 10	- kapok		
1402 10 100 0	-- raw	-	15
	-- other		

1402 10 910 0	--- put up as a layer with supporting material	-	15
1402 10 990 0	--- other	-	15
1402 90 000 0	- other	-	15
1403	Vegetable materials of a kind used primarily in brooms or in brushes (for example, broomcorn, piassava, couch-grass and istle), whether or not in hanks or bundles:		
1403 10 000 0	- broomcorn (<i>Sorghum vulgare</i> var. technicum)	-	15
1403 90 000 0	- other	-	15
1404	Vegetable products not elsewhere specified or included:		
1404 10 000 0	-- raw vegetable materials of a kind used primarily in dyeing or tanning	-	15
1404 20 000 0	- cotton linters	-	5
1404 90 000 0	- other	-	15

Section III Animal or Vegetable Fats and Oils and Their Cleavage Products; Prepared Edible Fats; Animal or Vegetable Waxes

Chapter 15. Animal or Vegetable Fats and Oils and Their Cleavage Products; Prepared Edible Fats; Animal or Vegetable Waxes

Chapter 15 Animal or Vegetable Fats and Oils and Their Cleavage Products; Prepared Edible Fats; Animal or Vegetable Waxes

Notes:

1. This chapter does not cover:
 - a) pig fat or poultry fat of Heading 0209;
 - b) cocoa butter, fat and oil (Heading 1804);
 - c) edible preparations containing by weight more than 15% of the products of Heading 0405 (generally [Chapter 21](#));
 - d) greaves (Heading 2301) and residues of Heading Nos 2304 to 2306;
 - e) fatty acids, prepared waxes, medicaments, paints, varnishes, soap, perfumery, cosmetics or toilet preparations, sulphonated oils or other goods of [Section VI](#); or
 - f) factice derived from oils (Heading 4002).
2. Heading 1509 does not apply to oils obtained from olives by solvent extraction (Heading 1510).
3. Heading 1518 does not cover fats or oils or their fractions, merely denatured, which are to be classified in the heading appropriate to the corresponding undenatured fats and oils and their fractions.
4. Soap-stocks, oil foots and dregs, stearin pitch glycerol pitch, and wool grease residues fall within Heading 1522.

Additional notes:

1. For the purposes of Subheadings 1507 10, 1508 10, 1510 00 100 0, 1511 10, 1512 11, 1512 21, 1513 11, 1513 21, 1514 10, 1515 11, 1515 21, 1515 50 110 0, 1515 50 190 0, 1515 60 100 0, 1515 90 210 0, 1515 90 290 0, 1515 90 400 0 to 1515 90 590 0 and 1518 00 310 0:

a) fixed vegetable oils, fluid or solid, obtained by pressure, shall be considered as "crude" if they have undergone no other processing than: - decantation within the normal time limits;

- centrifugation or filtration, provided that, in order to separate the oils from their solid constituents, only mechanical force, such as gravity, pressure or centrifugal force, has been employed (excluding any adsorption filtering process or any other physical or chemical process);

b) fixed vegetable oils, fluid or solid, obtained by extraction shall continue to be considered as "crude" when they cannot be distinguished, by their colour, odour or taste, nor by recognized special analytical properties, from vegetable oils and fats obtained by pressure; c) the expression "crude oils" shall be taken to extend to de-gummed soya bean oil and to cotton seed oil from which the gossypol has been removed.

2A. Heading Nos 1509 and 1510 cover only oils derived solely from the treatment of olives the analytical characteristics of the acidic and sterol composition of which are as follows:

Table I

**Fatty Acid Composition
as Percentage of Total Fatty Acids**

Fatty acids	Percentages
Myristic acid	M 0.05
Linolenic acid	M 0.9
Arachidic acid	M 0.6
Eicosenic acid	M 0.4
Behenic acid*	M 0.3
Lignoceric acid	M 0.2
M - maximum	
* M 0.2 for oils of Heading 1509	

Table II

**Sterol Content
as Percentage of Total Sterols Composition**

Sterol	Percentages
Cholesterol	M 0.5
Brassicasterol	M 0.1
Campesterol	M 0.4
Stigmasterol*	< campesterol
Betasitosterol**	m 93.0

Delta-7-stigmasterol	M 0.5
m - minimum	
M - maximum	
* Condition not valid for virgin (lampante) oil (Subheading 1509 10 100) and for olive-residue oil (Subheading 1510 00 100).	
** Delta-5,23-stigmastadienol+cholesterol+beta-sitosterol+sitostanol+delta-5-avenasterol+delta-5,24-stigmastadienol	

Heading Nos 1509 and 1510 do not cover chemically altered olive oil (in particular re-esterified olive oil) and mixtures of olive oil with other oils.

2B. Subheading 1509 10 shall cover only olive oils defined in [Sections I](#) and [II](#) obtained solely using mechanical or other physical means under conditions, and particularly thermal conditions, that do not lead to deterioration of the oil, and which have undergone no treatment other than washing, decantation, centrifugation or filtration. Oils derived from olives using solvents fall within Heading 1510.

I. For the purposes of Subheading 1509 10 100 0, "virgin lampante oil" whatever its acidity, means olive oil with:

- a) a wax content not exceeding 350 mg/kg;
- b) an erythrodiol and uvaol content not exceeding 4.5%;
- c) a content in saturated fatty acids at the 2-position in the triglycerides not exceeding 1.3%;
- d) the sum of transoleic isomers not more than 0.10%, and the sum of translinoleic + translinolenic isomers not exceeding 0.10%; and
- e) one or more of the following characteristics:
 - 1) a peroxide number not lower than 20 meq O₂/kg;
 - 2) a content in volatile halogenated solvents not lower than 0.20 mg/kg or not lower than 0.10 mg/kg for any one solvent;
 - 3) a K₂₇₀ extinction coefficient not lower than 0.250 and, after treatment of the oil with activated alumina, not higher than 0.11. In point of fact some oils having a free fatty acid content, expressed as oleic acid, of more than 3.3 g per 100 g may, after passage through activated alumina, have a K₂₇₀ extinction coefficient higher than 0.10. If so, after neutralization and decolorization, they must have the following characteristics:
 - a K₂₇₀ extinction coefficient not higher than 1.20;
 - an extinction coefficient variation (delta K) in the 270 nm region, higher than 0.01 but not higher than 0.16, i.e.:

$$\text{delta K} = K_m - 0.5(K_{m-4} + K_{m+4}), \text{ where:}$$

K_m - the extinction coefficient at the wavelength of the maximum of the absorption curve in the 270 nm region, and

K_{m-4} and K_{m+4} - extinction coefficients at wavelengths 4 nm lower and higher than the K_m wavelengths;

- 4) organoleptic characteristics permitting to reveal defects exceeding permissible limits;
- 5) a content in stigmastadiene not exceeding 0.50 mg/kg.

II. For the purposes of Subheading 1509 10 900, "virgin oil" means olive oil having the following characteristics:

- a) an acid content, expressed as oleic acid, not exceeding 3.3 g per 100 g;
- b) a peroxide number not exceeding 20 meq O₂/kg;
- c) a wax content not exceeding 250 mg/kg;

- d) a content in volatile halogenated solvents not exceeding 0.20 mg/kg overall and not exceeding 0.10 mg/kg for each solvent;
- e) a K270 extinction coefficient not higher than 0.250 and, after treatment of the oil with activated alumina, not higher than 0.10;
- f) an extinction coefficient variation (ΔK), in the 270 nm region, not higher than 0.01;
- g) organoleptic characteristics permitting to reveal defects exceeding the permissible limits;
- h) the erythrodiol and uvaol content not exceeding 4.5%;
- i) a content in saturated fatty acids at the 2-position in triglycerides not exceeding 1.3%;
- j) the sum of transoleic isomers not exceeding 0.05% and the sum of translinolenic + translinoleic isomers not exceeding 0.05%;
- k) a content in stigmastadien not exceeding 0.15 mg/kg.

2C. Subheading 1509 90 covers olive oil obtained by the treatment of olive oils falling within Subheading 1509 10 100 0 or 1509 10 900 0, whether or not blended with virgin olive oil, having the following characteristics:

- a) an acid content, expressed as oleic acid, not exceeding 1.5 g per 100 g;
- b) wax content not exceeding 350 mg/kg;
- c) a K270 extinction coefficient (100) not exceeding 1.0;
- d) an extinction coefficient variation (ΔK) in the 270 nm region, not higher than 0.13;
- e) an erythrodiol and uvaol content not exceeding 4.5%;
- f) a content in saturated fatty acid at the 2-position in the triglycerides not exceeding 1.5%;
- g) the sum of transoleic isomers not exceeding 0.20% and the sum of translinoleic + translinolenic isomers not exceeding 0.30%.

2D. For the purposes of Subheading 1510 00 100 0, "crude oils" means oils, particularly olive residue oil, with the following characteristics: a) an acid content, expressed as oleic acid, of 2 g or more per 100 g;

- b) an erythrodiol and uvaol content not lower than 12%;
- c) a content in saturated fatty acids at the 2-position in triglycerides not exceeding 1.8%;
- d) the sum of transoleic isomers not exceeding 0.20% and the sum of translinoleic + translinolenic isomers not exceeding 0.10%.

2E. Subheading 1510 00 900 0 covers oils obtained by the treatment of oils falling within Subheading 1510 00 100 0, whether or not blended with virgin olive oil, and oils not having the characteristics of the oils referred to in additional notes 2B, 2C, and 2D to the given Chapter. The oils falling within the Subheading must have a content in saturated fatty acids at the 2-position in the triglycerides not exceeding 2.0%, the sum of translinoleic isomers lower than 0.4%, and the sum of translinoleic + translinolenic isomers lower than 0.35%.

3. Subheadings 1522 00 310 0 and 1522 00 390 0 do not cover:

- a) residues resulting from the treatment of fatty substances containing oil having an iodine index lower than 70 or higher than 100;
- b) residues resulting from the treatment of fatty substances containing oil having an iodine index higher than 70 or lower than 100, of which the peak area representing the retention volume of betasitosterol is less than 93% of the total sterol peak area.

CC FEA code	Description	Suppl. unit	Rate of import customs duty (as a per cent of the customs value or in euros)
1501 00	Pig fat (including lard) and poultry fat, other than that of Headings 0209 or 1503:		

			- pig fat (including lard):		
1501	00	110	0 -- for industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption	-	10
1501	00	190	0 -- other	-	15
1501	00	900	0 - poultry fat	-	15
1502	00		Fats of bovine animals, sheep or goats, other than fats of Heading 1503:		
1502	00	100	0 - for industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption	-	5
1502	00	900	0 - other	-	15
1503	00		Lard stearin, lard oil, oleostearin, oleo-oil and tallow oil, not emulsified or mixed or otherwise prepared:		
			- lard stearin and oleostearin:		
1503	00	110	0 -- for industrial uses	-	10
1503	00	190	0 -- other	-	15
1503	00	300	0 - tallow oil for industrial uses other than manufacture of foodstuffs used for human consumption	-	15
1503	00	900	0 - other	-	15
1504			Fats and oils and their fractions, of fish or marine mammals, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified:		
1504	10		- fish-liver oils and their fractions:		
1504	10	100	0 -- of a vitamin A content not exceeding 2,500 IU/g:	-	15
			-- other:		
1504	10	910	0 --- of halibut	-	15
1504	10	990	0 --- other	-	15
1504	20		- fats and oils and their fractions, of fish, other than liver oils:		
1504	20	100	0 -- solid fractions	-	15
1504	20	900	0 -- other	-	15
1504	30		- fats and oils and their fraction, of marine mammals:		
			-- solid fractions:		
1504	30	110	0 --- whale oil and sperm oil	-	15
1504	30	190	0 --- other	-	15
1504	30	900	0 -- other	-	15
1505			Wool grease and fatty substances derived therefrom (including lanolin):		
1505	10	000	0 - wool grease, crude	-	5
1505	90	000	0 - other	-	5
1506	00	000	0 Other animal fats and oils and their fractions, whether or not refined,	-	15

1507			but not chemically modified Soya-bean oil and its fractions, whether or not refined but not chemically modified:		
1507	10		- crude oil, whether or not degummed:		
1507	10	100	0 -- for technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption	-	5
1507	10	900	0 -- other	-	5
1507	90		- other:		
1507	90	100	0 -- for technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption	-	15
1507	90	900	0 -- other	-	15
1508			Ground-nut oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified:		
1508	10		- crude oil:		
1508	10	100	0 -- for technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption	-	5
1508	10	900	0 -- other	-	5
1508	90		- other:		
1508	90	100	0 -- for technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption	-	5
1508	90	900	0 -- other	-	5
1509			Olive oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified:		
1509	10		- virgin:		
1509	10	100	0 -- lampante virgin olive oil	-	10
1509	10	900	0 -- other	-	10
1509	90	000	0 - other	-	10
1510	00		Other oils and their fractions, obtained solely from olives, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified, including blends of these oils or fractions with oils or fractions of Heading 1509:		
1510	00	100	0 - crude oils	-	15
1510	00	900	0 - other	-	15
1511			Palm oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified:		
1511	10		- crude oil:		
1511	10	100	0 -- for technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption	-	5
1511	10	900	0 -- other	-	5
1511	90		- other: -- solid fractions:		

1511	90	110	0	---	in immediate packings of a net content of 1 kg or less	-	5
1511	90	190	0	---	other	-	5
				--	other:		
1511	90	910	0	---	for technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs used for human consumption	-	5
1511	90	990	0	---	other	-	5
1512					Sunflower-seed, safflower or cotton-seed oil and fractions thereof, whether or not refined but not chemically modified:		
				-	sunflower-seed or safflower oil and fractions thereof:		
1512	11			--	crude oil:		
1512	11	100	0	---	for technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption	-	15
				---	other:		
1512	11	910	0	---	sunflower-seed oil	-	15 but not less than 0.09 euro per 1 kg
1512	11	990	0	----	safflower oil	-	15
1512	19			--	other:		
1512	19	100	0	---	for technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption	-	15
				---	other:		
1512	19	910	0	---	sunflower-seed oil	-	15 but not less than 0.09 euro per 1 kg
1512	19	990	0	----	safflower oil	-	15
				-	cotton-seed oil and its fractions:		
1512	21			--	crude oil, whether or not gossypol has been removed:		
1512	21	100	0	---	for technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption	-	15
1512	21	900	0	---	other	-	15
1512	29			--	other:		
1512	29	100	0	---	for technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption	-	15
1512	29	900	0	---	other	-	15
1513					Coconut (copra), palmkernel or babassu oil and fractions thereof, whether or not refined but not chemically modified:		
				-	coconut (copra) oil and its fractions:		

1513	11		-- crude oil:		
1513	11	100	0	--- for technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption	5
			--- other:		
1513	11	910	0	---- in immediate packings of a net content of 1 kg or less	5
1513	11	990	0	---- other	5
1513	19			-- other:	
			--- solid fractions:		
1513	19	110	0	---- in immediate packings of a net content of 1 kg or less	5
1513	19	190	0	---- other	5
			--- other:		
1513	19	300	0	---- for technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption	5
			---- other:		
1513	19	910	0	-----in immediate packings of a net content of 1 kg or less	5
1513	19	990	0	----- other	5
			- palmkernel or babassu oil and fractions thereof:		
1513	21			-- crude oil:	
			--- for technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption:		
1513	21	110	0	---- palmkernel oil	5
1513	21	190	0	---- babassu oil	5
			--- other:		
1513	21	300	0	---- in immediate packings of a net content of 1 kg or less	5
1513	21	900	0	---- other	5
1513	29			-- other:	
			--- solid fractions		
1513	29	110	0	---- in immediate packings of a net content of 1 kg or less	5
1513	29	190	0	---- other	5
			--- other:		
1513	29	300	0	----- for technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption	5
			---- other:		
1513	29	500	0	----- in immediate packings of a net content of 1 kg or less	5
			----- other:		
1513	29	910	0	----- palmkernel oil	5
1513	29	990	0	----- babassu oil	5

Decision of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 532 of July 14, 2001 set the rate of special duty on goods of line 1514 originating from the Republic of Hungary and imported into the customs territory of the Russian Federation

1514			Rape, colza or mustard oil and fractions thereof, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified:		
1514	10		- crude oil:		
1514	10	100	0 -- for technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption	-	15
1514	10	900	0 -- other	-	15
1514	90		- other:		
1514	90	100	0 -- for technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption	-	15
1514	90	900	0 -- other	-	15
1515			Other fixed vegetable fats and oils (including jojoba oil) and their fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified:		
			- linseed oil and its fractions:		
1515	11	000	0 -- crude oil	-	5
1515	19		-- other:		
1515	19	100	0 --- for technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption	-	5
1515	19	900	0 --- other	-	5
			- maize (corn) oil and its fractions:		
1515	21		-- crude oil:		
1515	21	100	0 --- for technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption	-	5
1515	21	900	0 --- other	-	5
1515	29		-- other:		
1515	29	100	0 --- for technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption	-	5
1515	29	900	0 --- other	-	5
1515	30		- castor oil and its fractions:		
1515	30	100	0 -- for the production aminoundecanoic acid for use in the manufacture of synthetic textile fibers or of artificial plastic materials	-	5
1515	30	900	0 -- other	-	5
1515	40	000	0 - tung oil and its fractions	-	5
1515	50		- sesame oil and its fractions:		
			-- crude oil:		
1515	50	110	0 --- for technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption	-	5
1515	50	190	0 --- other	-	5
			-- other:		
1515	50	910	0 --- for technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of	-	5

			foodstuffs for human consumption		
1515	50	990	0 --- other	-	5
1515	60		- jojoba oil and its fractions:		
1515	60	100	0 -- crude oil	-	5
1515	60	900	0 -- other	-	5
1515	90		- other:		
1515	90	100	0 -- oiticica oils; myrtle wax and Japan wax; their fractions	-	5
			-- tobacco-seed oil and its fractions:		
			--- crude oil:		
1515	90	210	0 ---- for technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption	-	5
1515	90	290	0 ---- other	-	5
			--- other:		
1515	90	310	0 ---- for technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption	-	5
1515	90	390	0 ---- other	-	5
			-- other oils and their fractions:		
			--- crude oils:		
1515	90	400	0 ---- for technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption	-	5
			---- other:		
1515	90	510	0 ----- solid, in immediate packings of a net content of 1 kg or less	-	5
1515	90	590	0 ----- solid, other; fluid	-	5
			--- other:		
1515	90	600	0 ---- for technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption	-	5
			---- other:		
1515	90	910	0 ----- solid, in immediate packings of a net content of 1 kg or less	-	5
1515	90	990	0 ----- solid, other; fluid	-	5
1516			Animal or vegetable fats and oils and their fractions, partly or wholly hydrogenated, inter-esterified, re-esterified or elaidinized, whether or not refined but not further prepared:		
1516	10		- animal fats and oils and their fractions:		
1516	10	100	0 -- in immediate packings of a net content of 1 kg or less	-	15
1516	10	900	0 -- other	-	15
1516	20		- vegetable fats and oils their fractions:		
1516	20	100	0 -- hydrogenated castor oil, so-called "opal wax"	-	15

		-- other:		
1516 20 910 0	---	in immediate packings of a net content of 1 kg or less	-	15
		--- other:		
1516 20 950 0	----	colza, linseed, rape seed, sunflower seed, illipe, karite, makore, touloucouna or babassu oils, for technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of products for human consumption	-	15
		---- other:		
1516 20 960 0	-----	ground-nut, cotton seed, soya beans or sunflower seed oils; other oils containing lees than 50% by weight of free fatty acids and excluding palmkernel, illipe, coconut, colza, rape seed or copaiba oils	-	15
1516 20 980 0	-----	other	-	15
1517		Margarine; edible mixtures or preparations of animal or vegetable fats or oils or of fractions of different fats or oils of this Chapter, other than edible fats or oils or their fractions of Heading 1516:		
1517 10	-	margarine, excluding liquid margarine:		
1517 10 100 0	--	containing more than 10% but not more than 15% by weight of milkfats	-	15 but not less than 0.12 euro per 1 kg
1517 10 900 0	--	other	-	15 but not less than 0.12 euro per 1 kg
1517 90	-	other:		
1517 90 100 0	--	containing more than 10% but not more than 15% by weight of milkfats	-	15 but not less than 0.12 euro per 1 kg
		-- other:		
1517 90 910 0	---	fixed vegetable oils, fluid, mixed	-	15 but not less than 0.12 euro per 1 kg
1517 90 930 0	---	edible mixtures or preparations of a kind used as mould release preparations	-	15 but not less than 0.12 euro per 1 kg
1517 90 990 0	---	other	-	15 but not less than

			0.12 euro per 1 kg
1518 00	Animal or vegetable fats and oils and their fractions, boiled, oxidised, dehydrated, sulphurised, blown, polymerised by heat in vacuum or in inert gas or otherwise chemically modified, excluding those of Heading 1516; inedible mixtures or preparations of animal or vegetable fats or oils or of fractions of different fats or oils of this Chapter, not elsewhere specified or included:		
1518 00 100 0	- linoxyn	-	15
	- fixed vegetable oils, fluid, mixed, for technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption:		
1518 00 310 0	-- crude	-	15
1518 00 390 0	-- other	-	15
	- other:		
1518 00 910 0	-- animal or vegetable fats and oils and their fractions, boiled, oxidised, dehydrated, sulphurised, blown, polymerized by heat in vacuum or in inert gas, or otherwise chemically modified, excluding those of Heading 1516	-	15
	-- other:		
1518 00 950 0	--- inedible mixtures or preparations of animal or of animal and vegetable fats and oils and their fractions	-	15
1518 00 990 0	--- other	-	15
[1519]			
1520 00 000 0	Glycerol, crude; glycerol waters and glycerol lyes	-	5
1521	Vegetable waxes (other than triglycerides), beeswax, other insect waxes and spermaceti, whether or not refined or coloured:		
1521 10	- vegetable waxes:		
1521 10 100 0	-- raw	-	15
1521 10 900 0	-- other	-	15
1521 90	- other:		
1521 90 100 0	-- spermaceti, whether or not refined or coloured	-	15
	-- beeswax and other insect waxes, whether or not refined or coloured:		
1521 90 910 0	--- raw	-	15
1521 90 990 0	--- other	-	15

1522 00	Degras; residues resulting from the treatment of fatty substances or animal or vegetable waxes:		
1522 00 100 0	- degas	-	15
	- residues resulting from the treatment of fatty substances or animal or vegetable waxes:		
	-- containing oil having the characteristics of olive oil:		
1522 00 310 0	--- soapstocks	-	15
1522 00 390 0	--- other	-	15
	-- other:		
1522 00 910 0	--- oil foots and dregs; soapstocks	-	15
1522 00 990 0	--- other	-	15

Section IV Prepared Foodstuffs; Beverages, Spirits and Vinegar; Tobacco and Manufactured Tobacco Substitutes

Chapter 16. Preparations of Meat, of Fish or of Crustaceans, Molluscs, or Other Aquatic Invertebrates

Chapter 17. Sugars and Sugar Confectionery

Chapter 18. Cocoa and Cocoa Preparations

Chapter 19. Preparations or Cereals, Flour, Starch or Milk; Pastrycooks' Products

Chapter 20. Preparation of Vegetables, Fruit, Nuts or Other Parts of Plants

Chapter 21. Miscellaneous Edible Preparations

Chapter 22. Beverages, Spirits and Vinegar

Chapter 23. Residues And Waste From Food Industries; Prepared Animal Fodder

Chapter 24. Tobacco and Manufactured Tobacco Substitutes

Note:

1. In this section the term "pellets" means products which have been agglomerated either directly by compression or by the addition of a binder in a proportion not exceeding 3% by weight.

Chapter 16 Preparations of Meat, of Fish or of Crustaceans, Molluscs, or Other Aquatic Invertebrates

Notes:

1. This Chapter does not cover meat, meat offal, fish, crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, prepared or preserved by the processes specified in [Chapter 02](#) or [03](#) or Heading 0504.

2. Food preparations fall in this Chapter provided that they contain more than 20% by weight of sausage, meat, meat offal, blood, fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, or any combination thereof. In cases where the preparation contains two or more of the products mentioned above, it is classified within headings of Chapter 16 corresponding to the component or components which predominate by weight. These provisions do not apply to the stuffed products of Heading 1902 or to the preparations of Headings 2103 or 2104.

For preparations containing liver, the provisions of the second sentence shall not apply in determining the subheadings within Headings 1601 or 1602.

Subheading notes:

1. For the purposes of Subheading 1602 10, the expression "homogenized preparations" means preparations of meat, meat offal or blood, finely homogenized, put up for retail sale as infant food or for dietetic purposes, in containers of a net weight not exceeding 250 g. For the application of this definition no account is to be taken of small quantities of any ingredients which may have been added to the preparation for seasoning, preservation or other purposes. These preparations may contain a small quantity of visible pieces of meat or meat offal. This Subheading takes precedence over all other subheadings of Heading 1602.

2. The fish and crustaceans specified in the subheadings of Headings 1604 or 1605 under their common names only, are of the same species as those mentioned in [Chapter 03](#) under the same name.

Additional notes:

1. For the purposes of Subheadings 1602 31 110 0, 1602 32 110 0, 1602 39 210 0, 1602 50 100 0, 1602 90 610 0, 1602 90 720 0 and 1602 90 740 0, the term "uncooked" shall apply to products which have not been subjected to any heat treatment or which have been subjected to a heat treatment insufficient to ensure the coagulation of meat proteins in the whole of the product and which therefore, in the case of Subheadings 1602 50 100 0, 1602 90 610 0, 1602 90 720 0 and 1602 90 740 0 show traces of pinkish liquid on the cut surface when the product is cut along a line passing through its thickest part.

2. For the purposes of Subheadings 1602 41 100 0, 1602 42 100 0 and 1602 49 110 0 to 1602 49 150 0, the expression "parts thereof" applies only to prepared or preserved meat which, due to the size and the characteristics of the coherent muscle tissue, is identifiable as having been obtained from hams, shoulders, loins, or collars of domestic swine, as the case may be.

CC FEA code	Description	Suppl. unit of measure- ment	Rate of import customs duty (as a per cent of the customs value or in euros)
1601 00	Sausages and similar products, of meat, meat offal or blood; food preparations based on these products:		
1601 00 100 0	- of liver:	-	20 but not less than 0.4 euro per 1 kg
1601 00 910 0	- other:		
	-- sausages, dry or for spreading, uncooked:	-	20 but not less than 0.4 euro per 1 kg
1601 00 990 0	-- other	-	20 but not less than 0.4 euro per 1 kg
1602	Other prepared or preserved meat, meat offal or blood:		
1602 10 000 0	- homogenized preparations:		
1602 10 001 0	-- for infant use	-	5
1602 10 009 0	- other	-	20 but not less than 0.5 euro per 1 kg

1602 20	- of liver of any animal:		
1602 20 110 0	-- goose or duck liver:		
	--- containing 75% or more by weight of fatty livers	-	20 but not less than 0.5 euro per 1 kg
1602 20 190 0	--- other	-	20 but not less than 0.5 euro per 1 kg
1602 20 900 0	-- other	-	20 but not less than 0.5 euro per 1 kg
1602 31	- of poultry of Heading 0105:		
	-- of turkeys:		
1602 31 110 0	--- containing 57% or more by weight of meat or offal:		
	---- containing exclusively uncooked turkey meat	-	20 but not less than 0.5 euro per 1 kg
1602 31 190 0	---- other	-	20 but not less than 0.5 euro per 1 kg
1602 31 300 0	--- containing 25% or more but less than 57% by weight of meat or offal	-	20 but not less than 0.5 euro per 1 kg
1602 31 900 0	--- other	-	20 but not less than 0.5 euro per 1 kg
1602 32	-- of fowls of the species Gallus domesticus:		
1602 32 110 0	--- containing 57% or more by weight of poultry meat or offal:		
	--- uncooked	-	20 but not less than 0.5 euro per 1 kg
1602 32 190 0	---- other	-	20 but not less than 0.5 euro per 1 kg
1602 32 300 0	--- containing 25% or more but less than 57% by weight of poultry meat or offal	-	20 but not less than 0.5 euro per 1 kg
1602 32 900 0	--- other	-	20 but not less than 0.5 euro per 1 kg
1602 39	-- other:		
1602 39 210 0	--- containing 57% or more by weight of poultry meat or offal:		
	---- uncooked	-	20 but not less than 0.5 euro per 1 kg
1602 39 290 0	---- other	-	20 but not less than 0.5 euro per 1 kg

1602 39 400 0	---	containing 25% or more but less than 57% by weight of poultry meat or offal	-	20 but not less than 0.5 euro per 1 kg
1602 39 800 0	---	other	-	20 but not less than 0.5 euro per 1 kg
1602 41	-	of swine:		
	--	hams and cuts thereof:		
1602 41 100 0	---	of domestic swine	-	20 but not less than 0.5 euro per 1 kg
1602 41 900 0	---	other	-	20 but not less than 0.5 euro per 1 kg
1602 42	--	shoulders and cuts thereof:		
1602 42 100 0	---	of domestic swine	-	20 but not less than 0.5 euro per 1 kg
1602 42 900 0	---	other	-	20 but not less than 0.5 euro per 1 kg
1602 49	--	other, including mixtures:		
1602 49 110 0	---	of domestic swine:		
	----	containing by weight 80% or more of meat or meat offal, of any kind, including fats of any kind or origin:		
	-----	loins (excluding collars) and parts thereof, including mixtures of loins or hams	-	20 but not less than 0.5 euro per 1 kg
1602 49 130 0	-----	collars and parts thereof, including mixtures of collars and shoulders	-	20 but not less than 0.5 euro per 1 kg
1602 49 150 0	-----	other mixtures containing hams (legs), shoulders, loins or collars, and parts thereof	-	20 but not less than 0.5 euro per 1 kg
1602 49 190 0	-----	other	-	20 but not less than 0.5 euro per 1 kg
1602 49 300 0	----	containing by weight 40% or more, but less than 80% of meat or meat offal, of any kind, including fats or any kind or origin	-	20 but not less than 0.5 euro per 1 kg
1602 49 500 0	----	containing by weight less than 40% of meat or meat offal, of any kind, including fats of any kind or origin	-	20 but not less than 0.5 euro per 1 kg
1602 49 900 0	---	other	-	20 but not less than 0.5 euro per 1 kg
1602 50	-	of bovine animals:		
1602 50 100 0	--	uncooked; mixtures of cooked meat or offal and uncooked meat or	-	20 but not less than 0.5

		offal		euro per 1 kg
1602 50 310 0	-- other:			
	-- in airtight containers:			
	---- corned beef	-	20 but not less than 0.5 euro per 1 kg	
1602 50 390 0	---- other	-	20 but not less than 0.5 euro per 1 kg	
1602 50 800 0	--- other	-	20 but not less than 0.5 euro per 1 kg	
1602 90	- other, including preparations of blood of any animal:			
1602 90 100 0	-- preparations of blood of any animal:	-	20 but not less than 0.5 euro per 1 kg	
1602 90 310 0	-- other:			
	--- of game or rabbit	-	20 but not less than 0.5 euro per 1 kg	
1602 90 410 0	--- of reindeer	-	20 but not less than 0.5 euro per 1 kg	
1602 90 510 0	--- other:			
	---- containing meat or meat offal of domestic swine	-	20 but not less than 0.5 euro per 1 kg	
1602 90 610 0	---- other:			
	----- containing bovine meat or offal:			
	----- uncooked; mixtures of cooked meat or offal and uncooked meat or offal	-	20 but not less than 0.5 euro per 1 kg	
1602 90 690 0	----- other	-	20 but not less than 0.5 euro per 1 kg	
1602 90 720 0	----- other:			
	----- of sheep or goats:			
	----- uncooked; mixtures of cooked meat or offal and uncooked meat or offal:			
	----- of sheep	-	20 but not less than 0.5 euro per 1 kg	
1602 90 740 0	----- of goats	-	20 but not less than 0.5 euro per 1 kg	
1602 90 760 0	----- other:			
	----- of sheep	-	20 but not less than 0.5 euro per 1 kg	
1602 90 780 0	----- of goats	-	20 but not less than 0.5	

1602 90 980 0	----- other	-	euro per 1 kg 20 but not less than 0.5 euro per 1 kg
1603 00	Extracts and juices of meat, fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates:		
1603 00 100 0	- in immediate packings of a net content of 1 kg or less	-	15
1603 00 300 0	- in immediate packings of a net content of more than 1 kg but less than 20 kg	-	15
1603 00 900 0	- other	-	15
1604	Prepared or preserved fish; caviar and caviar substitutes prepared from fish eggs:		
1604 11 000 0	- fish, whole or in pieces, but not minced:		
	-- salmon	-	20 but not less than 3 euros per 1 kg
1604 12	-- herrings:		
1604 12 100 0	--- fillets, raw, merely coated with batter or breadcrumbs, whether or not prefried in oil, deep frozen	-	15
1604 12 910 0	--- other:		
	---- in airtight containers	-	15
1604 12 990 0	---- other	-	15
1604 13	-- sardines, sardinella and brisling or sprats:		
1604 13 110 0	--- sardines:		
	---- in olive oil	-	15
1604 13 190 0	---- other	-	15
1604 13 900 0	--- other	-	15
1604 14	-- tunas, skipjack and bonito (Sarda spp.):		
1604 14 120 0	--- tunas and skipjack:		
	---- in vegetable oil:		
	----- loins	-	15
1604 14 140 0	----- other	-	15
1604 14 160 0	---- other:		
	----- loins	-	15
1604 14 180 0	----- other	-	15
1604 14 900 0	--- bonito (Sarda spp.)	-	15
1604 15	-- mackerel:		
1604 15 110 0	--- of the species Scomber scombrus and Scomber japonicus:		
	---- fillets	-	15
1604 15 190 0	---- other	-	15
1604 15 900 0	--- of the species Scomber australasicus	-	15
1604 16 000 0	-- anchovies	-	15
1604 19	-- other:		
1604 19 100 0	--- salmonidae, other than salmon	-	15

1604	19	310	0	---	fish of the genus Euthynnus, other than skipjack (Euthynnus (Katsuwonus) pelamis):		
				----	loins	-	15
1604	19	390	0	----	other	-	15
1604	19	500	0	---	fish of the species Orcynopsis unicolor	-	15
1604	19	910	0	---	other:		
				----	fillets, raw, merely coated with batter or breadcrumbs, whether or not prefried in oil, deep frozen	-	15
1604	19	920	0	----	other:		
				-----	cod (Gadus morhua, Gadus ogas, Gadus macrocephalus)	-	15
1604	19	930	0	-----	coalfish (Pollachius virens)	-	15
1604	19	940	0	-----	hake (Merluccius spp., Urophycis spp.)	-	15
1604	19	950	0	-----	Alaska pollack (Theragra chalcogramma) and pollack (Pollachius pollachius)	-	15
1604	19	980	0	-----	other	-	15
1604	20			-	other prepared or preserved fish:		
1604	20	050	0	--	preparations of surimi	-	15
1604	20	100	0	--	other:		
				---	of salmon	-	15
1604	20	300	0	---	of salmonidae, other than salmon	-	15
1604	20	400	0	---	of anchovies	-	15
1604	20	500	0	---	of sardines, bonito, mackerel of the species Scomber scombrus and Scomber japonicus species, fish of the species Orcynopsis unicolor	-	15
1604	20	700	0	---	of tunas, skipjack or other fish of the genus Euthynnus	-	15
1604	20	900	0	---	of other fish	-	15
1604	30			-	caviar and caviar substitutes:		
1604	30	100	0	--	caviar (sturgeon roe)	-	20 but not less than 22 euros per 1 kg
1604	30	900	0	--	caviar substitutes	-	20 but not less than 22 euros per 1 kg
1605					Crustaceans, molluscs and other aquatic invertebrates, prepared or preserved:		
1605	10	000	0	-	crab	-	20 but not less than 3 euros per 1 kg
1605	20			-	shrimps and prawns:		
1605	20	100	0	--	in airtight containers	-	20 but not less than 2 euros per 1 kg
1605	20	910	0	--	other:		

		--- in immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 2 kg	-	20 but not less than 2 euros per 1 kg
1605 20 990 0		--- other	-	20 but not less than 2 euros per 1 kg
1605 30 000 0	-	lobster	-	20 but not less than 3.5 euros per 1 kg
1605 40 000 0	-	other crustaceans	-	20 but not less than 2 euros per 1 kg
1605 90	-	other:		
1605 90 110 0	--	molluscs:		
	---	mussels (Mytilus spp., Perna spp.):		
	----	in airtight containers	-	15
1605 90 190 0	----	other	-	15
1605 90 300 0	---	other	-	15
1605 90 900 0	--	other aquatic invertebrates	-	15

Chapter 17 Sugars and Sugar Confectionery

Note:

1. The Chapter does not cover:
 - a) sugar confectionery containing cocoa (Heading 1806);
 - b) chemically pure sugars (other than sucrose, lactose, maltose, glucose and fructose) or other products of Heading 2940; or
 - c) medicaments or other products of [Chapter 30](#).

Subheading note:

1. For the purposes of Subheadings 1701 11 and 1701 12, "raw sugar" means sugar whose content of sucrose by weight, in the dry state, corresponds to a polarimeter reading of less than 99.5%.

Additional notes:

1. For the purposes of Subheadings 1701 11 100 0, 1701 11 900 0, 1701 12 100 0 and 1701 12 900 0, "raw sugar" means sugar, not flavoured or coloured or containing any other added substances, containing, in the dry state, less than 99.5% by weight of sucrose determined by the polarimetric method.
2. For the purposes of Subheading 1701 99 100 0, "white sugar" means sugar, not flavoured or coloured or containing any other added substances, containing, in the dry state, 99.5% or more by weight of sucrose, determined by the polarimetric method.
3. For the purposes of Subheadings 1702 30 100 0, 1702 40 100 0, 1702 60 100 0 and 1702 90 300 0, "isoglucose" means the product obtained from glucose or its polymers with a content by weight in the dry state of at least 10% fructose.
4. For the purposes of Subheading 1702 90 800 0, "inulin syrup" means the immediate product, other than those that falling within Subheading 1702 60 900 0, obtained by hydrolysis of inulin or oligofructoses, containing in the dry state at least 10% of fructose in free form or as sucrose.

CC FEA code	Description	Suppl. unit of	Rate of import customs duty
----------------	-------------	-------------------	--------------------------------

		measure-	(as a per cent
		ment	of the customs
			value or
			in euros)
1701	Cane or beet sugar and chemically pure sucrose, in solid form:		
1701 11	- raw sugar not containing added flavouring or colouring matter:		
	-- cane sugar:		

Decision of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 732 of October 17, 2001 approved the Rates of Seasonal Duties on Raw Sugar Imported into the Territory of the Russian Federation. The rates shall come into force a month after the date of the official publication of the mentioned above Decision for a period until December 31, 2001 inclusive

According to Decision of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 622 of August 23, 2001 in partial amendment of this Customs Tariff, from January 1, 2002 till December 31, 2002 the rate of the import customs duty on raw sugar (CC FEA 1701 11 100 0, 1701 11 900 0, 1701 12 100 0, 1701 12 900 0, 1701 91 0000) imported within the limits of the tariff quota shall be established to the extent of 40 per cent of the customs value but not less than 0.12 euro per kilogramme

1701 11 100 0	--- for refining	-	30 but not less than 0.09 euro per 1 kg
1701 11 900 0	--- other	-	30 but not less than 0.09 euro per 1 kg
1701 12	-- beet sugar:		
1701 12 100 0	--- for refining	-	30 but not less than 0.09 euro per 1 kg
1701 12 900 0	--- other	-	30 but not less than 0.09 euro per 1 kg
	- other:		
1701 91 000 0	-- containing added flavouring or colouring matter	-	30 but not less than 0.09 euro per 1 kg
1701 99	-- other:		

According to Decision of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 622 of August 23, 2001 in partial amendment of this Customs Tariff, from January 1, 2002 till December 31, 2002 the rate of the import customs duty of white sugar (CC FEA codes 1701 99 100 0 and 1701 99 900 0) shall be established to the extent of 40 per cent of the customs value but not less than 0.14 euro per kilogramme

Decision of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 430 of June 2, 2001 introduced the rates of seasonal duties on the sugar imported into the territory of the Russian Federation (CC FEA codes 1701 99 100 0 and 1701 99 900 0) in the period of six months upon the expiration of one month after the date of the official publication of this Decision. According to Order of the State Customs Committee of the Russian Federation No. 643 of July 4, 2001, the mentioned seasonal duties shall be apply since July 6, 2001, trough January 6, 2002 inclusive

1701 99 100 0	--- white sugar	-	30 but not less than 0.12 euro per 1 kg
1701 99 900 0	--- other		30 but not less than 0.12 euro per 1 kg
1702	Other sugars, including chemically pure lactose, maltose, glucose and fructose, in solid form; sugar syrups not containing added flavouring or colouring matter; artificial honey, whether or not mixed with natural honey; caramel:		
1702 11 000 0	- lactose and lactose syrup:		
	-- containing by weight 99% or more of lactose, expressed as anhydrous lactose calculated on the dry matter	-	5
1702 19 000 0	-- other	-	5
1702 20	- maple sugar and maple syrup:		
1702 20 100 0	-- maple sugar in solid form, containing added flavouring or colouring matter	-	5
1702 20 900 0	-- other	-	5
1702 30	- glucose and glucose syrup, not containing fructose or containing in the dry state less than 20% by weight of fructose:		
1702 30 100 0	-- isoglucose	-	5
1702 30 510 0	-- other:		
	--- containing in the dry state 99% or more by weight of glucose:		
	---- in the form of white crystalline powder, whether or not agglomerated	-	5
1702 30 590 0	---- other	-	5
	--- other:		
1702 30 910 0	---- in the form of white crystalline powder, whether or not agglomerated	-	5
1702 30 990 0	---- other		
1702 30 990 1	----- starch syrup	-	5
1702 30 990 9	----- other	-	5
1702 40	- glucose and glucose syrup, containing in the dry state at least 20% but less than 50% by weight of fructose:		
1702 40 100 0	-- isoglucose	-	5
1702 40 900 0	-- other	-	5
1702 50 000 0	- chemically pure fructose	-	5
1702 60	- other fructose and fructose syrup, containing in the dry state more than 50% by weight of fructose:		

1702 60 100 0	-- isoglucose	-	5
1702 60 900 0	-- other	-	5
1702 90	- other, including invert sugar:		
1702 90 100 0	-- chemically pure maltose	-	5
1702 90 300 0	-- isoglucose	-	5
1702 90 500 0	-- maltodextrine and maltodextrine syrup	-	5
1702 90 600 0	-- artificial honey, whether or not mixed with natural honey	-	5
1702 90 710 0	-- caramel:		
	--- containing 50% or more by weight of sucrose in the dry matter	-	5
1702 90 750 0	--- other:		
	---- in the form of powder, whether or not agglomerated	-	5
1702 90 790 0	---- other	-	5
1702 90 800 0	-- inulin syrup	-	5
1702 90 990 0	-- other	-	5
1703	Molasses resulting from the extraction or refining of sugar:		
1703 10 000 0	- cane molasses	-	5
1703 90 000 0	- other	-	5
1704	Sugar confectionery (including white chocolate), not containing cocoa:		
1704 10	- chewing gum, whether or not sugar-coated:		
1704 10 110 0	--- gum in strips		20 but not less than 1.2 euro per 1 kg
1704 10 190 0	--- other	-	20 but not less than 1.2 euro per 1 kg
1704 10 910 0	-- containing 60% or more by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose):		
	--- gum in strips	-	20 but not less than 1.2 euro per 1 kg
1704 10 990 0	--- other	-	20 but not less than 1.2 euro per 1 kg
1704 90	- other:		
1704 90 100 0	-- liquorice extract containing more than 10% by weight of sucrose but not containing other added substances	-	20 but not less than 0.25 euro per 1 kg
1704 90 300 0	-- white chocolate	-	20 but not less than 0.25 euro per 1 kg
1704 90 510 0	-- other:		
	--- pastes, including marzipan, in immediate packings of a net content of 1 kg or more	-	20 but not less than 0.25 euro per 1 kg

1704 90 550 0	---	throat pastilles and cough drops	-	10
1704 90 610 0	---	sugar coated (panned) goods	-	20 but not less than 0.25 euro per 1 kg
1704 90 650 0	---	other:		
	----	gum confectionery and jelly confectionery including fruit pastes in the form of sugar confectionery	-	20 but not less than 0.25 euro per 1 kg

Decision of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 284 of April 11, 2001 introduced the special duty on goods imported into the customs territory of the Russian Federation and classified under codes of the CC FEA of Russia 1704 90 710 0 (boiled sweets whether or not filled) and 1704 90 750 0 (toffees, caramels and similar sweets) for a period of 180 day at the rate of 21 per cent of the customs value but not less than 0.18 euro per kg, with the exception of goods originating from the Republic of Belorussia. This Decision shall enter into force a month after the day of its official publication

1704 90 710 0	----	boiled sweets whether or not filled	-	20 but not less than 0.25 euro per 1 kg
1704 90 750 0	----	toffees, caramels and similar sweets	-	20 but not less than 0.25 euro per 1 kg
1704 90 810 0	----	other:		
	-----	compressed tablets	-	20 but not less than 0.25 euro per 1 kg
1704 90 990 0	-----	other	-	20 but not less than 0.25 euro per 1 kg

Chapter 18 Cocoa and Cocoa Preparations

Notes:

1. This Chapter does not cover the preparations of Headings 0403, 1901, 1904, 1905, 2105, 2202, 2208, 3003 or 3004.

2. Heading 1806 includes sugar confectionery containing cocoa and, subject to Note 1 to this Chapter, other food preparations containing cocoa.

Additional note:

1. Subheadings 1806 90 110 0 and 1806 90 190 0 do not cover chocolates made entirely of one type of chocolate.

CC FEA code	Description	Suppl. unit of measure- ment	Rate of import customs duty (as a per cent of the customs value or in euros)
1801 00 000 0	Cocoa beans, whole or broken, raw	-	5

			or roasted		
1802	00	000	0	Cocoa shells, husks, skins and other cocoa waste	- 5
1803				Cocoa paste, whether or not defatted:	
1803	10	000	0	- not defatted	- 5
1803	20	000	0	- wholly or partly defatted	- 5
1804	00	000	0	Cocoa butter, fat and oil	- 5
1805	00	000	0	Cocoa powder, not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter	- 5
1806				Chocolate and other food preparations containing cocoa:	
1806	10			- cocoa powder, containing added sugar or other sweetening matter:	
1806	10	150	0	-- containing no sucrose or containing less than 5% by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose) or isoglucose expressed as sucrose	- 5
1806	10	200	0	-- containing 5% or more but less than 65% by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose) or isoglucose expressed as sucrose	- 5
1806	10	300	0	-- containing 65% or more but less than 80% by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose) or isoglucose expressed as sucrose	- 5
1806	10	900	0	-- containing 80% or more by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose) or isoglucose expressed as sucrose	- 5
1806	20			- other preparations in blocks, slabs or bars weighing more than 2 kg or in liquid, paste, powder, granular or other bulk form in containers or immediate packings, of a net content exceeding 2 kg	
1806	20	100	0	-- containing 31% or more by weight of cocoa butter or containing a combined weight of 31% or more of cocoa butter and milk fat	- 5
1806	20	300	0	-- containing a combined weight of 25% or more, but less than 31% of cocoa butter and milk fat	- 5
1806	20	500		-- other:	
				--- containing 18% or more by weight of cocoa butter	- 5
1806	20	700	0	--- chocolate milk crumb	- 5
1806	20	800	0	--- chocolate flavuor coating	- 5
1806	20	950	0	--- other	- 5
1806	31	000	0	- other, in blocks, slabs or bars:	
				-- filled	- 0.6 euro per

				1 kg
1806 32	-- not filled:			
1806 32 100 0	--- with added cereal, fruit or nuts	-	0.6 euro per	1 kg
1806 32 900 0	--- other	-	0.6 euro per	1 kg
1806 90	- other:			
	-- chocolate and chocolate products:			
	--- chocolates, whether or not filled:			
1806 90 110 0	---- containing alcohol	-	0.6 euro per	1 kg
1806 90 190 0	---- other	-	0.6 euro per	1 kg
1806 90 310 0	--- other:			
	---- filled	-	0.6 euro per	1 kg
1806 90 390 0	---- not filled	-	0.6 euro per	1 kg
1806 90 500 0	-- sugar confectionery and substitutes thereof made from sugar substitution products, containing cocoa	-	0.6 euro per	1 kg
1806 90 600 0	-- spreads containing cocoa	-	0.6 euro per	1 kg
1806 90 700 0	-- preparations containing cocoa for making beverages	-	0.6 euro per	1 kg
1806 90 900 0	-- other	-	10	

Chapter 19

Preparations or Cereals, Flour, Starch or Milk; Pastrycooks' Products

Notes:

1. This Chapter does not cover:

a) except in the case of stuffed products of Heading 1902, food preparations containing more than 20% by weight of sausage, meat, meat offal, blood, fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, or any combination thereof ([Chapter 16](#));

b) biscuits or other articles made from flour or from starch, specially prepared for use in animal feeding (Heading 2309); or

c) medicaments or other products of [Chapter 30](#).

2. For the purposes of Heading 1901, the terms "flour" and "meal" mean:

a) cereal flour and meal of [Chapter 11](#); and

b) flour, meal and powder of vegetable origin of any chapter, other than flour, meal or powder of dried vegetables (Heading 0712), of potatoes (Heading 1105) or of dried leguminous vegetables (Heading 1106).

3. Heading 1904 does not cover preparations containing more than 6% by weight of cocoa calculated on a totally defatted basis or coated with chocolate or other food preparations containing cocoa (Heading 1806).

4. For the purposes of Heading 1904, the expression "otherwise prepared" means prepared or processed to an extent beyond that provided for in the headings of or notes to [Chapter 10](#) or [11](#).

Additional notes:

1. The expression "sweet biscuits" in Subheading 1905 30 applies only to products having a water content of not more than 12% by weight and a fat content of not more than 35% by weight (fillings and coatings are not to be taken into consideration in determining these contents).

2. Subheading 1905 30 does not cover waffles and wafers with a water content of more than 10% by weight (Subheading 1905 90 400 0).

CC FEA code	Description	Suppl. unit of measure- ment	Rate of import customs duty (as a per cent of the customs value or in euros)
1901	Malt extract; food preparations of flour, meal, starch or malt extract, not containing cocoa or containing less than 40% by weight of cocoa calculated on a totally defatted basis, not elsewhere specified or included; food preparations of goods of Headings 0401 to 0404, not containing cocoa or containing less than 5% by weight of cocoa calculated on a totally defatted basis, not elsewhere specified or included:		
1901 10 000 0	- preparations for infant use, put up for retail sale	-	5
1901 20 000 0	- mixes and doughs for the preparation of bakers' wares of Heading 1905	-	15
1901 90	- other:		
1901 90 110 0	-- malt extract:		
	--- with a dry extract content of 90% or more by weight	-	15
1901 90 190 0	--- other	-	15
1901 90 910 0	-- other:		
	--- containing no milkfats, sucrose, isoglucose, glucose or starch or containing less than 1.5% milkfat, 5% sucrose (including invert sugar) or isoglucose, 5% glucose or starch, excluding food preparations in powder form of goods of Headings 0401 to 0404:	-	15
1901 90 990 0	--- other	-	15
1902	Pasta, whether or not cooked or stuffed (with meat or other substances) or otherwise prepared, such as spaghetti, macaroni, noodles, lasagne, gnocchi, ravioli, cannelloni; couscous, whether or not prepared:		

1902 11 000 0	- uncooked pasta, not stuffed or otherwise prepared:		
	-- containing eggs	-	15 but not less than 0.06 euro per 1 kg
1902 19	-- other:		
1902 19 100 0	--- containing no common wheat flour or meal	-	15 but not less than 0.06 euro per 1 kg
1902 19 900 0	--- other	-	15 but not less than 0.06 euro per 1 kg
1902 20	- stuffed pasta, whether or not cooked or otherwise prepared:		
1902 20 100 0	-- containing more than 20% by weight of fish, crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates	-	15 but not less than 0.06 euro per 1 kg
1902 20 300 0	-- containing more than 20% by weight of sausages and the like, of meat and meat offal of any kind, including fats of any kind or origin	-	15 but not less than 0.06 euro per 1 kg
1902 20 910 0	-- other:		
	--- cooked	-	15 but not less than 0.06 euro per 1 kg
1902 20 990 0	--- other	-	15 but not less than 0.06 euro per 1 kg
1902 30	- other pasta:		
1902 30 100 0	-- dried	-	15 but not less than 0.06 euro per 1 kg
1902 30 900 0	-- other	-	15 but not less than 0.06 euro per 1 kg
1902 40	- couscous:		
1902 40 100 0	-- unprepared	-	15 but not less than 0.06 euro per 1 kg
1902 40 900 0	-- other	-	15 but not less than 0.06 euro per 1 kg
1903 00 000 0	Tapioca and substitutes thereof prepared from starch, in the form of flakes, grains, pearls, sifting or similar forms	-	15
1904	Prepared foods obtained by swelling or roasting of cereals or cereal products (for example, corn flakes); cereals (other than maize (corn) in grain form or in the form of flakes or other worked grains (except		

			flour and meal), pre-cooked or otherwise prepared, not elsewhere specified or included:		
1904	10		- prepared foods obtained by swelling or roasting of cereals or cereal products:		
1904	10	100	0	-- obtained from maize	- 15
1904	10	300	0	-- obtained from rice	- 15
1904	10	900	0	-- other	- 15
1904	20		- prepared foods obtained from unroasted cereal flakes or from mixtures of unroasted cereal flakes and roasted cereal flakes or swelled cereals:		
1904	20	100	0	-- preparation of the Musli type based on unroasted cereal flakes	- 15
1904	20	910	0	-- other:	
			--- obtained from maize	-	15
1904	20	950	0	--- obtained from rice	- 15
1904	20	990	0	--- other	- 15
1904	90		- other:		
1904	90	100	0	-- rice	- 15
1904	90	900	0	-- other	- 15
1905			Bread, pastry, cakes, biscuits and other bakers' wares, whether or not containing cocoa; communion wafers, empty cachets of a kind suitable for pharmaceutical use, sealing wafers, rice paper, and similar products:		
1905	10	000	0	- crispbread	- 15 but not less than 0.15 euro per 1 kg
1905	20		- gingerbread and the like:		
1905	20	100	0	-- containing by weight of sucrose less than 30% (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose)	- 15 but not less than 0.15 euro per 1 kg
1905	20	300	0	-- containing by weight of sucrose 30% or more but less than 50% (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose)	- 15 but not less than 0.15 euro per 1 kg
1905	20	900	0	-- containing by weight of sucrose 50% or more (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose)	- 15 but not less than 0.15 euro per 1 kg
1905	30		- sweet biscuits, waffles and wafers:		
1905	30	110	0	-- completely or partially coated or covered with chocolate or other preparations containing cocoa:	
			--- in immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 85 g	-	15 but not less than 0.15 euro per 1 kg
1905	30	190	0	--- other	- 15 but not

				less than 0.15 euro per 1 kg
1905 30 300 0	-- other:			
	--- sweet biscuits:			
	---- containing 8% or more by weight of milkfats	-		15 but not less than 0.15 euro per 1 kg
1905 30 510 0	---- other:			
	----- sandwich biscuits	-		15 but not less than 0.15 euro per 1 kg
1905 30 590 0	----- other	-		15 but not less than 0.15 euro per 1 kg
1905 30 910 0	--- waffles and wafers:			
	---- salted, whether or not filled	-		15 but not less than 0.15 euro per 1 kg
1905 30 990 0	---- other	-		15 but not less than 0.15 euro per 1 kg
1905 40	- rusks, toasted bread and similar toasted products:			
1905 40 100 0	-- rusks	-		15 but not less than 0.15 euro per 1
kg1905 40 900 0	-- other	-		15 but not less than 0.15 euro per 1 kg
1905 90	- other:			
1905 90 100 0	-- matzos	-		15 but not less than 0.15 euro per 1 kg
1905 90 200 0	-- communion wafers, empty cachets of a kind suitable for pharmaceutical use, sealing wafers, rice paper and similar products	-		15 but not less than 0.15 euro per 1 kg
1905 90 300 0	-- other:			
	--- bread, not containing added honey, eggs, cheese or fruit, and containing by weight in the dry matter not more than 5% of sugars and not more than 5% of fat	-		15 but not less than 0.15 euro per 1 kg
1905 90 400 0	--- waffles and wafers with a water content over 10% by weight	-		15 but not less than 0.15 euro per 1 kg
1905 90 450 0	--- biscuits	-		15 but not less than 0.15 euro per 1 kg
1905 90 550 0	--- extruded or expanded products, savory or salted	-		15 but not less than 0.15 euro per 1 kg
1905 90 600 0	--- other:			

	---- with added sweetening matter	-	15 but not less than 0.15 euro per 1 kg
1905 90 900 0	---- other	-	15 but not less than 0.15 euro per 1 kg

Chapter 20

Preparation of Vegetables, Fruit, Nuts or Other Parts of Plants

Notes:

1. This chapter does not cover:
 - a) vegetables, fruit or nuts, prepared or preserved by the processes specified in [Chapter 07](#), [08](#), or [11](#);
 - b) food preparations containing more than 20% by weight of sausage, meat, meat offal, blood, fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, or any combination thereof ([Chapter 16](#)); or
 - c) homogenized composite food preparations of Heading 2104.
2. Headings 2007 and 2008 do not apply to fruit jellies, fruit pastes, sugar-coated almonds or the like in the form of sugar confectionery (Heading 1704) or chocolate confectionery (Heading 1806).
3. Headings 2001, 2004 and 2005 cover, as the case may be, only those products of [Chapter 07](#), or of Heading 1105 or 1106 (other than flour, meal and powder of the products of [Chapter 08](#)), which have been prepared or preserved by processes other than those referred to in Note 1a.
4. Tomato juice the dry weight content of which is 7% or more is to be classified within Heading 2002.
5. For the purposes of Heading 2009, the expression "juices, unfermented and not containing added spirit" means juices of an alcoholic strength by volume (see [Note 2 to Chapter 22](#)) not exceeding 0.5% vol.

Subheading notes:

1. For the purposes of Subheading 2005 10, the expression "homogenized vegetables" means preparations of vegetables, finely homogenized, put up for retail sale as infant food or for dietetic purposes, in containers of a net content not exceeding 250 g. For the application of this definition no account is to be taken of small quantities of any ingredients which may have been added to the preparation for seasoning, preservation or other purposes. These preparations may contain a small amount of visible pieces of vegetables. Subheading 2005 takes precedence over all other subheadings of Heading 2005.
2. For the purposes of Subheading 2007 10, the expression "homogenized preparations" means preparations of fruit, finely homogenized, put up for retail sale as infant food or for dietetic purposes, in containers of a net content not exceeding 250 g. For the application of this definition no account is to be taken of small quantities of any ingredients which may have been added to the preparation for seasoning, preservation or other purposes. These preparations may contain a small amount of visible pieces of fruit. Subheading 2007 10 takes precedence over all other Subheadings of Heading 2007.

Additional notes:

1. For the purposes of Heading 2001, vegetables, fruit, nuts and other edible parts of plants prepared or preserved by vinegar or acetic acid must have a content of free, volatile acid of 0.5% by weight or more, expressed as acetic acid.
2. The content of various sugars expressed as sucrose (sugar content) of the products classified within this Chapter corresponds to the figure indicated by a refractometer at a temperature of 20°C and multiplied by the factor:
 - 0.93 in respect of products of Subheading 2008 20 to 2008 80, 2008 92 and 2008 99, or
 - 0.95 in respect of products of other headings.

3. The products classified within Subheadings 2008 20 to 2008 80, 2008 92 and 2008 99 shall be considered as containing added sugar when the "sugar content" thereof exceeds by weight the percentages given hereunder, according to the kind of fruit or edible part of plant concerned:

- pineapples and grapes: 13%,
- other fruits, including mixtures of fruit, and other edible parts of plants: 9%.

4. For the purposes of Subheadings 2008 30 110 0 to 2008 30 390 0, 2008 40 110 0 to 2008 40 390 0, 2008 50 110 0 to 2008 50 590 0, 2008 60 110 0 to 2008 60 390 0, 2008 70 110 0 to 2008 70 590 0, 2008 80 110 0 to 2008 80 390 0, 2008 92 120 0 to 2008 92 380 0 and 2008 99 110 0 to 2008 99 400 0, the following expressions shall have the meanings hereby assigned to them:

- "actual alcoholic strength by mass": the number of kilograms of pure alcohol contained in 100 kg of the product
- "% mas": the symbol for alcoholic strength by mass.

5. The added sugar content of products classified under Heading 2009 corresponds to the "sugar content" less the figures given hereunder, according to the kind of juice concerned:

- lemon or tomato juice: 3;
- apple juice: 11,
- grape juice: 15,
- other fruit or vegetable juices, including mixtures of juices: 13.

6. For the purposes of Subheadings 2009 60 510 0 and 2009 60 710 0, "concentrated grape juice (including grape must)" means grape juice (including grape must) for which the figure indicated by a refractometer at a temperature of 20°C is not less than 50.9%.

7. For the purposes of Subheadings 2001 90 910 0, 2006 00 350 0, 2006 00 910 0, 2007 10 910 0, 2007 99 930 0, 2008 19 110 0, 2008 19 590 0, 2008 92 120 0, 2008 92 160 0, 2008 92 320 0, 2008 92 360 0, 2008 92 510 0, 2008 92 720 0, 2008 92 760 0, 2008 92 920 0, 2008 92 940 0, 2008 92 970 0, 2008 99 360 0, 2008 99 380 0, 2009 80 360 0, 2009 80 730 0, 2009 80 880 0, 2009 80 970 0, 2009 90 920 0, 2009 90 950 0 and 2009 90 970 0, "tropical fruit" means guavas, mangoes, mangosteens, papaws (papayas), tamarinds, cashew apples, lychees, jackfruit, sapodillo plums, passion fruit, carambola and pitahaya.

8. For the purposes of Subheadings 2001 90 910 0, 2006 00 350 0, 2006 00 910 0, 2007 99 930 0, 2008 19 110 0, 2008 19 510 0, 2008 19 590 0, 2008 92 120 0, 2008 92 160 0, 2008 92 320 0, 2008 92 360 0, 2008 92 510 0, 2008 92 720 0, 2008 92 760 0, 2008 92 920 0, 2008 92 940 0 and 2008 92 970 0, "tropical nuts" means coconuts, cashew nuts, Brazil nuts, areca (or betel), cola and macadamia nuts.

CC FEA code	Description	Suppl. unit of measure- ment	Rate of import customs duty (as a per cent of the customs value or in euros)
2001	Vegetables, fruit, nuts and other edible parts of plants, prepared or preserved by vinegar or acetic acid:		
2001 10 000 0	- cucumbers and gherkins	-	15 but not less than 0.075 euro per 1 kg
2001 20 000 0	- onions	-	15 but not less than 0.075 euro per 1 kg
2001 90	- other:		
2001 90 100 0	-- mango chutney	-	15 but not

						less than 0.075 euro per 1 kg
2001 90 200 0	-- fruit of the genus Capsicum other than sweet peppers or pimentos	-				15 but not less than 0.075 euro per 1 kg
2001 90 300 0	-- sweet corn (Zea mays var. saccharata)	-				15 but not less than 0.075 euro per 1 kg
2001 90 400 0	-- yams, sweet potatoes and similar edible parts of plants containing 5% or more by weight of starch	-				15 but not less than 0.075 euro per 1 kg
2001 90 500 0	-- mushrooms	-				15 but not less than 0.075 euro per 1 kg
2001 90 600 0	-- palm hearts	-				15 but not less than 0.075 euro per 1 kg
2001 90 650 0	-- olives	-				15 but not less than 0.075 euro per 1 kg
2001 90 700 0	-- sweet peppers	-				15 but not less than 0.075 euro per 1 kg
2001 90 750 0	-- salad beetroot (Beta vulgaris var. conditiva)	-				15 but not less than 0.075 euro per 1 kg
2001 90 850 0	-- red cabbages	-				15 but not less than 0.075 euro per 1 kg
2001 90 910 0	-- tropical fruit and tropical nuts	-				15 but not less than 0.075 euro per 1 kg
2001 90 960 0	-- other	-				15 but not less than 0.075 euro per 1 kg
2002	Tomatoes prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid:					
2002 10	- tomatoes, whole or in pieces:					
2002 10 100 0	-- peeled	-				15 but not less than 0.075 euro per 1 kg
2002 10 900 0	-- other	-				15 but not less than 0.075 euro per 1 kg
2002 90	- other:					
	-- with a dry matter content of less than 12% by weight:					
2002 90 110 0	--- in immediate package with a net content exceeding 1 kg	-				15 but not less than 0.075 euro per 1 kg
2002 90 190 0	--- in immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 1 kg	-				15 but not less than 0.075 euro per 1 kg

2002 90 310 0	-- with a dry matter content of not less than 12% but not more than 30% by weight:		
	--- in immediate packings of a net content exceeding 1 kg	-	15 but not less than 0.075 euro per 1 kg
2002 90 390 0	--- in immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 1 kg	-	15 but not less than 0.075 euro per 1 kg
	-- with a dry matter content of more than 30% by weight		
2002 90 910 0	--- in immediate packings of a net content exceeding 1 kg	-	15 but not less than 0.075 euro per 1 kg
2002 90 990 0	--- in immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 1 kg	-	15 but not less than 0.075 euro per 1 kg
2003	Mushrooms and truffles, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid:		
2003 10	- mushrooms:		
	-- of the genus Agaricus:		
2003 10 200 0	--- provisionally preserved, completely cooked	-	15
2003 10 300 0	--- other	-	15
2003 10 800 0	-- other	-	15
2003 20 000 0	- truffles	-	15
2004	Other vegetables prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, frozen, other than products of Heading 2006:		
2004 10	- potatoes:		
2004 10 100 0	-- cooked, not otherwise prepared	-	15 but not less than 0.075 euro per 1 kg
2004 10 910 0	-- other:		
	--- in the form of flour, meal or flakes	-	15 but not less than 0.075 euro per 1 kg
2004 10 990 0	--- other	-	15 but not less than 0.075 euro per 1 kg
2004 90	- other vegetables and mixtures of vegetables:		
2004 90 100 0	-- sweet corn (Zea mays var. saccharata)	-	15 but not less than 0.075 euro per 1 kg
2004 90 300 0	-- sauerkraft, capers, and olives	-	15 but not less than 0.075 euro per 1 kg
2004 90 500 0	-- peas (Pisum sativum) and immature beans of the species Phaseolus spp., in pod	-	15 but not less than 0.075 euro per 1 kg
2004 90 910 0	-- other, including mixtures:		

	---	onions, cooked, not otherwise prepared	-	15 but not less than 0.075 euro per 1 kg
2004 90 980 0	---	other	-	15 but not less than 0.075 euro per 1 kg
2005		Other vegetables prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, not frozen, other than products of Heading 2006:		
2005 10 00	-	homogenized vegetables:		
2005 10 001 0	--	for infant use	-	5
2005 10 009 0	--	other	-	15
2005 20	-	potatoes:		
2005 20 100 0	--	in the form of flour, meal or flakes	-	15 but not less than 0.075 euro per 1 kg
2005 20 200 0	--	other:		
	---	thinly sliced, fried or baked, whether or not salted or flavoured, in airtight packings, suitable for immediate consumption	-	15 but not less than 0.075 euro per 1 kg
2005 20 800 0	---	other	-	15 but not less than 0.075 euro per 1 kg
2005 40 000 0	-	peas (<i>Pisum sativum</i>)	-	15 but not less than 0.075 euro per 1 kg
2005 51 000 0	-	beans (<i>Vigna</i> spp., <i>Phaseolus</i> spp.):		
	--	beans, shelled	-	15 but not less than 0.075 euro per 1 kg
2005 59 000 0	--	other	-	15 but not less than 0.075 euro per 1 kg
2005 60 000 0	-	asparagus	-	15 but not less than 0.075 euro per 1 kg
2005 70	-	olives:		
2005 70 100 0	--	in immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 5 kg	-	15
2005 70 900 0	--	other	-	15
2005 80 000 0	-	sweet corn (<i>Zea mays</i> var. <i>saccharata</i>)	-	15 but not less than 0.075 euro per 1 kg
2005 90	-	other vegetables and mixtures of vegetables:		
2005 90 100 0	--	fruit of the genus <i>Capsicum</i> other than sweet peppers or pimentos	-	15 but not less than 0.075 euro per 1 kg
2005 90 300 0	--	capers	-	15 but not less than 0.075

2005 90 500 0	-- globe artichokes	-	euro per 1 kg 15 but not less than 0.075
2005 90 600 0	-- carrots	-	euro per 1 kg 15 but not less than 0.075
2005 90 700 0	-- mixtures of vegetables	-	euro per 1 kg 15 but not less than 0.075
2005 90 750 0	-- sauerkraut	-	euro per 1 kg 15 but not less than 0.075
2005 90 800 0	-- other	-	euro per 1 kg 15 but not less than 0.075
2006 00	Vegetables, fruit, nuts, fruit-peel and other parts of plants, preserved by sugar (drained, glaze, or crystallized):		
2006 00 100 0	- ginger	-	15
2006 00 310 0	- other:		
	-- with a sugar content exceeding 13% by weight:		
	--- cherries	-	15
2006 00 350 0	--- tropical fruit and tropical nuts	-	15
2006 00 380 0	--- other	-	15
2006 00 910 0	-- other:		
	--- tropical fruit and tropical nuts	-	15
2006 00 990 0	--- other	-	15
2007	Jams, fruit jellies, marmalades, fruit or nut puree, and fruit or nut pastes, being cooked preparations, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter:		
2007 10	- homogenized preparations:		
2007 10 10	-- with a sugar content exceeding 13% by weight		
2007 10 101 0	--- for infant use	-	5
2007 10 109 0	--- other	-	15
2007 10 91	-- other:		
	--- of tropical fruit:		
2007 10 911 0	---- for infant use	-	5
2007 10 919 0	---- other	-	15
2007 10 99	--- other		
2007 10 991 0	---- for infant use	-	5
2007 10 999 0	---- other	-	15
2007 91	- other:		
	-- citrus fruit:		
2007 91 100 0	--- with a sugar content exceeding 30% by weight	-	15
2007 91 300 0	--- with a sugar content exceeding 13% but not exceeding 30% by	-	15

			weight		
2007	91	900	0	--- other	- 15
2007	99			-- other:	
2007	99	100	0	--- with a sugar content exceeding 30% by weight:	
				---- plum puree and paste and prune puree and paste, in immediate packings of a net content exceeding 100 kg, for industrial processing	- 15
2007	99	200	0	---- chestnut puree and paste	- 15
2007	99	310	0	---- other:	
				----- of cherries	- 15
2007	99	330	0	----- of strawberries	- 15
2007	99	350	0	----- of raspberries	- 15
2007	99	390	0	----- other	- 15
2007	99	510	0	--- with a sugar content exceeding 13% but not exceeding 30% by weight:	
				---- chestnut puree and paste	- 15
2007	99	550	0	---- apple puree, including compotes	- 15
2007	99	580	0	---- other	- 15
2007	99	910	0	--- other:	
				---- apple puree, including compotes	- 15
2007	99	930	0	---- of tropical fruit and tropical nuts	- 15
2007	99	980	0	---- other	- 15
2008				Fruit, nuts and other edible parts of plants, otherwise prepared or preserved, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or spirit, not elsewhere specified or included:	
2008	11			- nuts, ground-nuts and other seeds, whether or not mixed together:	
				-- ground-nuts:	
2008	11	100	0	--- peanut butter	- 15
				--- other, in immediate packings of a net content:	
				---- exceeding 1 kg;	
2008	11	920	0	----- roasted	- 15
2008	11	940	0	----- other	- 15
2008	11	960	0	---- not exceeding 1 kg:	
				----- roasted	- 15
2008	11	980	0	----- other	- 15
2008	19			-- other, including mixtures:	
2008	19	110	0	--- in immediate packings of a net content over 1 kg:	
				---- tropical nuts; mixtures containing 50% or more by weight of tropical nuts and tropical fruit	- 15
2008	19	130	0	---- other:	

			----- roasted almonds and pistachios	-	15
2008	19	190	0	----- other	- 15
			--- in immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 1 kg:		
			---- tropical nuts; mixtures containing 50% or more by weight of tropical nuts and tropical fruit:		
2008	19	510	0	----- roasted tropical nuts	- 15
2008	19	590	0	----- other	- 15
2008	19	930	0	---- other:	
			----- roasted nuts:		
			----- almonds and pistachios	-	15
2008	19	950	0	----- other	- 15
2008	19	990	0	----- other	- 15
2008	20			- pineapples:	
2008	20	110	0	-- containing added spirit:	
			--- in immediate packings of a net weight exceeding 1 kg:		
			---- with a sugar content exceeding 17% by weight	-	15
2008	20	190	0	---- other	- 15
2008	20	310	0	--- in immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 1 kg:	
			---- with a sugar content exceeding 19% by weight	-	15
2008	20	390	0	---- other	- 15
2008	20	510	0	-- not containing added spirit:	
			--- containing added sugar, in immediate packings of a net content exceeding 1 kg:		
			---- with a sugar content exceeding 17% by weight	-	15
2008	20	590	0	---- other	- 15
2008	20	710	0	--- containing added sugar, in immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 1 kg:	
			---- with a sugar content over 19% by weight	-	15
2008	20	790	0	---- other	- 15
2008	20	910	0	--- not containing added sugar, in immediate packings of a net content:	
			---- of 4.5 kg or more	-	15
2008	20	990	0	---- of less than 4.5 kg	- 15
2008	30			- citrus fruit:	
2008	30	110	0	-- containing added spirit:	
			--- with a sugar content exceeding 9% by weight:		
			---- of an actual alcoholic strength by mass not exceeding 11.85% mas	-	15
2008	30	190	0	---- other	- 15
2008	30	310	0	--- other:	
			---- of an actual alcoholic strength	-	15

			by mass not exceeding 11.85% mas		
2008 30 390 0	----	other	-	15	
2008 30 510 0	--	not containing added spirit:			
	---	containing added sugar, in immediate packings of a net content exceeding 1 kg:			
	----	grapefruit segments	-	15	
2008 30 550 0	----	mandarins (including tangerine and satsumas); clementines, wilkings and other similar citrus hybrids	-	15	
2008 30 590 0	----	other	-	15	
2008 30 710 0	--	containing added sugar, in immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 1 kg:			
	----	grapefruit segments	-	15	
2008 30 750 0	----	mandarins (including tangerines and satsumas); clementines, wilkings and other similar citrus hybrids	-	15	
2008 30 790 0	----	other	-	15	
2008 30 910 0	---	not containing added sugar, in immediate packings of a net content:			
	----	of 4.5 kg or more	-	15	
2008 30 990 0	----	of less than 4.5 kg	-	15	
2008 40	-	pears:			
2008 40 110 0	--	containing added spirit:			
	---	in immediate packings of a net content exceeding 1 kg:			
	----	with a sugar content exceeding 13% by weight:			
	-----	of an actual alcoholic strength by mass not exceeding 11.85% mas	-	15	
2008 40 190 0	-----	other	-	15	
2008 40 210 0	----	other:			
	-----	of an actual alcoholic strength by mass not exceeding 11.85% mas	-	15	
2008 40 290 0	-----	other	-	15	
2008 40 310 0	---	in immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 1 kg:			
	----	with a sugar content exceeding 15% by weight	-	15	
2008 40 390 0	----	other	-	15	
2008 40 510 0	--	not containing added spirit:			
	---	containing added sugar, in immediate packings of a net content exceeding 1 kg:			
	----	with a sugar content exceeding 13% by weight	-	15	
2008 40 590 0	----	other	-	15	
2008 40 710 0	---	containing added sugar, in			

		immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 1 kg:		
		---- with a sugar content exceeding 15% by weight	-	15
2008 40 790 0		---- other	-	15
2008 40 910 0		--- not containing added sugar, in immediate packings of a net content:		
		---- of 4.5 kg or more	-	15
2008 40 990 0		---- of less than 4.5 kg	-	15
2008 50		- apricots:		
2008 50 110 0		-- containing added spirit:		
		--- in immediate packings of a net content over 1 kg:		
		---- with a sugar content exceeding 13%:		
		----- of an actual alcoholic strength by mass not exceeding 11.85% mas	-	15
2008 50 190 0		----- other	-	15
2008 50 310 0		---- other:		
		----- of an actual alcoholic strength by mass not exceeding 11.85% mas	-	15
2008 50 390 0		----- other	-	15
2008 50 510 0		--- in immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 1 kg:		
		---- with a sugar content exceeding 15% by weight	-	15
2008 50 590 0		---- other	-	15
2008 50 610 0		-- not containing added spirit:		
		--- containing sugar added, in immediate packings of a net content exceeding 1 kg:		
		---- with a sugar content exceeding 13% by weight	-	15
2008 50 690 0		---- other	-	15
2008 50 710 0		--- containing added sugar, in immediate packind of a net content not exceeding 1 kg:		
		---- with a sugar content exceeding 15% by weight	-	15
2008 50 790 0		---- other	-	15
2008 50 920 0		--- not containing added sugar, in immediate packings of a net content:		
		---- of 5 kg or more	-	15
2008 50 940 0		---- of 4.5 kg or more but less than 5 kg	-	15
2008 50 990 0		---- of less than 4.5 kg	-	15
2008 60		- cherries:		
2008 60 110 0		-- containing added spirit:		
		--- with a sugar content exceeding 9% by weight:		

			---- of an actual alcoholic strength	-	15
			by mass not exceeding 11.85% mas		
2008 60 190 0			---- other	-	15
2008 60 310 0			--- other:		
			---- of an actual alcoholic strength	-	15
			by mass not exceeding 11.85% mas		
2008 60 390 0			---- other	-	15
2008 60 510 0			-- not containing added spirit:		
			--- containing added sugar, in		
			immediate packings of a net		
			content exceeding 1 kg:		
			---- sour cherries (Prunus cerasus)	-	15
2008 60 590 0			---- other	-	15
2008 60 610 0			--- containing added sugar, in		
			immediate packings of a net		
			content not exceeding 1 kg:		
			---- sour cherries (Prunus cerasus)	-	15
2008 60 690 0			---- other	-	15
2008 60 710 0			--- not containing added sugar, in		
			immediate packings of a net		
			content:		
			---- of 4.5 kg or more:		
			----- sour cherries (Prunus cerasus)	-	15
2008 60 790 0			----- other	-	15
			---- of less than 4.5 kg:		
2008 60 910 0			----- sour cherries (Prunus cerasus)	-	15
2008 60 990 0			----- other	-	15
2008 70			- peaches:		
2008 70 110 0			-- containing added spirit:		
			--- in immediate packings of a net		
			content exceeding 1 kg:		
			---- with a sugar content exceeding		
			13% by weight:		
			----- of an actual alcoholic strength	-	15
			by mass not exceeding 11.85%		
			mas		
2008 70 190 0			----- other	-	15
			---- other:		
2008 70 310 0			----- of an actual alcoholic strength	-	15
			by mass not exceeding 11.85%		
			mas		
2008 70 390 0			----- other	-	15
2008 70 510 0			--- in immediate packings of a net		
			content not exceeding 1 kg:		
			---- with a sugar content exceeding	-	15
			15% by weight		
2008 70 590 0			---- other	-	15
2008 70 610 0			-- not containing added spirit:		
			--- containing added sugar, in		
			immediate packings of a net		
			content exceeding 1 kg:		
			---- with a sugar content exceeding	-	15
			13% by weight		
2008 70 690 0			---- other	-	15

2008 70 710 0	--- containing added sugar, in immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 1 kg:		
	---- with a sugar content exceeding 15% by weight	-	15
2008 70 790 0	---- other	-	15
2008 70 920 0	--- not containing added sugar, in immediate packings of a net content:		
	---- of 5 kg or more	-	15
2008 70 940 0	---- of 4.5 kg or more but less than 5 kg	-	15
2008 70 990 0	---- of less than 4.5 kg	-	15
2008 80	- strawberries:		
2008 80 110 0	-- containing added spirit:		
	--- with a sugar content exceeding 9% by weight:		
	---- of an actual alcoholic strength by mass not exceeding 11.85% mas	-	15
2008 80 190 0	---- other	-	15
2008 80 310 0	--- other:		
	---- of an actual alcoholic strength by mass not exceeding 11.85% mas	-	15
2008 80 390 0	---- other	-	15
2008 80 500 0	-- not containing added spirit:		
	---- containing added spirit, in immediate packings of a net content exceeding 1 kg	-	15
2008 80 700 0	--- containing added sugar, in immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 1 kg	-	15
2008 80 910 0	--- not containing added sugar, in immediate packings of a net content:		
	---- of 4.5 kg or more	-	15
2008 80 990 0	---- of less than 4.5 kg	-	15
2008 91 000 0	- other, including mixtures other than those of Subheading 2008 19:		
	-- palm hearts	-	15
2008 92	-- mixtures:		
2008 92 120 0	--- containing added spirit:		
	---- with a sugar content exceeding 9% by weight:		
	----- of an actual alcoholic strength by mass not exceeding 11.85% mas		
	----- of tropical fruit (including mixtures containing 50% or more by weight of tropical nuts and tropical fruit)	-	15
2008 92 140 0	----- other	-	15
2008 92 160 0	----- other:		
	----- of tropical fruit (including mixtures containing 50% or	-	15

			more by weight of topical nuts and tropical fruit)		
2008 92 180 0	-----	other		-	15
2008 92 320 0	----	other:			
	-----	of an actual alcoholic strength by mass not exceeding 11.85% mas			
	-----	of tropical fruit (including mixtures containing 50% or more by weight of tropical nuts and tropical fruit)	-		15
2008 92 340 0	-----	other		-	15
2008 92 360 0	----	other:			
	-----	of tropical fruit (including mixtures containing 50% or more by weight of tropical nuts and tropical fruit)	-		15
2008 92 380 0	-----	other		-	15
2008 92 510 0	---	not containing added spirit:			
	----	containing added sugar:			
	-----	in immediate packings of a net content exceeding 1 kg:			
	-----	of tropical fruit (including mixtures containing 50% or more by weight of tropical nuts and tropical fruit)	-		15
2008 92 590 0	-----	other		-	15
2008 92 720 0	----	other:			
	-----	mixtures of fruit in which no single fruit exceeds 50% of the total weight of the fruits:			
	-----	of tropical fruit (including mixtures containing 50% or more by weight of tropical nuts and tropical fruit)	-		15
2008 92 740 0	-----	other		-	15
2008 92 760 0	----	other:			
	-----	of tropical fruit (including mixtures containing 50% or more by weight of tropical nuts and tropical fruit)	-		15
2008 92 780 0	-----	other		-	15
2008 92 920 0	----	not containing added sugar, in immediate packings of a net content:			
	-----	of 5 kg or more:			
	-----	of tropical fruit (including mixtures containing 50% or more by weight of tropical nuts and tropical fruit)	-		15
2008 92 930 0	-----	other		-	15
2008 92 940 0	-----	of 4.5 kg or more but less than 5 kg:			

			----- of tropical fruit (including mixtures containing 50% or more by weight of tropical nuts and tropical fruit)	-	15
2008 92 960 0		----- other		-	15
		----- of less than 4.5 kg:			
2008 92 970 0		----- of tropical fruit (including mixtures containing 50% or more by weight of tropical nuts and tropical fruit)	-	15	
2008 92 980 0		----- other	-	15	
2008 99		-- other:			
2008 99 110 0		--- containing added spirit:			
		---- ginger:			
		----- of an actual alcoholic strength by mass not exceeding 11.85% mas	-	15	
2008 99 190 0		----- other	-	15	
2008 99 210 0		---- grapes:			
		----- with a sugar content exceeding 13% by weight	-	15	
2008 99 230 0		----- other	-	15	
2008 99 250 0		---- other:			
		----- with a sugar content exceeding 9% by weight:			
		----- of an actual alcoholic strength by mass not exceeding 11.85% mas:			
		----- passionfruit and guavas	-	15	
2008 99 260 0		----- mangoes, mangosteens, papaws (papayas), tamarinds, cashew apples, lychees, jackfruit, sapodillo plums, carambola, and pitahaya	-	15	
2008 99 280 0		----- other	-	15	
2008 99 320 0		----- other:			
		----- passion fruit and guavas	-	15	
2008 99 330 0		----- mangoes, mangosteens, papaws (papayas), tamarinds, cashew apples, lychees, jackfruit, sapodillo plums, carambola, and pitahaya	-	15	
2008 99 340 0		----- other	-	15	
2008 99 360 0		----- other:			
		----- of an actual alcoholic strength by mass not exceeding 11.85% mas:			
		----- tropical fruit	-	15	
2008 99 370 0		----- other	-	15	
2008 99 380 0		----- other:			
		----- tropical fruit	-	15	
2008 99 400 0		----- other	-	15	
2008 99 410 0		--- not containing added spirit:			
		---- containing added sugar, in immediate packings of a net			

			content exceeding 1 kg:		
		-----	ginger	-	15
2008 99 430 0	-----	grapes	-	15	
2008 99 450 0	-----	plums and prunes	-	15	
2008 99 460 0	-----	passionfruit, guavas and tamarinds	-	15	
2008 99 470 0	-----	mangoes, mangosteens, papaws (papayas), tamarinds, cashew apples, lychees, jackfruit, sapodillo plums, carambola, and pitahaya	-	15	
2008 99 490 0	-----	other	-	15	
2008 99 510 0	-----	containing added sugar, in immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 1 kg:			
		-----	ginger	-	15
2008 99 530 0	-----	grapes	-	15	
2008 99 550 0	-----	plums and prunes	-	15	
2008 99 610 0	-----	passionfruit and guavas	-	15	
2008 99 620 0	-----	mangoes, mangosteens, papaws (papayas), tamarinds, cashew apples, lychees, jackfruit, sapodillo plums, carambola and pitahaya	-	15	
2008 99 680 0	-----	other	-	15	
2008 99 720 0	-----	not containing added sugar:			
		-----	plums and prunes, in immediate package of a net content:		
		-----	of 5 kg or more	-	15
2008 99 740 0	-----	of 4.5 kg or more but less than 5 kg	-	15	
2008 99 790 0	-----	of less than 4.5 kg	-	15	
2008 99 850 0	-----	maize (corn), other than sweet corn (Zea mays var. saccharata)	-	15	
2008 99 910 0	-----	yams, sweet potatoes and similar edible parts of plants, containing 5% or more by weight of starch	-	15	
2008 99 990 0	-----	other	-	15	

Decision of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 532 of July 14, 2001 set the rate of special duty on goods of line 2009 originating from the Republic of Hungary and imported into the customs territory of the Russian Federation

2009	Fruit juices (including grape must) and vegetable juices, unfermented and not containing added spirit, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter:
2009 11	- orange juice:
	-- frozen:
2009 11 110 0	--- of a density exceeding 1.33

		g/cm3 at 20°C:		
		---- of a value not exceeding 30	-	15 but not
		euros per 100 kg net weight		less than 0.07
				euro per litre
2009 11 190		---- other:		
2009 11 190 1		----- concentrated, in barrels,	-	5
		cisterns or flexitanks		
		holding not less than 40 kg		
2009 11 190 9		----- other	-	15 but not
				less than 0.07
				euro per litre
2009 11 910 0		--- of a density not exceeding		
		1.33 g/cm3 at 20°C:		
		---- of a value not exceeding 30	-	15 but not
		euros per 100 kg net weight and		less than 0.07
		with an added sugar content		euro per litre
		exceeding 30% by weight		
2009 11 990		- other:		
2009 11 990 1		- concentrated, of a density of not less	-	
		than 1.09 g/cm3, in barrels, cisterns		
		or flexitanks holding not less than 40		
		kg		
2009 11 990 9		- other	-	
2009 19		-- other:		
2009 19 110 0		--- of a density exceeding 1.33		
		g/cm3 at 20°C:		
		---- of a value not exceeding 30	-	15 but not
		euros per 100 kg net weight		less than 0.07
				euro per litre
2009 19 190		---- other:		
2009 19 190 1		----- concentrated, in barrels,	-	5
		cisterns or flexitanks		
		holding not less than 40 kg		
2009 19 190 9		----- other	-	15 but not
				less than 0.07
				euro per litre
2009 19 910 0		--- of a density not exceeding		
		1.33 g/cm3 at 20°C:		
		---- of a value not exceeding 30	-	15 but not
		euros per 100 kg net weight and		less than 0.07
		with an added sugar content		euro per litre
		exceeding 30% by weight		
2009 19 990		---- other:		
2009 19 990 1		----- concentrated, of a density of	-	5
		not less than 1.09 g/cm3, in		
		barrels, cisterns or flexitanks		
		holding not less than 40 kg		
2009 19 990 9		----- other	-	15 but not
				less than 0.07
				euro per litre
2009 20		- grapefruit juice:		
2009 20 110 0		-- of a density exceeding 1.33		
		g/cm3 at 20°C:		
		--- of a value not exceeding 30	-	15 but not

		euros per 100 kg net weight		less than 0.07 euro per litre
2009 20 190	---	other:		
2009 20 190 1	----	concentrated, in barrels, cisterns or flexitanks holding not less than 40 kg	-	5
2009 20 190 9	----	other	-	15 but not less than 0.07 euro per litre
2009 20 910 0	--	of a density not exceeding 1.33 g/cm ³ at 20°C:		
	---	of a value not exceeding 30 euros per 100 kg net weight and with an added sugar content exceeding 30% by weight	-	15 but not less than 0.07 euro per litre
2009 20 990	-	other:		
2009 20 990 1	-	concentrated, of a density of not less than 1.09 g/cm ³ , in barrels, cisterns or flexitanks holding not less than 40 kg	-	-
2009 20 990 9	-	other	-	- euro per litre
2009 30	-	juice of any other single citrus fruit:		
2009 30 110 0	--	of a density exceeding 1.33 g/cm ³ at 20°C:		
	---	of a value not exceeding 30 euros per 100 kg net weight	-	15 but not less than 0.07 euro per litre
2009 30 190	---	other:		
2009 30 190 1	----	concentrated, in barrels, cisterns or flexitanks holding not less than 40 kg	-	5
2009 30 190 9	----	other	-	15 but not less than 0.07 euro per litre
	--	of a density not exceeding 1.33 g/cm ³ at 20°C:		
	---	of a value exceeding 30 euros per 100 kg net weight:		
2009 30 310	----	containing added sugar:		
2009 30 310 1	-----	concentrated, of a density of not less than 1.09 g/cm ³ , in barrels, cisterns or flexitanks holding not less than 40 kg	-	5
2009 30 310 9	-----	other	-	15 but not less than 0.07 euro per litre
2009 30 390	----	other:		
2009 30 390 1	-----	concentrated, of a density of not less than 1.09 g/cm ³ , in barrels, cisterns or flexitanks holding not less than 40 kg	-	5
2009 30 390 9	-----	other	-	15 but not

					less than 0.07 euro per litre
2009 30 510 0	---	of a value not exceeding 30 euros per 100 kg net weight:			
	----	lemon juice:			
	-----	with an added sugar content exceeding 30% by weight	-	15 but not less than 0.07 euro per litre	
2009 30 550 0	----	with an added sugar content not exceeding 30% by weight	-	15 but not less than 0.07 euro per litre	
2009 30 590 0	-----	not containing added sugar	-	15 but not less than 0.07 euro per litre	
2009 30 910 0	----	other citrus fruit juices:			
	-----	with an added sugar content exceeding 30% by weight	-	15 but not less than 0.07 euro per litre	
2009 30 950 0	-----	with an added sugar content not exceeding 30% by weight	-	15 but not less than 0.07 euro per litre	
2009 30 990 0	-----	not containing added sugar	-	15 but not less than 0.07 euro per litre	
2009 40	-	pineapple juice:			
	--	of a density exceeding 1.33 g/cm3 at 20°C:			
2009 40 110 0	---	of a value not exceeding 30 euros per 100 kg net weight	-	15 but not less than 0.07 euro per litre	
2009 40 190	---	other:			
2009 40 190 1	----	concentrated, in barrels, cisterns or flexitanks holding not less than 40 kg	-	5	
2009 40 190 9	----	other	-	15 but not less than 0.07 euro per litre	
2009 40 300 0	--	of a density not exceeding 1.33 g/cm3 at 20°C:			
	---	of a value exceeding 30 euros per 100 kg net weight, containing added sugar	-	15 but not less than 0.07 euro per litre	
2009 40 910 0	---	other:			
	----	with an added sugar content exceeding 30% by weight	-	15 but not less than 0.07 euro per litre	
2009 40 930 0	----	with an added sugar content not exceeding 30% by weight	-	15 but not less than 0.07 euro per litre	
2009 40 990	----	not containing added sugar:			
2009 40 990 1	-----	concentrated, of a density of not less than 1.09 g /cm3 and a value exceeding 30 euros per 100 kg net weight, in	-	5	

		barrels, cisterns or flexitanks holding not less than 40 kg		
2009 40 990 9	-----	other	-	15 but not less than 0.07 euro per litre
2009 50	-	tomato juice:		
2009 50 100 0	--	containing added sugar	-	15 but not less than 0.07 euro per litre
2009 50 900	--	other:		
2009 50 900 1	---	concentrated, of a density of not less than 1.07 g/cm ³ but not more than 1.33 g/cm ³ at 20°C and a value exceeding 30 euros per 100 kg net weight, in barrels, cisterns or flexitanks holding not less than 40 kg	-	10 but not less than 0.05 euro per litre
2009 50 900 9	---	other	-	15 but not less than 0.07 euro per litre
2009 60	-	grape juice (including grape must):		
2009 60 110 0	--	of a density exceeding 1.33 g/cm ³ at 20°C:		
	---	of a value not exceeding 22 euros per 100 kg net weight	-	15 but not less than 0.07 euro per litre
2009 60 190 0	---	other	-	15 but not less than 0.07 euro per litre
2009 60 510 0	--	of a density not exceeding 1.33 g/cm ³ at 20°C:		
	---	of a value exceeding 18 euros per 100 kg net weight:		
	----	concentrated:		
2009 60 510 1	-----	of a density of not less than 1.11 g/cm ³ and a value exceeding 30 euros per 100 kg net weight, in barrels, cisterns or flexitanks holding not less than 40 kg	-	5
2009 60 510 9	-----	other	-	15 but not less than 0.07 euro per litre
2009 60 590 0	----	other	-	15 but not less than 0.07 euro per litre
2009 60 710 0	---	of a value not exceeding 18 euros per 100 kg net weight:		
	----	with an added sugar content exceeding 30% by weight:		
	-----	concentrated	-	15 but not less than 0.07 euro per litre

2009 60 790 0	----- other	-	15 but not less than 0.07 euro per litre
2009 60 900 0	---- other	-	15 but not less than 0.07 euro per litre
2009 70	- apple juice:		
	-- of a density exceeding 1.33 g/cm3 at 20°C:		
2009 70 110 0	--- of a value not exceeding 22 euros per 100 kg net weight	-	15 but not less than 0.07 euro per litre
2009 70 190	--- other:		
2009 70 190 1	---- concentrated, of a value exceeding 30 euros per 100 kg net weight, in barrels, cisterns or flexitanks holding not less than 40 kg	-	5
2009 70 190 9	- other	-	15 but not less than 0.07 euro per litre
2009 70 300	-- of a density not exceeding 1.33 g/cm3 at 20°C:		
	--- of a value exceeding 18 euros per 100 kg net weight, containing added sugar:		
2009 70 300 1	---- concentrated, of a density of not less than 1.09 g/cm3 and a value exceeding 30 euros per 100 kg net weight, in barrels, cisterns or flexitanks holding not less than 40 kg	-	10 but not less than 0.05 euro per litre
2009 70 300 9	---- other	-	15 but not less than 0.07 euro per litre
2009 70 910 0	--- other:		
	---- with an added sugar content exceeding 30% by weight	-	15 but not less than 0.07 euro per litre
2009 70 930 0	---- with an added sugar content not exceeding 30% by weight	-	15 but not less than 0.07 euro per litre
2009 70 990	---- not containing added sugar:		
2009 70 990 1	----- concentrated, of a density of not less than 1.09 g/cm3 and a value exceeding 30 euros per 100 kg net weight, in barrels, cisterns or flexitanks holding not less than 40 kg	-	10 but not less than 0.05 euro per litre
2009 70 990 9	----- other	-	15 but not less than 0.07 euro per litre
2009 80	- juice of any other single fruit or vegetable:		

2009 80 110 0	-- of a density exceeding 1.33 g/cm3 at 20°C:		
	--- pear juice:		
	---- of a value not exceeding 22 euros per 100 kg net weight	-	15 but not less than 0.07 euro per litre
2009 80 190	---- other:		
2009 80 190 1	----- concentrated, of a value exceeding 30 euros per 100 kg net weight, in barrels, cisterns or flexitanks holding not less than 40 kg	-	5
2009 80 190 9	----- other	-	15 but not less than 0.07 euro per litre
2009 80 320 0	--- other:		
	---- of a value not exceeding 30 euros per 100 kg net weight:		
	----- juices of passionfruit and guavas	-	15 but not less than 0.07 euro per litre
2009 80 330 0	----- juices of mangoes, mangosteens, papaws (papayas), tamarinds, cashew apples, lychees, jackfruit, sapodillo plums, carambola and pitahaya	-	15 but not less than 0.07 euro per litre
2009 80 350 0	----- other	-	15 but not less than 0.07 euro per litre
2009 80 360 0	---- other:		
	----- juices of tropical fruit:		
2009 80 360 1	----- concentrated, in barrels, cisterns or flexitanks holding not less than 40 kg	-	5
2009 80 360 9	----- other	-	15 but not less than 0.07 euro per litre
2009 80 380	----- other:		
2009 80 380 1	----- concentrated, in barrels, cisterns or flexitanks holding not less than 40 kg	-	10 but not less than 0.05 euro per litre
2009 80 380 9	----- other	-	15 but not less than 0.07 euro per litre
2009 80 500 0	-- of a density not exceeding 1.33 g/cm3 at 20°C:		
	--- pear juice:		
	---- of a value not exceeding 18 euros per 100 kg net weight, containing added sugar	-	15 but not less than 0.07 euro per litre
2009 80 610 0	---- other:		
	----- with an added sugar content exceeding 30% by weight	-	15 but not less than 0.07 euro per litre

2009 80 630 0	----- with an added sugar content not exceeding 30% by weight	-	15 but not less than 0.07 euro per litre
2009 80 690 0	----- not containing added sugar	-	15 but not less than 0.07 euro per litre
2009 80 710	--- other: ---- of a value exceeding 30 euros per 100 kg net weight, containing added sugar: ----- cherry juice:		
2009 80 710 1	----- concentrated, of a density of not less than 1.09 g/cm ³ , in barrels, cisterns or flexitanks holding not less than 40 kg	-	5
2009 80 710 9	----- other	-	15 but not less than 0.07 euro per litre
2009 80 730	----- juices of tropical fruit:		
2009 80 730 1	----- concentrated, of a density of not less than 1.09 g/cm ³ , in barrels, cisterns or flexitanks holding not less than 40 kg	-	5
2009 80 730 9	----- other	-	15 but not less than 0.07 euro per litre
2009 80 790	----- other:		
2009 80 790 1	----- concentrated, of a density of not less than 1.09 g/cm ³ , in barrels, cisterns or flexitanks holding not less than 40 kg	-	10 but not less than 0.05 euro per litre
2009 80 790 9	----- other	-	15 but not less than 0.07 euro per litre
2009 80 830 0	---- other: ----- of an added sugar content exceeding 30% by weight: ----- juices of passionfruit and guavas	-	15 but not less than 0.07 euro per litre
2009 80 840 0	----- juices of mangoes, mangosteen, pawpaws (papayas), tamarinds, cashew apples, lychees, jackfruit, sapodillo plums, carambola and pitahaya	-	15 but not less than 0.07 euro per litre
2009 80 860 0	----- other	-	15 but not less than 0.07 euro per litre
2009 80 880 0	----- with an added sugar content not exceeding 30% by weight: ----- juices of tropical fruit	-	15 but not less than 0.07 euro per litre

2009 80 890 0	----- other	-	15 but not less than 0.07 euro per litre
2009 80 950 0	----- not containing added sugar: ----- juice of fruit of the species Vaccinium macrocarpon	-	15 but not less than 0.07 euro per litre
2009 80 960 0	----- cherry juice	-	15 but not less than 0.07 euro per litre
2009 80 970 0	----- juices of tropical fruit	-	15 but not less than 0.07 euro per litre
2009 80 990 0	----- other	-	15 but not less than 0.07 euro per litre
2009 90	- mixtures of juices:		
2009 90 110 0	-- of density exceeding 1.33 g/cm3 at 20°C: --- mixtures of apple and pear juice: ---- of a value not exceeding 22 euros per 100 kg net weight	-	15 but not less than 0.07 euro per litre
2009 90 190	---- other:		
2009 90 190 1	----- concentrated, of a value exceeding 30 euros per 100 kg net weight, in barrels, cisterns or flexitanks holding not less than 40 kg	-	10 but not less than 0.05 euro per litre
2009 90 190 9	----- other	-	15 but not less than 0.07 euro per litre
2009 90 210 0	--- other: ---- of a value not exceeding 30 euros per 100 kg net weight	-	15 but not less than 0.07 euro per litre
2009 90 290	---- other:		
2009 90 290 1	----- concentrated, in barrels, cisterns or flexitanks holding not less than 40 kg	-	10 but not less than 0.05 euro per litre
2009 90 290 9	----- other	-	15 but not less than 0.07 euro per litre
2009 90 310 0	-- of a density not exceeding 1.33 g/cm3 at 20°C: --- mixtures of apple and pear juices: ---- of a value not exceeding 18 euros per 100 kg net weight and with an added sugar content exceeding 30% by weight	-	15 but not less than 0.07 euro per litre
2009 90 390 0	---- other	-	15 but not less than 0.07

			euro per litre
2009 90 410 0	--- other:		
	---- of a value exceeding 30 euros per 100 kg net weight:		
	----- mixtures of citrus fruit juices and pineapple juice:		
	----- containing added sugar:		
2009 90 410 1	----- concentrated, of a density of not less than 1.09 g/cm ³ , in barrels, cisterns or flexitanks holding not less than 40 kg	-	5
2009 90 410 9	----- other	-	15 but not less than 0.07 euro per litre
2009 90 490	----- other:		
2009 90 490 1	----- concentrated, of a density of not less than 1.09 g/cm ³ , in barrels, cisterns or flexitanks holding not less than 40 kg	-	5
2009 90 490 9	----- other	-	15 but not less than 0.07 euro per litre
2009 90 510 0	----- other:		
	----- containing added sugar:		
2009 90 510 1	----- concentrated, of a density of not less than 1.09 g/cm ³ , in barrels, cisterns or flexitanks holding not less than 40 kg	-	10 but not less than 0.05 euro per litre
2009 90 510 9	----- other	-	15 but not less than 0.07 euro per litre
2009 90 590	----- other:		
2009 90 590 1	----- concentrated, of a density of not less than 1.09 g/cm ³ , in barrels, cisterns or flexitanks holding not less than 40 kg	-	10 but not less than 0.05 euro per litre
2009 90 590 9	----- other	-	15 but not less than 0.07 euro per litre
2009 90 710 0	---- of a value not exceeding 30 euros per 100 kg net weight:		
	----- mixtures of citrus fruit juices and pineapple juice:		
	----- with an added sugar content exceeding 30% by weight	-	15 but not less than 0.07 euro per litre
2009 90 730 0	----- with an added sugar content not exceeding 30% by weight	-	15 but not less than 0.07 euro per litre
2009 90 790 0	----- not containing added sugar	-	15 but not less than 0.07 euro per litre
2009 90 920 0	----- other:		

	-----	with an added sugar content exceeding 30% by weight:		
	-----	mixtures of juices of tropical fruit	-	15 but not less than 0.07 euro per litre
2009 90 940 0	-----	other	-	15 but not less than 0.07 euro per litre
2009 90 950 0	-----	with an added sugar content not exceeding 30% by weight:		
	-----	mixtures of juices of tropical fruit	-	15 but not less than 0.07 euro per litre
2009 90 960 0	-----	other	-	15 but not less than 0.07 euro per litre
2009 90 970 0	-----	not containing added sugar:		
	-----	mixtures of juices of tropical fruit	-	15 but not less than 0.07 euro per litre
2009 90 980 0	-----	other	-	15 but not less than 0.07 euro per litre

Chapter 21

Miscellaneous Edible Preparations

Notes:

1. This Chapter does not cover:
 - a) mixed vegetables of Heading 0712;
 - b) roasted coffee substitutes containing coffee in any proportion (Heading 0901);
 - c) flavored tea (Heading 0902);
 - d) spices or other products of Headings 0904 to 0910;
 - e) food preparations, other than the products described in Heading 2103 or 2104, containing more than 20% by weight of sausage, meat, meat offal, blood, fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, or any combination thereof ([Chapter 16](#));
 - f) yeast put up as a medicament or other products of Heading 3003 or 3004; or
 - g) prepared enzymes of Heading 3507.
2. Extracts of roasted coffee substitutes referred to in Note 1b are to be classified within Heading 2101.
3. For the purposes of Heading 2104, the expression "homogenized composite food preparations" means preparations consisting of a finely homogenized mixture of two or more basic ingredients such as meat, fish, vegetables or fruit, put up for retail sale as infant food or for dietetic purposes, in containers of a net weight content not exceeding 250 g. For the application of this definition, no account is to be taken of small quantities of any ingredients which may be added to the mixture for seasoning, preservation or other purposes. Such preparations may contain a small quantity of visible pieces of ingredients.

Additional notes:

1. For the purposes of Subheadings 2106 10 200 0 and 2106 90 920 0, the term "starch" also covers starch breakdown products.
2. For the purposes of 2106 90 100 0, the term "cheese fondues" shall be taken to mean preparations containing 12% or more but less than 18% of milk fats and made from melted cheese (Emmentaler and Gruyere exclusively) with the addition of white wine, kirsch, starch and spices and

put up in immediate packings of a net capacity of 1 kg or less.

3. For the purposes of Subheading 2106 90 300 0, "isoglucose" means the product obtained from glucose or its polymers with a content by weight in the dry state of at least 10% fructose.

CC FEA code	Description	Suppl. unit of measure- ment	Rate of import customs duty (as a per cent of the customs value or in euros)
2101	Extracts, essences and concentrates, of coffee, tea or mate and preparations with a basis of these products or with a basis of coffee, tea or mate; roasted chicory and other roasted coffee substitutes and extracts, essences and concentrates thereof: - extracts, essences and concentrates of coffee and preparations with a basis of these extracts, essences or concentrates or with a basis of coffee:		
2101 11	-- extracts, essences and concentrates:		
2101 11 11	--- with a coffee-based dry matter content of 95% or more by weight:		
2101 11 111 0	--- extracts and concentrates of coffee, solid	-	10 but not less than 0.5 euro per 1 kg
2101 11 119 0	--- other	-	10 but not less than 0.5 euro per 1 kg
2101 11 190	--- other:		
2101 11 190 1	--- extracts and concentrates of coffee, solid	-	10 but not less than 0.5 euro per 1 kg
2101 11 190 9	--- other	-	10 but not less than 0.5 euro per 1 kg
2101 12	-- preparations with a basis of these extracts, essences or concentrates or with a basis of coffee:		
2101 12 920 0	--- preparations with a basis of these extracts, essences or concentrates of coffee	-	15
2101 12 980 0	--- other	-	15
2101 20	- extracts, essences and		

				concentrates, of tea or mate and preparations with a basis of these extracts, essences or concentrates, or with a basis of tea or mate:		
2101	20	200	0	-- extracts, essences or concentrates	-	15
2101	20	920	0	-- preparations:		
				--- with a basis of extracts, essences or concentrates of tea or mate	-	15
2101	20	980	0	--- other	-	15
2101	30			- roasted chicory and other roasted coffee substitutes and extracts, essences and other concentrates thereof:		
2101	30	110	0	-- roasted chicory and other roasted coffee substitutes:		
				--- roasted chicory	-	15
2101	30	190	0	--- other	-	15
2101	30	910	0	-- extracts, essences and concentrates of roasted chicory and other roasted coffee substitutes:		
				--- of roasted chicory	-	15
2101	30	990	0	--- other	-	15
2102				Yeasts (active or inactive); other single-cell micro-organisms, dead (but not including vaccines of Heading 3002); prepared baking powders:		
2102	10			- active yeasts:		
2102	10	100	0	-- culture yeast:	-	15
2102	10	310	0	-- bakers' yeast:		
				--- dried	-	15
2102	10	390	0	--- other	-	15
2102	10	900	0	-- other	-	15
2102	20			- inactive yeasts; other single-cell micro-organisms, dead:		
2102	20	110	0	-- inactive yeasts:		
				--- in tablet, cube or similar form or in immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 1 kg:	-	15
2102	20	190	0	--- other	-	15
2102	20	900	0	-- other	-	15
2102	30	000	0	- prepared baking powders	-	15
2103				Sauces and preparations thereof; mixed condiments and mixed seasonings; mustard flour and meal and prepared mustard:		
2103	10	000	0	- soya sauce:	-	15
2103	20	000	0	- tomato ketchup and other tomato sauces:	-	15

2103 30	- mustard flour and meal and prepared mustard:		
2103 30 100 0	-- mustard flour	-	15
2103 30 900 0	-- prepared mustard	-	15
2103 90	- other:		
2103 90 100 0	-- mango chutney, liquid	-	15
2103 90 300 0	-- aromatic bitters of an alcoholic strength by volume of 44.2 to 49.2% vol containing from 1.5% to 6% by weight of gentian, spices and various ingredients and from 4 to 10% of sugar, in containers holding 0.5 litre or less	1 of 100% alc.	2 euros per 1 litre
2103 90 900 0	-- other	-	15

Decision of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 532 of July 14, 2001 set the rate of special duty on goods of line 2104 originating from the Republic of Hungary and imported into the customs territory of the Russian Federation

2104	Soups and broths and preparations thereof; homogenised composite food preparations:		
2104 10	- soups and broths and preparations thereof:		
2104 10 100 0	-- dried	-	15
2104 10 900 0	-- other	-	15
2104 20 000	- homogenised composite food preparations:		
2104 20 000 1	-- for infant use	-	5
2104 20 000 9	-- other	-	15
2105 00	Ice cream and other edible ice, whether or not containing cocoa:		
2105 00 100 0	- containing no milkfats or containing less than 3% by weight of such fats:	-	15
2105 00 910 0	- containing by weight of milkfats:		
	-- 3% or more but less than 7%	-	15
2105 00 990 0	-- 7% or more	-	15
2106	Food preparations not elsewhere specified or included:		
2106 10	- protein concentrates and textured protein substances:		
2106 10 200 0	-- containing no milkfats, sucrose, isoglucose, glucose or starch or containing, by weight, less than 1.5% milkfat, 5% sucrose or isoglucose, 5% glucose or starch	-	15
2106 10 800 0	-- other	-	15
2106 90	- other:		
2106 90 100 0	-- cheese fondues	-	15 but not less than 0.3 euro per 1 kg
2106 90 200 0	-- compound alcoholic preparations,	1 of	2 euros per

			other than those based on	100%	1 litre
			odoriferous substances, of a	alc.	
			kind used for manufacture of		
			beverages		
2106	90	300	0 -- flavored or colored sugar syrups:		
			--- isoglucose syrups	-	15
2106	90	510	0 --- other:		
			---- lactose syrup	-	15
2106	90	550	0 ---- glucose syrup and maltodextrine	-	15
			syrup		
2106	90	590	0 ---- other	-	15
2106	90	920	0 -- other:		
			--- containing no milkfats, sucrose,	-	15
			isoglucose, glucose or starch,		
			or containing less than 1.5%		
			milkfat, 5% sucrose or		
			isoglucose, 5% glucose or starch:		
2106	90	980	--- other:		
2106	90	980	1 ---- chewing gum, containing no sugar -		20 but not
			(sucrose) and/or containing		less than 1.2
			sugar substitutes		euros per 1 kg
2106	90	980	2 ---- chewing gum, containing no sugar -		15 but not
			(semimanufactures)		less than 0.6
					euro per 1 kg
2106	90	980	9 ---- other	-	15

Chapter 22

Beverages, Spirits and Vinegar

Notes:

1. This Chapter does not cover:

- a) products of this Chapter (other than those of Heading 2209) prepared for culinary purposes and thereby rendered unsuitable for consumption as beverages (generally heading 2103);
- b) sea water (Heading 2501);
- c) distilled or conductivity water or water of similar purity (Heading 2851);
- d) acetic acid of a concentration exceeding 10% by weight of acetic acid (Heading 2915);
- e) medicaments of Headings 3003 or 3004; or
- f) perfumery or toilet preparations ([Chapter 33](#)).

2. For the purposes of this Chapter and of Chapters 20 and 21, the alcoholic strength by volume shall be determined at a temperature of 20°C.

3. For the purposes of Heading 2202, the term "non-alcoholic beverages" means beverages of an alcoholic strength by volume not exceeding 0.5%. Alcoholic beverages are classified within Headings 2203 to 2206 or Heading 2208 as appropriate.

Subheading note:

1. For the purposes of Subheading 2204 10, the expression "sparkling wine" means wine which, when kept at a temperature of 20°C in closed containers, has an excess pressure of not less than 3 bar.

Additional notes:

1. For the purposes of Headings 2204 and 2205 and Subheading 2206 00 100 0:

- a) "actual alcoholic strength by volume" means the number of volumes of pure alcohol contained at a temperature of 20°C in 100 volumes of the product at that temperature;
- b) "potential alcoholic strength by volume" means the number of volumes of pure alcohol at

20°C capable of being produced by total fermentation of the sugars contained in 100 volumes of the product at that temperature;

c) "total alcoholic strength by volume" means the sum of the actual and potential alcoholic strengths;

d) "natural alcoholic strength by volume" means the total alcoholic strength by volume of a product before any enrichment;

e) "% vol" is the symbol for alcoholic strength by volume.

2. For the purposes of Subheading 2204 30 100 0, "grape must in fermentation" means the product derived from the fermentation of grape must, having an actual alcoholic strength by volume of more than 1% and less than three-fifths of its total alcoholic strength by volume.

3. For the purposes of Subheadings 2204 21 and 2204 29:

A. "Total dry extract" means the content in grams per litre of all substances in a product which, under the given physical conditions, do not volatilize.

The total dry extract must be determined with a densimeter at 20°C;

B(a). The presence in the products falling within Subheadings 2204 21 110 0 to 2204 21 990 0 and 2204 29 120 0 to 2204 29 990 0 of the quantities of total dry extract per litre indicated in I, II, III and IV does not affect their classification:

I) products of an actual alcoholic strength by volume of not more than 13%: 90 g or less of total extract per litre;

II) products of an actual alcoholic strength by volume of more than 13% vol but not more than 15% vol: 130 g or less of total dry extract per litre;

III) products of an actual alcoholic strength by volume of more than 15% vol but not more than 18% vol: 130 g or less of total dry extract per litre;

IV) products of an actual alcoholic strength by volume of more than 18% vol but not more than 22% vol: 330 g or less of total dry extract per litre.

Products of a total dry extract exceeding the maximum amount shown above in each category are to be classified in the next following category, except that if the total dry extract exceeds 330 g/l the products are to be classified in Subheadings 2204 21 990 0 and 2204 29 990 0;

B(b). The above rules do not apply to products falling within Subheadings 2204 21 930 0, 2204 21 970 0, 2204 29 930 0 and 2204 29 970 0.

4. Subheadings 2204 21 110 0 to 2204 21 990 0 and 2204 29 120 0 to 2204 29 990 0 shall be taken to include:

a) grape must with fermentation arrested by the addition of alcohol, that is to say a product:

- having an actual alcoholic strength by volume of not less than 12% vol but less than 15% vol
- and obtained by the addition to unfermented grape must having a natural alcoholic strength by volume of not less than 8.5% vol of a product derived from the distillation of wine;

b) wine fortified for distillation, that is to say a product:

- having an actual alcoholic strength by volume of not less than 18% vol but not more than 24% vol;

- obtained exclusively by the addition to wine containing no residual sugar of an unrectified product derived from the distillation of wine and having a maximum actual alcoholic strength by volume of 86% vol; - and having a maximum volatile acidity of 1.5 g/l, expressed as acetic acid;

c) liqueur wine, that is to say a product:

- having a total alcoholic strength by volume of not less than 17.5% vol and an actual alcoholic strength by volume of not less than 15% vol but not more than 22% vol;

- and obtained from grape must or wine, which must come from vine varieties approved in the third country of origin for the production of liqueur wine and have a minimum natural alcoholic strength of 12% vol;

- by freezing;

- or by the addition during or after fermentation:

- of a product derived from the distillation of wine, or

- of concentrated grape must or, in the case of certain quality liqueur wines for which such practice is traditional, of grape must concentrated by direct heat, which apart from this operation,

corresponds to the definition of concentrated grape must, or

- of a mixture of these products.

However, certain quality liqueur wines may be obtained from unfermented fresh grape must which does not need to have a minimum natural alcoholic strength by volume of 12% vol.

5. For the purposes of Subheadings 2204 30 920 0 and 2204 30 960 0, "concentrated grape must" means grape must for which the figure indicated by a refractometer at a temperature of 20°C is not less than 50.9%.

6. Only vermouth and other wine of fresh grapes flavoured with plants or aromatic substances having an actual alcoholic strength by volume of not less than 7% vol shall be regarded as products falling within Heading 2205.

7. For the purposes of Subheading 2206 00 100 0, the expression "piquette" means the product obtained by the fermentation of untreated grape marc macerated in water or by the extraction of fermented grape marc with water.

8. For the purposes of Subheadings 2206 00 310 0 and 2206 00 390 0, the following are regarded as "sparkling":

- fermented beverages in bottles with "mushroom" stoppers held in place by ties or fastenings,
- fermented beverages otherwise put up, with an excess pressure of not less than 1.5 bar, measured at a temperature of 20°C.

9. For the purposes of Subheadings 2209 00 110 0 and 2209 00 190 0, the expression "wine vinegar" means vinegar obtained exclusively by acetous fermentation of wine and having a total acidity of not less than 60 g/l, expressed as acetic acid.

CC FEA code	Description	Suppl. unit of measure- ment	Rate of import customs duty (as a per cent of the customs value or in euros)
2201	Waters, including natural or artificial mineral waters and aerated waters, not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter nor flavored; ice and snow:		
2201 10	- mineral waters and aerated waters:		
2201 10 110 0	-- natural mineral waters:		
	- not carbonated	-	20 but not less 0.25 euro per 1 kg
2201 10 190 0	--- other	-	20 but not less 0.25 euro per 1 kg
2201 10 910 0	-- other:		
	--- not carbonated	-	20 but not less 0.25 euro per 1 kg
2201 10 990 0	--- other	-	20 but not less 0.25 euro per 1 kg
2201 90 000 0	- other	-	20 but not less 0.25 euro per 1 kg
2202	Waters, including mineral waters		

		and aerated waters, containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavored, and other non-alcoholic beverages, not including fruit or vegetable juices of Heading 2009:		
2202 10 000 0	- waters, including mineral waters and aerated waters, containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavored	1	15 but not less than 0.04 euro per litre	
2202 90	- other:			
2202 90 100	-- not containing products of Headings 0401 to 0404 or fat obtained from products of Headings 0401 to 0404:			
2202 90 100 1	--- non-alcoholic beer	1	0.6 euro per litre	
2202 90 100 9	--- other	1	15 but not less than 0.07 euro per litre	
2202 90 910 0	-- other, containing fat obtained from products of Headings 0401 to 0404:			
	--- less than 0.2% by weight	1	15 but not less than 0.07 euro per litre	
2202 90 950 0	--- 0.2% or more but not less than 2%	1	15 but not less than 0.07 euro per litre	
2202 90 990 0	--- 2% or more	1	15 but not less than 0.07 euro per litre	
2203 00	Beer made from malt:			
2203 00 010 0	- in containers holding 10 litres or less:			
	-- in bottles	1	0.6 euro per 1 litre	
2203 00 090 0	-- other	1	0.6 euro per 1 litre	
2203 00 100 0	- in containers holding more than 10 l	1	0.6 euro per 1 litre	
2204	Wine of fresh grapes, including fortified wines; grape must other than that of Heading 2009			
2204 10	- sparkling wine:			
	-- of an actual alcoholic strength by volume of not less than 8.5%:			
2204 10 110 0	--- Champagne	1	20	
2204 10 190 0	--- other	1	20	
	-- other:			
2204 10 910 0	--- Asti spumante	1	20	
2204 10 990 0	--- other	1	20	
2204 21	- other wine; grape must with fermentation prevented or			

			arrested by the addition of alcohol:		
			-- in containers holding 2 l or less:		
2204	21	100	0 --- wine other than that referred to in Subheading 2204 10 in bottles with "mushroom" stoppers held in place by ties or fastenings; wine otherwise put up with an excess pressure due to carbon dioxide in solution of not less than 1 bar but less than 3 bars, measured at a temperature of 20°C	1	20
2204	21	110	0 --- other:		
			---- of an actual alcoholic strength by volume not exceeding 13% vol:		
			----- quality wines produced in specified regions:		
			----- white:		
			----- Alsace	1	20
2204	21	120	0 ----- Bordeaux	1	20
2204	21	130	0 ----- Bourgogne (Burgundy)	1	20
2204	21	170	0 ----- Val de Loire (Loire valley)	1	20
2204	21	180	0 ----- Mosel-Saar-Ruwer	1	20
2204	21	190	0 ----- Pfalz	1	20
2204	21	220	0 ----- Rheinhessen	1	20
2204	21	240	0 ----- Lazio (Latium)	1	20
2204	21	260	0 ----- Toscana (Tuscany)	1	20
2204	21	270	0 ----- Trentino-Alto Adige and Friuli	1	20
2204	21	280	0 ----- Veneto	1	20
2204	21	320	0 ----- Vinho Verde	1	20
2204	21	340	0 ----- Penedes	1	20
2204	21	360	0 ----- Rioja	1	20
2204	21	370	0 ----- Valencia	1	20
2204	21	380	0 ----- other	1	20
			----- other:		
2204	21	420	0 ----- Bordeaux	1	20
2204	21	430	0 ----- Bourgogne (Burgundy)	1	20
2204	21	440	0 ----- Beaujolais	1	20
2204	21	460	0 ----- Cotes-du-Rhone	1	20
2204	21	470	0 ----- Languedoc-Roussillon	1	20
2204	21	480	0 ----- Val de Loire (Loire valley)	1	20
2204	21	620	0 ----- Piemonte (Piedmont)	1	20
2204	21	660	0 ----- Toscana (Tuscany)	1	20
2204	21	670	0 ----- Trentino e Alto Adige	1	20
2204	21	680	0 ----- Veneto	1	20
2204	21	690	0 ----- Dao, Bairrada e Douro	1	20
2204	21	710	0 ----- Navarra	1	20
2204	21	740	0 ----- Penedes	1	20
2204	21	760	0 ----- Rioja	1	20
2204	21	770	0 ----- Valdepenas	1	20

2204	21	780	0	----- other	1	20
2204	21	790	0	----- other:		
				----- white	1	20
2204	21	800	0	----- other	1	20
				---- of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 13% vol but not exceeding 15% vol:		
				----- quality wines produced in specified regions		
2204	21	810	0	----- white	1	20
2204	21	820	0	----- other	1	20
2204	21	830	0	----- other:		
				----- white	1	20
2204	21	840	0	----- other	1	20
2204	21	870	0	---- of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 15% vol but not exceeding 18% vol:		
				----- Marsala	1	20
2204	21	880	0	----- Samos and muscat de Lemnos	1	20
2204	21	890	0	----- Port	1	20
2204	21	910	0	----- Madeira and Setubal muscatel	1	20
2204	21	920	0	----- Sherry	1	20
2204	21	930	0	----- Tokay (Aszu and Szamorodni)	1	20
2204	21	940	0	----- other	1	20
2204	21	950	0	---- of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 18% but not exceeding 22% vol:		
				----- Port	1	20
2204	21	960	0	----- Madeira, sherry and Setubal muscatel	1	20
2204	21	970	0	----- Tokay (Aszu and Szamorodni)	1	20
2204	21	980	0	---- other	1	20
2204	21	990	0	---- of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 22% vol	1	20
2204	29			-- other:		
2204	29	100	0	--- wine other than that referred to in Subheading 2204 10 in bottles with "mushroom" stoppers held in place by ties or fastenings; wine otherwise put up with an excess pressure due to carbon dioxide in solution of not less than 1 bar but less than 3 bars, measured at a temperature of 20°C	1	20
2204	29	120	0	--- other:		
				---- of an actual alcoholic strength by volume not exceeding 13% vol:		
				----- quality wines produced in		

				specified regions:		
				----- white:		
				----- Bordeaux	1	20
2204	29	130	0	----- Bourgogne (Burgundy)	1	20
2204	29	170	0	----- Val de Loire (Loire valley)	1	20
2204	29	180	0	----- other	1	20
				----- other:		
2204	29	420	0	----- Bordeaux	1	20
2204	29	430	0	----- Bourgogne (Burgundy)	1	20
2204	29	440	0	----- Beaujolais	1	20
2204	29	460	0	----- Cotes-du-Rhone	1	20
2204	29	470	0	----- Languedoc-Roussillon	1	20
2204	29	480	0	----- Val de Loire (Loire valley)	1	20
2204	29	580	0	----- other	1	20
				----- other:		
				----- white:		
2204	29	620	0	----- Sicilia (Sicily)	1	20
2204	29	640	0	----- Veneto	1	20
2204	29	650	0	----- other	1	20
				----- other:		
2204	29	710	0	----- Puglia (Apuglia)	1	20
2204	29	720	0	----- Sicilia (Sicily)	1	20
2204	29	750	0	----- other	1	20
2204	29	810	0	---- of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 13% vol but not exceeding 15% vol:		
				----- quality wines produced in specified regions:		
				----- white	1	20
2204	29	820	0	----- other	1	20
2204	29	830	0	----- other:		
				----- white	1	20
2204	29	840	0	----- other	1	20
				---- of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 15% vol but not exceeding 18% vol:		
2204	29	870	0	---- Marsala	1	20
2204	29	880	0	---- Samos and Muscat de Lemnos	1	20
2204	29	890	0	---- Port	1	20
2204	29	910	0	---- Madeira and Setubal muscatel	1	20
2204	29	920	0	---- sherry	1	20
2204	29	930	0	---- Tokay (Aszu and Szamorodni)	1	20
2204	29	940	0	---- other	1	20
2204	29	950	0	---- of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 18% vol but not exceeding 22% vol:		
				----- Port	1	20
2204	29	960	0	----- Madeira, sherry, and Setrbal muscatel	1	20
2204	29	970	0	----- Tokay (Aszu and Szamorodni)	1	20
2204	29	980	0	----- other	1	20
2204	29	990	0	---- of an actual alcoholic strength	1	20

		by volume exceeding 22% vol		
2204	30	- other grape must:		
2204	30 100 0	-- in fermentation or with fermentation arrested otherwise than by the addition of alcohol	1	5
2204	30 920 0	-- other:		
		--- of a density of 1.33 g/cm ³ or less at 20°C and of an actual alcoholic strength by volume not exceeding 1% vol:		
		---- concentrated	1	5
2204	30 940 0	---- other	1	5
2204	30 960 0	--- other:		
		---- concentrated	1	5
2204	30 980 0	---- other	1	5
2205		Vermouth and other wine of fresh grapes flavoured with plants or aromatic substances:		
2205	10	- in containers holding 2 l or less:		
2205	10 100 0	-- of an actual alcoholic strength by volume of 18% vol or less	1	20
2205	10 900 0	-- of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 18% vol	1	20
2205	90	- other:		
2205	90 100 0	-- of an actual alcoholic strength by volume of 18% vol or less	1	20
2205	90 900 0	-- of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 18% vol	1	20
2206	00	Other fermented beverages (for example, cider, perry, mead); mixtures of fermented beverages and mixtures of fermented beverages and non-alcoholic beverages, not elsewhere specified or included:		
2206	00 100 0	- piquette	1	20
2206	00 310 0	- other:		
		-- sparkling:		
		--- cider and perry	1	20
2206	00 390 0	--- other	1	20
2206	00 510 0	-- still, in containers holding:		
		--- 2 l or less:		
		---- cider and perry	1	20
2206	00 590 0	---- other	1	20
2206	00 810 0	--- more than 2 l:		
		---- cider and perry	1	20
2206	00 890 0	---- other	1	20
2207		Undenatured ethyl alcohol of an alcoholic strength by volume of 80% or higher; ethyl alcohol and other spirits, denatured, of any strength:		
2207	10 000 0	- undenatured ethyl alcohol of an alcoholic strength by volume of	1	100 but not less than 2

	80% or higher:		euros per 1 litre
2207 20 000 0	- ethyl alcohol and other spirits, denatured, of any strength:	1	100 but not less than 2 euros per 1 litre
2208	Undenatured ethyl alcohol of an alcoholic strength by volume of less than 80%; spirits, liqueurs and other spirituous beverages:		
2208 20	- spirits obtained by distilling grape wine or grape marc:		
2208 20 120 0	-- in containers holding 2 l or less:		
	--- Cognac	1 alc. 100%	2 euros per 1 litre
2208 20 140 0	--- Armagnac	1 alc. 100%	2 euros per 1 litre
2208 20 260 0	--- Grappa	1 alc. 100%	2 euros per 1 litre
2208 20 270 0	--- Brandy de Jerez	1 alc. 100%	2 euros per 1 litre
2208 20 290 0	--- other	1 alc. 100%	2 euros per 1 litre
2208 20 400 0	-- in containers holding more than 2 l:		
	--- raw distillate	1 alc. 100%	2 euros per 1 litre
2208 20 620	--- other:		
	---- Cognac	1 alc. 100%	2 euros per 1 litre
2208 20 640 0	----- Armagnac	1 alc. 100%	2 euros per 1 litre
2208 20 860 0	---- Grappa	1 alc. 100%	2 euros per 1 litre
2208 20 870 0	----- Brandy de Jerez	1 alc. 100%	2 euros per 1 litre
2208 20 890 0	---- other	1 alc. 100%	2 euros per 1 litre
2208 30	- whiskies:		
2208 30 110 0	-- Bourbon whiskey, in containers holding:		
	--- 2 l or less	1	2 euros per 1

			alc.	litre
			100%	
2208 30 190 0	--- more than 2 l	1	2 euros per 1	
			alc.	litre
			100%	
2208 30 320 0	-- Scotch whisky:			
	--- malt whiskey, in containers			
	holding:			
	---- 2 l or less	1	2 euros per 1	
		alc.	litre	
		100%		
2208 30 380 0	---- more than 2 l	1	2 euros per 1	
		alc.	litre	
		100%		
2208 30 520 0	--- blended whisky, in containers			
	holding:			
	---- 2 l or less	1	2 euros per 1	
		alc.	litre	
		100%		
2208 30 580 0	---- more than 2 l	1	2 euros per 1	
		alc.	litre	
		100%		
2208 30 720 0	--- other, in containers holding:			
	---- 2 l or less	1	2 euros per 1	
		alc.	litre	
		100%		
2208 30 780 0	---- more than 2 l	1	2 euros per 1	
		alc.	litre	
		100%		
2208 30 820 0	-- other, in containers holding:			
	--- 2 l or less	1	2 euros per 1	
		alc.	litre	
		100%		
2208 30 880 0	--- more than 2 l	1	2 euros per 1	
		alc.	litre	
		100%		
2208 40	- rum and taffia:			
2208 40 100 0	-- in containers holding 2 l or	1	2 euros per 1	
	less	alc.	litre	
		100%		
2208 40 900 0	-- in containers holding more than	1	2 euros per 1	
	2 l	alc.	litre	
		100%		
2208 50	- gin and geneva:			
2208 50 110 0	-- gin in containers holding:			
	--- 2 l or less	1	2 euros per 1	
		alc.	litre	
		100%		
2208 50 190 0	--- more than 2 l	1	2 euros per 1	
		alc.	litre	
		100%		
	-- geneva in containers holding:			
2208 50 910 0	--- 2 l or less	1	2 euros per 1	
		alc.	litre	

2208 50 990 0	--- more than 2 l	100% 1 alc. 100%	2 euros per 1 litre
2208 60	- vodka: -- of an alcoholic strength by volume of 45.4% vol or less in containers holding:		
2208 60 110 0	--- 2 l or less	1 alc. 100%	2 euros per 1 litre
2208 60 190 0	--- more than 2 l	1 alc. 100%	2 euros per 1 litre
	-- of an alcoholic strength by volume of more than 45.4% vol in containers holding:		
2208 60 910 0	--- 2 l or less	1 alc. 100%	2 euros per 1 litre
2208 60 990 0	--- more than 2 l	1 alc. 100%	2 euros per 1 litre
2208 70	- liqueurs and cordials:		
2208 70 100 0	-- in containers holding 2 l or less	1 alc. 100%	2 euros per 1 litre
2208 70 900 0	-- in containers holding more than 2 l	1 alc. 100%	2 euros per 1 litre
2208 90	- other:		
2208 90 110 0	-- arrack, in containers holding: --- 2 l or less	1 alc. 100%	2 euros per 1 litre
2208 90 190 0	--- more than 2 l	1 alc. 100%	2 euros per 1 litre
	-- plum, pear or cherry spirit (excluding liqueurs), in containers holding:		
2208 90 330 0	--- 2 l or less	1 alc. 100%	2 euros per 1 litre
2208 90 380 0	--- more than 2 l	1 alc. 100%	2 euros per 1 litre
2208 90 410 0	-- other spirits and other spirituous beverages, in containers holding: --- 2 l or less: ---- Ouzo	1 alc. 100%	2 euros per 1 litre

2208 90 450 0	---- other:		
	----- spirits (excluding liqueurs):		
	----- distilled from fruit:		
	----- Calvados	1 alc. 100%	2 euros per 1 litre
2208 90 480 0	----- other	1 alc. 100%	2 euros per 1 litre
2208 90 520 0	----- other:		
	----- Korn	1 alc. 100%	2 euros per 1 litre
2208 90 570 0	----- other	1 alc. 100%	2 euros per 1 litre
2208 90 690 0	----- other spirituous beverages	1 alc. 100%	2 euros per 1 litre
2208 90 710 0	--- more than 2 l:		
	---- spirits (excluding liqueurs):		
	----- distilled from fruit	1 alc. 100%	2 euros per 1 litre
2208 90 740 0	---- other	1 alc. 100%	2 euros per 1 litre
2208 90 780 0	---- other spirituous beverages	1 alc. 100%	2 euros per 1 litre
	-- undenatured ethyl alcohol of an alcoholic strength by volume of less than 80% vol in containers holding:		
2208 90 910 0	--- 2 l or less	1 alc. 100%	0.4 euro per 1 litre
2208 90 990 0	--- more than 2 l	1 alc. 100%	0.4 euro per 1 litre
2209 00	Vinegar and for substitutes vinegar obtained from acetic acid:		
2209 00 110 0	- wine vinegar, in containers holding:		
	-- 2 l or less	1	15
2209 00 190 0	-- more than 2 l	1	15
2209 00 910 0	- other, in containers holding:		
	-- 2 l or less	1	15
2209 00 990 0	-- more than 2 l	1	15

Chapter 23
Residues And Waste from the Food Industries;
Prepared Animal Fodder

Note:

1. Heading 2309 includes products of a kind used in animal feeding, not elsewhere specified or included, obtained by processing vegetable or animal materials to such an extent that they have lost the essential characteristics of the original material, other than vegetable waste, vegetable residues and by-products of such processing.

Additional notes:

1. Subheading 2303 10 190 0 includes only residues from the manufacture of starch from maize and does not cover blends of such residues with products derived from other plants or products derived from maize otherwise than in the course of the production of starch by the wet process.

These residues may, however, contain residues from the extraction of oil of germs of maize by the wet milling process, maize sharps used in the wet process amounting to not more than 15% by weight, and residues of maize settling water from the wet process, including residues of settling water used in the manufacture of alcohol or other starch-containing products.

Their starch content may not exceed 28% by weight on the dry product, and their fat content cannot exceed 4.5% by weight on the dry product.

2. Subheading 2306 70 000 0 includes only residues from the extraction of oil of germs of maize, excluding products containing components from parts of maize grains which have been added after processing and have not been subjected to the oil extraction process.

3. For the purposes of Subheadings 2307 00 110 0, 2307 00 190 0, 2308 90 110 0 and 2308 90 190 0, the following expressions shall have the meanings hereby assigned to them:

"actual alcoholic strength by mass": the number of kilograms of pure alcohol contained in 100 kg of the product,

"potential alcoholic strength by mass": the number of kilograms of pure alcohol capable of being produced by total fermentation of the sugars contained in 100 kg of the product,

"total alcoholic strength by weight": the sum of the actual and potential alcoholic strengths by mass,

"% mas": the symbol for alcoholic strength by mass.

4. For the purposes of Subheadings 2309 10 110 0 to 2309 10 700 0 and 2309 90 310 0 to 2309 90 700 0, the expression "milk products" means the products falling within Headings 0401, 0402, 0404, 0405, and 0406 and within Subheadings 0403 10 110 0 to 0403 10 390 0, 0403 90 110 0 to 0403 90 690 0, 1702 11 000 0, 1702 19 000 0 and 2106 90 510 0.

CC FEA code	Description	Suppl. unit of measure- ment	Rate of import customs duty (as a per cent of the customs value or in euros)
2301	Flours, meals and pellets, of meat or meat offal, of fish or of crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, unfit for human consumption; greaves:		
2301 10 000 0	- flours, meals and pellets, of meat or meat offal; greaves	-	5
2301 20 000 0	- flours, meals and pellets, of fish or of crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates	-	5
2302	Bran, sharps and other residues, whether or not in the form of pellets derived from the sifting,		

			milling or other working of cereals or of leguminous plants:		
2302	10		- of maize (corn):		
2302	10	100	-- with a starch content not exceeding 35% by weight	-	5
2302	10	900	-- other	-	5
2302	20		- of rice:		
2302	20	100	-- with a starch content not exceeding 35% by weight	-	5
2302	20	900	-- other	-	5
2302	30		- of wheat:		
2302	30	100	-- of which the starch content does not exceed 28% by weight, and of which the proportion that passes through a sieve with an aperture of 0.2 mm does not exceed 10% by weight or, alternatively, the proportion that passes through the sieve has an ash content, calculated for the dry product, equal to or more than 1.5% by weight	-	5
2302	30	900	-- other	-	5
2302	40		- of other cereals:		
2302	40	100	-- of which the starch content does not exceed 28% by weight, and of which the proportion that passes through a sieve with an aperture of 0.2 mm does not exceed 10% by weight or alternatively the proportion that passes through the sieve has an ash content, calculated on the dry product, equal to or more than 1.5% by weight	-	5
2302	40	900	-- other	-	5
2302	50	000	- of leguminous plants	-	5
2303			Residues of starch manufacture and similar residues, beet-pulp, bagasse and other waste of sugar manufacture, brewing or distilling dregs and waste, whether or not in the form of pellets:		
2303	10		- residues of starch manufacture and similar residues:		
2303	10	110	-- residues from the manufacture of starch from maize (excluding concentrated steeping liquors), of a protein content, calculated on the dry product:		
			--- exceeding 40% by weight	-	5
2303	10	190	--- not exceeding 40% by weight	-	5
2303	10	900	-- other	-	5
2303	20		- beet-pulp, bagasse and other		

				waste of sugar manufacture:		
2303	20	110	0	-- beet-pulp dry matter content of:		
				--- not less than 87% by weight	-	5
2303	20	180	0	--- less than 87% by weight	-	5
2303	20	900	0	-- other	-	5
2303	30	000	0	- brewing or distilling dregs and waste	-	5
2304	00	000	0	Oil-cake and other solid residues, whether or not ground or in the form of pellets, resulting from the extraction of soya-bean oil	-	1
2305	00	000	0	Oil-cake and other solid residues, whether or not ground or in the form of pellets, resulting from the extraction of ground-nut oil	-	5
2306				Oil-cake and other solid residues, whether or not ground or in the form of pellets, resulting from the extraction of vegetable fats or oils, other than those of Headings 2304 or 2305:		
2306	10	000	0	- of cotton seeds	-	5
2306	20	000	0	- of linseed	-	5
2306	30	000	0	- of sunflower seeds	-	5
2306	40	000	0	- of rape or colza seeds	-	5
2306	50	000	0	- of coconut or copra	-	5
2306	60	000	0	- of palm nuts or kernels	-	5
2306	70	000	0	- of maize (corn) germ	-	5
2306	90			- other:		
2306	90	110	0	-- oil-cake and other residues resulting from the extraction of olive oil:		
				--- containing 3% or less by weight of olive oil:	-	5
2306	90	190	0	--- containing more than 3% by weight of olive oil	-	5
				-- other:		
2306	90	930	0	--- of sesame seeds	-	5
2306	90	990	0	--- other	-	5
2307	00			Wine lees; argol:		
				- wine lees:		
2307	00	110	0	-- having a total alcoholic strength by mass not exceeding 7.9% mas and a dry matter content not less than 25% by weight	-	5
2307	00	190	0	-- other	-	5
2307	00	900	0	- argol	-	5
2308				Vegetable materials and vegetable waste, vegetable residues and by-products, whether or not in the form of pellets, of a kind used in animal feeding, not elsewhere specified or included:		
2308	10	000	0	- acorns and horse-chestnuts	-	5

2308 90	- other:		
2308 90 110 0	-- grape marc:		
	--- having a total alcoholic strength by mass not exceeding 4.3% mas and a dry matter content not less than 40% by weight	-	5
2308 90 190 0	--- other	-	5
2308 90 300 0	-- pomace and marc of fruit, other than grapes	-	5
2308 90 900 0	-- other	-	5
2309	Preparations of a kind used in animal feeding:		
2309 10	- dog or cat foods, put up for retail sale:		
2309 10 110 0	-- containing starch, glucose, glucose syrup, maltodextrine or maltodextrine syrup falling within Subheadings 1702 30 510 0 to 1702 30 990 0, 1702 40 900 0, 1702 90 500 0 and 2106 90 550 0 or milk products:		
	--- containing starch, glucose, glucose syrup, maltodextrine or maltodextrine syrup:		
	---- containing no starch or containing 10% or less by weight of starch:		
2309 10 110 0	----- containing no milk products or containing less than 10% by weight of milk products		20 but not less than 0.16 euro per 1 kg
2309 10 130 0	----- containing not less than 10% but less than 50% by weight of milk products		20 but not less than 0.16 euro per 1 kg
2309 10 150 0	----- containing not less than 50% but less than 75% by weight of milk products		20 but not less than 0.16 euro per 1 kg
2309 10 190 0	----- containing not less than 75% by weight of milk products		20 but not less than 0.16 euro per 1 kg
2309 10 310 0	---- containing more than 10% but less than 30% by weight of starch:		
	----- containing no milk products or containing less than 10% by weight of such products		20 but not less than 0.16 euro per 1 kg
2309 10 330 0	----- containing not less than 10% but less than 50% by weight of milk products		20 but not less than 0.16 euro per 1 kg
2309 10 390 0	----- containing not less than 50% by weight of milk products		20 but not less than 0.16 euro per 1 kg
2309 10 510 0	---- containing more than 30% by weight of starch:		

		-----	containing no milk products or containing less than 10% by weight of such products		20 but not less than 0.16 euro per 1 kg
2309 10 530 0		-----	containing not less than 10% but less than 50% by weight of milk products		20 but not less than 0.16 euro per 1 kg
2309 10 590 0		-----	containing not less than 50% by weight of milk products		20 but not less than 0.16 euro per 1 kg
2309 10 700 0		---	containing no starch, glucose, glucose syrup, maltodextrine or maltodextrine syrup but containing milk products		20 but not less than 0.16 euro per 1 kg
2309 10 900 0		--	other		20 but not less than 0.16 euro per 1 kg
2309 90		-	other:		
2309 90 100 0		--	fish or marine mammal solubles	-	5
2309 90 310 0		--	other:		
		---	containing starch, glucose, glucose syrup, maltodextrine or maltodextrine syrup falling within Subheadings 1702 30 510 0 to 1702 30 990 0, 1702 40 900 0, 1702 90 500 0 and 2106 90 550 0 or milk products:		
		----	containing starch, glucose, glucose syrup, maltodextrine or maltodextrine syrup:		
		-----	containing no starch or containing 10% or less by weight of starch:		
		-----	containing no milk products or containing less than 10% by weight of such products	-	5
2309 90 330 0		-----	containing not less than 10% but less than 50% by weight of milk products	-	5
2309 90 350 0		-----	containing not less than 50% but less than 75% by weight of milk products	-	5
2309 90 390 0		-----	containing not less than 75% by weight of milk products; containing more than 10% but not more than 30% by weight of starch:	-	5
2309 90 410 0		-----	containing no milk products or containing less than 10% by weight of such products	-	5
2309 90 430 0		-----	containing not less than 10% but less than 50% by weight of milk products	-	5
2309 90 490 0		-----	containing not less than 50%	-	5

2309 90 510 0	-----	by weight of milk products containing more than 30% by weight of starch:		
	-----	not containing milk products or containing less than 10% of such products	-	5
2309 90 530 0	-----	containing not less than 10% but less than 50% by weight of milk products	-	5
2309 90 590 0	-----	containing not less than 50% by weight of milk products	-	5
2309 90 700 0	----	containing no starch, glucose, glucose syrup, maltodextrine or maltodextrine syrup, but containing milk products	-	5
2309 90 910 0	---	other:		
	----	beet-pulp with added molasses	-	5
2309 90 930 0	----	premixtures	-	5
2309 90 980 0	----	other	-	5

Chapter 24 Tobacco and Manufactured Tobacco Substitutes

Note:

1. This Chapter does not cover medicinal cigarettes ([Chapter 30](#)).

CC FEA code		Description	Suppl. unit of measure- ment	Rate of import customs duty (as a per cent of the customs value or in euros)
2401		Unmanufactured tobacco; tobacco refuse:		
2401 10		- tobacco, not stemmed/stripped:		
2401 10 100 0	--	flue-cured Virginia type and light air-cured Burley type tobacco (including Burley hybrids); light air-cured Maryland type and fire-cured tobacco:		
	---	flue-cured Virginia type	-	5
2401 10 200 0	---	light air-cured Burley type (including Burley hybrids)	-	5
2401 10 300 0	---	light air-cured Maryland type;	-	5
2401 10 410 0	---	fire-cured tobacco:		
	----	Kentucky type	-	5
2401 10 490 0	----	other	-	5
2401 10 500 0	--	other:		
	---	light air-cured tobacco	-	5
2401 10 600 0	---	sun-cured Oriental type tobacco	-	5
2401 10 700 0	---	dark air-cured tobacco	-	5

2401	10	800	0	---	flue-cured tobacco	-	5	
2401	10	900	0	---	other	-	5	
2401	20			-	tobacco, partly or wholly stemmed/stripped:			
2401	20	100	0	--	flue-cured Virginia type and light air-cured Burley type tobacco (including Burley hybrids); light air cured Maryland type and fire-cured tobacco:			
				---	flue-cured Virginia type	-	5	
2401	20	200	0	---	light air-cured Burley type (including Burley hybrids)	-	5	
2401	20	300	0	---	light air-cured Maryland type	-	5	
2401	20	410	0	---	fire-cured tobacco:			
				----	Kentucky type	-	5	
2401	20	490	0	----	other	-	5	
2401	20	500	0	--	other:			
				---	light air-cured tobacco	-	5	
2401	20	600	0	---	sun-cured Oriental type tobacco	-	5	
2401	20	700	0	---	dark air-cured tobacco	-	5	
2401	20	800	0	---	flue-cured tobacco	-	5	
2401	20	900	0	---	other	-	5	
2401	30	000	0	-	tobacco refuse	-	5	
2402					Cigars, cheroots, cigarillos and cigarettes, of tobacco or of tobacco substitutes:			
2402	10	000	0	-	cigars, cheroots, and cigarillos, containing tobacco	1,000	30 but not less than 3 euros per 1,000 pcs.	
2402	20			-	cigarettes containing tobacco:			
2402	20	100	0	--	containing cloves	1,000	30 but not less than 3 euros per 1,000 pcs.	
2402	20	900	0	--	other	1,000	30 but not less than 3 euros per 1,000 pcs.	
2402	90	000	0	-	other	1,000	30 but not less than 3 euros per 1,000 pcs.	
2403					Other manufactured tobacco and manufactured tobacco substitutes; "homogenized" or "reconstituted" tobacco; tobacco extracts and essences:			
2403	10			-	smoking tobacco, whether or not containing tobacco substitutes in any proportion:			
2403	10	100	0	--	in immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 500 g	-	20	

2403	10	900	0	-- other	-	20
				- other:		
2403	91	000	0	-- "homogenized" or "reconstituted" tobacco	-	<u>20* (3)</u>
2403	99			-- other:		
2403	99	100	0	--- chewing tobacco and snuff	-	20
2403	99	900	0	--- other	-	20

Section V Mineral Products

<u>Chapter 25. Salt; Sulphur; Earths and Stone; Plastering Materials, Lime and Cement</u>
<u>Chapter 26. Ores, Slag and Ash</u>
<u>Chapter 27. Mineral Fuels, Mineral Oils and Products of Their Distillation; Bituminous Substances; Mineral Waxes</u>

Chapter 25 Salt; Sulphur; Earths and Stone; Plastering Materials, Lime and Cement

Notes:

1. Except where their context or [Note 4](#) to this Chapter otherwise requires, the headings of this Chapter cover only products which are in the crude state or which have been washed (even with chemical substances eliminating the impurities without changing the structure of the product), crushed, ground, powdered, levigated, sifted, screened, concentrated by flotation, magnetic separation or other mechanical or physical processes (except crystallization), but not products which have been roasted, calcined, obtained by mixing or subjected to processing beyond that mentioned in each heading.

The products of this Chapter may contain an added anti-dusting agent, provided that such addition does not render the product particularly suitable for specific use rather than for general use.

2. This Chapter does not cover:

- a) sublimed sulphur, precipitated sulphur or colloidal sulphur (Heading 2802);
- b) earth colours containing 70% or more by weight of combined iron evaluated as Fe₂O₃ (Heading 2821);
- c) medicaments or other products of [Chapter 30](#);
- d) perfumery, cosmetic or toilet preparations ([Chapter 33](#));
- e) setts, curbstones or flagstones (Heading 6801); mosaic cubes or the like (Heading 6802); roofing, facing or damp course slates (Heading 6803);
- f) precious or semi-precious stones (Headings 7102 or 7103);
- g) cultured crystals (other than optical elements) weighing not less than 2.5 g each, of sodium chloride or of magnesium oxide, of Heading 3824; optical elements of sodium chloride or of magnesium oxide (Heading 9001);
- h) billiard chalks (Heading 9504); or
- ij) writing or drawing chalks or tailors' chalks (Heading 9609).

3. Any products classifiable within Heading 2517 and any other heading of the Chapter are to be classified within Heading 2517.

4. Heading 2530 applies inter alia to: vermiculite, perlite and chlorites, unexpanded; earth colours, whether or not calcined or mixed together; natural micaceous iron oxides; meerschaum (whether or not in polished pieces); amber; agglomerated meerschaum and agglomerated amber, in plates, rods, sticks or similar forms, not worked after moulding; jet; strontianite (whether or not calcined), other than strontium oxide; broken pottery.

CC FEA code	Description	Suppl. unit of measure- ment	Rate of import customs duty (as a per cent of the customs value or in euros)
2501 00	Salt (including table salt and denatured salt) and pure sodium chloride, whether or not in aqueous solution or containing added anti-caking or free-flowing agents; sea water:		
2501 00 100 0	- sea water and salt liquors	-	5
2501 00 310 0	- common salt (including table salt and denatured salt) and pure sodium chloride, whether or not in aqueous solution or containing added anti-caking or free-flowing agents:		
	-- for chemical transformation (separation of Na from Cl) for the manufacture of other products	-	5
2501 00 510 0	-- other:		
	--- denatured or for industrial uses (including refining) other than preservation or preparation of foodstuffs for human or animal consumption	-	5
2501 00 910 0	--- other:		
	---- salt suitable for human consumption	-	5
2501 00 990 0	---- other	-	5
2502 00 000 0	Unroasted iron pyrites	-	5
2503 00	Sulphur of all kinds, other than sublimed sulphur, precipitated sulphur and colloidal sulphur:		
2503 00 100 0	- crude or unrefined sulphur	-	5
2503 00 900 0	- other	-	5
2504	Natural graphite:		
2504 10 000 0	- in powder or in flakes	-	5
2504 90 000 0	- other	-	5
2505	Natural sands of all kinds, whether or not coloured, other than metal-bearing sands of Chapter 26:		
2505 10 000 0	- silica sands and quartz sands	-	5
2505 90 000 0	- other	-	5
2506	Quartz (other than natural sands); quartzite, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square)		

			shape:		
2506	10	000	0	- quartz	5
2506	21	000	0	- quartzite:	
				-- crude or roughly trimmed	5
2506	29	000	0	-- other	5
2507	00			Kaolin and other kaolinic clays, whether or not calcined:	
2507	00	200	0	- kaolin	5
2507	00	800	0	- other kaolinic clays:	5
2508				Other clays (not including expanded clays of Heading 6806), andalusite, kyanite and sillimanite, whether or not calcined; mullite; chamotte or dinas earths:	
2508	10	000	0	- bentonite	5
2508	20	000	0	- decolourizing earths and fuller's earth	5
2508	30	000	0	- fire-clay	5
2508	40	000	0	- other clays	5
2508	50	000	0	- andalusite, kyanite, and sillimanite	5
2508	60	000	0	- mullite	5
2508	70			- chamotte or dinas earths:	
2508	70	100	0	- chamotte earth	5
2508	70	900	0	- dinas earth	5
2509	00	000	0	Chalk	5
2510				Natural calcium phosphates, natural aluminium calcium phosphates and phosphatic chalk:	
2510	10	000	0	- unground	5
2510	20	000	0	- ground	5
2511				Natural barium sulphate (barytes); natural barium carbonate (witherite), whether or not calcined, other than barium oxide of Heading 2816:	
2511	10	000	0	- natural barium sulphate (barytes)	5
2511	20	000	0	- natural barium carbonate (witherite)	5
2512	00	000	0	Siliceous fossil meals (for example, kieselguhr, tripolite and diatomite) and similar siliceous earths, whether or not calcined, with apparent specific gravity of 1 or less	5
2513				Pumice stone; emery; natural corundum, natural garnet and other natural abrasives, whether or not heat-treated:	
2513	11	000	0	- pumice stone:	
				-- crude or in irregular pieces, including crushed pumice ("bimskies")	5
2513	19	000	0	-- other	5

2513	20	000	0	- emery, natural corundum, natural garnet and other natural abrasives	-	5
2514	00	000	0	Slate, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of rectangular (including square) shape	-	5
2515				Marble, travertine, ecaussine and other calcareous monumental or building stone of an apparent specific gravity of 2.5 or more, and alabaster, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of rectangular (including square) shape:		
2515	11	000	0	- marble and travertine:		
				-- crude or roughly trimmed	-	5
2515	12			-- merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape:		
2515	12	200	0	--- of a thickness not exceeding 4 cm	-	5
2515	12	500	0	--- of a thickness exceeding 4 cm but not exceeding 25 cm	-	5
2515	12	900	0	--- other	-	5
2515	20	000	0	- ecaussine and other calcareous monumental or construction stone; alabaster	-	5
2516				Granite, porphyry, basalt, sandstone and other monumental or building stone, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape:		
2516	11	000	0	- granite:		
				-- crude or roughly trimmed	-	5
2516	12			-- merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape:		
2516	12	100	0	--- of a thickness not exceeding 25 cm	-	5
2516	12	900	0	--- other	-	5
2516	21	000	0	- sandstone:		
				-- crude or roughly trimmed	-	5
2516	22			-- merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape:		
2516	22	100	0	--- of a thickness not exceeding	-	5

			25 cm		
2516	22	900	0	--- other	- 5
2516	90			- other monumental or building stone:	
2516	90	100	0	-- porphyry, syenite, lava, basalt, gneiss, trachyte and other similar hard rocks, merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape, of a thickness not exceeding 25 cm	- 5
2516	90	900	0	-- other	- 5
2517				Pebbles, gravel, broken or crushed stone, of a kind commonly used for concrete aggregates, for road metalling or for railway or other ballast, shingle and flint, whether or not heat-treated; macadam of slag, dross or similar industrial waste, whether or not incorporating the materials cited in the first part of the heading; tarred macadam; granules, chipping and powder, of stones of Headings 2515 or 2516, whether or not heat-treated:	
2517	10			- pebbles, gravel, broken or crushed stone, of a kind commonly used for concrete aggregates, for road metalling or for railway or other ballast, shingle and flint, whether or not heat-treated:	
2517	10	100	0	-- pebbles, gravel, shingle and flint	- 5
2517	10	200	0	-- limestone, dolomite and other calcareous stone, broken or crushed	- 5
2517	10	800	0	-- other	- 5
2517	20	000	0	- macadam of slag, dross of similar industrial waste, whether or not incorporating the materials cited in Subheading 2517 10	- 5
2517	30	000	0	- tarred macadam	- 5
2517	41	000	0	- granules, chippings, and powder, of stones of Headings 2515 or 2516, whether or not heat-treated:	
				-- of marble	- 5
2517	49	000	0	-- other	- 5
2518				Dolomite, whether or not calcined; dolomite, roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape; agglomerated dolomite (including	

			tarred dolomite):		
2518	10	000	0 - dolomite not calcined	-	5
2518	20	000	0 - calcined dolomite	-	5
2518	30	000	0 - agglomerated dolomite (including tarred dolomite)	-	5
2519			Natural magnesium carbonate (magnesite); fused magnesia; dead-burned (sintered) magnesia, whether or not containing small quantities of other oxides added before sintering; other magnesium oxide, whether or not pure:		
2519	10	000	0 - natural magnesium carbonate (magnesite)	-	5
2519	90		- other:		
2519	90	100	0 -- magnesium oxide, other than calcined natural magnesium carbonate	-	5
2519	90	300	0 -- dead-burned (sintered) magnesia	-	5
2519	90	900	0 -- other	-	5
2520			Gypsum; anhydrite; plasters (consisting of calcined gypsum or calcium sulphate), whether or not coloured, with or without small quantities of accelerators or retarders:		
2520	10	000	0 - gypsum; anhydrite	-	5
2520	20		- plasters:		
2520	20	100	0 -- building	-	5
2520	20	900	0 -- other	-	5
2521	00	000	0 Limestone flux; limestone and other calcareous stone, of a kind used for the manufacture of lime or cement	-	5
2522			Quicklime, slaked lime and hydraulic lime, other than calcium oxide and hydroxide of Heading 2825:		
2522	10	000	0 - quicklime	-	5
2522	20	000	0 - slaked lime	-	5
2522	30	000	0 - hydraulic lime	-	5
2523			Portland cement, aluminous cement, slag cement, super-sulphate cement and similar hydraulic cements, whether or not coloured or in the form of clinkers:		
2523	10	000	0 - cement clinkers	-	5
2523	21	000	0 - Portland cement		
			-- white cement, whether or not artificially coloured	-	5
2523	29	000	0 -- other	-	5
2523	30	000	0 - aluminous cement	-	5
2523	90		- other hydraulic cements		
2523	90	100	0 -- blastfurnace cement	-	5
2523	90	300	0 -- pozzolanic cement	-	5

2523	90	900	0	-- other	-	5
2524	00			Asbestos:		
2524	00	300	0	- fibers, flakes or powder	-	5
2524	00	800	0	- other	-	5
2525				Mica, including splittings; mica waste:		
2525	10	000	0	- crude mica and mica rifted into sheets or splittings	-	5
2525	20	000	0	- mica powder	-	5
2525	30	000	0	- mica waste	-	5
2526				Natural steatite, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs or rectangular (including square) shape; talc:		
2526	10	000	0	- not crushed, not powdered	-	5
2526	20	000	0	- crushed or powdered	-	5
2527	00	000	0	Natural cryolite; natural chiolite	-	5
2528				Natural borates and concentrates thereof (whether or not calcined), but not including borates separated from natural brine; natural boric acid containing not more than 85% of H3BO3 calculated on the dry weight:		
2528	10	000	0	- natural sodium borates and concentrates thereof (whether or not calcined)	-	5
2528	90	000	0	- other	-	5
2529				Felspar; leucite; nepheline and nepheline syenite; fluorspar:		
2529	10	000	0	- felspar	-	5
				- fluorspar:		
2529	21	000	0	Fluorspar containing by weight 97% or less of calcium fluoride	-	15
2529	22	000	0	Fluorspar containing by weight more than 97% of calcium fluoride	-	15
2529	30	000	0	- leucite; nepheline and nepheline syenite	-	5
2530				Mineral substances not elsewhere specified or included:		
2530	10			- vermiculite, perlite, and chlorites, unexpanded:		
2530	10	100	0	-- perlite	-	5
2530	10	900	0	-- vermiculite and chlorites	-	5
2530	20	000	0	- kieserite, epsomite (natural magnesium sulphates)	-	5
2530	40	000	0	- natural micaceous iron oxides	-	5
2530	90			- other:		
2530	90	200	0	-- sepiolite	-	5
2530	90	950	0	-- other	-	5

Chapter 26 Ores, Slag and Ash

Notes:

1. This Chapter does not cover:

- a) slag or similar industrial waste prepared as macadam (Heading 2517);
- b) natural magnesium carbonate (magnesite), whether or not calcined (Heading 2519);
- c) basic slag of [Chapter 31](#);
- d) slag wool, rock wool or similar mineral wools (Heading 6806);
- e) waste or scrap of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal; other waste or scrap containing precious metals or precious metal compounds, of a kind used principally for the recovery of precious metal (Heading 7112); or
- f) copper, nickel or cobalt mattes produced by any process of smelting ([Section XV](#)).

2. For the purposes of Headings 2601 to 2617, the term "ores" means minerals of mineralogical species actually used in the metallurgical industry for the extraction of mercury, of the metals of Heading 2844 or of the metals of [Sections XIV](#) or [XV](#), even if they are intended for nonmetallurgical purposes. Headings 2601 to 2617 do not, however, include minerals which have been submitted to processes not normal to the metallurgical industry.

3. Heading 2620 applies only to ash and residues of a kind used in industry either for the extraction of metals or as a basis for the manufacture of chemical compounds of metals.

CC FEA code	Description	Suppl. unit of measure- ment	Rate of import customs duty (as a per cent of the customs value or in euros)
2601	Iron ores and concentrates, including roasted iron pyrites:		
2601 11 000 0	- iron ores and concentrates, other than roasted iron pyrites:		
	-- non-agglomerated	-	5
2601 12 000 0	-- agglomerated	-	5
2601 20 000 0	- roasted iron pyrites	-	5
2602 00 000 0	Manganese ores and concentrates, including ferruginous manganese ores and concentrates with a manganese content of 20% or more, calculated on the dry weight	-	5
2603 00 000 0	Copper ores and concentrates	-	5
2604 00 000 0	Nickel ores and concentrates	-	5
2605 00 000 0	Cobalt ores and concentrates	-	5
2606 00 000 0	Aluminium ores and concentrates	-	5
2607 00 000 0	Lead ores and concentrates	-	5
2608 00 000 0	Zinc ores and concentrates	-	5
2609 00 000 0	Tin ores and concentrates	-	5
2610 00 000 0	Chromium ores and concentrates	-	5
2611 00 000 0	Tungsten ores and concentrates	-	5
2612	Uranium or thorium ores and concentrates:		
2612 10	- uranium ores and concentrates:		
2612 10 100 0	-- uranium ores and pitchblende and concentrates thereof, with a uranium content of more than 5%	-	5

				by weight		
2612	10	900	0	-- other	-	5
2612	20			- thorium ores and concentrates:		
2612	20	100	0	-- monazite; urano-thorianite and other thorium ores and concentrates, of a thorium content of more than 20% by weight	-	5
2612	20	900	0	-- other	-	5
2613				Molybdenum ores and concentrates:		
2613	10	000	0	- roasted	-	5
2613	90	000	0	- other	-	5
2614	00			Titanium ores and concentrates:		
2614	00	100	0	- ilmenite and concentrates thereof	-	5
2614	00	900	0	- other	-	5
2615				Niobium, tantalum, vanadium or zirconium ores and concentrates:		
2615	10	000	0	- zirconium ores and concentrates	-	5
2615	90			- other:		
2615	90	100	0	-- niobium and tantalum ores and concentrates	-	5
2615	90	900	0	-- vanadium ores and concentrates	-	5
2616				Precious metal ores and concentrates:		
2616	10	000	0	- silver ores and concentrates	-	5
2616	90	000	0	- other	-	5
2617				Other ores and concentrates:		
2617	10	000	0	- antimony ores and concentrates	-	5
2617	90	000	0	- other	-	5
2618	00	000	0	Granulated slag (slag sand) from the manufacture of iron or steel	-	5
2619	00			Slag, dross (other than granulated slag), scalings and other waste from the manufacture of iron and steel:		
2619	00	100	0	- blast-furnace dust	-	5
2619	00			- other:		
2619	00	910	0	-- waste suitable for the recovery of iron or manganese	-	5
2619	00	930	0	-- slag suitable for the extraction of titanium oxide	-	5
2619	00	950	0	-- waste suitable for the extraction of vanadium	-	5
2619	00	990	0	-- other	-	5
2620				Ash and residues (other than from the manufacture of iron or steel), containing metals or metal compounds:		
2620	11	000	0	- containing mainly zinc:		
				-- hard zinc spelter	-	5
2620	19	000	0	- other	-	5
2620	20	000	0	- containing mainly lead	-	5
2620	30	000	0	- containing mainly copper	-	5
2620	40	000	0	- containing mainly aluminium	-	5

2620	50	000	0	-	containing mainly vanadium	-	5
2620	90			-	other:		
2620	90	100	0	--	containing mainly nickel	-	5
2620	90	200	0	--	containing mainly niobium and tantalum	-	5
2620	90	300	0	--	containing mainly tungsten	-	5
2620	90	400	0	--	containing mainly tin	-	5
2620	90	500	0	--	containing mainly molybdenum	-	5
2620	90	600	0	--	containing mainly titanium	-	5
2620	90	700	0	--	containing mainly antimony	-	5
2620	90	800	0	--	containing mainly cobalt	-	5
2620	90	910	0	--	containing mainly zirconium	-	5
2620	90	990	0	--	other	-	5
2621	00	000	0		Other slag and ash, including seaweed ash (kelp)	-	5

Chapter 27

Mineral Fuels, Mineral Oils and Products of Their Distillation; Bituminous Substances; Mineral Waxes

Notes:

1. This Chapter does not cover:
 - a) separate chemically defined organic compounds, other than pure methane and propane, which are to be classified within Heading 2711;
 - b) medicaments of Headings 3003 or 3004; or
 - c) mixed unsaturated hydrocarbons of Headings 3301, 3302, or 3805.
2. References in Heading 2710 to "petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals" include not only petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals but also similar oils, as well as those consisting mainly of mixed unsaturated hydrocarbons, obtained by any process, provided that the weight of the non-aromatic constituents exceeds that of the aromatic constituents. However, the references do not include liquid synthetic polyolefins of which less than 60% by volume distils at 300°C, after conversion to 1013 mbar, when a reduced-pressure distillation method is used ([Chapter 39](#)).

Subheading notes:

1. For the purposes of Subheading 2701 11, "anthracite" means coal having a volatile matter limit (on a dry, mineral-matter-free basis) not exceeding 14%.
2. For the purposes of Subheading 2710 12, "bituminous coal" means coal having a volatile matter limit (on a dry, mineral-matter-free basis) exceeding 14% and a calorific value limit (on a moist, mineral-matter-free basis) equal to or greater than 5,833 kcal/kg.
3. For the purposes of Subheadings 2707 10, 2707 20, 2707 30, 2707 40 and 2707 60, the terms "benzole", "toluole", "xylol", "naphthalene", and "phenols" apply to products which contain more than 50% by weight of benzene, toluene, xylene, naphthalene or phenols, respectively.

Additional notes:

1. For the purposes of Heading 2710:
 - a) "light oils" (Subheadings 2710 00 11 0 to 2710 00 39 0) means oils and preparations of which 90% or more by volume (including losses) distils at 210°C (ASTM D 86 method);
 - b) "special spirits" (Subheadings 2710 00 210 0 and 2710 00 250 0) means light oils as defined in Paragraph (a), not containing any anti-knock preparations, and with a difference of not more than 60°C between the temperatures at which 5% and 90% by volume (including losses) distil;
 - c) "white spirit" (Subheading 2710 00 210 0) means special spirits as defined in Paragraph (b) with a flash-point higher than 21°C by the Abel-Pensky method;
 - d) "medium oils" (Subheadings 2710 00 410 0 to 2710 00 590 0) means oils and preparations of

which less than 90% by volume (including losses) distils at 210°C and 65% or more by volume (including losses) distils at 250°C (ASTM D 86 method);

e) "heavy oils" (Subheadings 2710 00 610 0 to 2710 00 980 0) means oils and preparations of which less than 65% by volume (including losses) distils at 250°C by the ASTM D 86 method or of which the distillation percentage at 250°C cannot be determined by that method;

f) "gas oils" (Subheadings 2710 00 610 0 to 2710 00 690 0) means heavy oils as defined in Paragraph (e) of which 85% or more by volume (including losses) distils at 350°C (ASTM D 86 method);

g) "fuel oils" (Subheadings 2710 00 710 0 to 2710 00 780 0) means heavy oils as defined in Paragraph (e) (other than gas oils as defined in Paragraph (f)) which, for a corresponding diluted colour C, have a viscosity V:

- not exceeding that shown in Line I of the following table when the sulphated ashes content is less than 1% by the ASTM D 874 method and the saponification index is less than 4 by the ASTM D 939-54 method,

- exceeding that shown in Line II when the pour point is not less than 10°C by the ASTM D 97 method,

- exceeding that shown in Line I but not exceeding that shown in Line II when 25% or more by volume distils at 300°C by the ASTM D 86 method, or if less than 25% by volume distils at 300°C, when the pour point is higher than 10°C below zero by the ASTM D 97 method. These provisions apply only to oils having a diluted colour C of less than 2.

Diluted Colour C/Viscosity V Concordance Table

Colour C	0	0.5	1	1.5	2	2.5	3	3.5	4	4.5	5	5.5	6	6.5	7	7.5
																and above
Viscosity I	4	4	4	5.4	9	15.1	25.3	42.4	71.1	119	200	335	562	943	1580	2650
Viscosity II	7	7	7	7	9	15.1	25.3	42.4	71.1	119	200	335	562	943	1580	2650

The term "viscosity V" means the kinematic viscosity at 50°C expressed in 10⁻⁶ m²/s-1 by the ASTM D 445 method.

The term "diluted colour C" means the colour of a product, as determined by the ASTM D 1500 method, after one part of such product has been mixed with 99 parts by volume of carbon tetrachloride. The colour must be determined immediately after dilution.

Subheadings 2710 00 710 0 to 2710 00 780 0 cover only fuel oils of natural colour.

These subheadings do not cover heavy oils defined in Paragraph (e) for which it is not possible to determine:

- the distillation percentage at 250°C by the ASTM D 86 method (zero shall be deemed to be a percentage),

- the kinematic viscosity at 50°C by the ASTM D 445 method;

- or the diluted color C by the ASTM D 1500 method.

Such products fall within Subheadings 2710 00 810 0 to 2710 00 980 0.

2. For the purposes of Heading 2712, the expression "crude petroleum jelly" (Subheading 2712 10 100 0) shall be taken to apply to petroleum jelly of a natural color higher than 4.5 by the ASTM D 1500 method.

3. For the purposes of Subheadings 2712 90 310 0 to 2712 90 390 0, the term "crude" shall be taken to apply to products:

a) with an oil content of 3.5 or higher by the ASTM D 721 method, if their viscosity at 100°C is lower than 9x10⁻⁶ m²/s-1 by the ASTM D 445 method;

b) of a natural colour higher than 3 by the ASTM D 1500 method, if their viscosity at 100°C is 9x10⁻⁶ m²/s-1 or higher by the ASTM D 445 method;

4. For the purposes of Headings 2710, 2711 and 2712, the term "specific process" shall be taken to apply to the following operations:

- a) vacuum distillation;
- b) redistillation by a very thorough fractionation process;
- c) cracking;
- d) reforming;
- e) extraction by means of selective solvents;
- f) the process comprising all the following operations: processing with concentrated sulphuric acid, oleum or sulphuric anhydride; neutralization with alkaline agents; decolorization and purification with naturally active earths, activated earth, activated charcoal or bauxite;
- g) polymerization;
- h) alkylation;
- ij) isomerization;
- k) (in respect of the products of Subheadings 2710 00 610 0 to 2710 00 980 0 only) desulphurization with hydrogen resulting in a reduction of at least 85% of the sulphur content of the products processed (ASTM D 126659 T method);
- l) (in respect of products of Heading 2710 only) deparaffining by a process other than filtering;
- m) (in respect of products of Subheadings 2710 00 610 0 to 2710 00 980 0 only) treatment with hydrogen at a pressure of more than 20 bar and a temperature of more than 250°C with the use of a catalyst, other than to effect desulphurization, when the hydrogen constitutes an active element in a chemical reaction. The further treatment with hydrogen of lubricating oils of Subheadings 2710 00 810 0 to 2710 00 980 0 (for example hydrofinishing or decolorization) in order, more especially, to improve colour or stability shall not, however, be deemed to be a specific process;
- n) (in respect of products of Subheadings 2710 00 710 0 to 2710 00 780 0 only) atmospheric distillation, on condition that less than 30% of these products distills, by volume, including losses, at 330°C by the ASTM D 86 method. If 30% or more by volume, including losses, of such products distills at 300°C by the ASTM D 86 method, the quantities of products which may be obtained during the atmospheric distillation and which fall within Subheadings 2710 00 110 0 to 2710 00 390 0 or 2710 00 410 0 to 2710 00 590 0 shall be dutiable at the same rates as those provided for under Subheadings 2710 00 740 0 to 2710 00 780 0;
- o) (in respect of products of Subheadings 2710 00 810 0 to 2710 00 980 0 only) treatment by means of a high-frequency electrical brush-discharge.

CC FEA code	Description	Suppl. unit of measure- ment	Rate of import customs duty (as a per cent of the customs value or in euros)
2701	Coal; briquettes, ovoids and similar solid fuels manufactured from coal:		
2701 11	- coal, whether or not pulverized, but not agglomerated:		
	-- anthracite:		
2701 11 100 0	--- having a volatile matter limit (on a dry, mineral-matter-free basis) not exceeding 10%	-	5
2701 11 900 0	--- other	-	5
2701 12	-- bituminous coal:		

2701	12	100	0	---	coking coal	-	5
2701	12	900	0	---	other	-	5
2701	19	000	0	--	other coal	-	5
2701	20	000	0	-	briquettes, ovoids and similar solid fuels manufactured from coal	-	5
2702					Lignite, whether or not agglomerated, excluding jet:		
2702	10	000	0	-	lignite, whether or not pulverized, but not agglomerated	-	5
2702	20	000	0	-	agglomerated lignite	-	5
2703	00	000	0	-	Peat (including peat litter), whether or not agglomerated	-	5
2704	00				Coke and semi-coke of coal, of lignite or of peat, whether or not agglomerated; retort carbon:		
2704	00	110	0	-	coke and semi-coke of coal: -- for the manufacture of electrodes	-	5
2704	00	190	0	-	other	-	5
2704	00	300	0	-	coke and semi-coke of lignite	-	5
2704	00	900	0	-	other	-	5
2705	00	000	0		Coal gas, water gas, producer gas and similar gases, other than petroleum gases and other gaseous hydrocarbons	1,000 m3	5
2706	00	000	0	-	Tar distilled from coal, from lignite or from peat, and other mineral tars, whether or not dehydrated or partially distilled, including reconstituted tars	-	5
2707					Oils and other products of the distillation of high temperature coal tar; similar products in which the weight of the aromatic constituents exceeds that of the non-aromatic constituents:		
2707	10				- benzole:		
2707	10	100	0	-	for use as a power or heating fuel	-	5
2707	10	900	0	-	for other purposes	-	5
2707	20				- toluole:		
2707	20	100	0	-	for use as a power or heating fuel	-	5
2707	20	900	0	-	for other purposes	-	5
2707	30				- xylole:		
2707	30	100	0	-	for use as a power or heating fuel	-	5
2707	30	900	0	-	for other purposes	-	5
2707	40	000	0	-	naphthalene	-	5
2707	50				other aromatic hydrocarbon mixtures of which 65% or more by volume (including losses) distils at 250°C by the ASTM D 86 method:		
2707	50	100	0	-	for use as power or heating fuel	-	5
2707	50	910	0		for other purpose:		
				---	solvent naphtha	-	5
2707	50	990	0	---	other	-	5

2707 60 000 0	- phenols	-	5
2707 91 000 0	- other:		
	-- creosote oils	-	5
2707 99	-- other:		
2707 99 110 0	--- crude oils:		
	---- crude light oils of which 90% or more by volume distils at temperatures of up to 200°C:	-	5
2707 99 190 0	---- other	-	5
2707 99 300 0	-- sulphuretted toppings	-	5
2707 99 500 0	--- basic products	-	5
2707 99 700 0	--- anthracene	-	5
2707 99 910 0	--- other:		
	---- for the manufacture of products of Heading 2803	-	5
2707 99 990 0	---- other	-	5
2708	Pitch and pitch coke, obtained from coal tar or from other mineral tars:		
2708 10 000 0	- pitch	-	5
2708 20 000 0	- pitch coke	-	5
2709 00	Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals, crude:		
2709 00 100 0	- natural gas condensate	-	5
2709 00 900 0	- other	-	5
2710 00	Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals, other than crude; preparations not elsewhere specified or included, containing by weight 70% or more of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals, these oils being the basic constituents of the preparations:		
2710 00 110 0	- light oils:		
	-- for undergoing a specific process	-	5
2710 00 150 0	-- for undergoing chemical transformation by a process other than those specified in respect of Subheading 2710 00 110	-	5
2710 00 210 0	-- for other purposes:		
	--- special spirits		
	---- white spirit	-	5
2710 00 250 0	---- other	-	5
	--- other:		
	---- motor spirit:		
2710 00 260 0	----- aviation spirit	-	5
2710 00 270 0	----- other, with a lead content:		
	----- not exceeding 0.013 per litre:		
	----- with an octane number of less than 95	1000 1	5
2710 00 290 0	----- with an octane number of 95 or more but less than 98	1000 1	5

2710 00 320 0	----- with an octane number of 98 or more	1000 1	15
	----- exceeding 0.013 per litre:		
2710 00 340 0	----- with an octane number of less than 98	1000 1	15
2710 00 360 0	----- with the octane number of 98 or more	1000 1	15
2710 00 370 0	---- spirit type jet fuel	-	5
2710 00 390 0	---- other light oils	-	5
2710 00 410 0	- medium oils:		
	-- for undergoing a specific process	-	5
2710 00 450 0	-- for undergoing chemical transformation by a process other than those specified in respect of Subheading 2710 00 410 0	-	5
2710 00 510 0	-- for other purposes:		
	--- kerosene:		
	---- jet fuel	-	5
2710 00 550 0	---- other	-	5
2710 00 590 0	--- other	-	5
2710 00 610 0	- heavy oils:		
	-- gas oils:		
	--- for undergoing a specific process	-	5
2710 00 650 0	--- for undergoing chemical transformation by a process other than those specified in respect of Subheading 2710 00 610 0	-	5
2710 00 690 0	--- for other purposes	-	5
2710 00 710 0	-- fuel oils		
	--- for undergoing a specific process	-	5
2710 00 720 0	--- for undergoing chemical transformation by a process other than those specified in respect of Subheading 2710 00 710 0	-	5
2710 00 740 0	--- for other purposes:		
	---- with a sulphur content not exceeding 1% by weight	-	5
2710 00 760 0	---- with a sulphur content exceeding 1% but not exceeding 2% by weight	-	5
2710 00 770 0	---- with a sulphur content exceeding 2% but not exceeding 2.8% by weight	-	5
2710 00 780 0	---- with a sulphur content exceeding 2.8% by weight	-	5
2710 00 810 0	-- lubricating oils; other oils:		
	--- for undergoing a specific process	-	5
2710 00 830 0	--- for undergoing chemical transformation by a process	-	5

			other than those specified in respect of Subheading 2710 00 810 0		
2710 00 870 0	---	for other purposes:			
	----	motor oils, compressor lube oils, turbine lube oils	-	5	
2710 00 880 0	----	liquids for hydraulic purposes	-	5	
2710 00 890 0	----	white oils, liquid paraffin	-	5	
2710 00 920 0	----	gear oils and reductor oils	-	5	
2710 00 940 0	----	metal-working compounds, mould release oils, anticorrosion oils	-	5	
2710 00 960 0	----	electrical insulating oils	-	5	
2710 00 980 0	----	other lubricating oils and other oils	-	5	
2711		Petroleum gases and other gaseous hydrocarbons:			
2711 11 000 0	-	liquefied:			
	--	natural gas	-	5	
2711 12	--	propane:			
2711 12 110 0	---	propane of a purity not less than 99%:			
	----	for use as a power or heating fuel	-	5	
2711 12 190 0	----	for other purposes	-	5	
2711 12 910 0	---	other:			
	----	for undergoing a specific process	-	5	
2711 12 930 0	----	for undergoing chemical transformation by a process other than those specified in respect of Subheading 2711 12 910 0	-	5	
2711 12 940 0	----	for other purposes:			
	-----	of a purity exceeding 90% but less than 99%	-	5	
2711 12 960 0	-----	mixtures of propane and butane containing more than 50% but not more than 70% of propane	-	5	
2711 12 980 0	-----	other	-	5	
2711 13	--	butanes:			
2711 13 100 0	---	for undergoing a specific process	-	5	
2711 13 300 0	---	for undergoing chemical transformation by a process other than those specified in respect of Subheading 2711 13 100 0	-	5	
2711 13 910 0	---	for other purposes:			
	----	of a purity exceeding 90% but less than 95%	-	5	
2711 13 930 0	----	mixtures of butane and propane containing more than 50% but not more than 65% of butane	-	5	

2711	13	980	0	---- other	-	5
2711	14	000	0	-- ethylene, propylene, butylene and butadiene	-	5
2711	19	000	0	-- other	-	5
2711	21	000	0	- in gaseous state:		
				-- natural gas	-	5
2711	29	000	0	-- other	-	5
2712				Petroleum jelly; paraffin wax, microcrystalline petroleum wax, slack wax, ozokerite, lignite wax, peat wax, other mineral waxes, and similar products obtained by synthesis or by other processes, whether or not coloured:		
2712	10			- petroleum jelly:		
2712	10	100	0	-- crude	-	5
2712	10	900	0	-- other	-	5
2712	20	000	0	- paraffin wax containing by weight less than 0.75% of oil:	-	5
2712	90			- other:		
2712	90	110	0	-- ozokerite, lignite wax or peat wax (natural products):		
				--- crude	-	5
2712	90	190	0	--- other	-	5
2712	90	310	0	-- other:		
				--- crude:		
				---- for undergoing a specific process	-	5
2712	90	330	0	---- for undergoing chemical transformation by a process other than those specified in respect of Subheading 2712 90 310 0	-	5
2712	90	390	0	---- for other purposes	-	5
2712	90	900	0	--- other	-	5
2713				Petroleum coke, petroleum bitumen and other residues of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals:		
2713	11	000	0	- petroleum coke:		
				-- not calcined	-	5
2713	12	000	0	-- calcined	-	5
2713	20	000	0	- petroleum bitumen	-	5
2713	90			- other residues of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals:		
2713	90	100	0	-- for the manufacture of the products of Heading 2803	-	5
2713	90	900	0	-- other	-	5
2714				Bitumen and asphalt, natural; bituminous or oil shale and tar sands; asphaltites and asphaltic rocks:		
2714	10	000	0	- bituminous or oil shale and tar	-	5

		sands			
2714	90 000 0	- other	-	5	
2715	00	Bituminous mixtures based on natural asphalt, on natural bitumen, on petroleum bitumen, on mineral tar or on mineral tar pitch (for example, bituminous mastics, cut-backs):			
2715	00 100 0	- bituminous mastics	-	5	
2715	00 900 0	- other	-	5	
2716	00 000 0	Electrical energy	1000	5	
			kWh		

Section VI

Products of the Chemical or Allied Industries

Chapter 28.	Inorganic Chemicals; Organic or Inorganic Compounds of Precious Metals, of Rare-Earth Metals, of Radioactive Elements or of Isotopes
Chapter 29.	Organic Chemicals
Chapter 30.	Pharmaceutical Products
Chapter 31.	Fertilizers
Chapter 32.	Tanning or Dyeing Extracts; Tannins and Their Derivatives; Dyes, Pigments and Other Colouring Matter; Paints and Varnishes; Putty and Other Mastics; Inks
Chapter 33.	Essential Oils and Resinoids; Perfumery, Cosmetic or Toilet Preparations
Chapter 34.	Soap, Organic Surface-Active Agents, Washing Preparations, Lubricating Preparations, Artificial Waxes, Prepared Waxes, Polishing or Scoring Preparations, Candles and Similar Articles, Modelling Pastes, "Dental Waxes" and Dental Preparations with a Basis of Plaster
Chapter 35.	Albuminous Substances; Modified Starches; Glues; Enzymes
Chapter 36.	Explosives; Pyrotechnic Products; Matches; Pyrophoric Alloys; Certain Combustible Preparations
Chapter 37.	Photographic or Cinematographic Goods
Chapter 38.	Miscellaneous Chemical Products

Notes:

1a. Goods (other than radioactive ores) answering to a description in Heading 2844 or 2845 are to be classified within those headings and within no other heading of the Nomenclature.

1b. Subject to Paragraph 1a, goods answering to a description in Heading 2843 or 2846 are to be classified within these Headings and within no other heading of this Section.

2. Subject to Note 1a and 1b, goods classifiable within Headings 3004, 3005, 3006, 3212, 3303, 3304, 3305, 3306, 3307, 3506, 3707 or 3808 by reason of put up in measured doses or for retail sale are to be classified within those headings and within no other heading of the Nomenclature.

3. Goods put up in sets consisting of two or more separate constituents, some or all of which fall in this section and are intended to be mixed together to obtain a product of Section VI or VII, are to be

classified within the heading appropriate to that product, provided that the constituents are:

a) having regard to the manner in which they are put up, clearly identifiable as being intended to be used together without first being repacked;

b) presented together; and

c) identifiable, whether by their nature or by the relative proportions in which they are present, as being complementary one to another.

Chapter 28

Inorganic Chemicals; Organic or Inorganic Compounds of Precious Metals, of Rare-Earth Metals, of Radioactive Elements or of Isotopes

Notes:

1. Except where the context otherwise requires, the headings of this Chapter apply only to:

a) separate chemical elements and separate chemically defined compounds, whether or not containing impurities;

b) the products mentioned in (a) dissolved in water;

c) the products mentioned in (a) dissolved in other solvents provided that the solution constitutes a normal and necessary method of putting up these products adopted solely for reasons of safety or for transport, and that the solvent does not render the product particularly suitable for specific use rather than for general use;

d) the products mentioned in (a), (b) or (c) above with an added stabiliser (including an anti-caking agent) necessary for their preservation or transport;

e) the products mentioned in (a), (b), (c) or (d) with an added anti-dusting agent or a colouring substance added to facilitate their identification or for safety reasons, provided that the additions do not render the product particularly suitable for specific use rather than for general use.

2. In addition to dithionites and sulfoxylates stabilized with organic substances (Heading 2831), carbonates and peroxocarbonates of inorganic bases (Heading 2836), cyanides, cyanide oxides and complex cyanides of inorganic bases (Heading 2837), fulminates, cyanates and thiocyanates, of inorganic bases (Heading 2838), organic products included in Headings 2843 to 2846 and carbides (Heading 2849), only the following of compounds of carbon are to be classified in this Chapter:

a) of oxides of carbon, hydrogen cyanide and fulminic, isocyanic, thiocyanic and other simple or complex cyanogen acids (Heading 2811);

b) halide oxides of carbon (Heading 2812);

c) carbon disulphide (carbon sulphide ([IV](#))) (Heading 2813);

d) thiocarbonates, selenocarbonates, tellurocarbonates, selenocyanates, tellurocyanates, tetrathiocyanatodiamminochromates (reineckates) and other complex cyanates of inorganic bases (Heading 2842);

e) hydrogen peroxide, solidified with urea (Heading 2847), carbon oxysulphide, thiocarbonyl halides, cyanogen, cyanogen halides and cyanamide and its metal derivatives (Heading 2851) other than calcium cyanamide, whether or not pure ([Chapter 31](#)).

3. Subject to the provisions of [Note 1 to Section VI](#), this Chapter does not cover:

a) sodium chloride or magnesium oxide, whether or not pure, or other products of [Section V](#);

b) organo-inorganic compounds other than those mentioned in [Note 2](#);

c) products mentioned in [Note 2, 3, 4 or 5 to Chapter 31](#);

d) inorganic products of kind used as luminophores, of Heading 3206;

e) artificial graphite (Heading 3801); products put up as charges for fire-extinguishers or put up in fire-extinguishing grenades, of Heading 3813; ink removers put up in packings for retail sale, of Heading 3824; cultured crystals (other than optical elements) weighing not less than 2.5 g each of the halides of the alkali or alkaline-earth metals of Heading 3824;

f) precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed) or dust or powder of such stones (Headings 7102 to 7105), or precious metals or precious metal alloys of [Chapter 71](#);

g) the metals, whether or not pure, metal alloys or cermets, including sintered metal carbides (metal carbides sintered with a metal), of [Section XV](#); or

h) optical elements, for example, of the halides of the alkali or alkaline-earth metals (Heading 9001).

4. Chemically defined complex acids consisting of a non-metal acid of Sub-chapter II and a metal acid of Sub-chapter IV are to be classified in Heading 2811.

5. Headings 2826 to 2842 apply only to metal or ammonium salts or peroxysalts.

Except where the context otherwise requires, double or complex salts are to be classified in Heading 2842.

6. Heading 2844 applies only to:

a) technetium (atomic No. 43), promethium (atomic No. 61), polonium (atomic No. 84) and all elements with an atomic number greater than 84;

b) natural or artificial radioactive isotopes (including those of the precious metals or of the base metals of [Sections XIV](#) and [XV](#)), whether or not mixed together;

c) compounds, inorganic or organic, of these elements or isotopes, whether or not chemically defined, whether or not mixed together;

d) alloys, dispersions (including cermets), ceramic products and mixtures containing these elements or isotopes or inorganic or organic compounds thereof and having a specific radioactivity exceeding 74 Bq/g (0.002 mCi/g);

e) spent (irradiated) fuel elements (cartridges) of nuclear reactors;

f) radioactive residues whether or not usable.

The term "isotopes", for the purposes of this Note and of the wording of Headings 2844 and 2845, refers to:

individual nuclides, excluding, however, those existing in nature in the monoisotopic state,

mixtures of isotopes of one and the same element, enriched in one or several of the said isotopes, that is, elements of which the natural isotopic composition has been artificially modified.

7. Heading 2848 includes copper phosphide (phosphor copper) containing more than 15% by weight of phosphorus.

8. Chemical elements (for example, silicon and selenium) doped for use in electronics are to be classified within this Chapter, provided that they are in forms unworked as drawn, or in the form of cylinders or

rods. When cut to the form of discs, wafers or similar forms, they fall within Heading 3818.

Additional note:

1. Unless provided otherwise, the salts specified in subheadings include acid salts and basic salts.

CC FEA code	Description	Suppl. unit of measure- ment	Rate of import customs duty (as a per cent of the customs value or in euros)
----------------	-------------	---------------------------------------	---

I. Chemical elements

2801	Fluorine, chlorine, bromine and iodine:		
2801 10 000 0	- chlorine	-	10
2801 20 000 0	- iodine	-	5
2801 30	- fluorine; bromine:		
2801 30 100 0	-- fluorine	-	5
2801 30 900 0	-- bromine	-	5
2802 00 000 0	Sulphur, sublimed or precipitated; colloidal sulphur	-	5
2803 00	Carbon (carbon blacks and other forms of carbon not elsewhere specified or included):		
2803 00 100 0	- methane black	-	5
2803 00 300 0	- acetylene black	-	5
2803 00 900 0	- other	-	5
2804	Hydrogen, rare gases and other non-metals:		
2804 10 000 0	- hydrogen	m3	5
2804 21 000 0	- rare gases:		
	-- argon	m3	5
2804 29 000 0	-- other	m3	5
2804 30 000 0	- nitrogen	m3	5
2804 40 000 0	- oxygen	m3	5
2804 50	- boron; tellurium:		
2804 50 100 0	- boron	-	5
2804 50 900 0	-- tellurium	-	5
2804 61 000 0	- silicon:		
	-- containing by weight not less than 99.99% of silicon	-	5
2804 69 000 0	-- other	-	5
2804 70 00	- phosphorus:		
2804 70 001 0	-- yellow (white) phosphorus	-	5
2804 70 002 0	-- red phosphorus	-	5
2804 80 000 0	- arsenic	-	5
2804 90 000 0	- selenium	-	5
2805	Alkali or alkaline-earth metals; rare-earth metals, scandium and		

			yttrium, whether or not intermixed or interalloyed; mercury:		
2805	11	000	0	- alkali metals:	
			-- sodium	-	5
2805	19	000	0	-- other	- 5
2805	21	000	0	- alkaline-earth metals:	
			-- calcium	-	5
2805	22	000	0	-- strontium and barium	- 5
2805	30			- rare-earth metals, scandium and yttrium, whether or not intermixed or interalloyed:	
2805	30	100	0	-- intermixtures or interalloys:	- 5
2805	30	900	0	-- other	- 5
2805	40			- mercury:	
2805	40	100	0	-- in flasks of a net content of 34.5 kg (standard weight), of a fob value, per flask, not exceeding 224 euros	- 5
2805	40	900	0	-- other	- 5

II. Inorganic Acids and Inorganic Oxygen Compounds of Non-Metals

2806				Hydrogen chloride (hydrochloric acid); chlorosulphuric acid:	
2806	10	000	0	- hydrogen chloride (hydrochloric acid)	- 5
2806	20	000	0	- chlorosulphuric acid	- 5
2807	00			Sulphuric acid; oleum:	
2807	00	100	0	- sulphuric acid	- 5
2807	00	900	0	- oleum	- 5
2808	00	000	0	Nitric acid; sulphonitric acids	- 5
2809				Diphosphorus pentaoxide; phosphoric acid and polyphosphoric acids:	
2809	10	000	0	- diphosphorous pentaoxide	kg P2O5 5
2809	20	000	0	- phosphoric acid and polyphosphoric acids	kg P2O5 5
2810	00	000	0	Oxides of boron; boric acids	- 5
2811				Other inorganic acids and other inorganic oxygen compounds of non-metals:	
2811	11	000	0	- other inorganic acids:	
			-- hydrogen fluoride (hydrofluoric acid)	-	5
2811	19			-- other:	
2811	19	100	0	--- hydrobromic acid	- 5
2811	19	900	0	--- other	- 5
2811	21	000	0	- other inorganic oxygen compounds of non-metals:	
			-- carbon dioxide	-	5
2811	22	000	0	-- silicon dioxide	- 5
2811	23	000	0	-- sulphur dioxide	- 5
2811	29			-- other:	

2811	29	100	0	---	sulphur trioxide (sulphuric anhydride); diarsenic trioxide	-	5
2811	29	300	0	---	nitrogen oxides	-	5
2811	29	900	0	---	other	-	5

III. Halogen or Sulphur Compounds of Non-Metals

2812					Halides and halide oxides of non-metals:		
2812	10			-	chlorides and chloride oxides:		
2812	10	110	0	--	of phosphorus:		
				---	phosphorus trichloride oxide (phosphoryl trichloride)	-	5
2812	10	150	0	---	phosphorus trichloride	-	5
2812	10	190	0	---	other	-	5
2812	10	900	0	--	other	-	5
2812	90	000	0	-	other	-	5
2813					Sulphides of non-metals; commercial phosphorus trisulphide:		
2813	10	000	0	-	carbon disulphide	-	5
2813	90			-	other:		
2813	90	100	0	--	Phosphorus sulphides, commercial phosphorus trisulphide	-	5
2813	90	900	0	--	other	-	5

IV. Inorganic Bases and Oxides, Hydroxides and Peroxides of Metals

2814					Ammonia, anhydrous or in aqueous solution:		
2814	10	000	0	-	anhydrous ammonia	-	5
2814	20	000	0	-	ammonia in aqueous solution	-	5
2815					Sodium hydroxide (caustic soda); potassium hydroxide (caustic potash); peroxides of sodium or potassium:		
2815	11	000	0	-	sodium hydroxide (caustic soda):		
				--	solid	-	15
2815	12	000	0	--	in aqueous solution (soda lye or liquid potassium)	kg NaOH	15
2815	20			-	potassium hydrochloride (caustic potash):		
2815	20	100	0	-	solid	-	10
2815	20	900	0	---	in aqueous solution (potassium lye or liquid potassium)	kg KOH	10
2815	30	000	0	-	peroxides of sodium or potassium	-	10
2816					Hydroxide and peroxide of magnesium; oxides, hydroxides and peroxides, of strontium or barium:		
2816	10	000	0	-	hydroxide and peroxide of magnesium	-	5
2816	20	000	0	-	oxide, hydroxide and peroxide of strontium	-	5
2816	30	000	0	-	oxide, hydroxide and peroxide of	-	5

		barium					
2817	00	000	0	Zinc oxide; zinc peroxide	-	52818	Artificial
				corundum, whether or not			
				chemically defined; aluminium			
				oxide; aluminium hydroxide:			
2818	10	000	0	- artificial corundum, whether or	-	5	
				not chemically defined			
2818	20	000	0	- aluminium oxide, other than	-	5	
				artificial corundum			
2818	30	000	0	- aluminium hydroxide:	-	5	
2819				Chromium oxides and hydroxides:			
2819	10	000	0	- chromium trioxide	-	5	
2819	90	000	0	- other	-	5	
2820				Manganese oxides:			
2820	10	000	0	- manganese dioxide	-	5	
2820	90	000	0	- other	-	5	
2821				Iron oxides and hydroxides; earth			
				colours containing 70% or more by			
				weight of combined iron evaluated			
				as Fe ₂ O ₃ :			
2821	10	000	0	- iron oxides and hydroxides	-	5	
2821	20	000	0	- earth colours	-	5	
2822	00	000	0	Cobalt oxides and hydroxides;	-	5	
				commercial cobalt oxides			
2823	00	000	0	Titanium oxides:	-	5	
2824				Lead oxides; red lead and orange			
				lead:			
2824	10	000	0	- lead monoxide (litharge, massicot)	-	5	
2824	20	000	0	- red lead and orange lead	-	5	
2824	90	000	0	- other	-	5	
2825				Hydrazine and hydroxylamine and			
				their inorganic salts; other			
				inorganic bases; other metal			
				oxides, hydroxides and peroxides:			
2825	10	000	0	- hydrazine and hydroxylamine and	-	5	
				their inorganic salts			
2825	20	000	0	- lithium oxide and hydroxide	-	5	
2825	30	000	0	- vanadium oxides and hydroxides	-	5	
2825	40	000	0	- nickel oxides and hydroxides	-	5	
2825	50	000	0	- copper oxides and hydroxides	-	5	
2825	60	000	0	- germanium oxides and zirconium	-	5	
				dioxide			
2825	70	000	0	- molybdenum oxides and hydroxides	-	5	
2825	80	000	0	- antimony oxides	-	5	
2825	90			- other:			
2825	90	100	0	-- calcium oxide, hydroxide and	-	5	
				peroxide			
2825	90	200	0	-- beryllium oxide and hydroxide	-	5	
2825	90	300	0	-- tin oxides	-	5	
2825	90	400	0	-- tungsten oxides and hydroxides	-	5	
2825	90	500	0	-- mercury oxides	-	5	
2825	90	600	0	-- cadmium oxide	-	5	
2825	90	800	0	-- other	-	5	

V. Salts and Peroxysalts of Inorganic Acids and Metals:

2826			Fluorides; fluorosilicates, fluoroaminates and other complex fluorine salts:		
2826	11	000	0	- fluorides:	
				-- of ammonium or of sodium	- 5
2826	12	000	0	-- of aluminium	- 15
2826	19	000	0	-- other	- 5
2826	20	000	0	- fluorosilicates of sodium or of potassium	- 5
2826	30	000	0	- sodium hexafluoroaluminate (synthetic cryolite)	- 15
2826	90			- other:	
2826	90	100	0	-- dipotassium hexafluorozirconate	- 5
2826	90	900	0	-- other	- 5
2827				Chlorides, chloride oxides and chloride hydroxides; bromides and bromide oxides; iodides and iodide oxides:	
2827	10	000	0	- ammonium chloride	- 5
2827	20	000	0	- calcium chloride	- 5
2827	31	000	0	- other chlorides:	
				- of magnesium	- 5
2827	32	000	0	- of aluminium	- 5
2827	33	000	0	-- of iron	- 5
2827	34	000	0	-- of cobalt	- 5
2827	35	000	0	-- of nickel	- 5
2827	36	000	0	-- of zinc	- 5
2827	38	000	0	-- of barium	- 5
2827	39			-- other:	
2827	39	100	0	--- of tin	- 5
2827	39	900	0	--- other	- 5
2827	41	000	0	- chloride oxides and chloride hydroxides:	
				-- of copper	- 5
2827	49			-- other:	
2827	49	100	0	--- of lead	- 5
2827	49	900	0	--- other	- 5
2827	51	000	0	- bromides and bromide oxides:	
				-- bromides of sodium or of potassium	- 5
2827	59	000	0	-- other	- 5
2827	60	000	0	- iodides and iodide oxides	- 5
2828				Hypochlorites; commercial calcium hypochlorite; chlorites; hypobromites:	
2828	10	000	0	- commercial calcium hypochlorite and other calcium hypochlorites	- 5
2828	90	000	0	- other	- 5
2829				Chlorates and perchlorates; bromates and perbromates; iodates and periodates:	
2829	11	000	0	- chlorates:	

			-- of sodium	-	5
2829	19	000	0 -- other	-	5
2829	90		- other:		
2829	90	100	0 -- perchlorates	-	5
2829	90	500	0 -- potassium bromate	-	5
2829	90	600	0 -- sodium bromate	-	5
2829	90	800	0 -- other	-	5
2830			Sulphides; polysulphides:		
2830	10	000	0 - sodium sulphides	-	5
2830	20	000	0 - zinc sulphide	-	5
2830	30	000	0 - cadmium sulphide	-	5
2830	90		- other:		
2830	90	110	0 -- sulphides:		
			--- of calcium; of antimony; of iron	-	5
2830	90	190	0 --- other	-	5
2830	90	900	0 -- polysulphides	-	5
2831			Dithionites and sulfoxylates:		
2831	10	000	0 - of sodium	-	5
2831	90	000	0 - other	-	5
2832			Sulphites; thiosulphates:		
2832	10	000	0 - sodium sulphites	-	5
2832	20	000	0 - other sulphites	-	5
2832	30	000	0 - thiosulphates	-	5
2833			Sulphates; alums; peroxosulphates		
			(persulphates):		
2833	11	000	0 - sodium sulphates:		
			-- disodium sulphate	-	5
2833	19	000	0 -- other	-	5
2833	21	000	0 - other sulphates:		
			-- of magnesium	-	5
2833	22	000	0 -- of aluminium	-	5
2833	23	000	0 -- of chromium	-	5
2833	24	000	0 -- of nickel	-	5
2833	25	000	0 -- of copper	-	5
2833	26	000	0 -- of zinc	-	5
2833	27	000	0 -- of barium	-	5
2833	29		-- other:		
2833	29	100	0 --- of cadmium	-	5
2833	29	300	0 --- of cobalt; of titanium	-	5
2833	29	500	0 --- of iron	-	5
2833	29	700	0 --- of mercury; of lead	-	5
2833	29	900	0 --- other	-	5
2833	30		- alums:		
2833	30	100	0 -- aluminium ammonium bis(sulphate)	-	5
2833	30	900	0 -- other	-	5
2833	40	000	0 - peroxosulphates (persulphates):	-	5
2834			Nitrites; nitrates:		
2834	10	000	0 - nitrites	-	5
			- nitrates:		
2834	21	000	0 -- of potassium	-	5
2834	22	000	0 -- of bismuth	-	5
2834	29		-- other:		
2834	29	100	0 -- of barium; of beryllium; of	-	5
			cadmium; of cobalt; of nickel		

2834	29	300	0	--- of copper; of mercury	-	5
2834	29	500	0	--- of lead	-	5
2834	29	900	0	--- other	-	5
2835				Phosphinates (hypophosphites), phosphonates (phosphites), phosphates and polyphosphates:		
2835	10	000	0	- phosphinates (hypophosphites) and phosphonates (phosphites)	-	5
2835	22	000	0	- phosphates:		
				-- of mono- or disodium	-	5
2835	23	000	0	-- of trisodium	-	5
2835	24	000	0	-- of potassium	-	5
2835	25			-- calcium hydrogenorthophosphate ("dicalcium phosphate"):		
2835	25	100	0	--- with fluorine content of less than 0.005% by weight on the dry anhydrous product	-	5
2835	25	900	0	--- with fluorine content of 0.005% or more but less than 0.2% by weight on the dry anhydrous product	-	5
2835	26			-- other phosphates of calcium:		
2835	26	100	0	--- with fluorine content of less than 0.005% by weight on the dry anhydrous product	-	5
2835	26	900	0	--- with fluorine content of 0.005% or more by weight on the dry anhydrous product	-	5
2835	29			-- other:		
2835	29	100	0	--- of triammonium	-	5
2835	29	900	0	--- other	-	5
2835	31	000	0	- polyphosphates:		
				-- sodium triphosphate (sodium tripolyphosphate)	-	5
2835	39			-- other:		
2835	39	100	0	--- of ammonium	-	5
2835	39	300	0	--- of sodium	-	5
2835	39	700	0	--- other	-	5
2836				Carbonates; peroxocarbonates (percarbonates); commercial ammonium carbonate containing ammonium carbamate:		
2836	10	000	0	- commercial ammonium carbonate and other ammonium carbonates	-	5
2836	20	000	0	- disodium carbonate:	-	5
2836	30	000	0	- sodium hydrogencarbonate (sodium bicarbonate)	-	5
2836	40	000	0	- potassium carbonates	-	5
2836	50	000	0	- calcium carbonate	-	5
2836	60	000	0	- barium carbonate	-	5
2836	70	000	0	- lead carbonate	-	5
2836	91	000	0	- other:		
				-- lithium carbonates	-	5
2836	92	000	0	-- strontium carbonate	-	5

2836	99		-- other:		
2836	99	110	0	--- carbonates:	
				---- of magnesium; of copper	- 5
2836	99	180	0	---- other	- 5
2836	99	900	0	--- peroxocarbonates (percarbonates)	- 5
2837				Cyanides, cyanide oxides, and complex cyanides:	
2837	11	000	0	- cyanides and cyanide oxides:	
				-- of sodium	- 5
2837	19	000	0	-- other	- 5
2837	20	000	0	- complex cyanides	- 5
2838	00	000	0	Fulminates, cyanates and thiocyanates	- 5
2839				Silicates; commercial alkali metal silicates:	
2839	11	000	0	- of sodium:	
				-- sodium metasilicates	- 5
2839	19	000	0	-- other	- 5
2839	20	000	0	- of potassium	- 5
2839	90	000	0	- other	- 5
2840				Borates; peroxoborates (perborates):	
2840	11	000	0	- disodium tetraborate (refined borax):	
				-- anhydrous	- 5
2840	19	000	0	-- other	- 5
2840	20			- other borates:	
2840	20	100	0	-- borates of sodium, anhydrous	- 5
2840	20	900	0	-- other	- 5
2840	30	000	0	- peroxoborates (perborates)	- 5
2841				Salts of oxometallic or peroxometallic acids:	
2841	10	000	0	- aluminates	- 5
2841	20	000	0	- chromates of zinc or of lead	- 5
2841	30	000	0	- sodium dichromate	- 5
2841	40	000	0	- potassium dichromate	- 5
2841	50	000	0	- other chromates and dichromates; peroxochromates	- 5
2841	61	000	0	- manganites, manganates and permanganates:	
				-- potassium permanganate	- 5
2841	69	000	0	-- other	- 5
2841	70	000	0	- molybdates	- 5
2841	80	000	0	- tungstates (wolframates):	- 5
2841	90			- other:	
2841	90	100	0	-- antimonates	- 5
2841	90	300	0	-- zincates and vanadates	- 5
2841	90	900	0	-- other	- 5
2842				Other salts of inorganic acids or peroxacids, excluding azides:	
2842	10	000	0	- double or complex silicates	- 5
2842	90			- other:	
2842	90	100	0	-- salts, double salts or complex salts of selenium or tellurium acids	- 5

2842	90	900	0	-- other	-	5
------	----	-----	---	----------	---	---

VI. Miscellaneous

2843				Colloidal precious metals; inorganic or organic compounds of precious metals, whether or not chemically defined; amalgams of precious metals:		
2843	10			- colloidal precious metals:		
2843	10	100	0	-- silver	-	5
2843	10	900	0	-- other	-	5
				- silver compounds:		
2843	21	000	0	-- silver nitrate	-	5
2843	29	000	0	-- other	-	5
2843	30	000	0	- gold compounds	g	5
2843	90			- other compounds; amalgams:		
2843	90	100	0	-- amalgams	-	5
2843	90	900	0	-- other	g	5
2844				Radioactive chemical elements and radioactive isotopes (including the fissile or fertile chemical elements and isotopes) and their compounds; mixtures and residues containing these products:		
2844	10			- natural uranium and its compounds; alloys, dispersions (including cermets), ceramic products and mixtures containing natural uranium or natural uranium compounds:		
2844	10	100	0	-- natural uranium:		
				--- crude; waste and scrap	kg U	5
2844	10	310	0	--- worked:		
				---- bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections, wire, sheets and strips	kg U	5
2844	10	390	0	---- other	kg U	5
2844	10	500	0	-- ferro-uranium	kg U	5
2844	10	900	0	-- other	kg U	5
2844	20			- uranium enriched with U 235 and its compounds; plutonium and its compounds; alloys, dispersions (including cermets), ceramic products and mixtures containing uranium enriched in U 235, plutonium or compounds of these products:		
2844	20	210	0	-- uranium enriched in U 235 and its compounds; alloys, dispersions (including cermets), ceramic products and mixtures containing uranium enriched in U 235 or compounds of these		

		products, of a U 235 content of:		
2844	20 290	0 --- less than 20% by weight:		
		---- ferro-uranium	gi	5
			F/S	
		---- other	gi	5
			F/S	
2844	20 310	0 --- 20% or more by weight:		
		---- ferro-uranium	gi	5
			F/S	
2844	20 390	0 ---- other	gi	5
			F/S	
2844	20 510	0 -- plutonium and its compounds; alloys, dispersions (including cermets), ceramic products and mixtures containing plutonium or compounds of these products:		
		--- mixtures of uranium and plutonium:		
		---- ferro-uranium	gi	5
			F/S	
2844	20 590	0 ---- other	gi	5
			F/S	
		--- other:		
2844	20 810	0 ---- ferro-uranium	gi	5
			F/S	
2844	20 890	0 ---- other	gi	5
			F/S	
2844	30	- uranium depleted in U 235 and its compounds; thorium and its compounds; alloys, dispersions (including cermets), ceramic products and mixtures containing uranium depleted in U 235, thorium or compounds of these products:		
2844	30 110	0 -- uranium depleted in U 235; alloys, dispersions (including cermets), ceramic products and mixtures containing uranium depleted in U 235 or compounds of this product:		
		--- cermets:	-	5
2844	30 190	0 --- other	-	5
2844	30 510	0 -- thorium; alloys, dispersions (including cermets), ceramic products and mixtures containing thorium or compounds of this product:		
		--- cermets	-	5
2844	30 550	0 --- other:		
		---- crude, waste and scrap	-	5
2844	30 610	0 ---- worked:		
		----- bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections, sheets and strips	-	5

2844 30 690 0	----- other	-	5
2844 30 910 0	-- compounds of uranium depleted in U 235 or of thorium, whether or not mixed together:		
	--- of thorium or of uranium depleted in U 235, whether or not mixed together, other than thorium salts	-	5
2844 30 990 0	--- other	-	5
2844 40	- radioactive elements and isotopes and compounds other than those of Subheadings 2844 10, 2844 20 or 2844 30; alloys, dispersions (including cermets), ceramic products and mixtures containing these elements, isotopes or compounds; radioactive residues:		
2844 40 110 0	-- uranium derived from U 233 and its compounds; alloys, dispersions (including cermets), ceramic products and mixtures and compounds derived from U 233 or compounds of this product:		
	--- ferro-uranium	CI	5
2844 40 190 0	--- other	CI	5
	-- other:		
2844 40 200 0	--- artificial radioactive isotopes	CI	5
2844 40 300 0	--- compounds of artificial radioactive isotopes	CI	5
2844 40 400 0	--- inorganic products of kind used as "luminophores" activated by radioactive compounds	CI	5
2844 40 900 0	--- other	CI	5
2844 50 000 0	- spent (irradiated) fuel elements (cartridges) of nuclear reactors	gi F/S	5
2845	Isotopes other than those of Heading 2844; compounds, inorganic or organic, of such isotopes, whether or not chemically defined:		
2845 10 000 0	- heavy water (deuterium oxide)	-	5
2845 90	- other:		
2845 90 100 0	-- deuterium and compounds thereof; hydrogen and compounds thereof, enriched in deuterium; mixtures and solutions containing these products	-	5
2845 90 900 0	-- other	-	5
2846	Compounds, inorganic or organic, of rare-earth metals, of yttrium or of scandium or of mixtures of these metals:		
2846 10 000 0	- cerium compounds	-	5
2846 90 000 0	- other	-	5

2847	00	000	0	Hydrogen peroxide, whether or not solidified with urea	kg H2O2	5
2848	00	000	0	Phosphides, whether or not chemically defined, excluding ferrophosphorus	-	5
2849				Carbides, whether or not chemically defined:		
2849	10	000	0	- of calcium	-	15
2849	20	000	0	- of silicon	-	5
2849	90			- other:		
2849	90	100	0	-- of boron	-	5
2849	90	300	0	-- of tungsten	-	5
2849	90	500	0	-- of aluminium; of chromium; of molybdenum; of vanadium; of tantalum; of titanium	-	5
2849	90	900	0	-- other	-	5
2850	00			Hydrides, nitrides, azides, silicides and borides, whether or not chemically defined, other than compounds which are also carbides of Heading 2849:		
2850	00	100	0	- hydrides	-	5
2850	00	300	0	- nitrides	-	5
2850	00	500	0	- azides	-	5
2850	00	700	0	- silicides	-	5
2850	00	900	0	- borides	-	5
2851	00			Other inorganic compounds (including distilled or conductivity water and water of similar purity); liquid air (whether or not rare gases have been removed); compressed air; amalgams, other than amalgams of precious metals:		
2851	00	100	0	- distilled and conductivity water and water of similar purity	-	5
2851	00	300	0	- liquid air (whether or not rare gases have been removed); compressed air	-	5
2851	00	900	0	- other	-	5

Chapter 29 Organic Chemicals

Notes:

1. Except where the context otherwise requires, the headings of this Chapter apply only to:

a) separate chemically defined organic compounds, whether or not containing impurities;

b) mixtures of two or more isomers of the same organic compound (whether or not containing impurities), except mixtures of acyclic hydrocarbon isomers (other than stereoisomers), whether or not saturated ([Chapter 27](#));

c) the products of Headings 2936 to 2939 or the sugar ethers and

sugar esters, and their salts, of Heading 2940 or products of Heading 2941, whether or not chemically defined;

d) the products mentioned in (a), (b) or (c) dissolved in water,

e) the products mentioned in (a), (b) or (c) dissolved in other solvents provided that the solution constitutes a normal and necessary method of putting up these products adopted solely for reasons of safety or transport, and that the solvent does not render the product particularly suitable for a specific use rather than for general use;

f) the products mentioned in (a), (b), (c), (d) or (e) with an added stabiliser (including an anti-caking agent) necessary for their preservation or transportation;

g) the products mentioned in (a), (b), (c), (d), (e) or (f) with added an anti-dusting agent or a colouring or odoriferous substance added to facilitate their identification or for safety reasons, provided that the additions do not render the product particularly suitable for a specific use rather than for general use;

h) the following products, diluted to standard strengths, for the production of azo dyes: diazonium salts, couplers used for these salts and diazotizable amines and their salts.

2. This Chapter does not cover:

a) goods of Heading 1504 or crude glycerol of Heading 1520;

b) ethyl alcohol (Heading 2207 or 2208);

c) methane or propane (Heading 2711);

d) the compounds of carbon mentioned in [Note 2 to Chapter 28](#);

e) urea (Heading 3102 or 3105);

f) colouring matter of vegetable or animal origin (Heading 3202), synthetic organic colouring matter, synthetic organic products of kind used as fluorescent brightening agents or as luminophores (Heading 3204) or dyes or other coloring matter put up in forms or packings for retail sale (Heading 3212);

g) enzymes (Heading 3507);

h) metaldehyde, hexamethylenetetramine or similar substances, put up in forms (for example, tablets, sticks or similar forms) for use as fuels, or

liquid or liquefied-gas fuels in containers of kind used for filling or refilling cigarette or similar lighters and of a capacity not exceeding than 300 cm³ (Heading 3606);

ij) products put up as charges for fire-extinguishers or put up in fire-extinguishing grenades, of Heading 3813; ink removers put up in packings for retail sale, of Heading 3824; or

k) optical elements, for example, of ethylenediamine tartrate (Heading 9001).

3. Goods which could be included in two or more of the headings of this Chapter are to be classified in that one of those headings which occurs last in numerical order.

4. In Headings 2904 to 2906, 2908 to 2911 and 2913 to 2920, any references to halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives includes a reference to compound derivatives, such as sulphohalogenated, nitrohalogenated, nitrosulphonated or nitrosulphohalogenated derivatives.

Nitro or nitroso groups are not to be taken as "nitrogen-functions" for the purposes of Heading 2929.

For the purposes of Headings 2911, 2912, 2914, 2918 and 2922, "oxygen-function" is to be restricted to the functions (the

characteristic organic oxygen-containing groups) referred to in Headings 2905 to 2920.

5a. The esters of acid-function organic compounds of Sub-chapters I to VII with organic compounds of these sub-chapters are to be classified with that compound which is classified within the Heading which occurs last in numerical order in these subchapters.

5b. Esters of ethyl alcohol with acid-function organic compounds of Sub-chapters I to VII are to be classified within the same heading as the corresponding acid-function compounds.

5c. Subject to [Note 1 to Section VI](#) and [Note 2 to Chapter 28](#):

1) inorganic salts of organic compounds such as acid-, phenol- or enol-function compounds or organic bases, of Subchapters I or X or Heading 2942, are to be classified within the heading appropriate to the organic compound; and

2) salts formed between organic compounds of Sub-chapters I to X or Heading 2942 are to be classified within the heading appropriate to the base or to the acid (including phenol- or enol-function compounds) from which they are formed, whichever occurs last in numerical order in the chapter.

5d. Metal alcoholates are to be classified within the same Heading as the corresponding alcohols except in the case of ethanol (Heading 2905).

5e. Halides of carboxylic acids are to be classified within the same heading as the corresponding acids.

6. The compounds of Headings 2930 and 2931 are organic compounds the molecules of which contain, in addition to atoms of hydrogen, oxygen or nitrogen, atoms of other non-metals or metals (such as sulphur, arsenic, mercury or lead) directly linked to carbon atoms.

Heading 2930 (organo-sulphur compounds) and Heading 2931 (other organo-inorganic compounds) do not include sulphonated or halogenated derivatives (including compound derivatives) which, apart from hydrogen, oxygen and nitrogen, only have directly linked to carbon the atoms of sulphur or of a halogen which give them their nature of sulphonated or halogenated derivatives (or compound derivatives).

7. Headings 2932 to 2934 do not include epoxides with a three-member ring, ketone peroxides, cyclic polymers of aldehydes or of thioaldehydes anhydrides of polybasic carboxylic acids, cyclic esters of polyhydric alcohols or phenols with polybasic acids, or imides of polybasic acids.

These provisions apply only when the ring-position hetero-atoms are those resulting solely from the cycling function or functions here listed.

Subheading note:

1. Within any one heading of this Chapter, derivatives of a chemical compound (or group of chemical compounds) are to be classified in the same subheading as that compound (or group of compounds) provided that they are not more specifically covered by any other subheading and that there is no residual subheading named "other" in the series of subheadings concerned.

Additional note:

1. For the purposes of Subheading 2937 22 000 0, the expression "adrenal cortical hormones" means natural adrenal cortical hormones, or those reproduced by synthesis, and their derivatives, provided that the

latter retain hormonal activity.

CC FEA code	Description	Suppl. unit of measure- ment	Rate of import customs duty (as a per cent of the customs value or in euros)
----------------	-------------	---------------------------------------	---

I. Hydrocarbons and Their Halogenated, Sulphonated, Nitrated
or Nitrosated Derivatives:

2901	Acyclic hydrocarbons:		
2901 10	- saturated:		
2901 10 100 0	-- for use as power or heating fuel	-	5
2901 10 900 0	-- for other purposes	-	5
2901 21	- unsaturated:		
	-- ethylene:		
2901 21 100 0	--- for use as power or heating fuel	-	5
2901 21 900 0	--- for other purposes	-	5
2901 22	-- propene (propylene):		
2901 22 100 0	--- for use as power or heating fuel	-	5
2901 22 900 0	--- for other purposes	-	5
2901 23	-- butene (butylene) and isomers thereof:		
	--- but-1-ene and but-2-ene:		
2901 23 110 0	---- for use as power or heating fuels	-	5
2901 23 190 0	---- for other purposes	-	5
2901 23 910 0	--- other:		
	---- for use as power or heating fuels	-	5
2901 23 990 0	---- for other purposes	-	5
2901 24	-- buta-1,3-diene and isoprene:		
2901 24 110 0	--- buta-1,3-diene:		
	---- for use as power or heating fuel	-	5
2901 24 190 0	---- for other purposes	-	5
2901 24 910 0	--- isoprene:		
	---- for use as power or heating fuel	-	5
2901 24 990 0	---- for other purposes	-	5
2901 29	-- other:		
2901 29 200 0	--- for use as power or heating fuel	-	5
2901 29 800 0	--- for other purposes	-	5
2902	Cyclic hydrocarbons:		
	- cyclanes, cyclenes and cycloterpenes:		
2902 11	-- cyclohexane:		
2902 11 100 0	--- for use as power or heating	-	5

				fuel		
2902	11	900	0	--- for other purposes	-	5
2902	19			-- other:		
2902	19	100	0	--- cycloterpenes	-	5
2902	19	300	0	--- azulene and its alkyl derivatives	-	5
2902	19	910	0	--- other:		
				---- for use as power or heating fuels	-	5
2902	19	990	0	---- for other purposes	-	5
2902	20			- benzene:		
2902	20	100	0	-- for use as power or heating fuels	-	5
2902	20	900	0	-- for other purposes	-	5
2902	30			- toluene:		
2902	30	100	0	-- for use as power or heating fuels	-	5
2902	30	900	0	-- for other purposes	-	5
2902	41	000	0	- xylenes:		
				-- o-xylene	-	5
2902	42	000	0	-- m-xylene	-	5
2902	43	000	0	-- p-xylene	-	5
2902	44			-- mixed xylene isomers:		
2902	44	100	0	--- for use as power or heating fuels	-	5
2902	44	900	0	--- for other purposes	-	5
2902	50	000	0	- styrene	-	5
2902	60	000	0	- ethylbenzene	-	5
2902	70	000	0	- cumene	-	5
2902	90			- other:		
2902	90	100	0	-- naphthalene and anthracene	-	5
2902	90	300	0	-- biphenyl and terphenyls	-	5
2902	90	900	0	-- other	-	5
2903				Halogenated derivatives of hydrocarbons:		
2903	11	000	0	- saturated chlorinated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons:		
				-- chloromethane (methyl chloride) and chloroethane (ethyl chloride)	-	5
2903	12	000	0	-- dichloromethane (methyl chloride)	-	5
2903	13	000	0	-- chloroform (trichloromethane)	-	5
2903	14	000	0	-- carbon tetrachloride	-	5
2903	15	000	0	-- 1,2-dichloroethane (ethylene dichloride)	-	10
2903	16	000	0	-- 1,2-dichloropropane (propylene dichloride) and dichlorobutanes	-	5
2903	19			-- other:		
2903	19	100	0	--- 1,1,1-trichloroethane (methylchloroform)	-	5
2903	19	900	0	--- other	-	5
2903	21	000	0	- unsaturated chlorinated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons:		
				-- vinyl chloride (chloroethylene)	-	5
2903	22	000	0	-- trichloroethylene	-	5

2903	23	000	0	-- tetrachloroethylene (perchloroethylene)	-	5
2903	29	000	0	-- other	-	5
2903	30			- fluorinated, brominated or iodinated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons:		
2903	30	100	0	-- fluorides	-	5
2903	30	310	0	-- bromides:		
				--- dibromoethane and vinyl bromide	-	5
2903	30	330	0	--- bromomethane (methyl bromide)	-	5
2903	30	380	0	--- other	-	5
2903	30	900	0	-- iodides	-	5
2903	41	000	0	- halogenated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons containing two or more different halogens:		
				-- trichlorofluoromethane	-	5
2903	42	000	0	-- dichlorodifluoromethane	-	5
2903	43	000	0	-- trichlorotrifluoroethanes	-	5
2903	44			-- dichlorotetrafluoroethanes and chloropentafluoroethane:		
2903	44	100	0	--- dichlorotetrafluoroethanes	-	5
2903	44	900	0	--- chloropentafluoroethane	-	5
2903	45			-- other derivatives perhalogenated only with fluorine and chlorine:		
2903	45	100	0	--- chlorotrifluoromethane	-	5
2903	45	150	0	--- pentachlorofluoroethane	-	5
2903	45	200	0	--- tetrachlorodifluoroethanes	-	5
2903	45	250	0	--- heptachlorofluoropropanes	-	5
2903	45	300	0	--- hexachlorodifluoropropanes	-	5
2903	45	350	0	--- pentachlorotrifluoropropanes	-	5
2903	45	400	0	--- tetrachlorotetrafluoropropanes	-	5
2903	45	450	0	--- trichloropentafluoropropanes	-	5
2903	45	500	0	--- dichlorohexafluoropropanes	-	5
2903	45	550	0	--- chloroheptafluoropropanes	-	5
2903	45	900	0	--- other	-	5
2903	46			-- bromochlorodifluoromethane, bromotrifluoromethane and dibromotetrafluoromethanes:		
2903	46	100	0	--- bromochlorodifluoromethane	-	5
2903	46	200	0	--- bromotrifluoromethane	-	5
2903	46	900	0	--- dibromotetrafluoromethanes	-	5
2903	47	000	0	-- other halogenated derivatives	-	5
2903	49			-- other:		
2903	49	100	0	--- halogenated only with fluorine and chlorine:		
				---- of methane, ethane or propane	-	5
2903	49	200	0	---- other	-	5
2903	49	900	0	--- other	-	5
2903	51			- halogenated derivatives of cycloaliphatic, cycloaliphatic or cycloaliphatic hydrocarbons:		
				-- 1,2,3,4,5,6-hexachlorocyclohexane:		
2903	51	100	0	--- lindane	-	5
2903	51	900	0	--- other	-	5

2903	59		-- other:		
2903	59	100	0	--- 1,2-dibromo-4-(1,2-dibromoethyl) cyclohexane	5
2903	59	300	0	--- tetrabromocyclooctanes	5
2903	59	900	0	--- other	5
2903	61	000	0	- halogenated derivatives of aromatic hydrocarbons:	
				-- chlorobenzene, o-dichlorobenzene, and p-dichlorobenzene	5
2903	62	000	0	-- hexachlorobenzene and DDT (1,1,1-trichloro-2,2-bis (p-chlorophenyl) ethane)	5
2903	69			-- other:	
2903	69	100	0	--- 2,3,4,5,6-pentabromomethylbenzene	5
2903	69	900	0	--- other	5
2904				Sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of hydrocarbons, whether or not halogenated:	
2904	10	000	0	- derivatives containing only sulpho groups, their salts and ethyl esters:	5
2904	20			- derivatives containing only nitro or only nitroso groups:	
2904	20	100	0	-- trinitrotoluenes and dinitronaphthalenes	5
2904	20	900	0	-- other	5
2904	90			- other:	
2904	90	200	0	-- sulphohalogenated derivatives:	5
2904	90	800	0	-- other	5

II. Alcohols and Their Halogenated, Sulphonated, Nitrated or Nitrosated Derivatives

2905				Acyclic alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:	
2905	11	000	0	- saturated monohydric alcohols:	
				-- methanol (methyl alcohol)	5
2905	12	000	0	-- propan-1-ol (propyl alcohol) and propan-2-ol (isopropyl alcohol)	5
2905	13	000	0	-- butan-1-ol (n-butyl alcohol)	5
2905	14			-- other butanols: 2905 14 100 0 --- 2-methylpropan-2-ol (tert-butyl alcohol)	5
2905	14	900	0	--- other	5
2905	15	000	0	-- pentanol (amyl alcohol) and isomers thereof	5
2905	16			-- octanol (octyl alcohol) and isomers thereof:	
2905	16	100	0	--- 2-ethylhexan-1-ol	5
2905	16	900	0	--- other	5
2905	17	000	0	-- dodecan-1-ol (lauryl alcohol), hexadecan-1-ol (cetyl alcohol) and octadecan-1-ol (stearyl alcohol)	5

2905 19	-- other:		
2905 19 100 0	--- metal alcoholates	-	5
2905 19 900 0	--- other	-	5
2905 22	- unsaturated monohydric alcohols:		
	-- acyclic terpene alcohols:		
2905 22 100 0	--- geraniol, citronellol, linalol, rhodinol and nerol	-	5
2905 22 900 0	--- other	-	5
2905 29	-- other:		
2905 29 100 0	--- allyl alcohol	-	5
2905 29 900 0	--- other	-	5
2905 31 000 0	- diols:		
	-- ethylene glycol (ethanediol)	-	10
2905 32 000 0	-- propylene glycol (propane-1,2-diol)	-	5
2905 39	-- other:		
2905 39 100 0	--- 2-methylpentane-2,4-diol (hexylene glycol)	-	5
2905 39 900 0	--- other	-	5
2905 41 000 0	- other polyhydric alcohols:		
	-- 2-ethyl-2-(hydroxymethyl) propane-1,3-diol (trimethylpropane)	-	5
2905 42 000 0	-- pentaerythritol	-	5
2905 43 000 0	-- mannitol	-	5
2905 44	-- D-glucitol (sorbitol):		
2905 44 110 0	--- in aqueous solution:		
	---- containing 2% or less by weight of D-mannitol, calculated on the D-glucitol content	-	5
2905 44 190 0	---- other	-	5
2905 44 910 0	--- other:		
	---- containing 2% or less by weight of D-mannitol, calculated on the D-glucitol content	-	5
2905 44 990 0	---- other	-	5
2905 45 000	-- glycerol:	-	5
2905 45 000 1	-- synthetic glycerol made from propylene	-	10
2905 45 000 9	-- other	-	5
2905 49	-- other:		
2905 49 100 0	--- triols; tetrols	-	5
2905 49 510 0	--- other:		
	---- esters of glycerol formed with acid-function compounds of Heading 2904:		
	----- with sulphohalogenated derivatives	-	5
2905 49 590 0	----- other	-	5
2905 49 900 0	---- other	-	5
2905 50	- halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of acyclic alcohols:		
2905 50 100 0	-- of saturated monohydric alcohols:	-	5

2905	50	300	0	-- of unsaturated monohydric alcohols	-	5
2905	50	910	0	-- of polyhydric alcohols:		
				--- 2,2-bis(bromomethyl)propanediol	-	5
2905	50	990	0	--- other	-	5
2906				Cyclic alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:		
2906	11	000	0	- cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic:		
				-- menthol	-	5
2906	12	000	0	-- cyclohexanol, methylcyclohexanols and dimethylcyclohexanols	-	5
2906	13			-- sterols and inositols:		
2906	13	100	0	--- sterols	-	5
2906	13	900	0	--- inositols	-	5
2906	14	000	0	-- terpineols	-	5
2906	19	000	0	-- other	-	5
2906	21	000	0	- aromatic:		
				-- benzyl alcohol	-	5
2906	29			-- other:		
2906	29	100	0	--- cinnamyl alcohol	-	5
2906	29	900	0	--- other	-	5

III. Phenols, Phenol-Alcohols, and Their Halogenated, Sulphonated, Nitrated or Nitrosated Derivatives

2907				Phenols; phenol-alcohols:		
				- monophenols:		
2907	11	000	0	-- phenol (hydroxybenzene) and its salts	-	5
2907	12	000	0	-- cresols and their salts	-	5
2907	13	000	0	-- octylphenol, nonylphenol and their isomers; salts thereof	-	5
2907	14	000	0	-- xylenols and their salts	-	5
2907	15	000	0	-- naphthols and their salts	-	5
2907	19			-- other:		
2907	19	100	0	--- p-tert-butylphenol	-	5
2907	19	900	0	--- other	-	5
2907	21	000	0	- polyphenols:		
				-- resorcinol and its salts:	-	5
2907	22			-- hydroquinone (quinol) and its salts:		
2907	22	100	0	--- hydroquinone (quinol)	-	5
2907	22	900	0	--- other	-	5
2907	23			-- 4,4'-isopropylidenediphenol (bisphenol A, diphenylolpropane) and its salts:		
2907	23	100	0	--- 4,4'-isopropylidenediphenol (bisphenol A, diphenylolpropane)	-	5
2907	23	900	0	--- other	-	5
2907	29			-- other:		
2907	29	100	0	--- dihydroxynaphthalenes and their salts	-	5
2907	29	900	0	--- other	-	5

2907 30 000 0	- phenol-alcohols	-	5
2908	Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of phenols or phenol-alcohols:		
2908 10	- derivatives containing only halogen substituents and their salts:		
2908 10 100 0	-- brominated derivatives	-	5
2908 10 900 0	-- other	-	5
2908 20 000 0	- derivatives containing only sulphonyl groups, their salts and esters	-	5
2908 90 000 0	- other	-	5

IV. Ethers, Alcohol Peroxides, Ether Peroxides, Ketone Peroxides, Epoxides With a Three-Member Ring, Acetals and Hemiacetals and Their Halogenated, Sulphonated, Nitrated or Nitrosated Derivatives

2909	Ethers, ether-alcohols, ether phenols, ether-alcohol-phenols, alcohol peroxides, ether peroxides, ketone peroxides (whether or not chemically defined), and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:		
2909 11 000 0	- acyclic ethers and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:		
	-- diethyl ether	-	5
2909 19 000	-- other	-	5
2909 20 000	- cyclanlic, cyclenic, or cycloterpenic ethers and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	-	5
2909 30	- aromatic ethers and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:		
2909 30 100 0	-- diphenyl ether	-	5
2909 30 310 0	-- brominated derivatives:		
	--- pentabromodiphenyl ether; 1,2,4,5-tetrabrom-3,6-bis(pentabromophenoxy)benzene	-	5
2909 30 390 0	--- other	-	5
2909 30 900 0	-- other	-	5
2909 41 000 0	- ether alcohols, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:		
	-- 2,2'-oxydiethanol (diethylene glycol, digol)	-	5
2909 42 000 0	-- monomethyl ethers of ethylene glycol or of diethylene glycol	-	5
2909 43 000 0	-- monobutyl ethers of ethylene glycol or of diethylene glycol	-	5

2909 44 000 0	-- other monoalkylethers of ethylene glycol or of diethylene glycol	-	5
2909 49	-- other:		
2909 49 100 0	--- acyclic	-	5
2909 49 900 0	--- cyclic	-	5
2909 50	- ether-phenols, ether-alcohol-phenols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:		
2909 50 100 0	-- guaiacol and quaiacolsulphonates of potassium	-	5
2909 50 900 0	-- other	-	5
2909 60 000 0	- alcohol peroxides, ether peroxides, ketone peroxides and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	-	5
2910	Epoxides, epoxyalcohols, epoxyphenols, and epoxyethers, with a three-member ring and their halogented, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:		
2910 10 000 0	- oxirane (ethylene oxide)	-	5
2910 20 000 0	- methyloxirane (propylene oxide)	-	5
2910 30 000 0	- 1-chloro-2,3-epoxypropane (epichlorohydrin)	-	10
2910 90 000 0	- other	-	5
2911 00 000 0	Acetals and hemiacetals, whether or not with other oxigen function and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	-	5

V. Aldehyde-Function Compounds

2912	Aldehydes, whether or not with other oxygen function; cyclic polymers of aldehydes; paraformaldehyde:		
2912 11 000 0	- acyclic aldehydes without other oxygen function:		
	-- methanal (formaldehyde)	-	5
2912 12 000 0	-- ethanal (acetaldehyde)	-	5
2912 13 000 0	-- butanal (butyraldehyde, normal isomer)	-	5
2912 19 000 0	-- other	-	5
	- cyclic aldehydes without other oxygen function:		
2912 21 000 0	-- benzaldehyde	-	5
2912 29 000 0	-- other	-	5
2912 30 000 0	- aldehyde-alcohols	-	5
2912 41 000 0	- aldehyde-ethers, aldehyde-phenols and aldehydes with other oxygen		

			function:		
			-- vanillin (4-hydroxy-3-methoxybenzaldehyde)	-	5
2912	42	000	0	-- ethylvanillin (3-ethoxy-4-hydroxybenzaldehyde)	- 5
2912	49	000	0	-- other	- 5
2912	50	000	0	- cyclic polymers of aldehydes	- 5
2912	60	000	0	- paraformaldehyde	- 5
2913	00	000	0	Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of products of Heading 2912	- 5

VI. Ketone-Function Compounds and Quinone-Function Compounds

2914				Ketones and quinones, whether or not with other oxygen function, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:	
2914	11	000	0	- acyclic ketones without other oxygen function:	
				-- acetone	- 5
2914	12	000	0	-- butanone (methyl ethyl ketone)	- 5
2914	13	000	0	-- 4-methylpentane-2-one (methyl isobutyl ketone)	- 5
2914	19	000	0	-- other	- 5
2914	21	000	0	- cyclanic, cyclenic, or cycloterpenic ketones without other oxygen function:	
				-- camphor	- 5
2914	22	000	0	-- cyclohexanone and methylcyclohexanones	- 5
2914	23	000	0	-- ionones and methylionones	- 5
2914	29	000	0	-- other	- 5
2914	31	000	0	- aromatic ketones without other oxygen function:	
				-- phenylacetone (phenylpropane-2-one)	- 5
2914	39	000	0	-- other	- 5
2914	40			- ketone-alcohols and ketone-aldehydes:	
2914	40	100	0	-- 4-hydroxy-4-methylpentan-2-one (diacetone alcohol)	- 5
2914	40	900	0	-- other	- 5
2914	50	000	0	- ketone-phenols and ketones with other oxygen function:	- 5
				- quinones:	
2914	61	000	0	-- anthraquinone	- 5
2914	69	000	0	-- other	- 5
2914	70			- halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:	
2914	70	100	0	-- 4'-tert-butyl-2',6'-dimethyl-3',5'-dinitroacetophenone (musk ketone)	- 5

2914	70	900	0	-- other	-	5
------	----	-----	---	----------	---	---

VII. Carboxylic Acids and Their Anhydrides, Halides, Peroxides, Peroxyacids and Their Halogenated, Sulphonated, Nitrated or Nitrosated Derivatives

2915				Saturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids and their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives: - formic acid, its salts and esters:		
2915	11	000	0	-- formic acid	-	5
2915	12	000	0	-- salts of formic acid	-	5
2915	13	000	0	-- esters of formic acid	-	5
2915	21	000	0	- acetic acid and its salts; acetic anhydride: -- acetic acid	-	5
2915	22	000	0	-- sodium acetate	-	5
2915	23	000	0	-- cobalt acetates	-	5
2915	24	000	0	-- acetic anhydride	-	5
2915	29	000	0	-- other	-	5
2915	31	000	0	- esters of acetic acid -- ethyl acetate	-	5
2915	32	000	0	-- vinyl acetate	-	5
2915	33	000	0	-- n-butyl acetate	-	5
2915	34	000	0	-- isobutyl acetate	-	5
2915	35	000	0	-- 2-ethoxyethyl acetate	-	5
2915	39			-- other:		
2915	39	100	0	--- propyl acetate and isopropyl acetate	-	5
2915	39	300	0	--- methyl acetate, pentyl acetate (amyl acetate), isopentyl acetate (isoamyl acetate) and glycerol acetates	-	5
2915	39	500	0	--- p-tolyl acetate, phenylpropyl acetates, benzyl acetate, rhodiny acetate, santalyl acetate and the acetates of phenylethane-1,2-diol	-	5
2915	39	900	0	--- other	-	5
2915	40	000	0	- mono-, di-, or trichloroacetic acids, their salts and esters	-	5
2915	50	000	0	- propionic acid, its salts and esters	-	5
2915	60			- butyric acids, valeric acids, their salts and esters:		
2915	60	100	0	-- butyric acids and their salts and esters:	-	5
2915	60	900	0	-- valeric acids and their salts and esters	-	5
2915	70			- palmitic acid, stearic acid, their salts and esters:		

2915	70	150	0	-- palmitic acid	-	5
2915	70	200	0	-- salts and esters of palmitic acid	-	5
2915	70	250	0	-- stearic acid	-	5
2915	70	300	0	-- salts of stearic acid	-	5
2915	70	800	0	-- esters of stearic acid	-	5
2915	90			- other:		
2915	90	100	0	-- lauric acid	-	5
2915	90	200	0	-- chloroformates	-	5
2915	90	800	0	-- other	-	5
2916				Unsaturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids, cyclic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:		
				- unsaturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives:		
2916	11			-- acrylic acid and its salts:		
2916	11	100	0	--- acrylic acid	-	5
2916	11	900	0	--- salts of acrylic acid	-	5
2916	12			-- esters of acrylic acid:		
2916	12	100	0	--- methyl acrylate	-	5
2916	12	200	0	--- ethyl acrylate	-	5
2916	12	900	0	--- other	-	5
2916	13	000	0	-- methacrylic acid and its salts	-	5
2916	14			-- esters of methacrylic acid:		
2916	14	100	0	--- methyl methacrylate	-	5
2916	14	900	0	--- other	-	5
2916	15	000	0	-- oleic, linoleic or linolenic acids, their salts and esters	-	5
2916	19			-- other:		
2916	19	100	0	--- undecenoic acids and their salts and esters	-	5
2916	19	300	0	--- hexa-2,4-dienoic acid (sorbic acid)	-	5
2916	19	900	0	--- other	-	5
2916	20	000	0	- cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives:	-	5
2916	31	000	0	- aromatic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives:		
				-- benzoic acid, its salts and esters	-	5
2916	32			-- benzoyl peroxide and benzoyl chloride:		
2916	32	100	0	--- benzoyl peroxide	-	10
2916	32	900	0	--- benzoyl chloride	-	5
2916	34	000	0	-- phenylacetic acid and its salts	-	5

2916	35	000	0	-- esters of phenylacetic acid	-	5
2916	39	000	0	-- other	-	5
2917				Polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:		
				- acyclic polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids, and their derivatives:		
2917	11	000	0	-- oxalic acid, its salts and esters:	-	5
2917	12			-- adipic acid, its salts and esters:		
2917	12	100	0	--- adipic acid and its salts	-	5
2917	12	900	0	--- esters of adipic acid	-	5
2917	13	000	0	-- azelaic acid, sebacic acid, their salts and esters	-	5
2917	14	000	0	-- maleic anhydride	-	5
2917	19			-- other:		
2917	19	100	0	--- malonic acid, its salts and esters	-	5
2917	19	900	0	--- other	-	5
2917	20	000	0	- cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives:	-	5
2917	31	000	0	- aromatic polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives:		
				-- dibutyl orthophthalates	-	5
2917	32	000	0	-- dioctyl orthophthalates	-	10
2917	33	000	0	-- dinonyl or didecyl orthophthalates	-	5
2917	34			-- other esters of orthophthalic acid:		
2917	34	100	0	--- diisooctyl-, diisononyl- and diisodecyl orthophthalates	-	5
2917	34	900	0	--- other	-	5
2917	35	000	0	-- phthalic anhydride	-	5
2917	36	000	0	-- terephthalic acid and its salts	-	5
2917	37	000	0	-- dimethyl terephthalate	-	5
2917	39			-- other:		
2917	39	100	0	--- brominated derivatives:	-	5
2917	39	900	0	--- other	-	5
2918				Carboxylic acids with additional oxygen function and their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:		

2918 11 000 0	- carboxylic acids with alcohol function but without other oxygen function, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives:		
	-- lactic acid, its salts and esters:	-	5
2918 12 000 0	-- tartaric acid	-	5
2918 13 000 0	-- salts and esters of tartaric acid	-	5
2918 14 000 0	Citric acid		5 <u>4c)</u>
2918 15 000 0	-- salts and esters of citric acid	-	5
2918 16 000 0	-- gluconic acid, its salts and esters	-	5
2918 17 000 0	-- phenylglycolic acid (mandelic acid), its salts and esters	-	5
2918 19	-- other:		
2918 19 100 0	--- malic acid, its salts and esters	-	5
2918 19 300 0	--- cholic acid, 3-alpha,12-alpha-dihydroxy-5-beta-cholan-24-oic acid (deoxycholic acid), their salts and esters	-	5
2918 19 900 0	--- other	-	5
2918 21 000 0	- carboxylic acids with phenol function but without other oxygen function, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives:		
	-- salicylic acid and its salts	-	5
2918 22 000 0	-- o-acetylsalicylic acid, its salts and esters	-	5
2918 23	-- other esters of salicylic acid and their salts:		
2918 23 100 0	--- methyl salicylate and phenyl salicylate (salol)	-	5
2918 23 900 0	--- other	-	5
2918 29	-- other:		
2918 29 100 0	--- sulphosalicylic acids, hydroxynaphthoic acids; their salts and esters:	-	5
2918 29 300 0	--- 4-hydroxybenzoic acid, its salts and esters	-	5
2918 29 500 0	--- gallic acid, its salts and esters:	-	5
2918 29 900 0	--- other	-	5
2918 30 000 0	- carboxylic acids with aldehyde or ketone function but without other oxygen function, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives	-	5
2918 90 000 0	- other	-	5

VIII. Esters of Inorganic Acids and Their Salts, and Their Halogenated, Sulphonated, Nitrated or Nitrosated Derivatives

2919 00	Phosphoric esters and their salts, including lactophosphates; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:		
2919 00 100 0	- tributylphosphates, triphenyl phosphates, tritolyl phosphates, trixylyl phosphates, and tris(2-chloroethyl) phosphate	-	5
2919 00 900 0	- other	-	5
2920	Esters of other inorganic acids (excluding esters of hydrogen halides) and their salts; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:		
2920 10 000 0	- thiophosphoric esters (phosphorothioates) and their salts; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:	-	5
2920 90	- other:		
2920 90 100 0	-- sulphuric esters and carbonic esters and their salts, their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	-	5
2920 90 200 0	-- dimethyl phosphonate (dimethyl phosphite)	-	5
2920 90 300 0	-- trimethyl phosphite (trimethoxyphosphine)	-	5
2920 90 800 0	-- other products	-	5

IX. Nitrogen-Function Compounds

2921	Amine-function compounds:		
2921 11	- acyclic monoamines and their derivatives; salts thereof:		
	-- methylamine, di- or trimethylamine and their salts:		
2921 11 100 0	--- methylamine, di- or trimethylamine	-	5
2921 11 900 0	--- salts	-	5
2921 12 000 0	-- diethylamine and its salts	-	5
2921 19	-- other:		
2921 19 100 0	--- triethylamine and its salts	-	5
2921 19 300 0	--- isopropylamine and its salts	-	5
2921 19 900 0	--- other	-	5
2921 21 000 0	- acyclic polyamines and their derivatives; salts thereof:		
	-- ethylenediamine and its salts	-	5
2921 22 000 0	-- hexamethylenediamine and its salts	-	5
2921 29 000 0	-- other	-	5
2921 30	- cyclanic, cyclenic, or cycloterpenic mono- or		

				polyamines, and their derivatives; salts thereof:		
2921	30	100	0	-- cyclohexylamine and cyclohexyldimethylamine, and their salts	-	5
2921	30	900	0	-- other	-	5
2921	41	000	0	- aromatic monoamines and their derivatives; salts thereof:		
				-- aniline and its salts:	-	5
2921	42			-- aniline derivatives and their salts:		
2921	42	100	0	--- halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated and nitrosated derivatives and their salts	-	5
2921	42	900	0	--- other	-	5
2921	43			-- toluidines and their derivatives; salts thereof:		
2921	43	100	0	--- toluidines and their salts	-	5
2921	43	900	0	--- other	-	5
2921	44	000	0	-- diphenylamine and its derivatives; salts thereof	-	5
2921	45	000	0	-- 1-naphthylamine (alpha-naphthylamine), 2-naphthylamine (beta-naphthylamine) and their derivatives; salts thereof:	-	5
2921	49			-- other:		
2921	49	100	0	--- xylydines and their derivatives; salts thereof	-	5
2921	49	900	0	--- other	-	5
2921	51			- aromatic polyamines and their derivatives; salts thereof:		
				-- o-, m-, p-phenylenediamine, diaminotoluene and their derivatives; salts thereof:		
2921	51	100	0	--- o-, m-, p-phenylenediamine, diaminotoluene and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated, and nitrosated derivatives; salts thereof:	-	5
2921	51	900	0	--- other	-	5
2921	59	000	0	-- other	-	5
2922				Oxygen-function amino-compounds:		
2922	11	000	0	- amino-alcohols, their ethers and esters, other than those containing more than one kind of oxygen function; salts thereof:		
				-- monoethanolamine and its salts	-	5
2922	12	000	0	-- diethanolamine and its salts	-	5
2922	13	000	0	-- triethanolamine and its salts	-	5
2922	19	000	0	-- other	-	5
2922	21	000	0	- amino-naphthols and other amino-phenols, their ethers and esters, other than those containing more than one kind of		

			oxygen function; salts thereof:		
			-- aminohydroxynaphthalenesulphonic acids and their salts:	-	5
2922	22	000	0 -- anisidines, dianisidines, phenetidines and their salts	-	5
2922	29	000	0 -- other	-	5
2922	30	000	0 - amino-aldehydes, amin-ketones and amino-quinones, other than those containing more than one kind of oxygen function; salts thereof:	-	5
2922	41	000	0 - amino-acids and their esters, other than those containing more than one kind of oxygen function; salts thereof:		
			-- lysine and its esters; salts thereof	-	5
2922	42		-- glutamic acid and its salts:		
2922	42	100	0 --- monosodium glutamate	-	5
2922	42	900	0 --- other	-	5
2922	43	000	0 -- anthranilic acid and its salts	-	5
2922	49		-- other:		
2922	49	100	0 --- glycine	-	5
2922	49	800	0 --- other	-	5
2922	50	000	0 - amino-alcohol-phenols, amino-acid-phenols and other amino-compounds with oxygen function:	-	5
2923			Quaternary ammonium salts and hydroxides; lecithins and other phosphoaminolipids:		
2923	10		- choline and its salts:		
2923	10	100	0 -- choline chloride	-	5
2923	10	900	0 -- other	-	5
2923	20	000	0 - lecithins and other phosphoaminolipids	-	5
2923	90	000	0 - other	-	5
2924			Carboxyamide-function compounds; amide-function compounds of carbonic acid:		
2924	10	000	0 - acyclic amides (including acyclic carbamates) and their derivatives; salts thereof:	-	5
2924	21		- cyclic amides (including cyclic carbamates) and their derivatives; salts thereof:		
			-- ureines and their derivatives; salts thereof:		
2924	21	100	0 --- isoproturon	-	5
2924	21	900	0 --- other	-	5
2924	22	000	0 -- 2-acetamidobenzoic acid	-	5
2924	29		-- other:		
2924	29	100	0 --- lidocaine	-	5
2924	29	300	0 --- paracetamol	-	5
2924	29	900	0 --- other	-	5
2925			Carboxyimide-function compounds		

				(including saccharin and its salts) and imine-function compounds: - imides and their derivatives; salts thereof:		
2925	11	000	0	-- saccharin and its salts	-	5
2925	19			-- other:		
2925	19	100	0	--- 3,3',4,4',5,5',6,6'-octabromo- N,N'-ethylenedipthalimide	-	5
2925	19	300	0	--- N,N'-ethylenebis(4,5- dibromohexahydro-3,6- methanophthalimide)	-	5
2925	19	800	0	--- other	-	5
2925	20	000	0	- imines and their derivatives; salts thereof:	-	5
2926				Nitrile-function compounds:		
2926	10	000	0	- acrylonitrile	-	5
2926	20	000	0	- 1-cyanoguanidine (dicyandiamide)	-	5
2926	90			- other:		
2926	90	100	0	-- 2-hydroxy-2-methylpropiononitrile (acetone cyanohydrin)	-	5
2926	90	900	0	-- other	-	5
2927	00	000	0	Diazo-, azo- or azoxy-compounds	-	5
2928	00	000	0	Organic derivatives of hydrazine or of hydroxylamine:	-	5
2929				Compounds with other nitrogen function:		
2929	10			- isocyanates:		
2929	10	100	0	-- methylphenylene diisocyanates (toluene diisocyanates)	-	5
2929	10	900	0	-- other	-	5
2929	90	000	0	- other	-	5

X. Organo-Inorganic Compounds, Heterocyclic Compounds, Nucleic Acids and Their Salts and Sulphonamides

2930				Organo-sulphur compounds:		
2930	10	000	0	- dithiocarbonates (xanthathes)	-	5
2930	20	000	0	- thiocarbamates and dithiocarbamates	-	5
2930	30	000	0	- thiuram mono-, di- or tetrasulphides	-	5
2930	40	000	0	- methionine	-	5
2930	90			- other:		
2930	90	120	0	-- cysteine	-	5
2930	90	140	0	-- cystine	-	5
2930	90	160	0	-- derivatives of cycteine and cystine	-	5
2930	90	200	0	-- thiodiglycol (2,2'-thiodiethanol)	-	5
2930	90	300	0	-- DL-2-hydroxy-4-(methylthio)butyric acid	-	5
2930	90	950	0	-- other	-	5
2931	00			Other organo-inorganic compounds:		
2931	00	100	0	- dimethyl methylphosphonate	-	5
2931	00	200	0	- methylphosphonoyl difluoride (methylphosphonic difluoride)	-	5

2931	00	300	0	- methylphosphonoyl dichloride (methylphosphonic dichloride)	-	5
2931	00	400	0	- 2-chloroethylphosphonic acid	-	5
2931	00	500	0	- organo-silicon compounds	-	5
2931	00	800	0	- other	-	5
2932				Heterocyclic compounds with oxygen hetero-atom(s) only:		
2932	11	000	0	- compounds containing an unfused furan ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure:		
				-- tetrahydrofuran:	-	5
2932	12	000	0	-- 2-furaldehyde (furfural)	-	5
2932	13	000	0	-- furfuryl alcohol and tetrahydrofurfuryl alcohol	-	5
2932	19	000	0	-- other	-	5
2932	21	000	0	- lactones:		
				-- coumarin, methylcoumarins and ethylcoumarins:	-	5
2932	29			-- other lactones:		
2932	29	100	0	--- phenolphthalein	-	5
2932	29	900	0	--- other	-	5
2932	91	000	0	- other:		
				-- isosafrole	-	5
2932	92	000	0	-- 1-(1,3-benzodioxol-5-yl)propan- 2-one	-	5
2932	93	000	0	-- piperonal	-	5
2932	94	000	0	-- safrole	-	5
2932	99			-- other:		
2932	99	100	0	--- benzofuran (coumarone)	-	5
2932	99	300	0	--- internal ethers	-	5
2932	99	500	0	--- epoxides with a four-membered ring	-	5
2932	99	700	0	--- other cyclic acetals and internal hemiacetals, whether or not with other oxygen functions, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:	-	5
2932	99	900	0	--- other	-	5
2933				Heterocyclic compounds with nitrogen hetero-atom(s) only:		
2933	11			- compounds containing an unfused pyrazole ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure:		
				-- phenazone (antipyrin) and its derivatives:		
2933	11	100	0	--- propyphenazone	-	5
2933	11	900	0	--- other	-	5
2933	19			-- other:		
2933	19	100	0	--- phenylbutazone	-	5
2933	19	900	0	--- other	-	5
2933	21	000	0	- compounds containing an unfused imidazole ring (whether or not		

			hydrogenated) in the structure:		
			-- hydantoin and its derivatives	-	5
2933	29		-- other:		
2933	29	100	0 --- naphazoline hydrochloride and naphazoline nitrate; phentolamine; tolezoline hydrochloride	-	5
2933	29	900	0 --- other	-	5
2933	31	000	0 - compounds containing and unfused pyridine ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure:		
			-- pyridine and its salts	-	5
2933	32	000	0 -- piperidine and its salts	-	5
2933	39		-- other:		
2933	39	100	0 --- iproniazid; ketobemidone hydrochloride; pyridostigmine bromide	-	5
2933	39	800	0 --- other	-	5
2933	40		- compounds containing a quinoline or isoquinoline ring-system (whether or not hydrogenated), not further fused:		
2933	40	100	0 -- halogen derivatives of quinoline; quinolinecarboxylic acid derivatives	-	5
2933	40	300	0 -- dextromethorphan and its salts	-	5
2933	40	900	0 -- other	-	5
2933	51		- compounds containing a pyrimidine ring (whether or not hydrogenated) or piperazine ring in the structure:		
			-- malonylurea (barbituric acid) and its derivatives; salts thereof:		
2933	51	100	0 --- phenobarbital and its salts	-	5
2933	51	300	0 --- barbital and its salts	-	5
2933	51	900	0 --- other	-	5
2933	59		-- other:		
2933	59	100	0 --- diazinon	-	5
2933	59	800	0 --- other	-	5
2933	61	000	0 - compounds containing an unfused triazine ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure:		
			-- melamine	-	5
2933	69		-- other:		
2933	69	100	0 --- atrazine; propazine; simazine; hexahydro-1,3,5-trinitro-1,3,5- triazine (hexogen, trimethylenetrinitramine)	-	5
2933	69	200	0 --- methenamine (hexamethylenetetramine)	-	5
2933	69	900	0 --- other	-	5
			- lactams:		
2933	71	000	0 -- 6-hexanelactam (epsilon-	-	5

				caprolactam)		
2933	79	000	0	-- other lactams	-	5
2933	90			- other:		
2933	90	200	0	-- benzimidazole-2-thiol (mercaptobenzimidazole)	-	5
2933	90	400	0	-- indole, 3-methylindole (skatole), 6-allyl-6,7-dihydro-5 H-dibenz[c,e]azepinne (azapetine), chlordiazepoxide, phenindamine and their salts; imipramine hydrochloride	-	5
2933	90	500	0	-- monoazepines	-	5
2933	90	600	0	-- diazepines	-	5
2933	90	800	0	-- other	-	5
2934				Nucleic acids and their salts; other heterocyclic compounds:		
2934	10	000	0	- compounds containing an unfused thiazole ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure:	-	5
2934	20			- compounds containing a benzothiazole ring system (whether or not hydrogenated), not further fused:		
2934	20	200	0	-- di(benzothiazol-2-yl)disulphide; benzothiazole-2-thiol (mercaptobenzothiazole) and its salts	-	5
2934	20	500	0	-- benzothiazole-2-thiol (mercaptobenzothiazole) derivatives (other than salts)	-	5
2934	20	900	0	-- other	-	5
2934	30			- compounds containing a phenothiazine ring-system (whether or not hydrogenated), not further fused:		
2934	30	100	0	-- thiethylperazine; thioridazine and its salts	-	5
2934	30	900	0	-- other	-	5
2934	90			- other:		
2934	90	100	0	-- thiophene	-	5
2934	90	300	0	-- chlorprothixene; thenalidine and its tartrates and maleates	-	5
2934	90	400	0	-- furazolidone	-	5
2934	90	500	0	-- monothiamonoazepines, whether or not hydrogenated	-	5
2934	90	600	0	-- monothioles, whether or not hydrogenated	-	5
2934	90	700	0	-- monooxamonoazines, whether or not hydrogenated	-	5
2934	90	800	0	-- monothiins	-	5
2934	90	850	0	-- 7-aminocephalosporanic acid	-	5
2934	90	890	0	-- nucleic acids and their salts	-	5
2934	90	990	0	-- other	-	5
2935	00	000	0	Sulphonamides	-	5

XI. Provitamins, Vitamins, and Hormones

2936				Provitamins and vitamins, natural or reproduced by synthesis (including natural concentrates), derivatives thereof used primarily as vitamins, and intermixtures of the foregoing, whether or not in any solvent:		
2936	10	000	0	- provitamins, unmixed	-	5
2936	21	000	0	- vitamins and their derivatives, unmixed:		
				-- vitamins A and their derivatives	-	5
2936	22	000		-- vitamin B1 and its derivatives:		
2936	22	000	1	--- Cocarboxylasum	-	10
2936	22	000	9	--- other	-	5
2936	23	000	0	-- vitamin B2 and its derivatives	-	5
2936	24	000	0	-- D- or DL-pantothemic acid (vitamin B3 or vitamin B5) and its derivatives	-	5
2936	25	000	0	-- vitamin B6 and its derivatives	-	5
2936	26	000	0	-- vitamin B12 and its derivatives	-	5
2936	27	000	0	-- vitamin C and its derivatives	-	5
2936	28	000	0	-- vitamin E and its derivatives	-	5
2936	29			-- other vitamins and their derivatives:		
2936	29	100	0	--- vitamin B9 and its derivatives	-	5
2936	29	300	0	--- vitamin H and its derivatives	-	5
2936	29	900	0	--- other	-	5
2936	90			- other, including natural concentrates:		
2936	90	110	0	-- natural concentrates of vitamins:		
				--- natural concentrates of vitamins A + D	-	5
2936	90	190	0	--- other	-	5
2936	90	900	0	-- intermixtures, whether or not in any solvent	-	5
2937				Hormones, natural or reproduced by synthesis; derivatives thereof, used primarily as hormones; other steroids used primarily as hormones:		
2937	10			- pituitary (anterior) or similar hormones, and their derivatives:		
2937	10	100	0	-- gonadotrophic hormones	g	5
2937	10	900	0	-- other	g	5
2937	21	000	0	- adrenal cortical hormones and their derivatives:		
				-- cortisone, hydrocortisone, prednisone (dehydrocortisone) and prednisolone (dehydrohydrocortisone)	g	5
2937	22	000	0	-- halogenated derivatives of	g	5

			adrenal cortical hormones:		
2937	29		-- other:		
2937	29	100	0 --- acetates of cortisone or hydrocortisone	g	5
2937	29	900	0 --- other	g	5
2937	91	000	0 - other hormones and their derivatives; other steroids used primarily as hormones:		
			-- insulin and its salts	g	5
2937	92	000	0 -- oestrogens and progestogens	g	5
2937	99	000	0 -- other	g	5

XII. Glycosides and Vegetable Alkaloids, Natural or Reproduced by Synthesis and Their Salts, Ethers, Esters and Other Derivatives

2938			Glycosides, natural or reproduced by synthesis and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives:		
2938	10	000	0 - rutoside (rutin) and its derivatives	-	5
2938	90		- other:		
2938	90	100	0 -- digitalis glycosides	-	5
2938	90	300	0 -- glycyrrhizic acid and glycyrrhizates	-	5
2938	90	900	0 -- other	-	5
2939			Vegetable alkaloids, natural or reproduced by synthesis and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives:		
2939	10	000	0 - alkaloids of opium and their derivatives; salts thereof	g	5
2939	21		- alkaloids of cinchona and their derivatives; salts thereof:		
			-- quinine and its salts:		
2939	21	100	0 --- quinine and quinine sulphate	-	5
2939	21	900	0 --- other	-	5
2939	29	000	0 -- other	-	5
2939	30	000	0 - caffeine and its salts	-	5
2939	41	000	0 - ephedrine and their salts:		
			-- ephedrine and its salts:	-	5
2939	42	000	0 -- pseudoephedrine and its salts	-	5
2939	49	000	0 -- other	-	5
2939	50		- theophylline and aminophylline (theophylline-ethylenediamine) and their derivatives; salts thereof:		
2939	50	100	0 -- theophylline and aminophylline (theophylline-ethylenediamine) and their derivatives; salts thereof	-	5
2939	50	900	0 -- other	-	5
2939	61	000	0 - alkaloids of rye ergot and their derivatives; salts thereof:		

		-- ergometrine and its salts	-	5
2939	62 000 0	-- ergotamine and its salts	-	5
2939	63 000 0	-- lysergic acid and its salts	-	5
2939	69 000 0	-- other	-	5
2939	70 000 0	- nicotine and its salts	-	5
2939	90	- other:		
		-- cocaine and its salts:		
2939	90 110 0	--- crude cocaine	g	5
2939	90 190 0	--- other	g	5
2939	90 300 0	-- emetine and its salts	-	5
2939	90 900 0	-- other	-	5

XIII. Other Organic Compounds

2940	00	Sugars, chemically pure, other than sucrose, lactose, maltose, glucose and fructose; sugar ethers and sugar esters and their salts, other than products of Heading 2937, 2938 or 2939:		
2940	00 100 0	- rhamnose, raffinose, and mannose	-	5
2940	00 900 0	- other	-	5
2941		Antibiotics:		
2941	10	- penicillins and their derivatives with a penicillanic acid structure; salts thereof:		
2941	10 100 0	-- amoxicillin and its salts	-	5
2941	10 200	-- ampicillin, metampicillin, pivampicillin, and their salts:		
2941	10 200 1	--- ampicillin sodium	-	5
2941	10 200 2	--- ampicillin trihydrate	-	5
2941	10 200 9	--- other	-	5
2941	10 900	-- other:		
2941	10 900 1	--- 6 APA [6-amino penicillanic acid]	-	5
2941	10 900 2	--- benzylpenicillin	-	5
2941	10 900 3	--- oxacillin	-	5
2941	10 900 4	--- phenoxymethylpenicillin	-	5
2941	10 900 9	--- other	-	5
2941	20	- streptomycins and their derivatives; salts thereof:		
2941	20 100 0	-- dihydrostreptomycin	-	5
2941	20 200 0	-- salts, esters and hydrates of dihydrostreptomycin	-	5
2941	20 800 0	-- other:		
2941	20 800 1	--- streptomycin	-	5
2941	20 800 9	--- other	-	5
2941	30 000	- tetracyclines and their derivatives; salts thereof:		
2941	30 000 1	--- oxytetracyclin	-	5
2941	30 000 2	--- tetracyclin hydrochloride	-	5
2941	30 000 9	--- other	-	5
2941	40 000	- chloramphenicol and its		

			derivatives; salts thereof:		
2941	40	000	1 -- laevomycitin	-	5
2941	40	000	9 -- other	-	5
2941	50	000	- erythromycin and its derivatives; salts thereof:		
2941	50	000	1 -- erythromycin	-	5
2941	50	000	9 -- other	-	5
2941	90	000	- other:		
2941	90	000	1 -- kanamycin sulphate	-	15
2941	90	000	2 -- lincomycin	-	5
2941	90	000	9 -- other	-	5
2942	00	000	0 Other organic compounds	-	5

Chapter 30 Pharmaceutical Products

Notes:

1. This Chapter does not cover:

a) foods or beverages (such as dietetic, diabetic or fortified foods, food supplements, tonic beverages and mineral waters) ([Section IV](#));

b) plasters specially calcined or finely ground for use in dentistry (Heading 2520);

c) aqueous distillates or aqueous solutions of essential oils, suitable for medicinal uses (Heading 3301);

d) preparations of headings 3303 to 3307, even if they have therapeutic or prophylactic properties;

e) soap or other products of heading 3401 containing added medicaments;

f) preparations with a basis of plaster for use in dentistry (Heading 3407); or

g) blood albumin not prepared for therapeutic or prophylactic uses (Heading 3502).

2. For the purposes of Heading 3002, the expression "modified immunological products" applies only to monoclonal antibodies (MABs), antibody fragments, antibody conjugates and antibody fragment conjugates.

3. For the purposes of Headings 3003 and 3004 and Note 4d to this Chapter, the following are to be treated:

a) as unmixed products;

1) unmixed products dissolved in water;

2) all goods of [Chapter 28](#) or [29](#); and

3) simple vegetable extracts of Heading 1302, merely standardized or dissolved in any solvent;

b) as products which have been mixed:

1) colloidal solutions and suspensions (other than colloidal sulphur);

2) vegetable extracts obtained by treatment of mixtures of vegetable materials; and

3) salts and concentrates obtained by evaporating natural mineral waters.

4. Heading 3006 applies only to the following, which are to be classified in that heading and in no other heading of the nomenclature:

a) sterile surgical catgut, similar sterile suture materials and

sterile tissue adhesives for surgical wound closure;
 b) sterile laminaria and sterile laminaria tents;
 c) sterile absorbable surgical or dental haemostatics;
 d) opacifying preparations for X-ray examinations and diagnostic reagents designed to be administered to the patient, being unmixed products put up in measured doses or products consisting of two or more ingredients which have been mixed together for such uses;
 e) blood-grouping reagents;
 f) dental cements and other dental fillings; bone reconstruction cements;
 g) first-aid boxes and kits; and
 h) chemical contraceptive preparations based on hormones or spermicides.

CC FEA code	Description	Suppl. unit of measure- ment	Rate of import customs duty (as a per cent of the customs value or in euros)
3001	Glands and other organs for organo-therapeutic uses, dried, whether or not powdered; extracts of glands or other organs or of their secretions for organo-therapeutic uses; heparin and its salts; other human or animal substances prepared for therapeutic or prophylactic uses, not elsewhere specified or included:		
3001 10	- glands and other organs, dried, whether or not powdered:		
3001 10 100 0	-- powdered	-	10
3001 10 900 0	-- other	-	10
3001 20	- extracts of glands or other organs or of their secretions:		
3001 20 100 0	-- of human origin	-	10
3001 20 900 0	-- other	-	10
3001 90	- other:		
3001 90 100 0	-- of human origin	-	10
	-- other:		
3001 90 910 0	--- heparin and its salts	-	10
3001 90 990 0	--- other	-	10
3002	Human blood; animal blood prepared for therapeutic, prophylactic or diagnostic uses; antisera and other blood fractions and modified immunological products, whether or not obtained by means of biotechnological processes; vaccines, toxins, cultures of		

		microorganisms (excluding yeasts) and similar products:		
3002	10	- antisera and other blood fractions and modified immunological products, whether or not obtained by means of biotechnological processes:		
3002	10 100	Antisera:		
3002	10 100 1	--- serum for snake venom		5
3002	10 100 9	--- other		15
3002	10 910	-- other:		
		--- haemoglobin, blood globulins and serum globulins		10
3002	10 950	--- other:		
		---- of human origin:		
3002	10 950 1	----- clotting factors		5
3002	10 950 9	----- other		10
3002	10 990 0	---- other		10
3002	20 000	- vaccines for human medicine:		
3002	20 000 1	-- vaccines for rubella		5
3002	20 000 2	-- vaccines for type B hepatitis		5
3002	20 000 9	-- other		10
3002	30 000 0	- vaccines for veterinary medicine	-	10
3002	90	- other:		
3002	90 100 0	-- human blood	-	10
3002	90 300 0	-- animal blood prepared for therapeutic, prophylactic or diagnostic uses	-	10
3002	90 500 0	-- cultures of micro-organisms	-	10
3002	90 900 0	-- other	-	10
3003		Medicaments (excluding goods of Headings 3002, 3005 or 3006) consisting of two or more constituents which have been mixed together for therapeutic or prophylactic uses, not put up in measures doses or in forms or packings for retail sale:		
3003	10 000	- containing penicillins or derivatives thereof, with a penicillanic acid structure, or streptomycins or their derivatives:		
3003	10 000 1	-- containing, as the basic active substance, only: ampicillin sodium salt or ampicillin trihydrate, or benzyl penicillin salts and compounds, or phenoxymethyl penicillin, or oxacillin		10
3003	10 000 9	-- other		5
3003	20 000	- containing other antibiotics:		
3003	20 000 1	-- containing, as the basic active substance, only erythromycin		10

		base or kanamycin sulphate, or streptomycin sulphate	
3003 20 000 9	-- other		5
3003 31 000 0	- containing hormones or other products of heading 2937 but not containing antibiotics:		
	-- containing insulin		duty-free
3003 39 000 0	-- other		5
3003 40 000 0	- containing alkaloids or derivatives thereof but not containing hormones or other products of Heading 2937 or antibiotics		5
3003 90	- other:		
3003 90 100 0	-- containing iodine or iodine compounds		5
3003 90 900	-- other:		
3003 90 900 1	--- containing, as the basic active substance, only: calcium gluconate or acetylsalicylic acid, or paracetamol	10	
3003 90 900 9	--- other		5
3004	Medicaments (excluding goods of Headings 3002, 3005 or 3006) consisting of mixed or unmixed products for therapeutic or prophylactic uses, put up in measured doses or in forms or packings for retail sale:		
3004 10	- containing penicillins or derivatives thereof, with a penicillanic acid structure, or streptomycins or their derivatives:		
3004 10 100	-- containing, as active substances, only penicillins or derivatives thereof with a penicillanic acid structure:		
3004 10 100 1	--- ampicillin trihydrate* or ampicillin sodium salt*, or benzyl penicillin salts and compounds*, or carbenicillin*, or oxacillin*, or phenoxymethyl penicillin*	15	
3004 10 100 2	--- other:		
	---- put up in measured doses or in forms but not in packings for retail sale		5
3004 10 100 9	---- other		15
3004 10 900	-- other:		
	---- put up in measured doses or in forms but not in packings for retail sale:		
3004 10 900 1	---- streptomycin sulphate* or	15	

				sulacillin (sultamicillin)	
3004	10	900	2	---- other	5
3004	10	900	9	--- other	10
3004	20			- containing other antibiotics:	
3004	20	100		- put up in forms or packings for retail sale:	
3004	20	100	1	--- ampicillin*, or gentamicin*, or griseofulvin*, or doxycycline*, or doxorubicin*, or kanamycin*, or fuzidic acid and its sodium salt*, or laevomycetin (chloramphenicol) and its salts*, or lincomycin*, or methacyclin*, or nystatin*, or rifampicin*, or cefazolin*, or cefalexin*, or cephalotin*, or erythromycin base*	15
3004	20	100	9	--- other	10
3004	20	900		-- other:	
3004	20	900	1	--- erythromycin base* or kanamycin sulphate*	15
3004	20	900	9	--- other	10
3004	31			- containing hormones or other products of heading 2937 but not containing antibiotics:	
				-- containing insulin:	
3004	31	100	0	--- put up in forms or in packings of a kind sold by retail	duty-free
3004	31	900	0	--- other	duty-free
3004	32			-- containing adrenal cortical hormones:	
3004	32	100		--- put up in forms or in packings of a kind sold by retail:	
3004	32	100	1	---- fluocinolon*	15
3004	32	100	9	---- other	10
3004	32	900	0	--- other	10
3004	39			-- other:	
3004	39	100	0	--- put up in forms or in packings of a kind sold by retail	10
3004	39	900	0	--- other	10
3004	40			- containing alkaloids or derivatives thereof but not containing hormones, other products of heading 2937 or antibiotics:	
3004	40	100		-- put up in forms or in packings of a kind sold by retail:	
3004	40	100	1	--- caffeine and sodium benzoate*, or xantonil nicotinate*, or papaverine, or pilocarpine*, or theobromine*, or theophylline	15
3004	40	100	9	--- other	10
3004	40	900	0	-- other	10
3004	50			- other medicaments containing	

			vitamins or other products of Heading 2936:	
3004	50	100	-- put up in forms or in packings of a kind sold by retail:	
3004	50	100 1	- ascorbic acid (vitamin C)* or nicotinic acid*, or cocarboxylase*, or nicotinamide*, or pyridoxine*, or thiamine and its salts (vitamine B1)*, cyanocobalamin (vitamine B12)*	15
3004	50	100 9	--- other	10
3004	50	900	-- other:	
3004	50	900 1	--- alpha-tocophorol acetate (vitamine E)*	10
3004	50	900 2	--- cocarboxylase* or ascorbic acid (vitamine C)*, or cyanocobalamin (vitamin B12)*	10
3004	50	900 9	--- other	10
3004	90		- other:	
3004	90	110 0	-- put up in forms or in packings of a kind sold by retail:	
			--- containing iodine or iodine compounds	10
3004	90	190	--- other:	
3004	90	190 1	---- sodium salt of adenosine triphosphoric acid (ATPh)* or acetylsalicylic acid* (except medicaments in the form of tablets covered with an enterosoluble coating containing, as an active substance, acetylsalicylic acid), or benzocain*, or biscalcitrates (colloidal subcitrate of bismuth)*, or verapamil*, or gamma aminobutyric acid*, or dibazol*, or sodium diclofenac*, or dimedrol*, or ibuprofen*, or corvalol, or validol, or isosorbide dinitrate*, or inosine (riboxin)*, captopril*, or ketamin*, or ketotifen*, or clozapin*, or clomifen citrate*, or lidocaine*, or lipoic acid*, or lithium carbonade*, or metazid*, or metamizole (analginum)*, or metenamin*, or methyluracil*, or methionine*, or metronidazole*, or sodium chloride*, or nafazolin*, or nitroxoline*, or nifedipine*,	10

(except medicaments in the form of two-layer tablets, with laser perforation of a semipermeable membrane, a polymer layer and a layer of an operating active substance - nifedipine*, in osmotic state), or nicetamid*, or pancreatin, or paracetamol*, or pentaerythritol tetranitrate*, or piperazin*, or pyracetam*, pyrenoxin*, or pyricarbat*, or pyroxycam*, or polyamin, or polyvinylpyrrolidone*, or primidon*, or probucol*, or procaine (novocain)*, or propranolol*, or ranitidine*, salbutamol*, or suxametonium*, or sulfadimethoxine*, or sulfalen*, or taurine*, or phenobarbital*, or phthalilsulfathiazol*, or furosemide, or chlorchinaldol*, or cerebrolisat, or cinnarizine*, or ciprofloxacin* (except medicaments in the form of an infusion solution for intravenous introduction, containing, as an active substance, ciprofloxacin*), or citrapar, or citramon P, or etamsylat*

3004 90 190 9	----	other	10
3004 90 910 0	--	other:	
	---	containing iodine or iodine compounds	10
3004 90 990	---	other:	
3004 90 990 1	----	acetylsalicylic acid*, or paracetamol*, or riboxin (inosine)*, or polyvinylpyrrolidone*	10
3004 90 990 9	----	other	10
3005		Wadding, gauze, bandages and similar articles (for example, dressings, adhesive plasters, poultices), impregnated or coated with pharmaceutical substances or put up in forms or packings for retail trade for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary purposes:	
3005 10 000 0	-	adhesive dressings and other articles having an adhesive layer:	10

3005 90	- other:		
3005 90 100 0	-- wadding and articles of wadding	-	10
3005 90 310 0	-- other:		
	--- of textile materials:		
	---- gauze and articles of gauze	-	10
	---- other:		
3005 90 510 0	----- of nonwovens	-	10
3005 90 550 0	----- other	-	10
3005 90 990 0	--- other	-	10
3006	Pharmaceutical goods specified in <u>Note 4</u> to this Chapter:		
3006 10	- sterile surgical catgut, similar sterile suture materials and sterile tissue adhesives for surgical wound closure; sterile laminaria and sterile laminaria tents; sterile absorbable surgical or dental haemostatics:		
3006 10 100 0	-- sterile surgical catgut	-	5
3006 10 900 0	-- other	-	5
3006 20 000 0	- blood-grouping reagents	-	10
3006 30 000 0	- opacifying preparations for X-ray examinations; diagnostic reagents designed to be administered to the patient	-	10
3006 40 000 0	- dental cements and other dental fillings; bone reconstruction cements	-	10
3006 50 000 0	- first-aid boxes and kits	-	10
3006 60	- chemical contraceptive preparations based on hormones or spermicides:		
3006 60 110 0	-- based on hormones:		
	--- put up in forms or packings of a kind sold by retail	-	10
3006 60 190 0	--- other	-	10
3006 60 900 0	-- based on spermicides	-	10

* For these medicaments the indicated rates shall be applicable if the operating (active) substance, whose international unpatented or generic name is given in the relevant subheading, is the only operating substance of the medicament.

Chapter 31 Fertilizers

Notes:

1. This Chapter does not cover:
 - a) animal blood of Heading 0511;
 - b) separate chemically defined compounds (other than those answering to descriptions of Note 2A, 3A, 4A or 5); or
 - c) cultured potassium chloride crystals (other than optical elements) weighing not less than 2.5 g each, of Heading 3824; optical

elements of potassium chloride (Heading 9001).

2. Heading 3102 applies only to the following goods, provided that they are not put up in forms or packages described in Heading 3105:

A. Goods which answer to one or other of the descriptions given below:

- i) sodium nitrate, whether or not pure;
- ii) ammonium nitrate, whether or not pure;
- iii) double salts, whether or not pure, of ammonium sulphate and ammonium nitrate;
- iv) ammonium sulphate, whether or not pure;
- v) double salts (whether or not pure) or mixtures of calcium nitrate and ammonium nitrate;
- vi) double salts (whether or not pure) or mixtures of calcium nitrate and magnesium nitrate;
- vii) calcium cyanamide, whether or not pure or treated with oil;
- viii) urea, whether or not pure.

B. Fertilizers consisting of any of the goods described in 2A, mixed together;

C. Fertilizers consisting of ammonium chloride or any of the goods described in 2A or 2B-mixed with chalk, gypsum or other inorganic non-fertilizing substances;

D. Liquid fertilizers consisting of the goods of subparagraph 2A(ii) or 2A(viii), or mixtures of those goods, in an aqueous or ammoniacal solution.

3. Heading 3103 applies only to the following goods, provided that they are not put up in forms or packages described in Heading 3105:

A. Goods which answer to one or other of the descriptions given below:

- i) basic slag;
- ii) natural phosphates of Heading 2510, calcined or further heat-treated than for the removal of impurities;
- iii) superphosphates (single, double or triple);
- iv) calcium hydrogenorthophosphate containing not less than 0.2% by weight of fluorine calculated on the dry anhydrous product.

B. Fertilizers consisting of any of the goods described in [Note 3A](#) mixed together, but with no account being taken of the fluorine content limit;

C. Fertilizers consisting of any of the goods described in 3A or 3B, but with no account being taken of the fluorine content limit, mixed with chalk, gypsum or other inorganic non-fertilizing substances.

4. Heading 3104 applies only to the following goods, provided that they are not put up in forms or packages described in Heading 3105:

A. Goods which answer to one or other of the descriptions given below:

- i) crude natural potassium salts (for example, carnallite, kainite and sylvite);
- ii) potassium chloride, whether or not pure, except as provided in [Note 1c](#);
- iii) potassium sulphate, whether or not pure;
- iv) magnesium potassium sulphate, whether or not pure;

B. Fertilizers consisting of any of the goods described in [Note 4A](#) above mixed together.

5. Ammonium dihydrogenorthophosphate (monoammonium phosphate) and diammonium hydrogenorthophosphate (diammonium phosphate), whether or not pure, and intermixtures thereof, are to be classified within Heading 3105.

6. For the purposes of Heading 3105, the term "other fertilizers" applies only to products of a kind used as fertilizers and containing,

as an essential constituent, at least one of the fertilizing elements: nitrogen, phosphorus or potassium.

CC FEA code	Description	Suppl. unit of measure- ment	Rate of import customs duty (as a per cent of the customs value or in euros)
3101 00 000 0	Animal or vegetable fertilizers, whether or not mixed together or chemically treated; fertilizers produced by mixing or chemical treatment of animal or vegetable products	-	10
3102	Mineral or chemical fertilizers, nitrogenous:		
3102 10	- urea, whether or not in aqueous solution:		
3102 10 100 0	-- urea containing more than 45% by weight of nitrogen on the dry anhydrous product	kg N	10
3102 10 900 0	-- other	kg N	10
3102 21 000 0	- ammonium sulphate; double salts and mixtures of ammonium sulphate and ammonium nitrate:		
	-- ammonium sulphate	kg N	10
3102 29 000 0	-- other	kg N	10
3102 30	- ammonium nitrate, whether or not in aqueous solution:		
3102 30 100 0	-- in aqueous solution	kg N	10
3102 30 900 0	-- other	kg N	10
3102 40	- mixtures of ammonium nitrate with calcium carbonate or other inorganic non-fertilizing substances:		
3102 40 100 0	-- with a nitrogen content not exceeding 28% by weight	kg N	10
3102 40 900 0	-- with a nitrogen content exceeding 28% by weight	kg N	10
3102 50	- sodium nitrate:		
3102 50 100 0	-- natural sodium nitrate	-	10
3102 50 900 0	-- other	kg N	10
3102 60 000 0	- double salts and mixtures of calcium nitrate and ammonium nitrate	kg N	10
3102 70	- calcium cyaninamide:		
3102 70 100 0	-- for the manufacture of pharmaceutical products	kg N	10
3102 70 900 0	-- other	kg N	10
3102 80 000 0	- mixtures of urea and ammonium nitrate in aqueous or ammoniacal	kg N	10

3102 90 000 0	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> solution - other, including mixtures not specified in the foregoing subheadings 	kg N	10
3103	Mineral or chemical fertilizers, phosphatic:		
3103 10	- superphosphates:		
3103 10 100 0	-- containing more than 35% by weight of diphosphorus pentaoxide	kg P2O5	10
3103 10 900 0	-- other	kg P2O5	10
3103 20 000 0	- basic slag	kg P2O5	10
3103 90 000 0	- other	kg P2O5	10
3104	Mineral or chemical fertilizers, potassic:		
3104 10 000 0	- carnallite, sylvite and other crude natural potassium salts	kg K2O	10
3104 20	- potassium chloride:		
3104 20 100 0	-- with a potassium content evaluated as K2O, by weight, not exceeding 40% on the dry anhydrous product	kg K2O	10
3104 20 500 0	-- with a potassium content evaluated as K2O, by weight, exceeding 40%, but not exceeding 62% on the dry anhydrous product	kg K2O	10
3104 20 900 0	-- with a potassium content evaluated as K2O, by weight, exceeding 62% on the dry anhydrous product	kg K2O	10
3104 30 000 0	- potassium sulphate	kg K2O	10
3104 90 000 0	- other	kg K2O	10
3105	Mineral or chemical fertilizers containing two or three of the fertilizing elements - nitrogen, phosphorus, and potassium; other fertilizers; goods of this Chapter in tablets or similar forms or in packages of a gross weight not exceeding 10 kg:		
3105 10 000 0	- goods of this Chapter in tablets or similar forms or in packages of a gross weight not exceeding 10 kg	-	10
3105 20	- mineral or chemical fertilizers containing the three fertilizing elements - nitrogen, phosphorus and potassium:		
3105 20 100 0	-- with a nitrogen content exceeding 10% by weight on the dry anhydrous product	-	10

3105 20 900 0	-- other	-	10
3105 30	- diammonium hydrogenorthophosphate (diammonium phosphate):		
3105 30 100 0	-- with an iron content not exceeding 0.03% by weight on the dry anhydrous product	-	10
3105 30 900 0	-- with an iron content exceeding 0.03% by weight on the dry anhydrous product	-	10
3105 40	- ammonium dihydrogenorthophosphate (monoammonium phosphate) and mixtures thereof with diammonium hydrogenorthophosphate (diammonium phosphate):		
3105 40 100 0	-- with an iron content not exceeding 0.03% by weight on the dry anhydrous product	-	10
3105 40 900 0	-- with an iron content exceeding 0.03% by weight on the dry anhydrous product	-	10
3105 51 000 0	- other mineral or chemical fertilizers containing the two fertilizing elements - nitrogen and phosphorus:		
	-- containing nitrates and phosphates	-	10
3105 59 000 0	-- other	-	10
3105 60	- mineral or chemical fertilizers containing the two fertilizing elements		
	- phosphorus and potassium:		
3105 60 100 0	-- potassic superphosphates	-	10
3105 60 900 0	-- other	-	10
3105 90	- other:		
3105 90 100 0	-- natural potassic sodium nitrate, consisting of a natural mixture of sodium nitrate and potassium nitrate (the proportion of potassium nitrate may be as high as 44%), of a total nitrogen content not exceeding 16.3% by weight on the dry anhydrous product	-	10
	-- other:		
3105 90 910 0	--- with a nitrogen content exceeding 10% by weight on the dry anhydrous product	-	10
3105 90 990 0	--- other	-	10

Chapter 32

**Tanning or Dyeing Extracts; Tannins and Their Derivatives;
Dyes, Pigments and Other Colouring Matter; Paints and Varnishes;
Putty and Other Mastics; Inks**

Notes:

1. This Chapter does not cover:

a) separate chemically defined elements or compounds (except those of Headings 3203 or 3204, inorganic products of a kind used as luminophores (Heading 3206), glass obtained from fused quartz or other fused silica in the forms provided for in Heading 3207, and also dyes and other colouring matter put up in forms or packings for retail sale of Heading 3212);

b) tannates or other tannin derivatives of products of Headings 2936 to 2939, 2941 or 3501 to 3504; or

c) mastics of asphalt or other bituminous mastics (Heading 2715).

2. Heading 3204 includes mixtures of stabilized diazonium salts and couplers for making azo dyes.

3. Headings 3203 to 3206 apply also to preparations based on colouring matter (including, in the case of Heading 3206, colouring pigments of Heading 2530 or [Chapter 28](#), metal flakes and metal powders), of a kind used for colouring any material or used as ingredients in the manufacture of colouring preparations. The headings do not apply, however, to pigments dispersed in non-aqueous media, in liquid or paste form, of a kind used in the manufacture of paints, including enamels (Heading 3212), or to other preparations of Headings 3207, 3208, 3209, 3210, 3212, 3213 and 3215.

4. Heading 3208 includes solutions (other than collodions) consisting of any of the products specified in Headings 3901 to 3913 in volatile organic solvents when the weight of the solvent exceeds 50% of the weight of the solution.

5. The expression "colouring matter" in this Chapter does not include products of a kind used as extenders in oil paints, whether or not they are also suitable for coloring distempers.

6. The expression "stamping foils" in Heading 3212 applies only to thin sheets of the kind used for printing, for example, book covers or hat bands, and consisting of:

a) metallic powder (including powder of precious metal) or pigment, agglomerated with glue, gelatin or other binder; or

b) metal (including precious metal) or pigment, deposited on a supporting sheet of any material.

CC FEA code	Description	Suppl. unit of measure- ment	Rate of import customs duty (as a per cent of the customs value or in euros)
3201	Tanning extracts of vegetable origin; tannins and their salts, ethers, esters, and other derivatives:		
3201 10 000 0	- quebracho extract	-	5
3201 20 000 0	- wattle extract	-	5
3201 90	- other:		
3201 90 200 0	-- sumach extract, vallonia extract, oak or chestnut extract	-	5

3201 90 900 0	-- other	-	5
3202	Synthetic organic tanning substances; inorganic tanning substances; tanning preparations, whether or not containing natural tanning substances; enzymatic preparations for pre-tanning:		
3202 10 000 0	- synthenic organic tanning substances	-	5
3202 90 000 0	- other	-	5
3203 00	Colouring matter of vegetable or animal origin (including dyeing extracts but excluding animal black, whether or not chemically defined; preparations as specified in Note 3 to this Chapter based on colouring matter of vegetable or animal origin:		
3203 00 110 0	- colouring matter of vegetalbe origin and preparations based thereron:		
	-- black cutch (Acacia catechu)	-	5
3203 00 190 0	-- other	-	5
3203 00 900 0	- colouring matter of animal origin and preparations based thereon	-	5
3204	Synthetic organic colouring matter, whether or not chemically defined; preparations as specified in Note 3 to this Chapter based on synthetic organic colouring matter; synthetic organic products of a kind used as fluorescent brightening agents or as luminophores, whether or not chemically defined:		
3204 11 000 0	- synthetic organic colouring matter and preparations based thereron as specified in Note 3 to this Chapter:		
	-- disperse dyes and preparations based thereon	-	5
3204 12 000 0	-- acid dyes, whether or not premetallized, and preparations based thereron; mordant dyes and preparations based thereon	-	5
3204 13 000 0	-- basic dyes and preparations based thereon	-	5
3204 14 000 0	-- direct dyes and preparations based thereon	-	5
3204 15 000 0	-- vat dyes (including those usable in that state as pigments) and preparations based thereon:	-	5
3204 16 000 0	-- reactive dyes and preparations based thereon	-	5
3204 17 000 0	-- pigments and preparations based	-	5

		thereon		
3204 19 000 0	--	other, including mixtures of colouring matter of two or more of the Subheadings 3204 11 to 3204 19	-	5
3204 20 000 0	-	synthetic organic products of a kind used as fluorescent brightening agents	-	5
3204 90 000 0	-	other	-	5
3205 00 000 0	-	Colour lakes; preparations as specified in Note 3 to this Chapter based on colour lakes	-	5
3206		Other colouring matter; preparations as specified in Note 3 to this Chapter, other than those of Headings 3203, 3204 or 3205; inorganic products of a kind used as luminophores, whether or not chemically defined:		
3206 11 000 0	-	pigments and preparations based on titanium dioxide:		
	--	containing 80% or more by weight of titanium dioxide calculated on the dry weight	-	5
3206 19 000 0	--	other	-	5
3206 20 000 0	-	pigments and preparations based on chromium compounds	-	5
3206 30 000 0	-	pigments and preparations based on cadmium compounds	-	5
3206 41 000 0	-	other coloring matter and other preparations:		
	--	ultramarine and preparations based thereon	-	5
3206 42 000 0	--	lithopone and other pigments and preparations based on zinc sulphide	-	5
3206 43 000 0	--	pigments and preparations based on hexacyanoferrates (ferrocyanides and ferricyanides)	-	5
3206 49	--	other:		
3206 49 100 0	---	magnetite	-	5
3206 49 900 0	---	other	-	5
3206 50 000 0	-	inorganic products of a kind used as luminophores	-	5
3207		Prepared pigments, prepared opacifiers and prepared colours, vitrifiable enamels and glazes, engobes (slips), liquid lusters and similar preparations, of a kind used in the ceramic, enamelling or glass industry; glass frit and other glass, in the form of powder, granules or flakes:		
3207 10 000 0	-	prepared pigments, prepared	-	5

		opacifiers, prepared colours and similar preparations		
3207 20		- vitrifiable enamels and glazes, engobes (slips) and similar preparations:		
3207 20 100 0		-- engobes (slips)	-	5
3207 20 900 0		-- other	-	5
3207 30 000 0		- liquid lusters and similar preparations	-	5
3207 40		- glass frit and other glass, in the form of powder, granules or flakes:		
3207 40 100 0		-- glass of the variety known as "enamel" glass	-	5
3207 40 900 0		-- other	-	5
3208		Paints and varnishes (including enamels and lacquers) based on synthetic polymers or chemically modified natural polymers, dispersed or dissolved in a non-aqueous medium; solutions as defined in Note 4 to this Chapter:		
3208 10		- based on polyesters:		
3208 10 100 0		-- solutions as defined in Note 4 to this Chapter	-	5
3208 10 900 0		-- other	-	5
3208 20		- based on acrylic or vinyl polymers:		
3208 20 100 0		-- solutions as defined in Note 4 to this Chapter	-	5
3208 20 900 0		-- other	-	5
3208 90		- other:		
3208 90 100 0		-- solutions as defined in Note 4 to this Chapter:	-	5
		-- other:		
3208 90 910 0		--- based on synthetic polymers	-	5
3208 90 990 0		--- based on chemically modified natural polymers	-	5
3209		Paints and varnishes (including enamels and lacquers) based on synthetic polymers or chemically modified natural polymers, dispersed or dissolved in an aqueous medium:		
3209 10 000 0		- based on acrylic or vinyl polymers	-	15
3209 90 000 0		- other	-	15
3210 00		Other paints and varnishes (including enamels, lacquers and distempers); prepared water pigments of a kind used for finishing leather:		
3210 00 100 0		- oil paints and varnishes (including enamels and lacquers)	-	5
3210 00 900 0		- other	-	5

3211 00 000 0	Prepared driers	-	5
3212	Pigments (including metallic powders and flakes) dispersed in non-aqueous media, in liquid or paste form, of a kind used in the manufacture of paints (including enamels); stamping foils; dyes and other colouring matter put up in forms or packings for retail sale:		
3212 10	- stamping foils:		
3212 10 100 0	-- with a basis of base metal	-	5
3212 10 900 0	-- other	-	5
3212 90	- other:		
3212 90 100 0	-- pigments (including metallic powders and flakes) dispersed in non-aqueous media, in liquid or paste form, of a kind used in the manufacture paints (including enamels):		
	--- pearl essence	-	5
	--- other:		
3212 90 310 0	---- with a basis of aluminium powder	-	5
3212 90 390 0	---- other	-	5
3212 90 900 0	-- dyes and other colouring matter put up in forms or packings for retail sale	-	5
3213	Artists', students' or signboard painters' colours, modifying tints, amusement colours and the like, in tablets, tubes, jars, bottles, pans or in similar forms or packings:		
3213 10 000 0	- colours in sets	-	5
3213 90 000 0	- other	-	5
3214	Glaziers' putty, grafting putty, resin cements, caulking compounds and other mastics; painters' fillings; non-refractory surfacing preparations for facades, indoor walls, floors, ceilings or the like:		
3214 10	- glaziers' putty, grafting putty, resin cements, caulking compounds, and other mastics; painters' fillings;		
3214 10 100 0	-- glaziers' putty, grafting putty, resin cements, caulking compounds and other mastics;	-	5
3214 10 900 0	-- painters' fillings	-	5
3214 90 000 0	- other	-	5
3215	Printing ink, writing or drawing ink, and other inks, whether or not concentrated or solid:		
3215 11 000 0	- printing ink:		

		-- black	-	5
3215 19 000 0		-- other	-	5
3215 90		- other:		
3215 90 100 0		-- writing and drawing ink	-	5
3215 90 800 0		-- other	-	5

Chapter 33

Essential Oils and Resinoids; Perfumery, Cosmetic Toilet Preparations

Notes:

1. This Chapter does not cover:

- a) natural oleoresins or vegetable extracts of Heading 1301 or 1302;
- b) soap or other products of Heading 3401; or
- c) gum, wood or sulphate turpentine or other products of Heading

3805.

2. The expression "odoriferous substances" in Heading 3302 refers only to the substances of Heading 3301, to odoriferous constituents isolated from those substances or to synthetic aromatics.

3. Headings 3303 to 3307 apply inter alia to products, whether or not mixed (other than aqueous distillates and aqueous solutions of essential oils), suitable for use as goods of these headings and put up in packings of a kind sold by retail for such use.

4. The expression "perfumery, cosmetic or toilet preparations" in Heading 3307 applies inter alia to the following products: scented sachets; odoriferous preparations which operate by burning; perfumed papers and papers impregnated or coated with cosmetics; contact lens or artificial eye solutions; wadding, felt and non-wovens, impregnated, coated or covered with perfume or cosmetics; animal toilet preparations.

CC FEA code	Description	Suppl. unit of measure- ment	Rate of import customs duty (as a per cent of the customs value or in euros)
3301	Essential oils (terpeneless or not), including concretes and absolutes; resinoids; extracted oleoresins; concentrates of essential oils in fats, in fixed oils, in waxes or the like, obtained by enfleurage or maceration; terpenic by-products of the deterpenation of essential oils; aqueous distillates and aqueous solutions of essential oils:		
3301 11	- essential oils of citrus fruit:		
	-- of bergamot:		
3301 11 100 0	--- not deterpenated	-	5
3301 11 900 0	--- deterpenated	-	5
3301 12	-- of orange:		

3301	12	100	0	---	not deterpenated	-	5
3301	12	900	0	---	deterpenated	-	5
3301	13			--	of lemon:		
3301	13	100	0	---	not deterpenated	-	5
3301	13	900	0	---	deterpenated	-	5
3301	14			--	of lime:		
3301	14	100	0	---	not deterpenated	-	5
3301	14	900	0	---	deterpenated	-	5
3301	19			--	other:		
3301	19	100	0	---	not deterpenated	-	5
3301	19	900	0	---	deterpenated	-	5
3301	21			-	essential oils other than those of citrus fruit:		
				--	of geranium:		
3301	21	100	0	---	not deterpenated	-	5
3301	21	900	0	---	deterpenated	-	5
3301	22			--	of jasmin:		
3301	22	100	0	---	not deterpenated	-	5
3301	22	900	0	---	deterpenated	-	5
3301	23			--	of lavender or of lavandin:		
3301	23	100	0	---	not deterpenated	-	5
3301	23	900	0	---	deterpenated	-	5
3301	24			--	of peppermint (Mentha piperita):		
3301	24	100	0	---	not deterpenated	-	5
3301	24	900	0	---	deterpenated	-	5
3301	25			--	of other mints:		
3301	25	100	0	---	not deterpenated	-	5
3301	25	900	0	---	deterpenated	-	5
3301	26			--	of vetiver:		
3301	26	100	0	---	not deterpenated	-	5
3301	26	900	0	---	deterpenated	-	5
3301	29			--	other:		
				---	of clove, niaouli, and ylang-ylang:		
3301	29	110	0	----	not deterpenated	-	5
3301	29	310	0	----	deterpenated	-	5
3301	29	610	0	---	other:		
				----	not deterpenated	-	5
3301	29	910	0	----	deterpenated	-	5
3301	30	000	0	-	resinoids	-	5
3301	90			-	other:		
3301	90	100	0	--	terpenic by-products of deterpenation of essential oils	-	5
3301	90	210	0	--	extracted oleoresins:		
				---	of liquorice and hops	-	5
3301	90	290	0	---	of pyrethrum or of the roots of plants containing rotenone; intermixtures of vegetable extracts, for the manufacture of beverages or of food preparations	-	5
3301	90	310	0	---	other:		
				----	medicinal	-	5
3301	90	390	0	----	other	-	5

3301 90 900 0	-- other	-	5
3302	Mixtures of odoriferous substances and mixtures (including alcoholic solutions) with a basis of one or more of these substances, of a kind used as raw materials in industry; other preparations based on odoriferous substances, of a kind used for the manufacture of beverages:		
3302 10	- of a kind used in the food and drink industries:		
3302 10 100 0	-- of the type used in the drink industries:		
	--- preparations containing all flavoring agents characterizing a beverage:		
	---- of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 0.5%	-	5
3302 10 210 0	---- other:		
	----- containing no milkfats, sucrose, isoglucose, glucose or starch or containng less than 1.5% milkfat, 5% sucrose or isoclucose, 5% glucose or starch	-	5
3302 10 290 0	----- other	-	5
3302 10 400 0	--- other	-	5
3302 10 900 0	-- of a kind used in the food industries	-	5
3302 90	- other:		
3302 90 100 0	-- alcoholic solutions	-	5
3302 90 900 0	-- other	-	5
3303 00	Perfumes and toilet waters:		
3303 00 100 0	- perfumes	-	15
3303 00 900 0	- toilet water	-	15
3304	Beauty and make-up preparations and preparations for the care of the skin (other than medicaments), including sunscreen or sun tan preparations; manicure or pedicure preparations:		
3304 10 000 0	- lip make-up preparations	-	15
3304 20 000 0	- eye make-up preparations	-	15
3304 30 000 0	- manicure or pedicure preparations	-	15
3304 91 000 0	- other:		
	-- powders, whether or not compressed	-	15
3304 99 000 0	-- other	-	15
3305	Preparations for use on the hair:		
3305 10 000 0	- shampoos	-	15
3305 20 000 0	- preparations for permanent waving or straightening	-	15

3305	30	000	0	- hair lacquers	-	15
3305	90			- other:		
3305	90	100	0	-- hair lotions	-	15
3305	90	900	0	-- other	-	15
3306				Preparations for oral or dental hygiene, including denture fixative pastes and powders; yarn used to clean between the teeth (dental floss), in individual retail packages:		
3306	10	000	0	- dentifrices	-	15
3306	20	000	0	- yarn used to clean between the teeth (dental floss)	-	15
3306	90	000	0	- other	-	15
3307				Pre-shave, shaving or after-shave preparations, personal deodorants, bath preparations, depilatories and other perfumery, cosmetic or toilet preparations, not elsewhere specified or included; prepared room deodorizers, whether or not perfumed or having disinfectant properties:		
3307	10	000	0	- pre-shave, shaving or after-shave preparations	-	15
3307	20	000	0	- personal deodorants and anti-perspirants	-	15
3307	30	000	0	- perfumed bath salts and other bath preparations	-	15
3307	41	000	0	- preparations for perfuming or deodorizing rooms, including odoriferous preparations used during religious rites:		
				-- "agarbatti" and other odoriferous preparations which operate by burning	-	15
3307	49	000	0	-- other	-	15
3307	90	000	0	- other	-	15

Chapter 34

Soap, Organic Surface-Active Agents, Washing Preparations, Lubricating Preparations, Artificial Waxes, Prepared Waxes, Polishing or Scouring Preparations, Candles and Similar Articles, Modelling Pastes, "Dental Waxes" and Dental Preparations with a Basis of Plaster

Notes:

1. This Chapter does not cover:

- a) edible mixtures or preparations of animal or vegetable fats or oils of a kind used as mouldrelease preparations (Heading 1517);
- b) separate chemically defined compounds; or
- c) shampoos, dentifrices, shaving creams and foams, or bath preparations, containing soap or other organic surface-active agents (Headings 3305, 3306 or 3307).

2. For the purposes of Heading 3401, the expression "soap" applies

only to soap soluble in water. Soap and the other products of Heading 3401 may contain added substances (for example, disinfectants, abrasive powders, fillers or medicaments). Products containing abrasive powders remain classified within Heading 3401 only if in the form of bars, cakes, or moulded pieces or shapes. In other forms they are to be classified within Heading 3405 as "scouring powders and similar preparations".

3. For the purposes of Heading 3402, "organic surface-active agents" are products which when mixed with water at a concentration of 0.5% at 20°C and left to stand for one hour at the same temperature:

a) give a transparent or translucent liquid or stable emulsion without separation of insoluble matter; and

b) reduce the surface tension of water to 4.5×10^{-2} N/m (45 dyn/cm) or less.

4. In Heading 3403, the expression "petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals" applies to the products defined in [Note 2 to Chapter 27](#).

5. In Heading 3404, subject to the exclusions provided below, the expression "artificial waxes and prepared waxes" applies only to:

A. Chemically produced organic products of a waxy character, whether or not water-soluble.

B. Products obtained by mixing different waxes.

C. Products of a waxy character with a basis of one or more waxes and containing fats, resins, mineral substances or other materials.

The Heading does not apply to:

a) products of Heading 1516, 3402 or 3823, even if having a waxy character;

b) unmixed animal waxes or unmixed vegetable waxes whether or not refined or coloured, of Heading 1521;

c) mineral waxes or similar products of Heading 2712, whether or not intermixed or merely coloured; or

d) waxes mixed with, dispersed in or dissolved in a liquid medium (Headings 3405, 3809, etc.).

CC FEA code	Description	Suppl. unit of measure- ment	Rate of import customs duty (as a per cent of the customs value or in euros)
3401	Soap, organic surface-active products and preparations for use as soap, in the form of bars, cakes, moulded pieces or shapes, whether or not containing soap; paper, wadding, felt and nonwovens, impregnated, coated or covered with soap or detergent:		
3401 11 000 0	- soap and organic surface-active products and preparations, in the form of bars, cakes, moulded pieces or shapes, and paper, wadding, felt, and non-wovens,		

			impregnated, coated, or covered with soap or detergent:		
			-- for toilet use (including medicated products)	-	15
3401	19	000	0 -- other	-	15
3401	20		- soap in other forms:		
3401	20	100	0 -- flakes, wafers, granules or powders	-	15
3401	20	900	0 -- other	-	15
3402			Organic surface-active agents (other than soap); surface-active preparations, washing preparations (including auxiliary washing preparations) and cleaning preparations, whether or not containing soap, other than those of Heading 3401:		
3402	11	000	0 - organic surface-active agents, whether or not put up for retail sale:		
			-- anionic:	-	15
3402	12	000	0 -- cationic	-	15
3402	13	000	0 -- non-ionic	-	15
3402	19	000	0 -- other	-	15
3402	20		- preparations put up for retail sale:		
3402	20	100	0 -- surface-active preparations	-	15
3402	20	900	0 -- washing preparations and cleaning preparations	-	15
3402	90		- other:		
3402	90	100	0 -- surface-active preparations	-	15
3402	90	900	0 -- washing preparations and cleaning preparations	-	15
3403			Lubricating preparations (including cutting-oil preparations, bolt or nut release preparations, anti-rust or anti-corrosion preparations and mould-release preparations, based on lubricants) and preparations of a kind used for oil or grease treatment of textile materials, leather, furskins or other materials, but excluding preparations containing, as basic constituents, 70% or more by weight of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals:		
			- containing petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals:		
3403	11	000	0 -- preparations for the treatment of textile materials, leather, furskins, or other materials	-	5
3403	19		-- other:		

3403 19 100 0	--- containing 70% or more by weight of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals but not as the basic constituent	-	5
3403 19 910 0	--- other:		
	---- preparations for lubricating machines, appliances and vehicles	-	5
3403 19 990 0	----other	-	5
3403 91 000 0	- other:		
	-- preparations for the treatment of textile materials, leather, furskins or other materials	-	5
3403 99	-- other:		
3403 99 100 0	--- preparations for lubricating machines, appliances and vehicles	-	5
3403 99 900 0	--- other	-	5
3404	Artificial waxes and prepared waxes:		
3404 10 000 0	- of chemically modified lignite	-	15
3404 20 000 0	- of polyethylene glycol	-	15
3404 90	- other:		
3404 90 100 0	-- prepared waxes, including sealing waxes	-	15
3404 90 900 0	-- other	-	15
3405	Polishes and creams, for footwear, furniture, floors, coachwork, glass or metal, scouring pastes and powders and similar preparations (whether or not in the form of paper, wadding, felt, nonwovens, cellular plastics or cellular rubber, impregnated, coated or covered with such preparations), excluding waxes of Heading 3404:		
3405 10 000 0	- polishes, creams and similar preparations, for footwear or leather	-	15
3405 20 000 0	- polishes, creams and similar preparations, for the maintenance of wooden furniture, floors, or other woodwork	-	15
3405 30 000 0	- polishes and similar preparations for coachwork, other than metal polishes	-	15
3405 40 000 0	- scouring pastes and powders and other scouring preparations	-	15
3405 90	- other:		
3405 90 10	-- metal polishes:		
3405 90 101 0	--- diamond paste	-	15
3405 90 109 0	--- other	-	15
3405 90 900 0	-- other	-	15

3406 00	Candles, tapers and the like:		
3406 00 110 0	- candles:		
	-- plain, not perfumed	-	15
3406 00 190 0	-- other	-	15
3406 00 900 0	- other	-	15
3407 00 000 0	Modelling pastes, including those put up for children's amusement; preparations known as "dental wax" or as "dental impression compounds", put up in sets, in packings for retail sale or in plates, horseshoe shapes, sticks or similar forms; other preparations for use in dentistry, with a basis of plaster (of calcined gypsum or calcium sulphate)	-	5

Chapter 35

Albuminous Substances; Modified Starches; Glues; Enzymes

Notes:

1. This Chapter does not cover:

- a) yeasts (Heading 2102);
- b) blood fractions (other than blood albumin not prepared for therapeutic or prophylactic uses), medicaments or other products of [Chapter 30](#);
- c) enzymatic preparations for pre-tanning (Heading 3202);
- d) enzymatic soaking or washing preparations and other products of [Chapter 34](#);
- e) hardened proteins (Heading 3913); or
- f) gelatin products of the printing industry ([Chapter 49](#)).

2. For the purposes of Heading 3505, the term "dextrins" means starch degradation products with a reducing sugar content, expressed as dextrose on the dry substance, not exceeding 10%.

Such products with a reducing sugar content exceeding 10% fall within Heading 1702.

Additional note:

1. Heading 3504 includes concentrated milk proteins with a protein content of more than 85% by weight, calculated on the dry matter.

CC FEA code	Description	Suppl. unit of measure- ment	Rate of import customs duty (as a per cent of the customs value or in euros)
3501	Casein, caseinates and other casein derivatives; casein glues:		
3501 10	- casein:		
3501 10 100 0	-- for the manufacture of regenerated textile fibers	-	5

3501 10 500 0	-- for industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs or fodder	-	5
3501 10 900 0	-- other	-	5
3501 90	- other:		
3501 90 100 0	-- casein glues	-	5
3501 90 900 0	-- other	-	5
3502	Albumins (including concentrates of two or more whey proteins, containing by weight more than 80% whey proteins, calculated on the dry matter), albumines and other albumin derivatives: - egg albumin:		
3502 11	-- dried:		
3502 11 100 0	--- unfit, or to be rendered unfit, for human consumption	-	5
3502 11 900 0	--- other	-	5
3502 19	-- other:		
3502 19 100 0	--- unfit, or to be rendered unfit, for human consumption	-	5
3502 19 900 0	--- other	-	5
3502 20	- milk albumin, including concentrates of two or more whey proteins:		
3502 20 100 0	-- unfit, or to be rendered unfit, for human consumption	-	5
	-- other:		
3502 20 910 0	--- dried (for example, in sheets, scales, flakes, powder)	-	5
3502 20 990 0	--- other	-	5
3502 90	- other:		
3502 90 200 0	-- albumins, other than egg albumin and milk albumin (lactalbumin): -- unfit, or to be rendered unfit, for human consumption	-	5
3502 90 700 0	--- other	-	5
3502 90 900 0	-- albuminates and other albumin derivatives	-	5
3503 00	Gelatin (including gelatin in rectangular (including square) sheets, whether or not surface-worked or coloured) and gelatin derivatives; isinglass; other glues of animal origin, excluding casein glues of Heading 3501:		
3503 00 100 0	- gelatin and derivatives thereof	-	5
3503 00 800 0	- other	-	5
3504 00 000 0	Peptones and their derivatives; other protein substances and their derivatives, not elsewhere specified or included; hide powder, whether or not chromed:	-	5

3505		Dextrines and other modified starches (for example, pregelatinated or esterified starches); glues based on starches, or on dextrines or other modified starches:		
3505 10		- dextrins and other modified starches:		
3505 10 100 0	--	dextrines	-	5
3505 10 500 0	--	other modified starches:		
	---	starches, esterified or etherified:	-	5
3505 10 900 0	---	other	-	5
3505 20	-	glues:		
3505 20 100 0	--	containing, by weight, less than 25% of starches or dextrines or other modified starches	-	5
3505 20 300 0	--	containing, by weight, 25% or more but less than 55% of starches or dextrines or other modified starches	-	5
3505 20 500 0	--	containing, by weight, 55% or more but less than 80% of starches or dextrines or other modified starches	-	5
3505 20 900 0	--	containing, by weight, 80% or more of starches or dextrines or other modified starches	-	5
3506		Prepared glues and other prepared adhesives, not elsewhere specified or included; products suitable for use as glues or adhesives, put up for retail sale as glues or adhesives, not exceeding a net weight of 1 kg:		
3506 10 000 0	-	products suitable for use as glues or adhesives, put up for retail sale as glues or adhesives, not exceeding a net weight of 1 kg	-	5
	-	other:		
3506 91 000 0	--	adhesives based on rubber or plastics (including artificial resins):	-	5
3506 99 000 0	--	other	-	5
3507		Enzymes; prepared enzymes not elsewhere specified or included:		
3507 10 000 0	-	rennet and concentrates thereof	-	5
3507 90 000 0	-	other	-	5

Chapter 36

Explosives; Pyrotechnic Products; Matches; Pyrophoric Alloys; Certain Combustible Preparations

Notes:

1. This Chapter does not cover separate chemically defined compounds other than those described in Note 2a or 2b.

2. The expression "articles of combustible materials" in Heading 3606 applies only to:

a) metaldehyde, hexamethylenetetramine and similar substances, put up in forms (for example, tablets, sticks or similar forms) for use as fuels; fuels with a basis of alcohol, and similar prepared fuels, in solid or semi-solid form;

b) liquid or liquefied-gas fuels in containers of a kind used for filling or refilling cigarette or similar lighters and of a capacity not exceeding 300 cm³; and

c) resin torches, firelighters and the like.

CC FEA code	Description	Suppl. unit of measure- ment	Rate of import customs duty (as a per cent of the customs value or in euros)
3601 00 000 0	Propellant powders	-	20
3602 00 000 0	Prepared explosives, other than propellant powders	-	20
3603 00	Safety fuses; detonating fuses; percussion or detonating caps; igniters; electric detonators:		
3603 00 100 0	- safety fuses; detonating fuses	m	20
3603 00 900 0	- other	pcs.	20
3604	Fireworks, signalling flares, rain rockets, fog signals, and other pyrotechnic articles:		
3604 10 000 0	- fireworks	pcs.	20
3604 90 000 0	- other	pcs.	20
3605 00 000 0	Matches, other than pyrotechnic articles of Heading 3604	-	20
3606	Ferro-cerium and other pyrophoric alloys in all forms; articles of combustible materials as specified in Note 2 to this Chapter:		
3606 10 000 0	- liquid or liquefied-gas fuels in containers of a kind used for filling or refilling cigarette or similar lighters and of a capacity not exceeding 300 cm ³	-	20
3606 90	- other:		
3606 90 100 0	-- ferro-cerium and other pyrophoric alloys in all forms	-	20
3606 90 900 0	-- other	-	20

Chapter 37**Photographic or Cinematographic Goods**

Notes:

1. This Chapter does not cover waste or scrap.

2. In this Chapter the word "photographic" relates to the process by which visible images are formed, directly or indirectly, by the action of light or other forms of radiation on photosensitive surfaces.

Additional notes:

1. In the case of sound films imported in two bands (the band bearing only the images and the band used for recording the sound), each band is to be classified in its appropriate heading.

2. The expression "newsreels" (Subheading 3706 90 510 0) shall be taken to apply to films of length of less than 330 m, and depicting current events of a political, sporting, military, scientific, literary, folkloric, touristic, society, etc., nature.

CC FEA code	Description	Suppl. unit of measure- ment	Rate of import customs duty (as a per cent of the customs value or in euros)
3701	Photographic plates and film in the flat, sensitised, unexposed, of any material other than paper, paperboard or textiles; instant print film in the flat, sensitised, unexposed, whether or not in packs:		
3701 10	- for X-ray:		
3701 10 100 0	-- for medical, dental or veterinary use	m2	5
3701 10 900 0	-- other	m2	5
3701 20 000 0	- instant print film	pcs.	10
3701 30 000 0	- other plates and film, with any side exceeding 255 mm	m2	10
3701 91 000 0	- other:		
	-- for colour photography (polychrome)	-	10
3701 99 000 0	-- other	m2	10
3702	Photographic film in rolls, sensitised, unexposed, of any material other than paper, paperboard, or textiles; instant print film in rolls, sensitized, unexposed:		
3702 10 000 0	- for X-ray	m2	5
3702 20 000 0	- instant print film	pcs.,	10
3702 31	- other film, without perforations, of a width not exceeding 105 mm:	m2	
	-- for colour photography (polychrome):		
3702 31 100 0	--- of a length not exceeding 30 m	-	10

3702 31 900 0	--- of a length exceeding 30 m	m	10
3702 32	-- other, with silver halide emulsion:		
3702 32 110 0	--- of a width not exceeding 35 mm:		
	---- microfilm; film for the graphic arts	m2	10
3702 32 190 0	---- other	m2	10
3702 32 310 0	--- of a width exceeding 35 mm:		
	---- microfilm	m2	10
3702 32 510 0	---- film for the graphic arts	m2	10
3702 32 900 0	---- other	m2	10
3702 39 000 0	-- other	m2	10
3702 41 000 0	- other film, without perforations, of a width exceeding 105 mm:		
	-- of a width exceeding 610 mm and of a length exceeding 200 m, for colour photography (polychrome)	m2	10
3702 42 000 0	-- of a width exceeding 610 mm and of a length exceeding 200 m, other than for colour photography	m2	10
3702 43 000 0	-- of a width exceeding 610 mm and of a length not exceeding 200 m	m2	10
3702 44 000 0	-- of a width exceeding 105 mm but not exceeding 610 mm	m2	10
3702 51 000 0	-- other film, for colour photography (polychrome):		
	-- of a width not exceeding 16 mm and of a length not exceeding 14 m	pcs.	10
3702 52	-- of a width not exceeding 16 mm and of a length exceeding 14 m:		
3702 52 100 0	--- of a length not exceeding 30 m	pcs., m	10
3702 52 900 0	--- of a length exceeding 30 m	m	10
3702 53 000 0	-- of a width exceeding 16 mm but not exceeding 35 mm, and of a length not exceeding 30 m, for slides	pcs., m	10
3702 54 000 0	-- of a width exceeding 16 mm but not exceeding 35 mm and of a length not exceeding 30 m, other than for slides	pcs., m	10
3702 55 000 0	-- of a width exceeding 16 mm but not exceeding 35 mm, and of a length exceeding 30 m	m	10
3702 56	-- of a width exceeding 35 mm:		
3702 56 100 0	--- of a width not exceeding 30 m	pcs., m	10
3702 56 900 0	--- of a length exceeding 30 m	m	10
3702 91	- other:		
	-- of a width not exceeding 16 mm and of a length not exceeding 14 m:		
3702 91 100 0	--- film for the graphic arts	m	10
3702 91 900 0	--- other	pcs., m	10
3702 92	-- of a width not exceeding 16 mm and of a length exceeding 14 m:		

3702	92	100	0	--- film for the graphic arts	m	10
3702	92	900	0	--- other	m	10
3702	93			-- of a width exceeding 16 mm but not exceeding 35 mm and of a length not exceeding 30 m:		
3702	93	100	0	-- microfilm; film for the graphic arts	m	10
3702	93	900	0	--- other	pcs.	10
3702	94			-- of a width exceeding 16 mm but not exceeding 35 mm and of a length exceeding 30 m:		
3702	94	100	0	--- microfilm; film for the graphic arts	m	10
3702	94	900	0	--- other	m	10
3702	95	000	0	-- of a width exceeding 35 mm	m	10
3703				Photographic paper, paperboard and textiles, sensitised, unexposed:		
3703	10	000		- in rolls of a width exceeding 610 mm:		
3703	10	000	1	-- photographic paper in rolls of a width exceeding 1,000 mm	-	10
3703	10	000	9	-- other	-	20
3703	20			- other, for color photography (polychrome):		
3703	20	100	0	-- for photographs obtained from reversal type film	-	20
3703	20	900	0	-- other	-	20
3703	90			- other:		
3703	90	100	0	-- sensitised with silver or platinum salts	-	20
3703	90	900	0	-- other	-	20
3704	00			Photographic plates, film, paper, paperboard and textiles, exposed but not developed:		
3704	00	100	0	- plates and film	-	10
3704	00	900	0	- other	-	10
3705				Photographic plates and film, exposed and developed, other than cinematographic film:		
3705	10	000	0	- for offset reproduction	-	10
3705	20	000	0	- microfilms	-	10
3705	90			- other:		
3705	90	100	0	-- for the graphic arts	-	10
3705	90	900	0	-- other	-	10
3706				Cinematographic film, exposed and developed, whether or not incorporating sound track or consisting only of sound track:		
3706	10			- of a width of 35 mm and over:		
3706	10	110	0	-- consisting only of sound track:		
3706	10	110	0	--- negatives; intermediate positives	m	20
3706	10	190	0	--- other positives	m	20
				-- other:		

3706	10	910	0	--- negatives; intermediate positives	m	20
3706	10	990	0	--- other positives	m	20
3706	90			- other:		
3706	90	110	0	-- consisting only of sound track:		
				--- negatives; intermediate positives	m	20
3706	90	190	0	--- other positives	m	20
3706	90	310	0	-- other:		
				--- negatives; intermediate positives	m	20
				--- other positives:		
3706	90	510	0	---- newsreels	m	20
3706	90	910	0	---- other, of a width of:		
				----- less than 10 mm	m	20
3706	90	990	0	----- 10 mm or more	m	20
3707				Chemical preparations for photographic uses (other than varnishes, glues, adhesives and similar preparations); unmixed products for photographic uses, put up in measured portions or put up for retail sale in a form ready for use:		
3707	10	000	0	- sensitising emulsions	-	10
3707	90			- other:		
3707	90	110	0	-- developers and fixers:		
				--- for colour photography (polychrome):		
				---- for photographic film and plates	-	10
3707	90	190	0	---- other	-	10
3707	90	300	0	--- other	-	10
3707	90	900	0	-- other	-	10

Chapter 38

Miscellaneous Chemical Products

Notes:

1. This Chapter does not cover:

a) separate chemically defined elements or compounds with the exception of the following:

1) artificial graphite (Heading 3801);
2) insecticides, rodenticides, fungicides, herbicides, anti-sprouting products and plant-growth regulation, disinfectants, and similar products, put up as described in Heading 3808;

3) products put up as charges for fire-extinguishers or put up in fire-extinguishing grenades (Heading 3813);

4) products specified in Note 2a or 2c;

b) mixtures of chemicals with foodstuffs or other substances with nutritive value, of a kind used in the preparation human foodstuffs (generally Heading 2106); or

c) medicaments (Heading 3003 or 3004); or

d) spent catalysts of a kind used for the extraction of base metals

of for the manufacture of chemical compounds of base metals (Heading 2620), spent catalysts of a kind used principally for the recovery of precious metal (Heading 7112), or catalysts consisting of metals or metal alloys in the form of, for example, finely divided powder or woven gauze ([Section XIV](#) or [XV](#)).

2. Heading 3824 includes the following goods which are not to be classified in any other heading of the Nomenclature:

a) cultured crystals (other than optical elements) weighing not less than 2.5 g each, of magnesium oxide or of the halides of the alkali or alkaline-earth metals;

b) fused oil; Dippel's oil;

c) ink removers put up in packings for retail sale;

d) stencil correctors and other correcting fluids put up in packings for retail sale; and

e) ceramic firing testers, fusible (for example, Seger cones).

CC FEA code	Description	Suppl. unit of measure- ment	Rate of import customs duty (as a per cent of the customs value or in euros)
3801	Artificial graphite; colloidal or semi-colloidal graphite; preparations based on graphite or other carbon in the form of pastes, blocks, plates or other semi-manufactures:		
3801 10 000 0	- artificial graphite	-	5
3801 20	- colloidal or semi-colloidal graphite:		
3801 20 100 0	-- colloidal graphite in suspension in oil; semi-colloidal graphite	-	5
3801 20 900 0	-- other	-	5
3801 30 000 0	- carbonaceous pastes for electrodes and similar pastes for furnace linings	-	15
3801 90 000 0	- other	-	5
3802	Activated carbon; activated natural mineral products; animal black, including spent animal black:		
3802 10 000 0	- activated carbon	-	5
3802 90 000 0	- other	-	5
3803 00	Tall oil, whether or not refined:		
3803 00 100 0	- crude	-	5
3803 00 900 0	- other	-	5
3804 00	Residual lyes from the manufacture of wood pulp, whether or not concentrated, desugared or chemically treated, including lignin sulphonates, but excluding tall oil of Heading 3803:		

3804	00	100	0	- concentrated sulphite lye	-	5
3804	00	900	0	- other	-	5
3805				Gum, wood or sulphate turpentine and other terpenic oils produced by the distillation or other treatment of coniferous woods; crude dipentene; sulphite turpentine and other crude para-cymene; pine oil containing alpha-terpineol as the main constituent:		
3805	10			- gum, wood or sulphate turpentine oils:		
3805	10	100	0	-- gum turpentine	-	5
3805	10	300	0	-- wood turpentine	-	5
3805	10	900	0	-- sulphate turpentine	-	5
3805	20	000	0	- pine oil	-	5
3805	90	000	0	- other	-	5
3806				Rosin and resin acids, and derivatives thereof; rosin spirit and rosin oils; run gums:		
3806	10			- rosin and resin acids:		
3806	10	100	0	-- obtained from fresh oleoresins	-	5
3806	10	900	0	-- other	-	5
3806	20	000	0	- salts of rosin, of resin acids or of derivatives of rosin or resin acids, other than salts of rosin adducts	-	5
3806	30	000	0	- ester gums	-	5
3806	90	000	0	- other	-	5
3807	00			Wood tar; wood tar oils; wood creosote; wood naphtha; vegetable pitch; brewers' pitch and similar preparations based on rosin, resin acids or on vegetable pitch:		
3807	00	100	0	- wood tar	-	5
3807	00	900	0	- other	-	5
3808				Insecticides, rodenticides, fungicides, herbicides, anti-sprouting products and plant-growth regulators, disinfectants and similar products, put up in forms or packings for retail sale or as preparations or articles (for example, sulphur-treated bands, wicks and candles, and fly-papers):		
3808	10			- insecticides:		
3808	10	100	0	-- based on pyrethroids	-	5
3808	10	200	0	-- based on chlorinated hydrocarbons	-	5
3808	10	300	0	-- based on carbamates	-	5
3808	10	400	0	-- based on organophosphorus compounds	-	5
3808	10	900	0	-- other	-	5
3808	20			- fungicides:		

3808	20	100	0	-- inorganic:		
				--- preparations based on copper compounds	-	5
3808	20	150	0	--- other	-	5
3808	20	300	0	-- other:		
				--- based on dithiocarbamates	-	5
3808	20	400	0	--- based on benzimidazoles	-	5
3808	20	500	0	--- based on diazoles or triazoles	-	5
3808	20	600	0	--- based on diazines or morpholines	-	5
3808	20	800	0	--- other	-	5
3808	30			- herbicides, anit-sprouting products, and plant-growth regulators:		
3808	30	110	0	-- herbicides:		
				--- based on phenoxy-phytohormones	-	5
3808	30	130	0	--- based on triazines	-	5
3808	30	150	0	--- based on amides	-	5
3808	30	170	0	--- based on carbamates	-	5
3808	30	210	0	--- based on dinitroaniline derivatives	-	5
3808	30	230	0	--- based on derivatives of urea, of uracil or of sulphonylurea	-	5
3808	30	270	0	--- other	-	5
3808	30	300	0	-- anti-sprouting products	-	5
3808	30	900	0	-- plant-growth regulators	-	5
3808	40			- disinfectants:		
3808	40	100	0	-- based on quaternary ammonium salts	-	5
3808	40	200	0	-- based on halogenated compounds	-	5
3808	40	900	0	-- other	-	5
3808	90			- other:		
3808	90	100	0	-- rodenticides	-	5
3808	90	900	0	-- other	-	5
3809				Finishing agents, dye carriers to accelerate the dyeing or fixing of dyestuffs and other products and preparations (for example, dressings and mordants), of a kind used in the textile, paper, leather or like industries, not elsewhere specified or included:		
3809	10			- with a basis of amylaceous substances:		
3809	10	100	0	-- containing by weight of such substances less than 55%	-	5
3809	10	300	0	-- containing by weight of such substances 55% or more but less than 70%	-	5
3809	10	500	0	-- containing by weight of such substances 70% or more but less than 83%	-	5
3809	10	900	0	-- containing by weight of such substances 83% or more	-	5
3809	91	000	0	- other:		

		-- of a kind used in the textile or like industries	-	5
3809 92 000 0		-- of a kind used in the paper or like industries:	-	5
3809 93 000 0		-- of a kind used in the leather or like industries	-	5
3810		Pickling preparations for metal surfaces; fluxes and other auxiliary preparations for soldering, brazing or welding; soldering, brazing or welding powders and pastes consisting of metal and other materials; preparations of a kind used as cores or coatings for welding electrodes or rods:		
3810 10 000 0		- pickling preparations for metal surfaces; soldering, brazing or welding powders and pastes consisting of metal and other materials	-	5
3810 90		- other:		
3810 90 100 0		-- preparations of a kind used as cores or coatings for welding electrodes and rods	-	5
3810 90 900 0		-- other	-	5
3811		Anti-knock preparations, oxidation inhibitors, gum inhibitors, viscosity improvers, anti-corrosive preparations and other prepared additives, for mineral oils (including gasoline) or for other liquids used for the same purposes as mineral oils:		
3811 11		- anti-knock preparations:		
		-- based on lead compounds:		
3811 11 100 0		--- based on tetraethyl-lead	-	5
3811 11 900 0		--- other	-	5
3811 19 000 0		-- other	-	5
3811 21 000 0		- additives for lubricating oils:		
		-- containing petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals	-	5
3811 29 000 0		-- other	-	5
3811 90 000 0		- other	-	5
3812		Prepared rubber accelerators; compound plasticisers for rubber or plastics, not elsewhere specified or included; anti-oxidizing preparations and other compound stabilisers for rubber or plastics:		
3812 10 000		- prepared rubber accelerators	-	5
3812 20 000		- compound plasticisers for rubber or plastics:	-	5
3812 30		- anti-oxidizing preparations and other compound stabilisers for		

			rubber or plastics:		
3812	30	200	0	-- anti-oxidizing preparations	5
3812	30	800	0	-- other	5
3813	00	000	0	Preparations and charges for fire-extinguishers; charged fire-extinguishing grenades	5
3814	00			Organic composite solvents and thinners, not elsewhere specified or included; prepared paint or varnish removers:	
3814	00	100	0	- based on butyl acetate	5
3814	00	900	0	- other	5
3815				Reaction initiators, reaction accelerators and catalytic preparations, not elsewhere specified or included:	
3815	11	000	0	- supported catalysts:	
				-- with nickel or nickel compounds as the active substance	5
3815	12	000	0	-- with precious metal or precious metal compounds as the active substance	5
3815	19	000	0	-- other	5
3815	90	000	0	- other	5
3816	00	000	0	Refractory cements, mortars, concretes and similar compositions, other than products of Heading 3801	5
3817				Mixed alkylbenzenes and mixed alkylnaphthalenes, other than those of Headings 2707 or 2902:	
3817	10			- mixed alkylbenzenes:	
3817	10	100	0	-- dodecylbenzene	5
3817	10	500	0	-- linear alkylbenzene	5
3817	10	800	0	-- other	5
3817	20	000	0	- mixed alkylnaphthalenes	5
3818	00			Chemical elements doped for use in electronics, in the form of discs, wafers or similar forms; chemical compounds doped for use in electronics:	
3818	00	100	0	- doped silicon	5
3818	00	900	0	- other	5
3819	00	000	0	Hydraulic brake fluids and other prepared liquids for hydraulic transmission, not containing or containing less than 70% by weight of petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals:	5
3820	00	000	0	Anti-freezing preparations and prepared de-icing fluids	5
3821	00	000	0	Prepared culture media for development of micro-organisms	5
3822	00	000	0	Diagnostic or laboratory reagents on a backing and prepared diagnostic	5

			or laboratory reagents whether or not on a backing, other than those of Heading 3002 or 3006:		
3823			Industrial monocarboxylic fatty acids; acid oils from refining; industrial fatty alcohols:		
3823	11	000	0 - industrial monocarboxylic fatty acids; acid oils from refining:		
			-- stearic acid:	-	15
3823	12	000	0 -- oleic acid:	-	15
3823	13	000	0 -- tall oil fatty acids	-	15
3823	19		-- other:		
3823	19	100	0 --- distilled fatty acids	-	15
3823	19	300	0 --- fatty acid distillate	-	15
3823	19	900	0 --- other	-	15
3823	70	000	0 - industrial fatty alcohols	-	15
3824			Prepared binders for foundry moulds or cores; chemical products and preparations of the chemical or allied industries (including those consisting of mixtures of natural products), not elsewhere specified or included; residual products of the chemical or allied industries, not elsewhere specified or included:		
3824	10	000	0 - prepared binders for foundry moulds or cores	-	5
3824	20	000	0 - naphthenic acids, their water-insoluble salts and their esters	-	5
3824	30	000	0 - non-agglomerated metal carbides mixed together or with metallic binders	-	5
3824	40	000	0 - prepared additives for cements, mortars or concretes	-	5
3824	50		- non-refractory mortars and concretes:		
3824	50	100	0 -- concrete ready to pour	-	5
3824	50	900	0 -- other	-	5
3824	60		- sorbitol other than that of Subheading 2905 44:		
3824	60	110	0 --- in aqueous solution:		
			--- containing 2% or less by weight of D-mannitol, calculated on the D-glucitol content	-	5
3824	60	190	0 --- other	-	5
			-- other:		
3824	60	910	0 --- containing 2% or less by weight of D-mannitol, calculated on the D-glucitol content	-	5
3824	60	990	0 --- other	-	5
3824	71	000	0 - mixtures containing perhalogenated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons containing two or more different		

			halogens:			
			-- containing acyclic hydrocarbons perhalogenated only with fluorine and chlorine	-		5
3824	79	000	0	-- other	-	5
3824	90			- other:		
3824	90	100	0	-- petroleum sulphonates, excluding petroleum sulphonates of alkali metals, of ammonium or of ethanolamines; thiophenated sulphonic acids of oils obtained from bituminous minerals, and their salts	-	5
3824	90	150	0	-- ion exchangers	-	5
3824	90	200	0	-- getters for vacuum tubes	-	5
3824	90	250	0	-- pyrolignites (for example, of calcium); crude calcium tartrate; crude calcium citrate	-	5
3824	90	300	0	-- alkaline iron oxide for gas purification	-	5
3824	90	350	0	-- anti-rust preparations containing amines as active constituents	-	5
3824	90	400	0	-- inorganic composite solvents and thinners for varnishes and similar products	-	5
3824	90	450	0	-- other:		
			--- anti-scaling and similar compounds	-		5
3824	90	500	0	--- preparations for electroplating	-	5
3824	90	550	0	--- mixtures of mono-, di- and tri-, fatty acids esters of glycerol (emulsifiers for fats)	-	5
3824	90	600	0	--- products and preparations for pharmaceutical or surgical uses:	-	5
3824	90	650	0	--- auxiliary products for foundries (other than those falling within Subheading 3824 10 000 0)	-	5
3824	90	700	0	--- fire-proofing, water-proofing and similar protective preparations used in the building industry	-	5
3824	90	900	0	--- other	-	5

Section VII

Plastics and Articles Thereof; Rubber and Articles Thereof

Chapter 39. Plastics and Articles Thereof

Chapter 40. Rubber and Articles Thereof

Notes:

1. Goods put up in sets consisting of two or more separate constituents, some or all of which fall in this Section and are intended to be mixed together to obtain a product of [Section VI](#) or [VII](#), are to be classified in the heading appropriate to that product, provided that the constituents are:

a) having regard to the manner in which they are put up, clearly identifiable as being intended to

be used together without first being repacked;

b) presented together; and

c) identifiable, whether by their nature or by the relative proportions in which they are present, as being complementary one to another.

2. Except for the goods of Headings 3918 or 3919, plastics, rubber, and articles thereof, printed with motifs, characters or pictorial representations, which are not merely incidental to the primary use of the goods, fall within [Chapter 49](#).

Chapter 39 **Plastics and Articles Thereof**

Notes:

1. Throughout the Nomenclature the expression "plastics" means materials of Headings 3901 to 3914 which are have been capable, either at the moment of polymerisation or at some subsequent stage, of being formed under external influence (usually heat and pressure, if necessary with a solvent or plasticiser) by moulding, casting, extruding, rolling or other process into shapes which are retained on the removal of the external influence.

Throughout the Nomenclature any reference to "plastics" also includes vulcanised fiber. The expression, however, does not apply to materials regarded as textile materials of [Section XI](#).

2. This Chapter does not cover:

a) waxes of Headings 2712 or 3404;

b) separate chemically defined organic compounds ([Chapter 29](#));

c) heparin or its salts (Heading 3001);

d) solutions (other than collodions) consisting of any of the products specified in Headings 3901 to 3913 in volatile organic solvents when the weight of the solvent exceeding 50% of the weight of the solution (Heading 3208); stamping foils of Heading 3212;

e) organic surface-active agents or preparations of Heading 3402;

f) run gums or ester gums (Heading 3806);

g) diagnostic or laboratory reagents on a backing of plastics (Heading 3822);

h) synthetic rubber, as defined for the purposes of [Chapter 40](#), or articles thereof;

ij) saddlery of harness (Heading 4201) or trunks, suitcases, handbags or other containers of Heading 4202;

k) plaits, wickerwork or other articles of [Chapter 46](#);

l) wall coverings of Heading 4814;

m) goods of [Section XI](#) (textiles and textile articles);

n) articles of [Section XII](#) (for example, footwear, headgear, umbrellas, sum umbrellas, walking-sticks, whips, riding-crops or parts thereof);

o) imitation jewellery of Heading 7117;

p) articles of [Section XVI](#) (machines and mechanical or electric appliances);

q) parts of aircraft or vehicles of [Section XVII](#);

r) articles of [Chapter 90](#) (for example, optical elements, spectacle frames, drawing instruments);

s) articles of [Chapter 91](#) (for example, clock or watch cases);

t) articles of [Chapter 92](#) (for example, musical instruments or parts thereof);

u) articles of [Chapter 94](#) (for example, furniture, lamps and lighting fittings, illuminated signs, prefabricated buildings);

v) articles of [Chapter 95](#) (for example, toys, games, sports requisites); or

w) articles of [Chapter 96](#) (for example, brushes, buttons, slide fasteners, combs, mouthpieces or stems for smoking pipes, cigaretteholders or the like, parts of vacuum flasks or the like, pens, propelling pencils).

3. Headings 3901 to 3911 apply only to goods of a kind produced by chemical synthesis, falling in the following categories:

a) liquid synthetic polyolefins of which less than 60% by volume distils at 300°C, after conversion to 1013 mbar when a reduced-pressure distillation method is used (Headings 3901 and

3902);

- b) resins, not highly polymerised, of the coumarone-indene type (Heading 3911);
- c) other synthetic polymers with an average of at least five monomer units;
- d) silicones (Heading 3910);
- e) resols (Heading 3909) and other prepolymers.

4. The expression "copolymers" covers all polymers in which no single monomer unit contributes 95% or more by weight to the total polymer content.

For the purposes of this Chapter, except where the context otherwise requires, copolymers (including co-polycondensates, co-polyaddition products, block copolymers and graft copolymers) and polymer blends are to be classified in the Heading covering polymers of that comonomer unit which predominates by weight over every other single comonomer unit. For the purposes of this Note, constituent comonomer units of polymers falling in the same Heading shall be taken together.

If no single comonomer unit predominates, copolymers or polymer blends, as the case may be, are to be classified in the Heading which occurs last in numerical order among those which equally merit consideration.

5. Chemically modified polymers, that is those in which only appendages to the main polymer chain have been changed by chemical reaction, are to be classified in the Heading appropriate to the unmodified polymer. This provision does not apply to graft copolymers.

6. In Headings 3901 to 3914, the expression "primary forms" applies only to the following forms:

- a) liquids and pastes, including dispersions (emulsions and suspensions) and solutions;
- b) blocks of irregular shape, lumps, powders (including moulding powders), granules, flakes, and similar bulk forms.

7. Heading 3915 does not apply to waste, parings and scrap or a single thermoplastic material, transformed into primary forms (Headings 3901 to 3914).

8. For the purposes of Heading 3917, the expression "tubes, pipes, and hoses" means hollow products, whether semi-manufactures or finished products, of a kind generally used for conveying, conducting or distributing gases or liquids (for example, ribbed garden hose, perforated tubes). This expression also includes sausage casings and other lay-flat tubing. However, except for the last mentioned, those having an internal cross-section other than round, oval, rectangular (in which the length does not exceed one-and-a-half times the width) or in the shape of a regular polygon are not to be regarded as tubes, pipes and hoses but as profile shapes.

9. For the purposes of Heading 3918, the expression "wall or ceiling coverings of plastics" applies to products in rolls, of width not less than 45 cm, suitable for wall or ceiling decoration, consisting of plastics fixed permanently on a backing of any material other than paper, the layer of plastics (on the face side) being grained, embossed, coloured, design-printed or otherwise decorated.

10. In Headings 3920 and 3921, the expression "plates, sheets, film, foil and strip" applies only to plates, sheets, film, foil and strip (other than those of [Chapter 54](#)), and to blocks of regular geometric shape, whether or not printed or otherwise surface-worked, uncut or cut into rectangles (including squares) but not further worked (even if when so cut they become articles ready for use).

11. Heading 3925 applies only to the following articles, not being products covered by any of the earlier headings of Subchapter II:

- a) reservoirs, tanks (including septic tanks), vats and similar containers, of a capacity exceeding 300 liters;
- b) structural elements used, for example, in floors, walls or partitions, ceiling or roofs;
- c) gutters and fittings there for;
- d) doors, windows and their frames and thresholds for doors;
- e) balconies, balustrades, fencing, gates and similar barriers;
- f) shutters, blinds (including venetian blinds) and similar articles and parts and fittings thereof;
- g) large-scale shelving for assembly and permanent installation, for example, in shops, workshops, warehouses;
- h) ornamental architectural features, for example, flutings, cupolas, dovecotes;
- ij) fittings and mountings intended for permanent installation in or on doors, windows, staircases,

walls or other parts of buildings, for example, knobs, handles, hooks, brackets, towel rails, switch-plates, and other protective plates.

Subheading notes:

1. Within any one heading of this Chapter, polymers (including copolymers) and chemically modified polymers are to be classified according to the following provisions:

a) where there is a subheading named "Other" in the same series:

1) the designation in a subheading of a polymer by the prefix "poly" (e.g., polyethylene and polyamide-6,6) means that the constituent monomer unit or monomer units of the named polymer taken together must contribute 95% or more by weight to the total polymer content;

2) the copolymers named in Subheadings 3901 30, 3903 20, 3903 30, and 3904 30 are to be classified in those subheadings, provided that the comonomer units of the named copolymers contribute 95% or more by weight to the total polymer content;

3) chemically modified polymers are to be classified in the subheading named "Other", provided that the chemically modified polymers are not more specifically covered by another subheading;

4) polymers not meeting (1), (2) or (3) above, are to be classified in the subheading, among the remaining subheadings in the series, covering polymers of that monomer unit which predominates by weight over every other single comonomer unit. For this purpose, constituent monomer units of polymers falling in the same subheading shall be taken together. Only the constituent comonomer units of the polymers in the series of subheadings under consideration are to be compared;

b) where there is no subheading named "Other" in the same series:

1) polymers are to be classified in the subheading covering polymers of that monomer unit which predominates by weight over every other single comonomer unit. For this purpose, constituent monomer units of polymers falling in the same subheading shall be taken together. Only the constituent comonomer units of the polymers in the series under consideration are to be compared;

2. Chemically modified polymers are to be classified in the subheading appropriate to the unmodified polymer.

Polymer blends are to be classified in the same subheading as polymers of the same monomer units in the same proportions.

CC FEA code	Description	Suppl. unit of measure- ment	Rate of import customs duty (as a per cent of the customs value or in euros)
----------------	-------------	---------------------------------------	---

I. Primary forms

3901	Polymers of ethylene, in primary forms:		
3901 10	- polyethylene having a specific gravity of less than 0.94:		
3901 10 100 0	-- linear polyethylene	-	10
3901 10 900 0	-- other	-	10
3901 20 000 0	- polyethylene having a specific gravity of 0.94 or more	-	10
3901 30 000 0	- ethylene-vinyl acetate copolymers:	-	10
3901 90 000 0	- other	-	10
3902	Polymers of propylene or of other olefins, in primary forms:		
3902 10 000 0	- polypropylene	-	10
3902 20 000 0	- polyisobutylene	-	10

3902	30	000	0	- propylene copolymers	-	5
3902	90	000	0	- other	-	10
3903				Polymers of styrene, in primary forms		
3903	11	000	0	- polystyrene:		
				-- expansible	-	10
3903	19	000	0	-- other		
3903	19	000	1	--- freon-resistant polystyrene	-	5
3903	19	000	9	--- other	-	10
3903	20	000	0	- styrene-acrylonitrile (SAN) copolymers	-	10
3903	30	000	0	- acrylonitrile-butadiene-styrene (ABS) copolymers	-	10
3903	90	000	0	- other	-	10
3904				Polymers of vinyl chloride or of other halogenated olefins, in primary forms:		
3904	10	00		- polyvinylchloride, not mixed with any other substances:		
3904	10	001	0	- paste-forming polyvinylchloride emulsifying resin (moisture content 0.2% by weight; emulsifying agent (salts of aliphatic and carbonic acids) content 0.1% by weight; alkali content 0.1% by weight; vinylchloride content 0.6% by weight) for making foam linoleum with a chemical foam stamping and reinforced transparent layer (of Inavil EP-724, Inavil EP-705, Solvik 367NC type brands)	-	5
3904	10	009	0	- other	-	15
3904	21	000	0	- other polyvinyl chloride:		
				-- non-plasticized	-	10
3904	22	000	0	-- plasticized	-	10
3904	30	000	0	- vinyl chloride-vinyl acetate copolymers	-	10
3904	40	000	0	- other vinyl chloride copolymers	-	10
3904	50	000	0	- vinylidene chloride polymers:	-	10
3904	61			- fluoro-polymers:		
				-- polytetrafluoroethylene:		
3904	61	100	0	--- for the manufacture of pharmaceutical	-	10
3904	61	900	0	--- other	-	10
3904	69	000	0	-- other	-	10
3904	90	000	0	- other	-	10
3905				Polymers of vinyl acetate or of other vinyl esters, in primary forms; other vinyl polymers in primary forms:		
3905	12	000	0	- polyvinyl acetate:		
				-- in aqueous dispersion	-	10
3905	19	000	0	-- other	-	10

3905	21	000	0	- vinyl acetate copolymers:		
				-- in aqueous dispersion	-	10
3905	29	000	0	-- other	-	10
3905	30	000	0	- polyvinyl alcohol, whether or not containing unhydrolyzed acetate groups	-	10
3905	91	000	0	- other:		
				-- copolymers	-	10
3905	99	00		-- other:	-	10
3905	99	001	0	--- polyvinyl pyrrolidone	-	10
3905	99	009	0	--- other	-	10
3906				Acrylic polymers in primary forms:		
3906	10	000	0	- polymethyl methacrylate	-	10
3906	90	000	0	- other	-	10
3907				Polyacetals, other polyethers and epoxide resins, in primary forms; polycarbonates, alkyd resins, polyallyl esters and other polyesters, in primary forms:		
3907	10	000	0	- polyacetals	-	10
3907	20			- other polyethers:		
3907	20	120	0	-- polyether alcohols:		
				--- polyethylene glycols:		
				---- for the manufacture of pharmaceutical	-	10
3907	20	190	0	---- other	-	10
				--- other:		
3907	20	210	0	---- with a hydroxyl number not exceeding 100	-	10
3907	20	290	0	---- other	-	10
3907	20	900	0	-- other	-	10
3907	30	000	0	- epoxide resins	-	10
3907	40	000	0	- polycarbonates	-	10
3907	50	000	0	- alkyd resins	-	10
3907	60			- polyethylene terephthalate:		
3907	60	100	0	-- for the manufacture of pharmaceutical products	-	10
3907	60	900	0	-- other	-	10
3907	91			- other polyesters		
				-- unsaturated:		
3907	91	100	0	--- liquid	-	10
3907	91	900	0	--- other	-	10
3907	99			-- other:		
3907	99	100	0	--- with a hydroxyl number not exceeding 100	-	10
3907	99	900	0	--- other	-	10
3908				Polyamides in primary forms:		
3908	10	000	0	- polyamide -6, -11, -12, -6,6, -6,9, -6,10 or -6,12	-	10
3908	90	000	0	- other	-	10
3909				Amino-resins, phenolic resins, and polyurethanes, in primary forms:		
3909	10	000	0	- urea resins; thiourea resins	-	10
3909	20	000	0	- melamine resins	-	10

3909 30 000 0	- other amino-resins	-	10	
3909 40 000 0	- phenolic resins	-	10	
3909 50 000 0	- polyurethanes:	-	10	
3910 00 000 0	Silicones in primary forms	-	10	
3911	Petroleum resins, coumarone-indene resins, polyterpenes, polysulphides, polysulphones and other products specified in Note 3 to this Chapter, not elsewhere specified or included, in primary forms:			
3911 10 000 0	- petroleum resins, coumarone, indene or coumarone-indene resins and polyterpenes:	-	10	
3911 90	- other:			
3911 90 100 0	-- condensation or rearrangement polymerisation products whether or not chemically modified	-	10	
3911 90 900 0	-- other	-	10	
3912	Cellulose and its chemical derivatives, not elsewhere specified or included, in primary forms:			
	- cellulose acetates:			
3912 11 000	-- non-plasticised:	-	5	
3912 11 000 1	--- for the manufacture of filters	- 5		cigarette
3912 11 000 9	--- other	-	10	
3912 12 000 0	-- plasticised	-	10	
3912 20	- cellulose nitrates (including collodions):			
3912 20 110 0	-- non-plasticised:			
	--- collodions and celloidin	-	10	
3912 20 190 0	--- other	-	10	
3912 20 900 0	-- plasticised	-	10	
3912 31 000 0	- cellulose ethers:			
	-- carboxymethylcellulose and its salts	-	10	
3912 39	-- other:			
3912 39 100 0	--- ethylcellulose	-	10	
3912 39 90	--- other			
3912 39 901 0	---- methyloxypropylcellulose, hydroxypropylcellulose (of the metocel, clucel type brands)	-	10	
3912 39 909 0	--- other	-	10	
3912 90	- other:			
3912 90 100 0	-- cellulose esters	-	10	
3912 90 900	-- other			
3912 90 900 1	--- methyloxypropylcellulose, hydroxypropylcellulose (of the metocel, clucel type brands)	-	10	
3912 90 900 9	--- other	-	10	
3913	Natural polymers (for example, alginic acid) and modified natural polymers (for example, hardened			

				proteins, chemical derivatives of natural rubber), not elsewhere specified or included, in primary forms:		
3913	10	000	0	- alginic acid, its salts and esters	-	10
3913	90			- other:		
3913	90	100	0	-- chemical derivatives of natural rubber	-	10
3913	90	200	0	-- amylopectin	-	10
3913	90	300	0	-- amylose	-	10
3913	90	800	0	-- other	-	10
3914	00	000	0	Ion-exchangers based on polymers of	-	10
				Headings 3901 to 3913, in primary forms		

II. Waste, Parings and Scrap; Semi-Manufactures; Articles:

3915				Waste, parings and scrap, of plastics:		
3915	10	000	0	- of polymers of ethylene	-	10
3915	20	000	0	- of polymers of styrene	-	10
3915	30	000	0	- of polymers of vinyl chloride	-	10
3915	90			- of other plastics:		
3915	90	110	0	-- of addition polymerization products:		
				--- of polymers of propylene	-	10
3915	90	130	0	--- of acrylic polymers	-	10
3915	90	190	0	-- other	-	10
				-- other:		
3915	90	910	0	--- of epoxide resins	-	10
3915	90	930	0	--- of cellulose and its chemical derivatives	-	10
3915	90	990	0	--- other	-	10
3916				Monofilament of which any cross-sectional dimension exceeds 1 mm, rods, sticks and profile shapes, whether or not surface-worked but not otherwise worked, of plastics:		
3916	10	000	0	- of polymers of ethylene	-	10
3916	20			- of polymers of vinyl chloride:		
3916	20	100	0	-- of polyvinyl chloride	-	10
3916	20	900	0	-- other	-	10
3916	90			- of other plastics:		
3916	90	110	0	-- of condensation or rearrangement polymerization products, whether or not chemically modified:		
				--- of polyesters	-	10
3916	90	130	0	--- of polyamides	-	10
3916	90	150	0	--- of epoxide resins	-	10
3916	90	190	0	--- other	-	10
3916	90	510	0	-- of addition polymerisation products:		
				--- of polymers of propylene	-	10

3916	90	590	0	---	other	-	10
3916	90	900	0	--	other	-	10
3917					Tubes, pipes, and hoses, and fittings therefor (for example, joints, elbows, flanges), of plastics:		
3917	10			-	artificial guts (sausage casings) of hardened protein or of cellulose materials:		
3917	10	100	0	--	of hardened protein	-	10
3917	10	900	0	--	of cellulose materials	-	10
3917	21			--	tubes, pipes, and hoses, rigid:		
				--	of polymers of ethylene:		
3917	21	100	0	---	seamless and of a length exceeding the maximum cross-sectional dimension, whether or not surface-worked, but not otherwise worked	-	10
3917	21	910	0	---	other:		
				----	with fittings attached, for use in civil aircraft	-	10
3917	21	990	0	---	other	-	10
3917	22			--	of polymers of propylene:		
3917	22	100	0	---	seamless and of a length exceeding the maximum cross-sectional dimension, whether or not surface-worked, but not otherwise worked	-	10
3917	22	910	0	---	other:		
				----	with fittings attached, for use in civil aircraft	-	10
3917	22	990	0	----	other	-	10
3917	23			--	of vinyl chloride polymers:		
3917	23	100	0	---	seamless and of a length exceeding the maximum cross-sectional dimension, whether or not surface-worked, but not otherwise worked	-	10
3917	23	910	0	---	other:		
				----	with fittings attached, for use in civil aircraft	-	10
3917	23	990	0	----	other	-	10
3917	29			--	of other plastics:		
				---	seamless and of a length exceeding the maximum cross-sectional dimension, whether or not surface-worked, but not otherwise worked:		
				----	of condensation or rearrangement polymerisation products, whether or not chemically modified:		
3917	29	110	0	-----	of epoxide resins	-	10
3917	29	130	0	-----	other	-	10
3917	29	150	0	----	of addition polymerization	-	10

				products		
3917	29	190	0	---- other	-	10
3917	29	910	0	--- other:		
				---- with fittings attached, for	-	10
				use in civil aircraft		
3917	29	990	0	---- other	-	10
3917	31			- other tubes, pipes and hoses:		
				-- flexible tubes, pipes and hoses,		
				having a minimum burst pressure		
				of 27.6 MPa:		
3917	31	100	0	--- with fittings attached, for use	-	10
				in civil aircraft		
3917	31	900	0	--- other	-	10
3917	32			-- other, not reinforced or otherwise		
				combined with other materials,		
				without fittings:		
3917	32	110	0	--- seamless and of a length		
				exceeding the maximum		
				cross-sectional dimension,		
				whether or not surface-worked		
				but not otherwise worked:		
				---- of condensation or rearrangement		
				polymerisation products, whether		
				or not chemically modified:		
				----- of epoxide resins	-	10
3917	32	190	0	----- other	-	10
				---- of addition polymerisation		
				products:		
3917	32	310	0	----- of polymers of ethylene	-	10
3917	32	350	0	----- of polymers of vinyl chloride	-	10
3917	32	390	0	----- other	-	10
3917	32	510	0	---- other	-	10
3917	32	910	0	--- other:		
				---- artificial sausage casings	-	10
3917	32	990	0	---- other	-	10
3917	33			-- other, not reinforced or otherwise		
				combined with other materials,		
				with fittings:		
3917	33	100	0	--- with fittings attached, for use	-	10
				in civil aircraft		
3917	33	900	0	--- other	-	10
3917	39			-- other:		
3917	39	110	0	--- seamless and of a length		
				exceeding the maximum		
				cross-sectional dimensions,		
				whether or not surface-worked		
				but not otherwise worked:		
				---- of condensation or rearrangement		
				polymerisation products, whether		
				or not chemically modified:		
				----- of epoxy resins	-	10
3917	39	130	0	--- other	-	10
3917	39	150	0	---- of addition polymerization	-	10
				products		

3917	39	190	0	----	other	-	10
3917	39	910	0	---	other:		
				----	with fittings attached, for use in civil aircraft	-	10
3917	39	990	0	----	other	-	10
3917	40			-	fittings:		
3917	40	100	0	--	for use in civil aircraft	-	10
3917	40	900	0	--	other	-	10
3918					Floor coverings of polymer materials, whether or not self-adhesive, in rolls or in the form of tiles; wall or ceiling coverings of polymers, as defined in Note 9 to this Chapter:		
3918	10			-	of polymers of vinyl chloride:		
3918	10	100	0	--	consisting of a support impregnated, coated, or covered with polyvinyl chloride	m2	20 but not less than 0.3 euro per 1 kg
3918	10	900	0	--	other	m2	20
3918	90	000	0	-	of other plastics	m2	20
3919					Self-adhesive plates, sheets, film, foil, tape, strip and other flat shapes, of polymer materials, whether or not in rolls:		
3919	10			-	in rolls of a width not exceeding 20 cm:		
3919	10	110	0	--	strips, the coating of which consists of unvulcanised natural or synthetic rubber:		
				---	of plasticised polyvinyl chloride or of polyethylene	-	10
3919	10	130	0	---	of non-plasticised polyvinyl chloride or of polyethylene	-	10
3919	10	150	0	---	of polypropylene	-	10
3919	10	190	0	---	other	-	10
3919	10	310	0	--	other:		
				---	of condensation or rearrangement polymerisation products, whether or not chemically modified:		
				----	of polyesters	-	10
3919	10	350	0	----	of epoxide resins	-	10
3919	10	390	0	----	other	-	10
3919	10	610		---	of addition polymerization products:		
				----	of plasticized polyvinyl chloride or of polyethylene:	-	10
3919	10	610	1	-----	thermal moulding film of polyvinyl chloride for the medical industry	-	10
3919	10	610	9	-----	other	-	10
3919	10	690	0	----	other	-	10
3919	10	900	0	---	other	-	10
3919	90			-	other:		

3919 90 100 0	-- further worked, other than surface-worked, or cut to shapes other than rectangular (including square):	-	10
3919 90 310 0	-- other:		
	--- of condensation or rearrangement polymerisation products, whether or not chemically modified:		
	---- of polycarbonates, alkyd resins, polyallyl esters or other polyesters:	-	10
3919 90 350 0	---- of epoxide resins	-	10
3919 90 390 0	---- other	-	10
3919 90 610 0	--- of addition polymerisation products:		
	---- of plasticized polyvinyl chloride or of polyethylene	-	10
3919 90 690 0	---- other	-	10
3919 90 900 0	--- other	-	10
3920	Other plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, of polymer materials, non-cellular and not reinforced, laminated, supported or similarly combined with other materials:		
3920 10	- of ethylene polymers:		
3920 10 220 0	-- of a thickness not exceeding 0.125 mm:		
	--- of polyethylene having a specific gravity of:		
	---- less than 0.94	-	10
3920 10 280 0	---- 0.94 or more	-	10
3920 10 400 0	--- other	-	10
3920 10 800 0	-- of a thickness exceeding 0.125 mm	-	10
3920 20	- of polymers of propylene:		
3920 20 210 0	-- of a thickness not exceeding 0.10 mm:		
	--- biaxially oriented	-	10
3920 20 290 0	--- other	-	10
3920 20 710 0	-- of a thickness exceeding 0.10 mm:		
	--- strip of a width exceeding 5 mm but not exceeding 20 mm of a kind used for packing:		
	---- decorative strip	-	10
3920 20 790 0	---- other	-	10
3920 20 900 0	--- other	-	10
3920 30 000 0	- of polymers of styrene	-	10
	- of polymers of vinyl chloride:		
3920 41	-- rigid:		
3920 41 110 0	--- non-plasticized, of a thickness:		
	---- not exceeding 1 mm	-	15
3920 41 190 0	---- exceeding 1 mm	-	10
3920 41 910 0	--- plasticized, of a thickness:		
	---- not exceeding 1 mm	-	10
3920 41 990 0	---- exceeding 1 mm	-	10

3920 42	-- flexible:		
	--- non-plasticised, of a thickness:		
3920 42 110 0	---- not exceeding 1 mm	-	10
3920 42 190 0	---- exceeding 1 mm	-	10
3920 42 910 0	--- plasticized, of a thickness:		
	---- not exceeding 1 mm	-	10
3920 42 990 0	---- exceeding 1 mm	-	10
3920 51 000 0	- of acrylic polymers:		
	-- of polymethyl methacrylate	-	10
3920 59 000 0	-- other	-	10
3920 61 000 0	- of polycarbonates, alkyd resins, polyallyl esters or other polyesters:		
	-- of polycarbonates	-	10
3920 62	-- of polyethylene terephthalates:		
3920 62 100	--- of a thickness not exceeding 0.35 mm:		
3920 62 100 1	---- film	-	10
3920 62 100 9	---- other	-	10
3920 62 900 0	--- of a thickness exceeding 0.35 mm	-	10
3920 63 000 0	-- of unsaturated polyesters	-	10
3920 69 000 0	-- of other polyesters	-	10
3920 71	- of cellulose or its chemical derivatives:		
	-- of regenerated cellulose:		
3920 71 110 0	--- sheets, film or strip, coiled or not, of a thickness of less than 0.75 mm:		
	---- not printed	-	10
3920 71 190 0	---- printed	-	10
3920 71 900 0	--- other	-	10
3920 72 000 0	-- of vulcanized fiber	-	10
3920 73	-- of cellulose acetate:		
3920 73 100 0	--- film in rolls or in strips, for cinematography or photography	-	10
3920 73 500 0	--- sheets, film or strip, coiled or not, of a thickness of less than 0.75 mm	-	10
3920 73 900 0	--- other	-	10
3920 79 000 0	-- of other cellulose derivatives	-	10
3920 91 000 0	- of other plastics:		
	-- of polyvinyl butyral	-	10
3920 92 000 0	-- of polyamides	-	10
3920 93 000 0	-- of amino-resins	-	10
3920 94 000 0	-- of phenolic resins	-	10
3920 99	-- of other polymer materials:		
	--- of condensation or rearrangement polymerisation products, whether or not chemically modified:		
3920 99 110 0	---- of epoxide resins	-	10
3920 99 190 0	---- other	-	10
3920 99 500 0	--- of addition polymerisation products	-	10
3920 99 900 0	--- other	-	10

3921		Other plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, of polymer materials:		
3921 11 000 0		- cellular:		
		-- of polymers of styrene	-	10
3921 12 000 0		-- of polymers of vinyl chloride	-	10
3921 13		-- of polyurethanes:		
3921 13 100 0		--- flexible		10 but not less than 0.3 euro per 1 kg
3921 13 900 0		--- other		10 but not less than 0.3 euro per 1 kg
3921 14 000 0		-- of regenerated cellulose	-	10
3921 19		-- of other plastics:		
3921 19 100 0		--- of epoxide resins	-	10
3921 19 900 0		--- other	-	10
3921 90		- other:		
3921 90 110 0		-- of condensation or rearrangement polymerisation products, whether or not chemically modified:		
		--- of polyesters:		
		---- corrugated sheets and plates	-	10
3921 90 190		---- other:		
3921 90 190 1		----- composite plate of polycarbonate	-	10
3921 90 190 9		----- other	-	10
3921 90 200 0		--- of epoxide resins	-	10
3921 90 300 0		--- of phenolic resins	-	10
3921 90 410 0		--- of amino-resins:		
		---- laminated:		
		----- high-pressure laminated with a decorative surface on one or both sides	-	10
3921 90 430 0		----- other	-	10
3921 90 490 0		---- other	-	10
3921 90 500 0		--- other	-	10
3921 90 600 0		-- of addition polymerisation products	-	10
3921 90 900 0		-- other	-	10
3922		Baths, shower-baths, wash-basins, bidets, lavatory pans, seats and covers, flushing cisterns and similar sanitary ware, of plastics:		
3922 10 000 0		- baths, shower-baths and wash-basins	-	20
3922 20 000 0		- lavatory seats and covers	-	20
3922 90 000 0		- other	-	20
3923		Articles for the conveyance or packing of goods, of plastics; stoppers, lids, caps and other closures, of plastics:		
3923 10 000 0		- boxes, cases, crates and similar articles	-	20
3923 21 000 0		- sacks and bags (including cones):		

		-- of polymers of ethylene	-	20
3923 29		-- of other plastics:		
3923 29 100 0		--- of polyvinyl chloride	-	20
3923 29 900 0		--- other	-	20
3923 30		- carboys, bottles, flasks and similar articles:		
3923 30 100 0		-- of a capacity not exceeding two litres	-	10
3923 30 900 0		-- of a capacity exceeding two litres	-	20
3923 40		- spools, cops, bobbins and similar supports:		
3923 40 100		-- spools, reels and similar supports for photographic and cinematographic film or for tapes, films and the like, falling within Headings 8523 and 8524:		
3923 40 100 1		--- cassettes for magnetic tapes of subsubheadings 8523 11 000 1, 8523 11 000 2, 8524 51 000 1, 8524 51 000 2	-	20
3923 40 100 2		--- cassettes for magnetic tapes of subheadings 8523 13 000 1, 8523 13 000 9, 8524 53 000 1 and 8524 53 000 9	-	20
3923 40 100 9		--- other	-	20
3923 40 900 0		-- other	-	20
3923 50		- stoppers, lids, caps and other closures:		
3923 50 100 0		-- caps and capsules for bottles	-	10
3923 50 900 0		-- other	-	10
3923 90		- other:		
3923 90 100 0		-- netting extruded in tubular form	-	20
3923 90 900 0		-- other	-	20
3924		Tableware, kitchenware, other household articles and toilet articles, of plastics:		
3924 10 000 0		- tableware and kitchenware	-	20 but not less than 0.48 euro per 1 kg
3924 90		- other:		
3924 90 110 0		-- of regenerated cellulose:		
		--- sponges	-	20
3924 90 190 0		--- other	-	20
3924 90 900 0		-- other	-	20 but not less than 0.48 euro per 1 kg
3925		Builders' ware of plastics, not elsewhere specified or included:		
3925 10 000 0		- reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers, of a capacity exceeding 300 litres	-	20
3925 20 000 0		- doors, windows and their frames	-	20

3925 30 000 0	and thresholds for doors - shutters, blinds (including Venetian blinds) and similar articles and parts thereof	-	20
3925 90	- other:		
3925 90 100 0	-- fittings and mountings intended for permanent installation in or on doors, windows, staircases, walls or other parts of buildings	-	20
3925 90 200 0	-- trunking, ducting and cable trays for electrical circuits	-	20
3925 90 800 0	-- other	-	20
3926	Other articles of plastics and articles of other materials of Headings 3901 to 3914:		
3926 10 000 0	- office or school supplies	-	20 but not less than 0.48 euro per 1 kg
3926 20 000 0	- articles of apparel and clothing accessories (including gloves)	-	20 but not less than 0.48 euro per 1 kg
3926 30 000 0	- fittings for furniture, coachwork or the like	-	20
3926 40 000 0	- statuettes and other ornamental articles	-	20
3926 90	- other:		
3926 90 100 0	-- for technical uses, for use in civil aircraft	-	20
	-- other:		
3926 90 500 0	--- perforated buckets and similar articles used to filter water at the entrance to drains	-	20 but not less than 0.48 euro per 1 kg
	--- other:		
3926 90 910 0	--- made from sheet	-	20
3926 90 990	---- other:		
3926 90 990 1	----- filter elements (including membranes for hemodialysis) for the medical industry	-	10
3926 90 990 9	----- other	-	20 but not less than 0.48 euro per 1 kg

Chapter 40 Rubber and Articles Thereof

Notes:

1. Except where the context otherwise requires, throughout the Nomenclature the expression "rubber" means the following products, whether or not vulcanized or hard: natural rubber, balata, gutta-percha, guayule, chicle and similar natural gums, synthetic rubber, factice derived from oils, and such substances reclaimed.

2. This Chapter does not cover:

a) goods of [Section XI](#) (textiles and textile articles);

b) footwear or parts thereof of [Chapter 64](#);
c) headgear or parts thereof (including bathing caps) of [Chapter 65](#);
d) mechanical or electric appliances or parts thereof of Section XVI (including electrical goods of all kinds), of hard rubber;

e) articles of [Chapter 90](#), [92](#), [94](#) or [96](#); or

f) articles of [Chapter 95](#) (other than sports gloves and articles of Headings 4011 to 4013).

3. In Headings 4001 to 4003 and 4005, the expression "primary forms" applies only to the following forms:

a) liquids and pastes (including latex, whether or not pre-vulcanized, and other dispersions and solutions);

b) blocks of irregular shape, lumps, bales, powders, granules, crumbs and similar bulk forms.

4. In [Note 1](#) to this Chapter and in Heading 4002, the expression "synthetic rubber" applies to:

a) unsaturated synthetic substances which can be irreversibly transformed by vulcanization with sulphur into non-thermoplastic substances which, at a temperature between 18°C and 29°C, will not break on being extended to three times their original length and will return, after being extended to twice their original length, within a period of five minutes, to a length not greater than one-and-a-half times their original length. For the purposes of this test, substances necessary for the cross-linking, such as vulcanising activators or accelerators, may be added; the presence of substances as provided for by [Note 5b \(ii and iii\)](#) is also permitted. However, the presence of any substances not necessary for the cross-linking, such as extenders, plasticizers and fillers, is not permitted;

b) thioplasts (TM); and

c) natural rubber modified by grafting or mixing with plastics, depolymerised natural rubber, mixtures of unsaturated synthetic substances with saturated synthetic high polymers, provided that all the above mentioned products comply with the requirements concerning vulcanisation, elongation and recovery in [4a](#).

5a. Headings 4001 and 4002 do not apply to any rubber or mixture of rubbers which has been compounded, before or after coagulation, with:

i) vulcanising agents, accelerators, retarders or activators (other than those added for the preparation of pre-vulcanised rubber (latex);

ii) pigments or other coloring matter, other than those added solely for the purpose of identification;

iii) plasticisers or extenders (except mineral oil in the case of oil-extended rubber), fillers, reinforcing agents, organic solvents or any other substances, except those permitted under 5b.

5b. The presence of the following substances in any rubber or mixture of rubbers shall not affect its classification in Headings 4001 or 4002, as the case may be, provided that such rubber or mixture of rubbers retains its essential character as a raw material;

i) emulsifiers or anti-tack agents;

ii) small amounts of breakdown products of emulsifiers;

iii) very small amounts of the following: heat-sensitive agents (generally for obtaining thermosensitive rubber latexes), cationic surface-active agents (generally for obtaining electro-positive rubber latexes), antioxidants, coagulants, crumbling agents, freeze-resisting agents, peptisers, preservatives, stabilisers, viscosity-control agents, or similar special-purpose additives.

6. For the purposes of Heading 4004, the expression "waste, parings and scrap" means rubber waste, parings and scrap from the manufacture or working of rubber and rubber goods definitely not usable as such because of cutting-up, wear or other reasons.

7. Thread wholly of vulcanized rubber, of which any cross-sectional dimension exceeds 5 mm, is to be classified as strip, rods or profile shapes, of Heading 4008.

8. Heading 4010 includes conveyor or transmission belts or belting of textile fabric impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with rubber or made from textile yarn or cord impregnated, coated, covered or sheathed with rubber.

9. In Headings 4001, 4002, 4003, 4005 and 4008, the expressions "plates", "sheets" and "strip" apply only to plates, sheets and strip and to blocks of regular geometric shape, uncut or simply cut to rectangular (including square) shape, whether or not having the character of articles and whether or

not printed or otherwise surface-worked, but not otherwise cut to shape or further worked.

In Heading 4008, the expressions "rods" and "profile shapes" apply only to such products, whether or not cut to length or surface-worked but not otherwise worked.

CC FEA code	Description	Suppl. unit of measure- ment	Rate of import customs duty (as a per cent of the customs value or in euros)
4001	Natural rubber, balata, gutta-percha, guayule, chicle and similar natural gums, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip:		
4001 10 000 0	- natural rubber latex, whether or not prevulcanized	-	5
4001 21 000 0	- natural rubber in other forms: -- smoked sheets	-	5
4001 22 000 0	-- technically specified natural rubber (TSNR)	-	5
4001 29	-- other:		
4001 29 100 0	--- crepe	-	5
4001 29 900 0	--- other	-	5
4001 30 000 0	- balata, gutta-percha, guayule, chicle and similar natural gums	-	5
4002	Synthetic rubber and factice derived from oils, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip; mixtures of any product of Heading 4001 with any product of this heading, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip:		
4002 11 000 0	- styrene-butadiene rubber (SBR); carboxylated styrene-butadiene rubber (XSBR):		
	-- latex	-	5
4002 19 000 0	-- other	-	5
4002 20 000 0	- butadiene rubber (BR)	-	5
4002 31 000 0	- isobutene-isoprene (butyl) rubber (IIR); halo-isobutene-isoprene rubber (CIIR or BIIR):		
	-- isobutene-isoprene (butyl) rubber (IIR)	-	5
4002 39 000 0	-- other	-	5
4002 41 000 0	- chloroprene (chlorobutadiene) rubber (CR):		
	-- latex	-	5
4002 49 000 0	-- other	-	5
	- acrylonitrile-butadiene rubber (NBR):		
4002 51 000 0	-- latex	-	5

4002	59	000	0	-- other	-	5
4002	60	000	0	- isoprene rubber (IR)	-	5
4002	70	000	0	- ethylene-propylene-non-conjugated diene rubber (EPDM)	-	5
4002	80	000	0	- mixtures of any product of Heading 4001 with any product of this heading	-	5
4002	91	000	0	- other:		
				-- latex	-	5
4002	99			-- other:		
4002	99	100	0	--- products modified by the incorporation of plastics	-	5
4002	99	900	0	--- other	-	5
4003	00	000	0	Reclaimed rubber in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip	-	5
4004	00	000	0	Waste, parings and scrap of rubber (other than hard rubber) and powders and granules obtained therefrom	-	5
4005				Compounded rubber, unvulcanised, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip:		
4005	10	000	0	- compounded with carbon black or silica	-	5
4005	20	000	0	- solutions; dispersions other than those of Subheading 4005 10	-	5
4005	91	000	0	- other:		
				-- plates, sheets, and strip	-	5
4005	99	000	0	-- other	-	5
4006				Other forms (for example, rods, tubes and profile shapes) and articles (for example, discs and rings), of unvulcanised rubber:		
4006	10	000	0	- "camel-back" strips for retreading rubber tyres	-	5
4006	90	000	0	- other	-	5
4007	00	000	0	Vulcanized rubber thread and cord	-	5
4008				Plates, sheets, strip, rods and profile shapes, of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber:		
4008	11	000	0	- of cellular rubber:		
				-- plates, sheets, and strip:	-	5
4008	19	000	0	-- other	-	5
4008	21			- of non-cellular rubber:		
				-- plates, sheets and strip:		
4008	21	100	0	--- floor coverings and mats	m2	5
4008	21	900	0	--- other	-	5
4008	29			-- other:		
4008	29	100	0	--- profile shapes, cut to size, for use in civil aircraft	-	5
4008	29	900	0	--- other	-	5
4009				Tubes, pipes and hoses, of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber, with or without their fittings (for example, joints,		

		elbows, flanges):		
4009 10 000 0	- not reinforced or otherwise combined with other materials, without fittings	-	5	
4009 20 000 0	- reinforced or otherwise combined only with metal, without fittings	-	5	
4009 30 000 0	- reinforced or otherwise combined only with textile materials, without fittings	-	5	
4009 40 000 0	- reinforced or otherwise combined with other materials, without fittings	-	5	
4009 50	- with fittings:			
4009 50 100 0	-- suitable for conducting gases or liquids, for use in civil aircraft	-	5	
4009 50 300 0	-- other:			
	--- not reinforced or otherwise combined with other materials	-	5	
4009 50 500 0	--- reinforced or otherwise combined only with metal	-	5	
4009 50 700 0	--- reinforced or otherwise combined only with textile materials	-	5	
4009 50 900 0	--- reinforced or otherwise combined with other materials	-	5	
4010	Conveyor or transmission belts or belting, of vulcanised rubber:			
4010 11 000 0	- conveyor belts or belting:			
	-- reinforced only with metal	-	5	
4010 12 000 0	-- reinforced only with textile materials	-	5	
4010 13 000 0	-- reinforced only with plastics	-	5	
4010 19 000 0	-- other	-	5	
4010 21 000 0	- transmission belts or belting:			
	-- endless transmission belts of trapezoidal cross-section (V-belts), whether or not grooved, of a circumference exceeding 60 cm but not exceeding 180 cm	-	5	
4010 22 000 0	-- endless transmission belts of trapezoidal cross-section (V-belts), whether or not grooved, of a circumference exceeding 180 cm but not exceeding 240 cm	-	5	
4010 23 000 0	-- endless synchronous belts, of a circumference exceeding 60 cm but not exceeding 150 cm	-	5	
4010 24 000 0	-- endless synchronous belts, of a circumference exceeding 150 cm but not exceeding 198 cm	-	5	
4010 29 000 0	-- other	-	5	
4011	New pneumatic tyres, of rubber:			
4011 10 000 0	- of a kind used on motor cars (including station wagons and	pcs.	20 but not less than	

			racings cars)		7,5 euro per piece
4011 20			- of a kind used on buses or lorries:		
4011 20 100 0	--	with a load index not exceeding 121		pcs.	15
4011 20 900 0	--	with a load index exceeding 121		pcs.	15
4011 30		- of a kind used on aircraft:			
4011 30 100 0	--	for use on civil aircraft		pcs.	5
4011 30 900 0	--	other		pcs.	5
4011 40		- of a kind used on motorcycles:			
4011 40 100 0	--	for rims with a diameter not exceeding 30.5 cm		pcs.	5
4011 40 910 0	--	other, of a weight:			
	---	not exceeding 1.4 kg		pcs.	5
4011 40 990 0	---	exceeding 1.4 kg		pcs.	5
4011 50		- of a kind used on bicycles:			
4011 50 100 0	--	tyre cases with sewn-in inner tubes		pcs.	5
4011 50 900 0	--	other		pcs.	5
4011 91		- other:			
	--	having a "herring-bone" or similar tread:			
4011 91 100 0	---	of a kind used on agricultural and forestry vehicles		pcs.	5
4011 91 300 0	---	of a kind used on civil engineering vehicles		pcs.	5
4011 91 900 0	---	other		pcs.	5
4011 99		-- other:			
4011 99 100 0	---	of a kind used on agricultural and forestry vehicles		pcs.	5
4011 99 300 0	---	of a kind used on civil engineering vehicles		pcs.	5
4011 99 900 0	---	other		pcs.	5
4012		Retreaded or used pneumatic tyres of rubber; solid or cushion tyres, interchangeable tyre treads and tyre flaps, of rubber:			
4012 10		- retreaded tyres:			
4012 10 100 0	--	for use on civil aircraft		pcs.	20
	--	other:			
4012 10 300 0	---	of a kind used on motor cars (including station wagons and racing cars)		pcs.	20
4012 10 500 0	---	of a kind used on buses or lorries		pcs.	20
4012 10 800 0	---	other		pcs.	20
4012 20		- used pneumatic tyres:			
4012 20 100 0	--	for use on civil aircraft		pcs.	20
4012 20 900 0	--	other		pcs.	20
4012 90		- other:			
4012 90 100 0	--	solid or cushion tyres and interchangeable tyre treads		pcs.	20
4012 90 900 0	--	tyre flaps		pcs.	20

4013				Inner tubes, of rubber:		
4013	10			- of a kind used on motor cars (including station wagons and racing cars), buses or lorries:		
4013	10	100	0	-- of a kind used on motor cars (including station wagons and racing cars)	pcs.	15
4013	10	900	0	-- of a kind used on buses or lorries	pcs.	15
4013	20	000	0	- of a kind used on bicycles	pcs.	15
4013	90			- other:		
4013	90	100	0	-- of a kind used on motorcycles	pcs.	15
4013	90	900	0	-- other	pcs.	15
4014				Hygienic or pharmaceutical articles (including teats), of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber, with or without fittings of hard rubber:		
4014	10	000	0	- sheath contraceptives	-	10
4014	90			- other:		
4014	90	100	0	-- teats, nipple shields, and similar articles for babies	-	5
4014	90	900	0	-- other	-	10
4015				Articles of apparel and clothing accessories (including gloves), for all purposes, of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber:		
				- gloves:		
4015	11	000	0	-- surgical	pr	15
4015	19			-- other:		
4015	19	100	0	--- household gloves	pr	15
4015	19	900	0	--- other	pr	15
4015	90	000	0	- other	-	15
4016				Other articles of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber:		
4016	10			- of cellular rubber:		
4016	10	100	0	-- for technical uses, for use in civil aircraft	-	15
4016	10	900	0	-- other	-	15
4016	91	000	0	- other:		
				-- floor coverings and mats	-	15
4016	92	000	0	-- erasers	-	15
4016	93			-- gaskets, washers and other seals:		
4016	93	100	0	--- for technical uses, for use in civil aircraft	-	15
4016	93	900	0	--- other	-	15
4016	94	000	0	-- boat or dock fenders, whether or not inflatable	-	15
4016	95	000	0	-- other inflatable articles	-	15
4016	99			-- other:		
4016	99	100	0	--- for technical uses, for use in civil aircraft	-	15
4016	99	300	0	--- other:		
				---- expander sleeves	-	15
4016	99	520	0	---- other:		

		----- for motor vehicles of Headings 8701 to 8705:		
		----- rubber-to-metal bonded parts	-	15
4016 99 580 0		----- other	-	15
		----- other:		
4016 99 820 0		----- rubber-to-metal bonded parts	-	15
4016 99 880		----- other:		
4016 99 880 1		----- insulin rubber stoppers	-	5
4016 99 880 9		----- other	-	15
4017 00		Hard rubber (for example, ebonite) in all forms, including waste and scrap; articles of hard rubber: - hard rubber (for example, ebonite) in any form, scrap and waste included:		
4017 00 110 0	--	in bulk or blocks, in plates, sheets or strip, in rods, profile shapes or tubes	-	15
4017 00 190 0	--	scrap, waste, and powder, of hardened rubber	-	15
4017 00 910 0	-	articles of hard rubber: -- piping and tubing, with fittings attached, suitable for conducting gases or liquids, for use in civil aircraft	-	15
4017 00 990 0	--	other	-	15

Section VIII
Raw Hides and Skins, Leather, Furskins and Articles Thereof;
Saddlery and Harness;
Travel Goods, Handbags and Similar Containers;
Articles of Animal Gut (Other Than Silkworm Gut)

Chapter 41. Raw Hides and Skins (Other Than Furskins) and
Leather

Chapter 42. Articles of Leather; Saddlery and Harness; Travel
Goods, Handbags and Similar Containers; Articles of
Animal Gut (Other Than Silkworm Gut)

Chapter 43. Furskins and Artificial Fur; Manufactures Thereof

Chapter 41
Raw Hides and Skins (Other Than Furskins) and Leather

Notes:

1. This Chapter does not cover:

- a) parings or similar waste, of raw hides or skins (Heading 0511);
- b) birdskins or parts of birdskins, with their feathers or down, of Heading 0505 or 6701; or
- c) hides or skins, with the hair or wool on, raw, tanned or dressed ([Chapter 43](#)); the following are, however, to be classified in [Chapter 41](#), namely, raw hides and skins with the hair or wool on, of bovine animals (including buffalo), of equine animals, of sheep or lambs (except Astrakhan, Broadtail, Caracul, Persian or similar lambs, Indian, Chinese, Mongolian or Tibetan lambs), of goats or kids (except Yemen, Mongolian or Tibetan goats and kids), of swine (including peccary), of chamois, of gazelle, of reindeer, of elk, of deer, of roebucks or of dogs.

2. Throughout the Nomenclature the expression "composition leather" means only substances

of the kind referred to in Heading 4111.

CC FEA code	Description	Suppl. unit of measure- ment	Rate of import customs duty (as a per cent of the customs value or in euros)
4101	Raw hides and skins of bovine or equine animals (fresh, or salted, dried, limed, pickled or otherwise preserved, but not tanned, parchment-dressed, or further prepared), whether or not dehaired or split:		
4101 10	- whole hides and skins of bovine animals, with the weight per skin not exceeding 8 kg when simply dried, 10 kg when dry-salted, or 14 kg when fresh, wet-salted or otherwise preserved:		
4101 10 100 0	-- fresh or wet-salted	-	5
4101 10 900 0	-- other	-	5
4101 21 000 0	- other hides or skins of bovine animals, fresh or wet-salted:		
	-- whole	-	5
4101 22 000 0	-- butts and bends	-	5
4101 29 000 0	-- other	-	5
4101 30	- other hides and skins of bovine animals, otherwise preserved:		
4101 30 100 0	-- dried or dry-salted	-	5
4101 30 900 0	-- other	-	5
4101 40 000 0	- hides or skins of equine animals	-	5
4102	Raw skins of sheep or lambs (fresh, or salted, dried, limed, pickled or otherwise preserved, but not tanned, parchment-dressed or further prepared), whether or not with wool on or split, other than those excluded by Note 1c to this Chapter:		
4102 10	- with wool on		
4102 10 100 0	-- of lambs	pcs.	5
4102 10 900 0	-- other	pcs.	5
4102 21 000 0	- without wool on:		
	-- pickled	pcs.	5
4102 29 000 0	-- other	pcs.	5
4103	Other raw hides and skins (fresh, or salted, dried, limed, pickled or otherwise preserved, but not tanned, parchment-dressed or further prepared), whether or not dehaired or split, other than those excluded		

			by Note 1b or 1c to this Chapter:		
4103	10		- of goats or kids:		
4103	10	100	0 -- fresh, salted, or dried	pcs.	5
4103	10	900	0 -- other	pcs.	5
4103	20	000	0 - of reptiles	-	5
4103	90	000	0 - other	-	5
4104			Leather of bovine or equine animals, without hair on, other than leather of heading 4108 or 4109:		
4104	10		- whole bovine skin leather, of a unit surface area not exceeding 28 square feet (2.6 m2):		
4104	10	100	0 -- East Indian kip, whole, whether or not the heads and legs have been removed, each of a net weight of not more than 4.5 kg, not further prepared than vegetable tanned, whether or not having undergone certain treatment but obviously unsuitable for immediate use for the manufacture of leather articles	-	5
4104	10	300	0 -- other skin leather not further prepared than chrome-tanned, in the wet-blue state	-	5
4104	10	910	0 --- not further prepared than tanned	-	5
4104	10	950	0 --- otherwise prepared:		
			---- boxcalf	m2	5
4104	10	990	0 ---- other	m2	5
4104	21	000	0 - other bovine leather and equine leather, tanned or retanned but not further prepared, whether or not split:		
			-- bovine leather, vegetable pre- tanned	-	5
4104	22		-- bovine leather, otherwise pre- tanned:		
4104	22	100	0 --- not further prepared than chrome-tanned in the wet-blue state	-	5
4104	22	900	0 --- other	-	5
4104	29	000	0 -- other	-	5
4104	31		- other bovine leather and equine leather, parchment-dressed or prepared after tanning:		
			-- full grains and full grain splits:		
4104	31	110	0 --- bovine leather:		
			---- full grains:		
			----- sole leather	-	5
4104	31	190	0 ----- other	-	5
4104	31	300	0 ---- full grain splits	m2	5
4104	31	900	0 --- equine leather	m2	5
4104	39		-- other:		

4104	39	100	0	--- bovine leather	m2	5
4104	39	900	0	--- equine leather	m2	5
4105				Sheep or lamb skin leather, without wool on, other than leather of Heading 4108 or 4109:		
4105	11			- tanned or retanned, but not further prepared, whether or not split:		
				-- vegetable pre-tanned:		
4105	11	100	0	--- of Indian hair sheep, whether or not having undergone certain treatment, but obviously unsuitable for immediate use for the manufacture of leather articles	-	5
4105	11	910	0	--- other:		
				---- not split	-	5
4105	11	990	0	---- split	-	5
4105	12			-- otherwise pre-tanned:		
4105	12	100	0	--- not split	-	5
4105	12	900	0	--- split	-	5
4105	19			-- other:		
4105	19	100	0	--- not split	-	5
4105	19	900	0	--- split	-	5
4105	20	000	0	- parchment-dressed or prepared after tanning	m2	5
4106				Goat or kid skin leather, without hair on, other than leather of Heading 4108 or 4109:		
4106	11			- tanned or retanned but not further prepared, whether or not split:		
				-- vegetable pre-tanned:		
4106	11	100		--- of Indian goat or kid, whether or not having undergone certain treatment, but obviously unsuitable for immediate use for the manufacture of leather articles	-	5
4106	11	900	0	--- other	-	5
4106	12	000	0	-- otherwise pre-tanned	-	5
4106	19	000	0	-- other	-	5
4106	20	000	0	- parchment-dressed or prepared after tanning	m2	5
4107				Leather of other animals, without hair on, other than leather of Heading 4108 or 4109:		
4107	10			- of swine:		
4107	10	100	0	-- not further prepared than tanned	-	5
4107	10	900	0	-- other	m2	5
4107	21	000	0	- of reptiles:		
				-- vegetable pre-tanned	-	5
4107	29			-- other:		
4107	29	100	0	--- not further prepared than tanned	-	5
4107	29	900	0	--- other	-	5
4107	90			- of other animals:		

4107	90	100	0	-- not further prepared than tanned	-	5
4107	90	900	0	-- other	m2	5
4108	00			Chamois (including combination chamois) leather:		
4108	00	100	0	- of sheep and lambs	-	5
4108	00	900	0	- of other animals	-	5
4109	00	000	0	Patent leather and patent laminated leather; metallized leather	m2	5
4110	00	000	0	Parings and other waste of leather or of composition leather, not suitable for the manufacture of leather articles; leather dust, powder and flour	-	5
4111	00	000	0	Composition leather with a basis of leather or leather fibre, in slabs, sheets or strip, whether or not in rolls	-	5

Chapter 42

Articles of Leather; Saddlery and Harness; Travel Goods, Handbags and Similar Containers; Articles of Animal Gut (Other Than Silkworm Gut)

Notes:

1. This Chapter does not cover:

- a) sterile surgical catgut or similar sterile suture materials (Heading 3006);
- b) articles of apparel and clothing accessories (except gloves), lined with furskin or artificial fur, or to which furskin or artificial fur is attached on the outside, except as mere trimming (Heading 4303 or 4304);
- c) made-up articles of netting (Heading 5608);
- d) articles of [Chapter 64](#);
- e) headgear or parts thereof of [Chapter 65](#);
- f) whips, riding-crops or other articles of Heading 6602;
- g) cuff-links, bracelets or other imitation jewellery (Heading 7117);
- h) fittings or trimmings for harness, such as stirrups, bits, horse brasses and buckles, separately presented (generally in [Section XV](#));
- ij) strings, skins for drums or the like, or other parts of musical instruments (Heading 9209);
- k) articles of [Chapter 94](#) (for example, furniture, lamps and lighting fittings);
- l) articles of [Chapter 95](#) (for example, toys, games, sports requisites); or
- m) buttons, press-fasteners, snap-fasteners, press-studs, button moulds or other parts of these articles, button blanks, of Heading 9606.

2A. In addition to the provisions of [Note 1](#) above, Heading 4202 does not cover:

- a) bags made of sheeting of polymer materials, whether or not printed, with handles, not designed for prolonged use (Heading 3923);
- b) articles of plaiting materials (Heading 4602);

2B. Articles of Headings 4202 and 4203 which have parts of precious metal or metal-clad with precious metal, of natural or cultured pearls, of precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed) remain classified in those headings even if such parts constitute more than minor fittings or minor ornamentation, provided that these parts do not give the articles their essential character. If, on the other hand, the parts give the articles their essential character, the articles are to be classified in [Chapter 71](#).

3. For the purposes of Heading 4203, the expression "articles of apparel and clothing accessories" applies inter alia to gloves (including sports gloves), aprons and other protective clothing, braces, belts, bandoliers and wrist straps, but excluding watch straps (Heading 9113).

CC FEA code	Description	Suppl. unit of measure- ment	Rate of import customs duty (as a per cent of the customs value or in euros)
4201 00 000 0	Saddlery and harness for any animal (including traces, leads, knee pads, muzzles, saddle cloths, saddle bags, dog coats and the like), of any material		20
4202	Trunks, suit-cases, vanity-cases, executive-cases, brief-cases, school satchels, spectacle cases, binocular cases, camera cases, musical instrument cases, gun cases, holsters and similar containers; travelling-bags, toilet bags, rucksacks, handbags, shopping-bags, wallets, purses, map-cases, cigarette-cases, tobacco-pouches, tool bags, sports bags, bottle-cases, jewellery boxes, powder-boxes, cutlery cases and similar containers, of leather or of composition leather, of sheeting of polymer or textile materials, of vulcanized fibre or of paperboard, or wholly or mainly covered with such materials or with paper:		
4202 11	- trunks, suit-cases, vanity cases, executive-cases, brief-cases, school satchels, and similar containers: -- with outer surface of leather, of composition leather or of patent leather:		
4202 11 100 0	--- executive-cases, brief-cases, school satchels and similar containers	pcs.	20 but not less than 1.9 euros per 1 kg
4202 11 900 0	--- other	pcs.	20 but not less than 1.9 euros per 1 kg
4202 12	-- with outer surface of polymer or textile materials:		
4202 12 110 0	--- in the form of plastic sheeting: ---- executive-cases, brief-cases, school satchels, and similar	pcs.	20 but not less than

	containers		1.9 euros per 1 kg
4202 12 190 0	---- other	pcs.	20 but not less than 1.9 euros per 1 kg
4202 12 500 0	--- of moulded polymer material	pcs.	20 but not less than 1.9 euros per 1 kg
4202 12 910 0	--- of other materials, including vulcanized fibre:		
	--- executive-cases, brief-cases, school satchels and similar containers	pcs.	20 but not less than 1.9 euros per 1 kg
4202 12 990 0	---- other	pcs.	20 but not less than 1.9 euros per 1 kg
4202 19	-- other:		
4202 19 100 0	--- of aluminium	pcs.	20 but not less than 1.9 euros per 1 kg
4202 19 900 0	--- of other materials	pcs.	20 but not less than 1.9 euros per 1 kg
4202 21 000 0	- handbags, whether or not with shoulder strap, including those without handle:		
	-- with outer surface of leather, of composition leather or of patent leather	pcs.	20 but not less than 1.9 euros per 1 kg
4202 22	-- with outer surface of polymer sheeting or textile materials:		
4202 22 100 0	--- of polymer sheeting	pcs.	20 but not less than 1.9 euros per 1 kg
4202 22 900 0	--- of textile materials	pcs.	20 but not less than 1.9 euros per 1 kg
4202 29 000 0	-- other	pcs.	20 but not less than 1.9 euros per 1 kg
4202 31 000 0	- articles of a kind normally carried in the pocket or in the handbag:		
	-- with outer surface of leather,	pcs.	20 but not

		of composition leather or of patent leather		less than 1.9 euros per 1 kg
4202 32	--	with the outer surface of plastic sheeting or of textile materials:		
4202 32 100 0	---	of polymer sheeting	pcs.	20 but not less than 1.9 euros per 1 kg
4202 32 900 0	---	of textile materials	pcs.	20 but not less than 1.9 euros per 1 kg
4202 39 000 0	--	other	pcs.	20 but not less than 1.9 euros per 1 kg
4202 91	- other:			
	--	with outer surface of leather, or composition leather or of patent leather:		
4202 91 100 0	---	travelling-bags, toilet bags, rucksacks, and sports bags	pcs.	20 but not less than 1.9 euros per 1 kg
4202 91 800 0	---	other	pcs.	20 but not less than 1.9 euros per 1 kg
4202 92	--	with outer surface of polymer sheeting or textile materials:		
4202 92 110 0	---	of plastic sheeting:		
	----	travelling-bags, toilet bags, rucksacks and sports bags	pcs.	20 but not less than 1.9 euros per 1 kg
4202 92 150 0	----	musical instrument cases	pcs.	20 but not less than 1.9 euros per 1 kg
4202 92 190 0	----	other	pcs.	20 but not less than 1.9 euros per 1 kg
4202 92 910 0	---	of textile materials:		
	----	travelling-bags, toilet bags, rucksacks and sports bags	pcs.	20 but not less than 1.9 euros per 1 kg
4202 92 980 0	----	other	pcs.	20 but not less than 1.9 euros per 1 kg
4202 99 000 0	--	other	pcs.	20 but not

				less than 1.9 euros per 1 kg
4203	Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, of leather or of composition leather:			
4203 10 000	- articles of apparel:			
4203 10 000 1	-- articles of apparel of natural leather	-	20 but not less than 7 euros per 1 kg	
4203 10 000 9	-- other	-	20 but not less than 5 euros per 1 kg	
4203 21 000 0	- gloves, mittens and mitts: -- specially designed for use in sports	pr	20 but not less than 5 euros per 1 kg	
4203 29	-- other:			
4203 29 100 0	--- protective for all trades	pr	20 but not less than 5 euros per 1 kg	
4203 29 910 0	--- other: ---- men's and boys'	pr	20 but not less than 5 euros per 1 kg	
4203 29 990 0	---- other	pr	20 but not less than 5 euros per 1 kg	
4203 30 000 0	- belts and bandoliers	pr	20 but not less than 5 euros per 1 kg	
4203 40 000 0	- other clothing accessories	pr	20 but not less than 5 euros per 1 kg	
4204 00	Articles of leather, or of composition leather, of a kind used in machinery or mechanical appliances or for other technical uses:			
4204 00 100 0	- conveyor or transmission belts or belting	-	5	
4204 00 900 0	- other	-	5	
4205 00 000 0	Other articles of leather or of composition leather	-	20	
4206	Articles of gut (other than sil-kworm gut), of goldbeater's skin, of bladders or of tendons:			
4206 10 000 0	- catgut	-	5	
4206 90 000 0	- other	-	5	

Chapter 43 Furskins and Artificial Fur; Manufactures Thereof

Notes:

1. Throughout the Nomenclature references to "furskins", other than to raw furskins of Heading 4301, apply only to hides or skins of all animals which have been tanned or dressed with the hair or wool on.

2. This Chapter does not cover:

- a) birdskins or parts of birdskins, with their feathers or down (Heading 0505 or 6701);
- b) raw hides or skins, with the hair or wool on, of [Chapter 41](#) (see [Note 1c](#) to that Chapter);
- c) gloves consisting of leather and furskins or of leather and artificial fur (Heading 4203);
- d) articles of [Chapter 64](#);
- e) headgear or parts thereof of [Chapter 65](#); or
- f) articles of [Chapter 95](#) (for example, toys, games, sports requisites).

3. Heading 4303 includes furskins and parts thereof, assembled with the addition of other materials, and furskins and parts thereof, sewn together in the form of garments or parts or accessories of garments or in the form of other articles.

4. Articles of apparel and clothing accessories (except those excluded by [Note 2](#)) lined with fur skin or artificial fur or to which fur skin or artificial fur is attached on the outside except as mere trimming are to be classified within Heading 4303 or 4304 as the case may be.

5. Throughout the Nomenclature the expression "artificial fur" means any imitation of fur skin consisting of wool, hair or other fibres gummed or sewn on to leather, woven fabric or other materials, but does not include furskins obtained by weaving or knitting (generally, Heading 5801 or 6001).

CC FEA code	Description	Suppl. unit of measure- ment	Rate of import customs duty (as a per cent of the customs value or in euros)
4301	Raw furskins (including heads, tails, paws and other pieces or cuttings, suitable for furriers' use), other than raw hides and skins of Headings 4101, 4102 or 4103:		
4301 10 000	- of mink, whole, with or without head, tail or paws:	pcs.	5
4301 10 000 1	-- brown	pcs.	5
4301 10 000 9	-- other	pcs.	5
4301 20 000 0	- of rabbit or hare, whole, with or without the head, tail or paws	pcs.	5
4301 30 000 0	- of lamb, the following: Astrakhan, Broadtail, Caracul, Persian and similar lamb, Indian, Chinese, Mongolian or Tibetan lamb, whole, with or without head, tail or paws	pcs.	5
4301 40 000 0	- of beaver, whole, with or without head, tail or paws	pcs.	5
4301 50 000 0	- of musk-rat, whole, with or without head, tail or paws	pcs.	5
4301 60 000	- of fox, whole, with or without head, tail or paws:	pcs.	5
4301 60 000 1	-- of silvery-black fox	pcs.	5
4301 60 000 2	-- of red fox	pcs.	5

4301 60 000 6	-- of blue fox	pcs.	5
4301 60 000 7	-- of white fox	pcs.	5
4301 60 000 9	-- other	pcs.	5
4301 70	- of seal, whole, with or without head, tail or paws:		
4301 70 100 0	-- of whitecoat pups of harp seal and of pups of hooded seals (blue-backs)	pcs.	5
4301 70 900	-- other:		
4301 70 900 1	--- of whitecoat pups and other pups of seals (except harp seal and hooded seals)	pcs.	5
4301 70 900 9	--- other	pcs.	5
4301 80	- other furskins, whole, with or without head, tail or paws:		
4301 80 100	-- of sea-otters or of nutria (coypu):		
4301 80 100 1	--- of sea-otters	pcs.	5
4301 80 100 2	--- of nutria (coypu)	pcs.	5
4301 80 300 0	-- of marmots	pcs.	5
4301 80 500	-- of wild felines:		
4301 80 500 1	--- of lynx	pcs.	5
4301 80 500 9	--- other	pcs.	5
4301 80 900	-- other:		
	--- of animals of mustelids, except sea-otters:		
4301 80 900 1	---- of common stoat	pcs.	5
4301 80 900 2	---- of sable	pcs.	5
4301 80 900 3	---- of common marten	pcs.	5
4301 80 900 4	---- of common otter	pcs.	5
4301 80 900 5	---- of Siberian weasel	pcs.	5
4301 80 900 6	---- of polecat	pcs.	5
4301 80 900 7	---- other	pcs.	5
4301 80 900 8	---- of squirrel	pcs.	5
4301 80 900 9	---- other	pcs.	5
4301 90 000	- heads, tails, paws and other pieces or cuttings, suitable for furriers' use:		
	-- tails of fox:		
4301 90 000 1	--- of polar fox	pcs.	5
4301 90 000 2	--- other	pcs.	5
4301 90 000 3	-- tails of mink	pcs.	5
4301 90 000 9	-- other	pcs.	5
4302	Tanned or dressed furskins (including heads, tails, paws and other pieces or cuttings), unassembled, or assembled (without the addition of other materials) other than those of heading 4303:		
	- whole skins, with or without head, tail or paws, not assembled:		
4302 11 000	-- of mink:		
4302 11 000 1	--- brown	pcs.	10

4302	11	000	9	---	other	pcs.	10
4302	12	000	0	--	of rabbit or hare	pcs.	10
4302	13	000	0	--	of lamb, the following:	pcs.	10
					Astrakhan, Broadtail, Caracul,		
					Persian and similar lamb,		
					Indian, Chinese, Mongolian or		
					Tibetan lamb		
4302	19			--	other:		
4302	19	100	0	---	of beaver	pcs.	10
4302	19	200	0	---	of musk-rat	pcs.	10
4302	19	300		---	of fox:		
4302	19	300	1	----	of silvery-black fox	pcs.	10
4302	19	300	2	----	of red fox	pcs.	10
4302	19	300	6	----	of blue fox	pcs.	10
4302	19	300	7	----	of white fox	pcs.	10
4302	19	300	9	----	other	pcs.	10
4302	19	410	0	---	of seal:		
				----	of whitecoat pups of harp seals	pcs.	10
					or of pups of hooded seals		
					(blue-backs)		
4302	19	490		----	other:		
4302	19	490	1	-----	of whitecoat pups and other	pcs.	10
					pups of seals (except harp		
					seal and hooded seals)		
4302	19	490	9	-----	other	pcs.	10
4302	19	500		---	of sea-otter or of nutria		
					(coypu):		
4302	19	500	1	----	of sea-otters	pcs.	10
4302	19	500	2	----	of nutria (coypu)	pcs.	10
4302	19	600	0	---	of marmots	pcs.	10
4302	19	700		---	of wild felines:		
4302	19	700	1	----	of lynx	pcs.	10
4302	19	700	9	----	other	pcs.	10
4302	19	800		---	of sheep or lamb:		
4302	19	800	1	----	fur sheepskin	pcs.	10
4302	19	800	2	----	fur velvet leather	pcs.	10
4302	19	800	3	----	coat sheepskin	pcs.	10
4302	19	800	4	----	fur sheepskin and coat	pcs.	10
					sheepskin with film cover		
4302	19	800	9	----	other	pcs.	10
4302	19	950		---	other:		
4302	19	950	1	----	of common stoat	-	10
4302	19	950	2	----	of sable	pcs.	10
4302	19	950	3	----	of common marten	pcs.	10
4302	19	950	4	----	of common otter	pcs.	10
4302	19	950	5	----	of Siberian weasel	pcs.	10
4302	19	950	6	----	of polecat	pcs.	10
4302	19	950	7	----	of common racoon	pcs.	10
4302	19	950	8	----	of squirrel	pcs.	10
4302	19	950	9	----	other	pcs.	10
4302	20	000		-	heads, tails, paws and other		
					pieces or cuttings, not assembled:		
				--	tails of fox:		
4302	20	000	1	---	of silvery-black or red fox	pcs.	10

4302	20	000	2	---	of polar fox	pcs.	10
4302	20	000	3	---	other	pcs.	10
4302	20	000	4	--	tails of mink	pcs.	10
4302	20	000	9	--	other	pcs.	10
4302	30			-	whole skins and pieces or cuttings thereof, assembled:		
4302	30	100	0	--	"dropped" furskins	-	10
				--	other:		
4302	30	210		---	of mink:		
4302	30	210	1	----	brown	pcs.	10
4302	30	210	9	----	other	pcs.	10
4302	30	250	0	---	of rabbit or hare	pcs.	10
4302	30	310	0	---	of lamb, the following:	pcs.	10
					Astrakhan, Broadtail, Caracul, Persian and similar lamb, Indian, Chinese, Mongolian or Tibetan lamb		
4302	30	350	0	---	of beaver	pcs.	10
4302	30	410	0	---	of musk-rat	pcs.	10
4302	30	450		---	of fox:		
4302	30	450	1	----	of silvery-black fox	pcs.	10
4302	30	450	2	----	of red fox	pcs.	10
4302	30	450	6	----	of blue fox	pcs.	10
4302	30	450	7	----	of white fox	pcs.	10
4302	30	450	9	----	other	pcs.	10
				---	of seal:		
4302	30	510	0	----	of whitecoat pups of harp seal and of pups of hooded seal (blue-backs)	pcs.	10
4302	30	550		----	other:		
4302	30	550	1	-----	of whitecoat pups and other pups of seals (except harp seal and hooded seals)	pcs.	10
4302	30	550	9	-----	other		10
4302	30	610		---	of sea-otters or nutria (coypu):		
4302	30	610	1	----	of sea otters	pcs.	10
4302	30	610	2	----	of nutria (coypu)	pcs.	10
4302	30	650	0	---	of marmots	pcs.	10
4302	30	710		---	of wild felines:		
4302	30	710	1	----	of lynx	pcs.	10
4302	30	710	9	----	other	pcs.	10
4302	30	750		---	other:		
4302	30	750	1	----	of sable	pcs.	10
4302	30	750	2	----	of common marten	pcs.	10
4302	30	750	3	----	of common stoat	pcs.	10
4302	30	750	4	----	of Siberian weasel	pcs.	10
4302	30	750	5	----	of polecat	pcs.	10
4302	30	750	6	----	of common raccoon	pcs.	10
4302	30	750	7	----	of squirrel	pcs.	10
4302	30	750	9	----	other	pcs.	10
4303					Articles of apparel, clothing accessories and other articles of furskin:		

4303 10	- articles of apparel and clothing accessories:		
4303 10 100	-- of furskins of whitecoat pups of harp seal and of pups of hooded seal (blue-backs):		
4303 10 100 1	--- articles of apparel of furskins	-	20 but not less than 30 euros per piece
4303 10 100 9	--- clothing accessories	-	20
4303 10 900	-- other:		
4303 10 900 1	--- articles of apparel of furskins of mink	-	20 but not less than 30 euros per piece
4303 10 900 2	--- articles of apparel of furskins of nutria (coypu)	-	20 but not less than 30 euros per piece
4303 10 900 3	--- articles of apparel of furskins of polar fox or fox	-	20 but not less than 30 euros per piece
4303 10 900 4	--- articles of apparel of furskins of rabbit or hare	-	20 but not less than 30 euros per piece
4303 10 900 5	--- articles of apparel of furskins of common raccoon	-	20 but not less than 30 euros per piece
4303 10 900 6	--- articles of apparel of furskins of sheep	-	20 but not less than 30 euros per piece
4303 10 900 7	--- articles of apparel of furskins of sheep, of rabbit or hare, for children: body height of up to 164 cm, breast girth of up to 84 cm	-	15 but not less than 10 euros per piece
4303 10 900 8	--- other articles of apparel of furskins	-	20 but not less than 30 euros per piece
4303 10 900 9	--- clothing accessories	-	20
4303 90 000 0	- other	-	20
4304 00 000 0	Artificial fur and articles thereof	-	10

Section IX
Wood and Articles of Wood; Wood Charcoal; Cork and Articles of Cork;
Manufactures of Straw, of Esparto or of Other Plaiting Materials;
Basketware and Wickerwork

Chapter 44. Wood and Articles of Wood; Wood Charcoal

Chapter 45. Cork and Articles of Cork

Chapter 46. Manufactures of Straw, of Esparto, or of Other
Plaiting Materials; Basketware and Wickerwork

Chapter 44

Wood and Articles of Wood; Wood Charcoal

Notes:

1. This Chapter does not cover:

- a) wood, in chips, in shavings, crushed, ground, or powdered, of a kind used primarily in perfumery, in pharmacy, or for insecticidal, fungicidal or similar purposes (Heading 1211);
- b) bamboos or other materials of woody nature of a kind used primarily for plaiting, in the rough, whether or not split, sawn lengthwise or cut to length (Heading 1401);
- c) wood, in chips, in shavings, ground or powdered, of a kind used primarily in dyeing or in tanning (Heading 1404);
- d) activated charcoal (Heading 3802);
- e) articles of Heading 4202;
- f) goods of [Chapter 46](#);
- g) footwear or parts thereof of [Chapter 64](#);
- h) goods of [Chapter 66](#) (for example, umbrellas and walking-sticks and parts thereof);
- ij) goods of Heading 6808;
- k) imitation jewellery of Heading 7117;
- l) goods of [Section XVI](#) or [XVII](#) (for example, machine parts, cases, covers, cabinets for machines and apparatus and wheelwrights' wares);
- m) goods of [Section XVIII](#) (for example, clock cases and musical instruments and parts thereof);
- n) parts of firearms (Heading 9305);
- o) articles of [Chapter 94](#) (for example, furniture, lamps and lighting fittings, prefabricated buildings);
- p) articles of [Chapter 95](#) (for example, toys, games, sports requisites);
- q) articles of [Chapter 96](#) (for example, smoking pipes and parts thereof, buttons, pencils) excluding bodies and handles, of wood, for articles of Heading 9603; or
- r) articles of [Chapter 97](#) (for example, works of art).

2. In this Chapter, the expression "densified wood" means wood which has been subjected to chemical or physical treatment (being, in the case of layers bonded together, treatment in excess of that needed to ensure a good bond), and which has thereby acquired increased density or hardness together with improved mechanical strength or resistance to chemical or electrical agencies.

3. Headings 4414 to 4421 apply to articles of the respective descriptions of particle board or similar board, fibreboard, laminated wood or densified wood as they apply to such articles of wood.

4. Products of Heading 4410, 4411 or 4412 may be worked to form the shapes provided for in respect of the goods of Heading 4409, curved, corrugated, perforated, cut or formed to shapes other than square or rectangular or submitted to any other operation provided it does not give them the character of articles of other headings.

5. Heading 4417 does not apply to tools in which the blade, working edge, working surface or other working part is formed by any of the materials specified in [Note 1 to Chapter 82](#).

6. Subject to [Note 1](#) above and except where the context otherwise requires, any reference to "wood" in a heading of this Chapter applies also to bamboos and other materials of woody nature.

Subheading note:

1. For the purposes of Subheadings 4403 41 to 4403 49, 4407 24 to 4407 29, 4408 31 to 4408 39 and 4412 13 to 4412 99, the expression "tropical wood" means one of the following types of wood: abura, acajou d'Afrique, afrormosia, ako, alan, adiroba, aningre, avodire, azobe, balau, balsa, bosse clair, bosse fonce, cavito, cedro, dabema, dark red meranti, dibetou, doussie, framire, freijo, fromager, fuma, geronggang, ilomba, imbuia, ipe, iroko, jaboty, jelutong, jequitiba, jongkong, kapur,

kempas, keruing, kosipo, kotibe, koto, light red meranti, limba, louro, macaranduba, mahogany, makore, mansonina, mengkulang, meranti bakau, merawan, merbau, merpauh, mersawa, moabi, niangon, nyatoh, obeche, okoume, onzabili, orey, ovengkol, ozigo, padauk, paldao, palissandre de Guatemala, palissandre de Para, palissandre de Rio, palissandre de Rose, pau marfim, pulai, punah, ramin, sapelli, saqui-saqui, sepetir, sipo, sucupira, suren, teak, tiama, tola, virola, white lauan, white meranti, white seraya, yellow meranti.

Additional notes:

1. For the purposes of Heading 4405, "wood flour" means wood powder of which not more than 8% by weight is retained by a sieve with an aperture of 0.63 mm.

2. For the purposes of Subheadings 4414 00 100 0, 4418 10 100 0, 4418 20 100 0, 4419 00 100 0, 4420 10 110 0, 4420 90 110 0 and 4420 90 910 0, "tropical wood" means the following tropical woods: okoume, obeche, sapelli, sipo, acajou d'Afrique, makore, iroko, tiama, mansonina, ilomba, dibetou, limba, azobe, dark red meranti, light red meranti, meranti bakau, white lauan, white meranti, white seraya, yellow meranti, alan, keruing, ramin, kapur, teak, jongkong, merbau, jelutong, kempas, virola, mahogany (Swietenia spp.), imbuia, balsa, palissandre de Rio, palissandre de Para and palissandre de Rose.

CC FEA code	Description	Suppl. unit of measure- ment	Rate of import customs duty (as a per cent of the customs value or in euros)
4401	Fuel wood, in logs, in billets, in twigs, in faggots or in similar forms; wood in chips or particles; sawdust and wood waste and scrap, whether or not agglomerated in logs, briquettes, pellets or similar forms:		
4401 10 000 0	- fuel wood, in logs, in billets, in twigs, in faggots or in similar forms		15
4401 21 000 0	- coniferous		15
4401 22 000 0	- non-coniferous		15
4401 30	- sawdust and wood waste and scrap, whether or not agglomerated in logs, briquettes, pellets or similar forms:		
4401 30 100 0	-- sawdust		15
4401 30 900 0	-- other		15
4402 00 000 0	Wood charcoal (including shell or nut charcoal), whether or not agglomerated		15
4403	Wood in the rough, whether or not stripped of bark or sapwood, or roughly squared:		
4403 10	- treated with paint, stains, creosote or other preservatives:		
4403 10 100 0	-- poles of coniferous wood, injected or otherwise impregnated to any degree, not	m3	15

			less than 6 m nor more than 18 m in length and with a circumference at the butt end of more than 45 cm but not more than 90 cm		
4403	10	900	-- other:		
4403	10	900	1 --- of oak	m3	15
4403	10	900	2 --- of beech	m3	15
4403	10	900	3 --- of ash	m3	15
4403	10	900	9 --- other	m3	15
4403	20		- other, coniferous:		
4403	20	100	0 -- spruce of the kind "Picea abies Karst." or silver fir (Abies alba Mill.)	m3	15
4403	20	300	0 -- pine of the kind "Pinus sylvestris L."	m3	15
4403	20	900	0 -- other	m3	15
			- other, of tropical wood specified in Subheading Note 1 to this Chapter:		
4403	41	000	0 -- dark red meranti, light red meranti and meranti bakau	m3	15
4403	49		-- other:		
4403	49	100	0 --- sapelli, acajou d'Afrique and iroko	m3	15
4403	49	200	0 --- okoume	m3	15
4403	49	300	0 --- obeche	m3	15
4403	49	400	0 --- sipo	m3	15
4403	49	500	0 --- limba	m3	15
4403	49	600	0 --- tiama, mansonina, ilomba, dibetou and azobe	m3	15
4403	49	700	0 --- virola, mahogany (Swietenia spp.), imbuia, balsa, palissandre de Rio, palissandre de Para and palissandre de Rose	m3	15
4403	49	900	0 --- other	m3	15
			- other:		
4403	91	000	0 -- of oak (Quercus spp.)	m3	15
4403	92	000	0 -- of beech (Fagus spp.)	m3	15
4403	99		-- other:		
4403	99	100	0 --- of poplar	m3	15
4403	99	200	0 --- of chestnut	m3	15
4403	99	300	0 --- of eucalyptus	m3	15
4403	99	500	0 --- of birch	m3	15
4403	99	990	--- other:		
4403	99	990	1 ---- of ash	m3	15
4403	99	990	9 ---- other	m3	15
4404			Hoopwood; split poles; piles, pickets and stakes, of wood, pointed but not sawn lengthwise; wooden sticks, roughly trimmed but not turned, bent or otherwise worked, suitable for the		

			manufacture of walking-sticks, umbrellas, tool handles, or the like; chipwood and the like:		
4404	10	000	0	- coniferous	- 15
4404	20	000	0	- non-coniferous	- 15
4405	00	000	0	Wood wool; wood flour	- 15
4406				Railway or tramway sleepers (cross-ties) of wood:	
4406	10	000	0	- not impregnated	m3 15
4406	90	000	0	- other	m3 15
4407				Wood, sawn or chipped lengthwise, sliced or peeled, whether or not planed, sanded or finger-jointed, of a thickness exceeding 6 mm:	
4407	10			- coniferous	
4407	10	100	0	-- finger-jointed, whether or not planed or sanded	m3 15
				-- other:	
				--- planed:	
4407	10	310	0	---- spruce of the kind "Picea abies Karst." or silver fir (Abies alba Mill.)	m3 15
4407	10	390	0	---- other	m3 15
4407	10	500	0	--- sanded	m3 15
4407	10	710	0	--- other:	
				---- small boards for the manufacture of pencils	m3 15
4407	10	790	0	---- wood of a length of 125 cm or less and of a thickness of less than 12.5 mm	m3 15
4407	10	910	0	---- other:	
				----- spruce of the kind "Picea abies Karst." or silver fir (Abies alba Mill.)	m3 15
4407	10	930	0	----- pine of the kind of "Pinus sylvestris L."	m3 15
4407	10	990	0	----- other	m3 15
4407	24			- of tropical wood specified in Subheading <u>Note 1</u> to this Chapter:	
				-- virola, mahogany (Swietenia spp.), imbuia and balsa:	
4407	24	100	0	--- finger-jointed, whether or not planed or sanded	- 15
4407	24	300	0	--- other:	
				---- planed	m3 15
4407	24	500	0	---- sanded	- 15
4407	24	900	0	---- other	m3 15
4407	25			-- dark red meranti, light red meranti, and meranti bakau:	
4407	25	100	0	--- finger-jointed, whether or not planed or sanded	- 15
4407	25	310	0	--- other:	
				---- planed:	

			----- blocks, strips, and friezes for parquet or wood block flooring, not assembled	m2	15
4407	25	390	0	----- other	m3 15
4407	25	500	0	----- sanded	- 15
4407	25	600	0	----- other:	
				----- dark red meranti and light red meranti	m3 15
4407	25	800	0	----- meranti bakau	m3 15
4407	26			-- white lauan, white meranti, white seraya, yellow meranti and alan:	
4407	26	100	0	--- finger-jointed, whether or not planed or sanded	- 15
4407	26	310	0	--- other:	
				---- planed:	
				----- blocks, strips and friezes for parquet or wood block flooring, not assembled	m2 15
4407	26	390	0	----- other	m3 15
4407	26	500	0	----- sanded	- 15
4407	26	700	0	----- other:	
				----- white lauan and white meranti	m3 15
4407	26	800	0	----- white seraya, yellow meranti and alan	m3 15
4407	29			-- other:	
4407	29	100	0	--- keruing, ramina, kapur, teak, jongkong, merbau, jelutong, kempas, okoume, obeche, sapelli, sipo, acajou d'Afrique, makore, iroko, tiama, mansonina, ilomba, dibetou, limba, azobe, palissandre de Rio, palissandre de Para and palissandre de Rose:	
				---- finger-jointed, whether or not planed or sanded	- 15
4407	29	200	0	---- other:	
				----- planed:	
				----- palissandre de Rio, palissandre de Para and palissandre de Rose	m3 15
4407	29	310	0	----- other:	
				----- blocks, strips and friezes for parquet or wood block flooring, not assembled	m2 15
4407	29	390	0	----- other	m3 15
4407	29	500	0	----- sanded	- 15
4407	29	610	0	----- other:	
				----- azobe	m3 15
4407	29	690	0	----- other	m3 15
4407	29	700	0	--- other:	
				---- finger-jointed, whether or	- 15

				not planed or sanded		
4407	29	830	0	---- other:		
				----- planed	m3	15
4407	29	850	0	----- sanded	-	15
4407	29	990	0	----- other	m3	15
4407	91			- other:		
				-- of oak (Quercus spp.):		
4407	91	100	0	--- finger-jointed, whether or not planed or sanded	-	15
4407	91	310	0	--- other:		
				---- planed:		
				----- blocks, strips and friezes for parquet or wood block flooring, not assembled	m2	15
4407	91	390	0	----- other	m3	15
4407	91	500	0	---- sanded	-	15
4407	91	900	0	---- other	m3	15
4407	92			-- of beech (Fagus spp.):		
4407	92	100	0	--- finger-jointed, whether or not planed or sanded	-	15
4407	92	300	0	--- other:		
				---- planed	m3	15
4407	92	500	0	---- sanded	-	15
4407	92	900	0	---- other	m3	15
4407	99			-- other:		
4407	99	100	0	--- finger-jointed, whether or not planed or sanded	-	15
4407	99	300	0	--- other:		
				---- planed	m3	15
4407	99	500	0	---- sanded	-	15
4407	99	910	0	---- other:		
				----- of poplar	m3	15
4407	99	930	0	----- of walnut	m3	15
4407	99	980	0	----- other	m3	15
4408				Veneer sheets and sheets for plywood (whether or not spliced) and other wood sawn lengthwise, sliced or peeled, whether or not planed, sanded or finger-jointed, of a thickness not exceeding 6 mm:		
4408	10			- coniferous		
4408	10	100	0	-- finger-jointed, whether or not planed or sanded	-	15
4408	10	300	0	-- other:		
				--- planed	m3	15
4408	10	500	0	--- sanded	-	15
4408	10	910	0	--- other:		
				---- small boards for the manufacture of pencils	-	15
4408	10	930	0	---- other:		
				----- of a thickness not exceeding 1 mm	m3	15
4408	10	990	0	----- of a thickness exceeding 1 mm	m3	15

4408 31	- of tropical wood specified in Subheading Note 1 to this Chapter:		
	-- dark red meranti, light red meranti and meranti bakau:		
4408 31 110 0	--- finger-jointed, whether or not planed or sanded	-	10
4408 31 210 0	--- other:		
	---- planed	m3	10
4408 31 250 0	---- sanded	-	10
4408 31 300 0	---- other	m3	10
4408 39	-- other:		
4408 39 110 0	--- white lauau, sipo, limba, okoume, obeche, acajou d'Afrique, sapelli, virola, mahogany (Swietenia spp.), palissandre de Rio, palissandre de Para and palissandre de Rose:		
	---- finger-jointed, whether or not planed or sanded	-	10
4408 39 210 0	---- other:		
	----- planed	m3	10
4408 39 250 0	----- sanded	-	10
4408 39 310 0	----- other:		
	----- of a thickness not exceeding 1 mm	m3	10
4408 39 350 0	----- of a thickness exceeding 1 mm	m3	10
4408 39 510 0	--- other:		
	---- finger-jointed, whether or not planed or sanded	-	10
4408 39 610 0	---- other:		
	----- planed	m3	10
4408 39 650 0	----- sanded	-	10
4408 39 700 0	----- other:		
	----- small boards for the manufacture of pencils	-	10
4408 39 810 0	----- other:		
	----- of a thickness not exceeding 1 mm:		
	----- makore, iroko, tiama, mansonia, ilomba, dibetou, azobe, white meranti, white seraya, yellow mernati, alan, keruing, ramin, kapur, teak, jongkong, merbau, jelutong, kempas, imbuia and balsa	m3	10
4408 39 890 0	----- other	m3	10
4408 39 910 0	----- of a thickness exceeding 1 mm:		
	----- makore, iroko, tiama,	m3	10

				mansonie, ilomba, dibetou, azobe, white meranti, white seraya, yellow meranti, alan, keruing, ramin, kapur, teak, jongkong, merbau, jelutong, kempas, imbuia and balsa		
4408	39	990	0	----- other	m3	10
4408	90			- other:		
4408	90	110	0	-- finger-jointed, whether or not planed or sanded	-	15
4408	90	210	0	-- other:		
				--- planed	m3	15
4408	90	250	0	--- sanded	-	15
4408	90	350	0	--- other:		
				---- small boards for the manufacture of pencils	-	15
4408	90	810	0	---- other:		
				----- of a thickness not exceeding 1 mm	m3	15
4408	90	890	0	----- of a thickness exceeding 1 mm	m3	15
4409				Wood (including strips and friezes for parquet flooring, not assembled) continuously shaped (tongued, grooved, rebated, chamfered, V-jointed, beaded, moulded, rounded or the like) along any of its edges or faces, whether or not planed, sanded or finger-jointed:		
4409	10			- coniferous:		
				-- beadings and mouldings including moulded skirting and other moulded boards:		
4409	10	110	0	--- mouldings for frames for paintings, photographs, mirrors or similar objects	m3	15
4409	10	190	0	--- other	-	15
4409	10	900	0	-- other	-	15
4409	20			- non-coniferous:		
4409	20	110	0	-- beadings and mouldings including moulded skirting and other moulded boards:		
				--- mouldings for frames for paintings, photographs, mirrors or similar objects	m	15
4409	20	190	0	--- other	-	15
4409	20	910	0	-- other:		
				--- blocks, strips and friezes for parquet or wood block flooring, not assembled	m2	15
4409	20	990	0	--- other	-	15
4410				Particle board and similar board of		

			wood or other ligneous materials, whether or not agglomerated with resins or other organic binding substances:		
4410	11	000	0	- of wood:	
			-- waferboard, including oriented strand board	m3	15
4410	19			-- other:	
4410	19	100	0	--- unworked or not further worked than sanded	m3 20
4410	19	300	0	--- surfaced with high pressure decorative laminates	m3 15
4410	19	500	0	--- surfaced with melamine resin impregnated paper	m3 15
4410	19	900	0	--- other	m3 15
4410	90	000	0	- of other ligneous materials	m3 15
4411				Fiberboard of wood or other ligneous materials, whether or not bonded with resins or other organic substances:	
4411	11	000	0	- fiberboard of a density exceeding 0.8 g/cm3:	
			-- not mechanically worked or surface covered	m2	15
4411	19	000	0	-- other	m2 15
4411	21	000	0	- fiberboard of a density exceeding 0.5 g/cm3, but not exceeding 0.8 g/cm3:	
			-- not mechanically worked or surface covered	m2	15
4411	29	000	0	-- other	m2 15
4411	31	000	0	- fiberboard of a density exceeding 0.35 g/m3, but not exceeding 0.5 g/cm3:	
			-- not mechanically worked or surface covered	m2	15
4411	39	000	0	-- other	m2 15
4411	91	000	0	- other:	
			-- not mechanically worked or covered	m2	15
4411	99	000	0	-- other	m2 15
4412				Plywood, veneered panels and similar laminated wood:	
4412	13			- plywood consisting solely of sheets of wood, each ply not exceeding 6 mm thickness:	
			-- with at least one outer ply of tropical wood specified in Subheading Note 1 to this Chapter:		
4412	13	110	0	--- of okoume	m3 15
4412	13	190	0	--- of dark red meranti, light red meranti, white luaun, sipo, limba, obeche, acajou d'Afrique,	m3 15

				sapelli, virola, mahogany (Swietenia spp.), palissandre de Rio, palissandre de Para, palissandre de Rose		
4412	13	900	0	--- other	m3	15
4412	14	000	0	-- other, with at least one outer ply of non-coniferous wood	m3	15
4412	19	000	0	-- other	m3	15
4412	22			- other, with at least one ply of tropical wood specified in Subheading Note 1 to this Chapter:		
				-- with at least one ply of tropical wood specified in Subheading Note 1 to this Chapter:		
4412	22	100	0	--- containing at least one layer of particle board	m3	15
4412	22	910	0	--- other:		
				---- blockboard, laminboard and battenboard	m3	15
4412	22	990	0	---- other	m3	15
4412	23	000	0	-- other, containing at least one layer of particle board	m3	15
4412	29			-- other:		
4412	29	200	0	--- blockboard, laminboard and battenboard	m3	15
4412	29	800	0	--- other	m3	15
4412	92			- other:		
				-- with at least one ply of tropical wood specified in Subheading Note 1 to this Chapter:		
4412	92	100	0	--- containing at least one layer of particle board	m3	15
4412	92	910	0	--- other:		
				---- blockboard, laminboard and battenboard	m3	15
4412	92	990	0	---- other	m3	15
4412	93	000	0	-- other, containing at least one layer of particle board	m3	15
4412	99			-- other:		
4412	99	200	0	--- blockboard, laminboard and battenboard	m3	15
4412	99	800	0	--- other	m3	15
4413	00	000	0	Densified wood, in blocks, plates, strips or profile shapes	m3	15
4414	00			Wooden frames for paintings, photographs, mirrors or similar objects:		
4414	00	100	0	- of tropical wood, as specified in Additional Note 2 to this Chapter	-	15
4414	00	900	0	- of other wood	-	15
4415				Packing cases, boxes, crates, drums and similar packings, of wood;		

				cable-drums of wood; pallets, box pallets, and other load boards, of wood; pallet collars of wood:		
4415	10			- cases, boxes, crates, drums and similar packings; cable-drums:		
4415	10	100	0	-- cases, boxes, crates, drums and similar packings	-	15
4415	10	900	0	-- cable-drums	-	15
4415	20			- pallets, box pallets and other load boards; pallet collars:		
4415	20	200	0	-- flat pallets; pallet collars	-	5
4415	20	900	0	-- other	-	5
4416	00			Casks, barrels, vats, tubs and other coopers' products and parts thereof, of wood, including staves:		
4416	00	100	0	- riven staves of wood, not further prepared than sawn on one principal surface; sawn staves of wood, of which at least one principal surface has been cylindrically swan, not further prepared than sawn	-	15
4416	00	900	0	- other	-	15
4417	00			Tools, tool bodies, tool handles, broom or brush bodies and handles, of wood; boot or shoe lasts and trees, of wood:		
4417	00	200	0	- handles for articles of cutlery (other than for table-knives, forks and spoons); brush bodies	-	15
4417	00	900	0	- other	-	15
4418				Builders' joinery and carpentry of wood, including cellular wood panels, assembled parquet panels, shingles and shakes:		
4418	10			- windows, French-windows and their frames:		
4418	10	100	0	-- of tropical wood, as specified in Additional Note 2 to this Chapter	-	20
4418	10	500	0	-- coniferous	-	20
4418	10	900	0	-- other	-	20
4418	20			- doors and their frames and thresholds:		
4418	20	100	0	-- of tropical wood, as specified in Additional Note 2 to this Chapter	-	20
4418	20	500	0	-- coniferous	-	20
4418	20	800	0	-- other	-	20
4418	30			- parquet panels:		
4418	30	100		-- for mosaic floors:		
4418	30	100	1	--- three-layer parquet board, floating, mosaic parquetry	m2	20
4418	30	100	9	--- other	m2	20

4418 30 910	-- other:		
	--- composed of two or more layers of wood:		
4418 30 910 1	---- three-layer parquet board, floating, mosaic parquetry	m2	20
4418 30 910 9	---- other	m2	20
4418 30 990	--- other:		
4418 30 990 1	---- three-layer parquet board, floating, mosaic parquetry	m2	20
4418 30 990 9	---- other	m2	20
4418 40 000 0	- shuttering for concrete constructional work	-	20
4418 50 000 0	- shingles and shakes	-	20
4418 90	- other:		
4418 90 100 0	-- glue-laminated timber	-	20
4418 90 900 0	-- other	-	20
4419 00	Tableware and kitchenware, of wood:		
4419 00 100 0	- of tropical wood, as specified in Additional Note 2 to this Chapter	-	15
4419 00 900 0	- of other wood	-	15
4420	Wood marquetry and inlaid wood; caskets and cases for jewellery or cutlery, and similar articles, of wood; statuettes and other ornaments, of wood; wooden articles of furniture not falling in Chapter 94 :		
4420 10	- statuettes and other ornaments, of wood:		
4420 10 110 0	-- of tropical wood, as specified in Additional Note 2 to this Chapter	-	15
4420 10 190 0	-- of other wood	-	15
4420 90	- other:		
4420 90 110 0	-- wood marquetry and inlaid wood: --- of tropical wood, as specified in Additional Note 2 to this Chapter	m3	15
4420 90 190 0	--- of other wood	m3	15
4420 90 910 0	-- other: --- of tropical wood, as specified in Additional Note 2 to this Chapter	-	15
4420 90 990 0	--- of other wood	-	15
4421	Other articles of wood:		
4421 10 000 0	- clothes hangers	pcs.	15
4421 90	- other:		
4421 90 100 0	-- spools, cops, bobbins, sewing thread reels, and the like, of turned wood	-	15
4421 90 300 0	-- blind rollers, whether or not fitted with springs	-	15
4421 90 500 0	-- match splints; wooden pegs or pins for footwear	-	15

4421 90 700 0	-- handles for table-knives, forks or spoons	-	15
4421 90 910 0	-- other:		
	--- of fiberboard	-	15
4421 90 990 0	--- other	-	15

Chapter 45 Cork and Articles of Cork

Note:

1. This Chapter does not cover:

a) footwear or parts of footwear of [Chapter 64](#);

b) headgear or parts of headgear of [Chapter 65](#); or

c) articles of [Chapter 95](#) (for example, toys, games, sports requisites).

CC FEA code	Description	Suppl. unit of measure- ment	Rate of import customs duty (as a per cent of the customs value or in euros)
4501	Natural cork, raw or simply prepared; waste cork; crushed, granulated or ground cork:		
4501 10 000 0	- natural cork, raw or simply prepared	-	5
4501 90 000 0	- other	-	5
4502 00 000 0	Natural cork, debarked or roughly squared, or in rectangular (including square) blocks, plates, sheets or strip (including sharp-edged blanks for corks or stoppers)	-	5
4503	Articles of natural cork:		
4503 10	- corks and stoppers:		
4503 10 100 0	-- cylindrical	-	5
4503 10 900 0	-- other	-	5
4503 90 000 0	- other	-	5
4504	Agglomerated cork (with or without a binding substance) and articles of agglomerated cork:		
4504 10	- blocks, plates, sheets and strip; tiles of any shape; solid cylinders, including discs:		
4504 10 110 0	-- corks and stoppers:		
	--- for sparkling wine, including those with discs of natural cork	-	5
4504 10 190 0	--- other	-	5
4504 10 910 0	-- other:		
	--- with a binding substance	-	5
4504 10 990 0	--- other	-	5
4504 90	- other:		
4504 90 100 0	-- gaskets, washers and other seals,	-	5

				for use in civil aircraft		
			--	other:		
4504	90	910	0	--- corks and stoppers	-	5
4504	90	990	0	--- other	-	5

Chapter 46

Manufactures of Straw, of Esparto or of Other Plaiting Materials; Basketware and Wickerwork

Notes:

1. In this Chapter, the expression "plaiting materials" means materials in a state or form suitable for plaiting, interlacing or similar processes; it includes straw, osier or willow, bamboos, rushes, reeds, strips of wood, strips of other vegetable material (for example, strips of bark, narrow leaves and raffia or other strips obtained from broad leaves), unspun natural textile fibers, monofilament, and strip and the like of plastics and strips of paper, but not strips of leather or composition leather, or of felt or non-wovens, human hair, horsehair, textile rovings or yarns, or monofilament and strip and the like of [Chapter 54](#).

2. This Chapter does not cover:

- a) wall coverings of Heading 4814;
- b) twine, cordage, ropes or cables, plaited or not (Heading 5607);
- c) footwear or headgear or parts thereof of [Chapter 64](#) or [65](#);
- d) vehicles or bodies for vehicles of basketware ([Chapter 87](#)); or
- e) articles of [Chapter 94](#) (for example, furniture, lamps and lighting fittings).

3. For the purposes of Heading 4601, the expression "plaiting materials, plaits and similar products of plaiting materials, bound together in parallel strands" means plaiting materials, plaits and similar products of plaiting materials, placed side by side and bound together, in the form of sheets, whether or not the binding materials are of spun textile materials.

CC FEA code	Description	Suppl. unit of measure- ment	Rate of import customs duty (as a per cent of the customs value or in euros)
4601	Plaits and similar products of plaiting materials, whether or not assembled into strips; plaiting materials, plaits and similar products of plaiting materials, bound together in parallel strands or woven, in sheet form, whether or not being finished articles (for example, mats, matting, screens):		
4601 10	- plaits and similar products of plaiting materials, whether or not assembled into strips:		
4601 10 100 0	-- of unspun vegetable materials	-	20
4601 10 900 0	-- other	-	20
4601 20	- mats, matting and screens of vegetable materials:		
4601 20 100 0	-- of plaits or similar products of Subheading 4601 10	-	20

4601 20 900 0	-- other	-	20
4601 91	- other:		
	-- of vegetable materials:		
4601 91 100 0	--- of plaits or similar products of Subheading 4601 10	-	20
4601 91 900 0	--- other	-	20
4601 99	-- other:		
4601 99 100 0	--- of plaits or similar products of Subheading 4601 10	-	20
4601 99 900 0	--- other	-	20
4602	Basketwork, wickerwork and other articles, made directly to shape from plaiting materials or made up from goods of Heading 4601; articles of loofah:		
4602 10	- of vegetable materials:		
4602 10 100 0	-- straw envelopes for bottles	-	20
4602 10 910 0	-- other:		
	--- basketwork, wickerwork and other articles, made directly to shape from plaiting materials	-	20
4602 10 990 0	--- other	-	20
4602 90	- other:		
4602 90 100 0	-- basketwork, wickerwork and other articles, made directly to shape from plaiting materials	-	20
4602 90 900 0	-- other	-	20

Section X

Pulp of Wood or of Other Fibrous Cellulosic Material; Recovered (Waste and Scrap) Paper or Paperboard; Paper and Paperboard and Articles Thereof

Chapter 47. Pulp of Wood or of Other Fibrous Cellulosic
Material; Recovered (Waste And Scarp) Paper or
Paperboard

Chapter 48. Paper and Paperboard; Articles of Paper Pulp, of
Paper or of Paperboard

Chapter 49. Printed Books, Newspapers, Pictures and Other
Products for the Printing Industry; Manuscripts,
Typescripts and Plans

Chapter 47

Pulp of Wood or of Other Fibrous Cellulosic Material; Recovered (Waste And Scarp) Paper or Paperboard

Note:

1. For the purposes of Heading 4702, the expression "chemical wood pulp, dissolving grades" means chemical wood pulp having by weight an insoluble fraction of 92% or more for soda or sulphate wood pulp or of 88% or more for sulphite wood pulp after one hour in caustic soda solution containing 18% sodium hydroxide (NaOH) at 20°C, and for sulphite wood pulp an ash content that does not exceed 0.15% by weight.

CC FEA code	Description	Suppl. unit of measure- ment	Rate of import customs duty (as a per cent of the customs value or in euros)
4701 00	Mechanical wood pulp:		
4701 00 100 0	- thermo-mechanical wood pulp	kg 90% sdt	15
4701 00 900 0	- other	kg 90% sdt	15
4702 00 000 0	Chemical wood pulp, dissolving grades	kg 90% sdt	15
4703	Chemical wood pulp, soda or sulphate, other than dissolving grades:		
4703 11 000 0	- unbleached: -- coniferous	kg 90% sdt	15
4703 19 000 0	-- non-coniferous		
4703 21 000 0	- semi-bleached or bleached: -- coniferous	kg 90% sdt	15
4703 29 000 0	-- non-coniferous	kg 90% sdt	15
4704	Chemical wood pulp, sulphite, other than dissolving grades:		
4704 11 000 0	- unbleached: -- coniferous	kg 90% sdt	15
4704 19 000 0	-- non-coniferous	kg 90% sdt	15
4704 21 000 0	- semi-bleached or bleached: -- coniferous	kg 90% sdt	15
4704 29 000 0	-- non-coniferous	kg 90% sdt	15
4705 00 000 0	Semi-chemical wood pulp	kg 90% sdt	15
4706	Pulp of fibers derived from recovered (waste and scrap) paper or paperboard or of other fibrous cellulosic material:		
4706 10 000 0	- cotton linters pulp		15
4706 20 000 0	- pulp of fibers derived from recovered (waste and scrap) paper or paperboard	kg 90% sdt	15
4706 91 000 0	- other: -- mechanical	kg 90% sdt	15
4706 92 000 0	-- chemical	kg 90% sdt	15

4706 93 000 0	-- semi-chemical	kg 90% sdt	15
4707	Recovered (waste and scrap) paper or paperboard:		
4707 10 000 0	- of unbleached kraft paper or paperboard or of corrugated paper or paperboard		15
4707 20 000 0	- other paper or paperboard made mainly of bleached chemical pulp, not colored in the mass		15
4707 30	- paper or paperboard made mainly of mechanical pulp (for example, newspapers, journals and similar printed matter):		
4707 30 100 0	-- old and unsold newspapers and magazines, telephone directories, brochures and printed advertising material		15
4707 30 900 0	-- other		15
4707 90	- other, including unsorted waste and scrap:		
4707 90 100 0	-- unsorted		15
4707 90 900 0	-- sorted		15

Chapter 48

Paper and Paperboard; Articles of Paper Pulp, of Paper or of Paperboard

Notes:

1. This Chapter does not cover:

- a) articles of [Chapter 30](#);
- b) stamping foils of Heading 3212;
- c) perfumed papers or papers impregnated or coated with cosmetics ([Chapter 33](#));
- d) paper or cellulose wadding impregnated, coated or covered with soap or detergent (Heading 3401) or with polishes, creams or similar preparations (Heading 3405);
- e) sensitized paper or paperboard of Headings 3701 to 3704;
- f) paper impregnated with diagnostic or laboratory reagents (Heading 3822);
- g) paper-reinforced stratified sheeting of plastics, or one layer of paper or paperboard coated or covered with a layer of plastics, the latter constituting more than half the total thickness, or articles of such materials, other than wall coverings of Heading 4814 ([Chapter 39](#));
- h) articles of Heading 4202 (for example, travel goods);
- ij) articles of [Chapter 46](#) (manufactures of plaiting material);
- k) paper yarn or textile articles of paper yarn ([Section XI](#));
- l) articles of [Chapter 64](#) or [65](#);
- m) abrasive paper or paperboard (Heading 6805) or paper- or paperboard-backed mica (Heading 6814) (paper and paperboard coated with mica powder are, however, to be classified in this Chapter);
- n) metal foil backed with paper or paperboard ([Section XV](#));
- o) articles of Heading 9209; or
- p) articles of [Chapter 95](#) (for example, toys, games, sports requisites) or [Chapter 96](#) (for example, buttons).

2. Subject to the provisions of [Note 6](#), Headings 4801 to 4805 include paper and paperboard which have been subjected to calendaring, super-calendaring, glazing or similar finishing, false water-marking or surface sizing, and also paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of

cellulose fibers, colored or marbled throughout the mass by any method. Except where Heading 4803 otherwise requires, these headings do not apply to paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibers which have been otherwise processed.

3. In this Chapter the expression "newsprint" means uncoated paper of a kind used for the printing of newspapers, of which not less than 65% by weight of the total fiber content consists of wood fibers obtained by a mechanical or chemi-mechanical process, unsized or very lightly sized, having a surface roughness Parker Print Surf (1 MPa) on each side exceeding 2.5 micrometres (microns), weighing not less than 40 g/m² and not more than 65 g/m².

4. In addition to handmade paper and paperboard, Heading 4802 covers only paper and paperboard made mainly from bleached pulp or from pulp obtained by a mechanical process and satisfying any of the following criteria:

- For paper or paperboard weighing not more than 150 g/m²:
 - a) containing 10% or more of fibers obtained by a mechanical process, and:
 - 1) weighing not more than 80 g/m²; or
 - 2) coloured throughout the mass; or
 - b) containing more than 8% ash, and:
 - 1) weighing not more than 80 g/m²; or
 - 2) coloured throughout the mass; or
 - c) containing more than 3% ash having a brightness of 60% or more; or
 - d) containing more than 3% but not more than 8% ash, having a brightness less than 60%, and a burst index equal to or less than 2.5 kPa.m²/g; or
 - e) containing 3% ash or less, having a brightness of 60% or more, and a burst index equal to or less than 2.5 kPa.m²/g.
- For paper or paperboard weighing more than 150 g/m²:
 - a) coloured throughout the mass; or
 - b) having a brightness of 60% or more, and
 - 1) a caliper of 225 micrometres (microns) or less; or
 - 2) a caliper more than 225 micrometres (microns) but not more than 508 micrometers (microns)and an ash content more than 3%; or
- c) having a brightness of less than 60%, a caliper of 254 micrometres (microns) or less and an ash content more than 8%.

Heading 4802 does not, however, cover filter paper or paperboard (including tea-bag paper) or felt paper or paperboard.

5. In this Chapter, "kraft paper and paperboard" means paper and paperboard of which not less than 80% by weight of the total fiber content consists of fibers obtained by the chemical sulphate or soda processes.

6. Except where the terms of the headings otherwise require, paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres answering a description in two or more of the Headings 4801 to 4811 are to be classified under that one of such headings which occurs last in numerical order in the Nomenclature.

7A. Headings 4801, 4802, 4804 to 4808, 4810 and 4811 apply only to paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres:

- a) in strips or rolls of a width exceeding 15 cm; or
- b) in rectangular (including square) sheets with one side exceeding 36 cm and the other side exceeding 15 cm in the unfolded state.

Except that handmade paper and paperboard in any size or shape as made directly and having all its edges deckled remains classified, subject to provisions of [Note 6](#), in Heading 4802.

7B. Heading 4803 and 4809 apply only to paper, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres:

- a) in strips or rolls of a width exceeding 36 cm; or
- b) in rectangular (including square) sheets with one side exceeding 36 cm and the other side exceeding 15 cm in the unfolded state.

8. For the purposes of Heading 4814, the expression "wallpaper and similar coverings" applies only to:

a) paper in rolls, of a width of not less than 45 cm and not more than 160 cm, suitable for wall or ceiling decoration:

i) grained, embossed, surface-coloured, design-printed or otherwise surface-decorated (e.g. with textile flock), whether or not coated or covered with transparent protective plastics;

ii) with an uneven surface resulting from incorporation of particles of wood, straw, etc.;

iii) coated or covered on the face side with plastics, the layer of plastics being grained, embossed, coloured, design-printed or otherwise decorated; or

iv) covered on the face side with plaiting materials, whether or not bound together in parallel strands or woven;

b) borders and friezes, of paper, treated as above, whether or not in rolls, suitable for wall or ceiling decoration;

c) wall coverings of paper made up of several panels, in rolls or sheets, printed so as to make up a scene, design or motif when applied to a wall.

Products on a base of paper or paperboard, suitable for use both as floor coverings and wall coverings are to be classified within Heading 4815.

9. Heading 4820 does not cover loose sheets or cards, cut to size, whether or not printed, embossed or perforated.

10. Heading 4823 applies inter alia to perforated paper or paperboard cards for Jacquard or similar machines and paper lace.

11. Except for the goods of Heading 4814 or 4821, paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and articles thereof, printed with motifs, characters or pictorial representations, which are not merely incidental to the primary use of the goods fall within [Chapter 49](#).

Subheading notes:

1. For the purposes of Subheadings 4804 11 and 4804 19, "kraftliner" means machine-finished or machine-glazed paper and paperboard, of which not less than 80% by weight of the total fibre content consists of wood fibres obtained by the chemical sulphate or soda process, in rolls, weighing more than 115 g/m² and halving a minimum Mullen bursting strength as indicated in the following table or the linearly interpolated or extrapolated equivalent for any other weight.

Weight (g/m ²)	Minimum Mullen bursting strength (kPa)
115	393
125	417
200	637
300	824
400	961

2. For the purposes of Subheadings 4804 21 and 4804 29, "sack kraft paper" means machine-finished paper, of which not less than 80% by weight of the total fibre content consists of fibres obtained by the chemical sulphate or soda processes, in rolls, weighing not less than 60 g/m² but not more than 115 g/m² and meeting one of the following sets of specifications:

a) having a mullen burst index of not less than 3.7 kPa.m²/g and a stretch factor of more than 4.5% in the cross direction and of more than 2% in the machine direction;

b) having a minima for tear and tensile as indicated in the following table or the linearly interpolated equivalent for any other weight:

Minimum tear (mN)	Minimum tensile (kN/m)
-------------------	------------------------

Weight (g/m ²)	Machine direction	Machine direction plus cross direction	Cross direction	Machine direction plus cross direction
60	700	1,510	1.9	6
70	830	1,790	2.3	7.2
80	965	2,070	2.8	8.3
100	1,230	2,635	3.7	10.6
115	1,425	3,060	4.4	12.3

3. For the purposes of Subheading 4805 10, "semi-chemical fluting paper" means paper, in rolls, of which not less than 65% by weight of the total fibre content consists of unbleached hardwood fibres obtained by a semi-chemical pulping process, and having a CMT 60 (Concora medium test with 60 minutes of conditioning) crush resistance exceeding 196 newtons at 50% relative humidity, at 23°C.

4. For the purposes of Subheading 4805 30, "sulphite wrapping paper" means machine-glazed paper, of which more than 40% by weight of the total fibre content consists of wood fibres obtained by the chemical sulphite process, having an ash content not exceeding 8% and having a Mullen burst index of not less than 1.47 kPa.m²/g.

5. For the purposes of Subheading 4810 21 000 0, "light-weight coated paper" means paper, coated on both sides, of a total weight not exceeding 72 g/m², with a coating weight not exceeding 15 g/m² per side, on a base of which not less than 50% by weight of the total fibre content consists of wood fibres obtained by a mechanical process.

Additional note:

1. For the purposes of Subheading 4801 00 100 0, the expression "newsprint" shall be taken to apply to white paper or to paper which has been slightly coloured in the pulp, the mechanical pulp content of which represents at least 70% of the total fibre content, glazed to an extent not exceeding 130 seconds Bekk, unsized, weighing not less than 40 g/m² and not more than 57 g/m², with watermarks not less than 4 cm but not more than 10 cm apart, in reels of a width of not less than 31 cm, containing 8% or less by weight of fillers, and intended for printing of daily newspapers, weekly papers or other periodicals of Heading 4902, published at least 10 times per year.

CC FEA code	Description	Suppl. unit of measure- ment	Rate of import customs duty (as a per cent of the customs value or in euros)
4801 00	Newsprint, in rolls or sheets:		
4801 00 100 0	- mentioned in the Additional Note 1 to this Chapter	-	15
4801 00 900 0	- other	-	15
4802	Uncoated paper and paperboard, of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes, and punch card stock and punch tape paper, in rolls or sheets, other than paper of Heading 4801 or 4803; handmade paper and paperboard:		

4802 10 000 0	- handmade paper and paperboard	-	15
4802 20 000 0	- paper and paperboard of a kind used as a base for photo-sensitive, heat-sensitive or electro-sensitive paper or paperboard	-	15
4802 30 000 0	- carbonising base paper	-	15
4802 40	- wallpaper base:		
4802 40 100 0	-- not containing fibres obtained by a mechanical process, or of which not more than 10% by weight of the total fiber content consists of such fibers	-	10
4802 40 900 0	-- other	-	10
4802 51	- other paper and paperboard, not containing fibres obtained by a mechanical process or of which not more than 10% by weight of the total fibre content consists of such fibres:		
	-- weighing less than 40 g/m2:		
4802 51 100 0	-- paper weighing not more than 15 g/m2 for use in stencil making	-	15
4802 51 900 0	--- other	-	15
4802 52	-- weighing 40 g/m2 or more but not more than 150 g/m2:		
4802 52 200 0	--- in rolls	-	15
4802 52 800 0	--- in sheets	-	15
4802 53	-- weighing more than 150 g/m2:		
4802 53 200 0	--- in rolls	-	15
4802 53 800 0	--- in sheets	-	15
4802 60	- other paper and paperboard, of which more than 10% by weight of the total fibre content consists of fibres obtained by a mechanical process:		
4802 60 110 0	-- weighing less than 72 g/m2 and of which more than 50% by weight of the total fibre content consists of fibres obtained by a mechanical process:		
	--- in rolls	-	15
4802 60 190 0	--- in sheets	-	15
	-- other:		
4802 60 910 0	--- in rolls	-	15
4802 60 990 0	--- in sheets	-	15
4803 00	Toilet and facial tissue stock, towel or napkin stock and similar paper of a kind used for household or sanitary purposes, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres, whether or not creped,		

			crinkled, embossed, perforated, surface-coloured, surface-decorated or printed, in rolls or sheets:		
4803	00	100	0	- cellulose wadding	15
4803	00	310	0	- creped paper and webs of cellulose fibres (tissues), weighing, per ply:	
			-- not more than 25 g/m2	-	15
4803	00	390	0	-- more than 25 g/m2	15
4803	00	900	0	- other	15
4804			Uncoated kraft paper and paperboard, in rolls or sheets, other than that of Heading 4802 or 4803:		
			- kraftliner:		
4804	11		-- unbleached:		
4804	11	110	0	--- of which not less than 80% by weight of the total fibre content consists of coniferous fibers obtained by the chemical sulphate or soda process:	
			---- weighing less than 150 g/m2	-	15
4804	11	150	0	---- weighing 150 g/m2 or more but less than 175 g/m2	15
4804	11	190	0	---- weighing 175 g/m2 or more	15
4804	11	900	0	--- other	15
4804	19		-- other:		
4804	19	110	0	--- of which not less than 80% by weight of the total fibre content consists of coniferous fibres obtained by the chemical sulphate or soda process:	
			---- composed of one or more layers unbleached and an outside layer bleached, semi-bleached, or coloured, weighing per m2:		
			----- less than 150 g	-	15
4804	19	150	0	----- 150 g or more but less than 175 g	15
4804	19	190	0	----- 175 g or more	15
4804	19	310	0	---- other, weighing per m2:	
			----- less than 150 g	-	15
4804	19	350	0	----- 150 g or more but less than 175 g	15
4804	19	390	0	----- 175 g or more	15
4804	19	900	0	--- other	15
4804	21		- sack kraft paper:		
			-- unbleached:		
4804	21	100	0	--- of which not less than 80% by weight of the total fibre	15

				content consists of coniferous fibres obtained by the chemical sulphate or soda process		
4804	21	900	0	--- other	-	15
4804	29			-- other:		
4804	29	100	0	--- of which not less than 80% by weigh of the total fibre content consists of coniferous fibres obtained by the chemical sulphate or soda process	-	15
4804	29	900	0	--- other	-	15
4804	31			- other kraft paper and paperboard weighing 150 g/m2 or less:		
				-- unbleached:		
4804	31	100	0	--- for the manufacture of paper yarn of Heading 5308 or of paper yarn reinforced with metal of Heading 5607	-	15
4804	31	510	0	--- other:		
				---- of which not less than 80% by weight of the total fibre content consists of coniferous fibres obtained by the chemical sulphate or soda process:		
				----- kraft electro-technical insulating paper	-	5
4804	31	590	0	----- other	-	15
4804	31	900	0	---- other	-	15
4804	39			-- other:		
4804	39	100	0	--- for the manufacture of paper yarn of Heading 5308 or of paper yarn reinforced with metal of Heading 5607	-	15
4804	39	510	0	--- other:		
				---- of which not less than 80% by weight of the total fibre content consists of coniferous fibres obtained by the chemical sulphate or soda process:		
				----- bleached uniformly throughout the mass	-	15
4804	39	590	0	----- other	-	15
4804	39	900	0	---- other	-	15
4804	41			- other kraft paper and paperboard weighing more than 150 g/m2 but less than 225 g/m3:		
				-- unbleached:		
4804	41	100	0	--- of which not less than 80% by weight of the total fibre content consists of coniferous	-	15

				fibres obtained by the chemical sulphate or soda process		
				--- other:		
4804	41	910	0	---- saturating kraft	-	15
4804	41	990	0	---- other	-	15
4804	42			-- bleached uniformly throughout the mass and of which more than 95% by weight of the total fibre content consists of wood fibres obtained by a chemical process:		
4804	42	100	0	--- of which not less than 80% by weight of the total fibre content consists of coniferous fibres obtained by the chemical sulphate or soda process	-	15
4804	42	900	0	--- other	-	15
4804	49			-- other:		
4804	49	100	0	--- of which not less than 80% by weight of the total fibre content consists of coniferous fibres obtained by the chemical sulphate or soda process	-	15
4804	49	900	0	--- other	-	15
4804	51			- other kraft paper and paperboard weighing 225 g/m2 or more: -- unbleached:		
4804	51	100	0	--- of which not less than 80% by weight of the total fibre content consists of coniferous fibres obtained by the chemical sulphate or soda process	-	15
4804	51	900	0	--- other	-	15
4804	52			-- bleached uniformly throughout the mass and of which more than 95% by weight of the total fibre content consists of wood fibres obtained by a chemical process:		
4804	52	100	0	--- of which not less than 80% by weight of the total fibre content consists of coniferous fibres obtained by the chemical sulphate or soda process	-	15
4804	52	900	0	--- other	-	15
4804	59			-- other:		
4804	59	100	0	--- of which not less than 80% by weight of the total fibre content consists of coniferous	-	15

				fibres obtained by the chemical sulphate or soda process		
4804	59	900	0	--- other	-	15
4805				Other uncoated paper and paperboard, in rolls or sheets, not further worked or processed than specified in Note 2 to this Chapter:		
4805	10	000	0	- semi-chemical fluting paper (corrugating medium)	-	15
4805	21	000	0	- multi-ply paper and paperboard: -- each layer bleached	-	15
4805	22			-- with only one outer layer bleached:		
4805	22	100	0	--- testliner	-	15
4805	22	900	0	--- other	-	15
4805	23	000	0	-- having three or more layers, of which only the two outer layers are bleached	-	15
4805	29			-- other:		
4805	29	100	0	--- testliner	-	15
4805	29	900	0	--- other	-	15
4805	30			- sulphite wrapping paper:		
4805	30	100	0	-- weighing less than 30 g/m2	-	15
4805	30	900	0	-- weighing 30 g/m2 or more	-	15
4805	40	000	0	- filter paper and paperboard	-	15
4805	50	000	0	- felt paper and paperboard	-	15
4805	60			- other paper and paperboard, weighing 150 g/m2 or less:		
4805	60	100	0	-- strawpaper and strawboard	-	15
4805	60	200	0	-- paper and paperboard for corrugated paper and paperboard:		
				--- wellenstoff	-	15
4805	60	400	0	--- testliner	-	15
4805	60	600	0	--- other	-	15
4805	60	900	0	-- other	-	15
4805	70			- other paper and paperboard, weighing more than 150 g/m2 but less than 225 g/m2:		
4805	70	110	0	-- paper and paperboard for corrugated paper and paperboard:		
				--- testliner	-	15
4805	70	190	0	--- other	-	15
4805	70	900	0	-- other	-	15
4805	80			- other paper and paperboard, weighing 225 g/m2 or more:		
4805	80	110	0	-- made from wastepaper:		
				--- testliner	-	15
4805	80	190	0	--- other	-	15
4805	80	900	0	-- other	-	15
4806				Vegetable parchment, greaseproof		

				papers, tracing papers and glassine and other glazed transparent or translucent papers, in rolls or sheets:		
4806	10	000	0	- vegetable parchment	-	10
4806	20	000	0	- greaseproof papers	-	10
4806	30	000	0	- tracing papers	-	10
4806	40			- glassine and other glazed transparent or translucent papers:		
4806	40	100	0	-- glassine papers	-	10
4806	40	900	0	-- other	-	10
4807				Composite paper and paperboard (made by sticking flat layers of paper or paperboard together with an adhesive), not surface-coated or impregnated, whether or not internally reinforced, in rolls, or sheets:		
4807	10	000	0	- paper and paperboard, laminated internally with bitumen, tar or asphalt	-	10
4807	90			- other:		
4807	90	100	0	-- straw paper and paperboard, whether or not covered with paper other than straw paper	-	10
4807	90	500	0	-- other:		
				--- made from wastepaper, whether or not covered with paper	-	10
4807	90	900	0	--- other	-	10
4808				Paper and paperboard, corrugated (with or without glued flat surface sheets), creped, crinkled, embossed or perforated, in rolls or sheets, other than paper of the kind described in Heading 4803:		
4808	10	000	0	- corrugated paper and paperboard, whether or not perforated	-	20
4808	20	000	0	- sack kraft paper, creped or crinkled, whether or not embossed or perforated	-	20
4808	30	000	0	- other kraft paper, creped or crinkled, whether or not embossed or perforated	-	20
4808	90	000	0	- other	-	20
4809				Carbon paper, self-copy paper and other copying or transfer papers (including coated or impregnated paper for duplicator stencils or offset plates), whether or not printed, in rolls or sheets:		
4809	10	000	0	- carbon paper or similar copying papers	-	15
4809	20			- self-copy paper:		

4809	20	100	0	-- in rolls	-	15
4809	20	900	0	-- in sheets	-	15
4809	90	000	0	- other	-	15
4810				Paper and paperboard, coated on one or both sides with kaolin (China clay) or other inorganic substances, with or without a binder, and with no other coating, whether or not surface-coloured, surface-decorated, or printed, in rolls or sheets:		
4810	11			- paper and paperboard of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes, not containing fibres obtained by a mechanical process or of which not more than 10% by weight of the total fibre content consists of such fibres:		
				-- weighing not more than 150 g/m2:		
4810	11	100	0	--- paper and paperboard of a kind used as a base for photosensitive, heat-sensitive or electro-sensitive paper or paperboard	-	15
4810	11	910	0	--- other:		
				---- in rolls	-	15
4810	11	990	0	---- in sheets	-	15
4810	12	000	0	-- weighing more than 150 g/m2	-	15
4810	21	000	0	- paper and paperboard of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes, of which more than 10% by weight of the total fibre content consists of fibres obtained by a mechanical process:		
				-- light-weight coated paper	-	15
4810	29			-- other:		
				--- in rolls:		
4810	29	110	0	---- wallpaper base	-	15
4810	29	190	0	---- other	-	15
4810	29	900	0	--- in sheets	-	15
4810	31	000	0	- kraft paper and paperboard, other than that of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes:		
				-- bleached uniformly throughout the mass and of which more than 95% by weight of the total fibre content consists of wood fibres obtained by a chemical process, and weighing 150 g/m2 or less	-	15
4810	32			-- bleached uniformly throughout		

				the mass and of which more than 95% by weight of the total fibre content consists of wood fibres obtained by a chemical process, and weighing more than 150 g/m2:		
4810	32	100	0	--- coated with kaolin	-	15
4810	32	900	0	--- other	-	15
4810	39	000	0	-- other	-	15
4810	91			- other paper and paperboard: -- multi-ply:		
4810	91	100	0	--- each layer bleached	-	15
4810	91	300	0	--- with only one outer layer bleached	-	15
4810	91	900	0	--- other	-	15
4810	99			-- other:		
4810	99	100	0	--- bleached paper and paperboard, coated with kaolin	-	15
4810	99	300	0	--- coated with mica powder	-	15
4810	99	900	0	--- other	-	15
4811				Paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres, coated, impregnated, covered, surface-coloured, surface-decorated or printed, in rolls or sheets, other than goods of the kind described in Headings 4803, 4809 or 4810:		
4811	10	000	0	- tarred, bituminized or asphalted paper and paperboard	-	15
4811	21	000	0	- gummed or adhesive paper and paperboard: -- self-adhesive	-	15
4811	29	000	0	-- other	-	15
4811	31	000	0	- paper and paperboard, coated, impregnated or covered with plastics (excluding adhesives): -- bleached, weighing more than 150 g/m2	-	5
4811	39	000	0	-- other	-	5
4811	40	000	0	- paper and paperboard, coated, impregnated or covered with wax, paraffin wax, stearin, oil or glycerol	-	15
4811	90			- other paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of soft cellulose:		
4811	90	100	0	-- continuous forms	-	15
4811	90	900	0	-- other	-	15
4812	00	000	0	Filter blocks, slabs and plates, of paper pulp	-	15
4813				Cigarette paper, whether or not cut to size or in the form of booklets or tubes:		

4813 10 000 0	- in the form of booklets or tubes	-	5
4813 20 000 0	- in rolls of a width not exceeding 5 cm	-	5
4813 90	- other:		
4813 90 100 0	-- not impregnated, in rolls of a width exceeding 15 cm, or in rectangular (including square) sheets with one side exceeding 36 cm	-	5
4813 90 900 0	-- other	-	5
4814	Wallpaper and similar wall coverings; window transparencies of paper:		
4814 10 000 0	- "ingrain" paper	-	15 but not less than 0.4 euro per 1 kg
4814 20 000 0	- wallpaper and similar wall coverings, consisting of paper coated or covered, on the face side, with a grained, embossed, coloured, design-printed or otherwise decorated layer of plastics	-	15 but not less than 0.4 euro per 1 kg
4814 30 000 0	- wallpaper and similar wall coverings, consisting of paper covered, on the face side, with plaiting materials, whether or not bound together in parallel strands or woven	-	15 but not less than 0.4 euro per 1 kg
4814 90	- other:		
4814 90 100 0	-- wallpaper and similar wall coverings, consisting of grained, embossed, surface-coloured, design-printed or otherwise surface-decorated paper, coated or covered with transparent protective plastics	-	15 but not less than 0.4 euro per 1 kg
4814 90 900 0	-- other	-	15 but not less than 0.4 euro per 1 kg
4815 00 000 0	Floor coatings on a base of paper or of paperboard, whether or not cut to size	m2	15
4816	Carbon paper, self-copy paper and other copying or transfer papers (other than those of Heading 4809), duplicator stencils and offset plates, of paper, whether or not put up in boxes:		
4816 10 000 0	- carbon or similar copying papers	-	15
4816 20 000 0	- self-copy paper	-	15

4816	30	000	0	- duplicator stencils	-	15
4816	90	000	0	- other	-	15
4817				Envelopes, letter cards, plain postcards and correspondence cards, of paper or paperboard; boxes, pouches, wallets and writing compendiums, of paper or paperboard, containing an assortment of paper stationery:		
4817	10	000	0	- envelopes	-	15
4817	20	000	0	- letter cards, plain postcards and correspondence cards	-	15
4817	30	000	0	- boxes, pouches, wallets and writing compendiums, of paper or paperboard, containing an assortment of paper stationery	-	15
4818				Toilet paper and similar paper, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres, of a kind used for household or sanitary purposes, in rolls of a width not exceeding 36 cm, or cut to size or shape; handkerchiefs, cleansing tissues, towels, tablecloths, serviettes, napkins for babies, tampons, bed sheets and similar household, sanitary or hospital articles, articles of apparel and clothing accessories, of paper pulp, paper, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres:		
4818	10			- toilet paper:		
4818	10	100	0	-- weighing, per ply, 25 g/m2 or less	-	20
4818	10	900	0	-- weighing, per ply, more than 25 g/m2	-	20
4818	20			- handkerchiefs, cleansing or facial tissues and towels:		
4818	20	100	0	-- handkerchiefs and cleansing or facial tissues	-	15
4818	20	910	0	-- hand towels:		
				--- in rolls	-	15
4818	20	990	0	--- other	-	15
4818	30	000	0	- tablecloths and serviettes:	-	15
4818	40			- sanitary towels and tampons, napkins and napkin liners for babies and similar sanitary articles:		
4818	40	110	0	-- sanitary towels, tampons and similar articles:		
				--- sanitary towels	-	5
4818	40	130	0	--- tampons	-	5
4818	40	190	0	---other	-	5
4818	40	910	0	-- napkins and napkin liners for		

			babies and similar sanitary articles:		
			--- not put up for retail sale	-	5
4818	40	990	0	--- other	5
4818	50	000	0	- articles of apparel and clothing accessories:	15
4818	90			- other:	
4818	90	100	0	-- articles of a kind used for surgical, medical or hygienic purposes, not put up for retail sale:	5
4818	90	900	0	-- other	15
4819				Cartons, boxes, cases, bags and other packing containers, of paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres; box files, letter trays, and similar articles, of paper or paperboard, of a kind used in offices, shops or the like:	
4819	10	000	0	- cartons, boxes and cases, of corrugated paper or paperboard	10
4819	20			- folding cartons, boxes, and cases, of non-corrugated paper or paperboard:	
4819	20	100	0	-- with a weight of the paper or the paperboard of less than 600 g/m2	10
4819	20	900	0	-- with a weight of the paper or the paperboard 600 g/m2 or more	10
4819	30	000		- sacks and bags having a base width of 40 cm or more:	
4819	30	000	1	-- sacks	15
4819	30	000	2	-- bags	10
4819	40	000	0	- other sacks and bags, including cones	10
4819	50	000	0	- other packing containers, including record sleeves	10
4819	60	000	0	- box files, letter trays, storage boxes and similar articles, of a kind used in offices shops or the like	10
4820				Registers, account books, note books, order books, receipt books, letter pads, memorandum pads, diaries and similar articles, exercise-books, blotting pads, binders (loose-leaf or other), folders, file covers, manifold business forms, interleaved carbon sets and other articles of stationery, of paper or paperboard; albums for samples or for collections and book covers,	

			of paper or paperboard:		
4820	10		- registers, account books, note books, order books, receipt books, letter pads, memorandum pads, diaries and similar articles:		
4820	10	100	0	- registers, account books, order books, and receipt books	15
4820	10	300	0	- note books, letter pads and memorandum pads	15
4820	10	500	0	-- diaries	15
4820	10	900	0	-- other	15
4820	20	000	0	- exercise-books	15
4820	30	000	0	- binders (other than book covers), folders and file covers	15
4820	40			- manifold business forms and interleaved carbon sets:	
4820	40	100	0	-- continuous forms	15
4820	40	900	0	-- other	15
4820	50	000	0	- albums for samples or for collections	15
4820	90	000	0	- other	15
4821				Paper or paperboard labels of all kinds, whether or not printed:	
4821	10			- printed	
4821	10	100	0	-- self-adhesive	5
4821	10	900	0	-- other	5
4821	90			- other:	
4821	90	100	0	-- self-adhesive	5
4821	90	900	0	-- other	5
4822				Bobbins, spools, cops and similar supports of paper pulp, paper or paperboard (whether or not perforated or hardened):	
4822	10	000	0	- of a kind used for winding textile yarn	5
4822	90	000	0	- other	5
4823				Other paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres, cut to size or shape; other articles of paper pulp, paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres:	
4823	11			- gummed or adhesive paper, in strips or rolls:	
				-- self-adhesive:	
4823	11	110	0	--- of a width not exceeding 10 cm, the coating of which consists of unvulcanised natural or synthetic rubber:	
				---- self-adhesive on one side	15
4823	11	190	0	---- self-adhesive on both sides	15
4823	11	900	0	--- other	15

4823	19	000	0	-- other	-	15
4823	20	000	0	- filter paper and paperboard	-	5
4823	40	000	0	- rolls, sheets, and dials printed for self-recording apparatus	-	5
4823	51			- other paper and paperboard, of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes:		
				-- printed, embossed or perforated:		
4823	51	100	0	--- continuous forms	-	15
4823	51	900	0	--- other	-	15
4823	59			-- other:		
4823	59	100	0	--- in strips or rolls for office machines and the like:	-	15
4823	59	900	0	--- other	-	15
4823	60			- trays, dishes, plates, cups and the like, of paper or paperboard:		
4823	60	100	0	-- trays, dishes, and plates:	-	15
4823	60	900	0	-- other	-	15
4823	70			- moulded or pressed articles of paper pulp:		
4823	70	100	0	-- moulded trays and boxes for packing eggs	-	15
4823	70	900	0	-- other	-	15
4823	90			- other:		
4823	90	100	0	-- gaskets, washers and other seals, for use in civil aircraft	-	15
4823	90	150	0	-- other:		
				--- cards, not punched, for punch card machines, whether or not in strips	-	5
4823	90	200	0	--- perforated paper and paperboard for Jacquard and similar machines	-	5
4823	90	300	0	--- fans and hand screens; frames therefor and parts of such frames	-	15
				--- other:		
4823	90	500		---- cut to size or shape:		
4823	90	500	1	----- capacitor paper	-	5
4823	90	500	9	----- other	-	15
4823	90	90		----- other		
4823	90	901	0	----- capacitor paper	-	5
4823	90	902	0	----- other paper, paperboard, webs of cellulose fibers	-	15
4823	90	909	0	----- other	-	15

Chapter 49

Printed Books, Newspapers, Pictures and Other Products of the Printing Industry; Manuscripts, Typescripts and Plans

Notes:

1. This Chapter does not cover:

a) photographic negatives or positives on transparent bases ([Chapter 37](#));
b) maps, plans or globes, in relief, whether or not printed (Heading 9023);
c) playing cards or other goods of [Chapter 95](#); or
d) original engravings, prints or lithographs (Heading 9702), postage or revenue stamps, stamp-postmarks, first-day covers, postal stationery or the like of Heading 9704, antiques of an age exceeding 100 years or other articles of [Chapter 97](#).

2. For the purposes of [Chapter 49](#), the term "printed" also means reproduced by means of a duplicating machine, produced under the control of a computer, embossed, photographed, photocopied, thermocopied or typewritten.

3. Newspapers, journals and periodicals, which are bound otherwise than in paper, and sets of newspapers, journals or periodicals comprising more than one number under a single cover are to be classified in Heading 4901, whether or not containing advertising material.

4. Heading 4901 also covers:

a) a collection of printed reproduction of, for example, works of art or drawings, with a relative text, put up with numbered pages in a form suitable for binding into one or more volumes;
b) a pictorial supplement accompanying, and subsidiary to, a bound volume; and
c) printed parts of books or booklets, in the form of assembled or separate sheets or signatures, constituting the whole or a part of a complete work and designed for binding.

However, printed pictures or illustrations not bearing a text, whether in the form of signatures or separate sheets, fall within Heading 4911.

5. Subject to [Note 3](#) to this Chapter, Heading 4901 does not cover publications which are essentially devoted to advertising (for example, brochures, pamphlets, leaflets, trade catalogues, year books published by trade associations, tourist propaganda). Such publications are to be classified in Heading 4911.

6. For the purposes of Heading 4903, the expression "children's picture books" means books for children in which the pictures form the principal interest and the text is subsidiary.

CC FEA code	Description	Suppl. unit of measure- ment	Rate of import customs duty (as a per cent of the customs value or in euros)
4901	Printed books, brochures, leaflets and similar printed matter, whether or not in single sheets:		
4901 10 000 0	- in single sheets, whether or not folded	-	duty-free
4901 91 000 0	- other:		
	-- dictionaries and encyclopedias, and serial instalments thereof	-	duty-free
4901 99 000 0	-- other	-	duty-free
4902	Newspapers, journals and periodicals, whether or not illustrated or containing advertising materials:		
4902 10 000 0	- appearing at least four times a week	-	duty-free
4902 90	- other:		
4902 90 100 0	-- appearing once a week	-	duty-free
4902 90 300 0	-- appearing once a month	-	duty-free

4902	90	900	0	-- other	-	duty-free
4903	00	000	0	Children's picture, drawing or colouring books		
4904	00	000	0	Music, printed or in manuscript, whether or not bound or illustrated	-	duty-free
4905				Maps and hydrographic or similar charts of all kinds, including atlases, wall maps, topographic plans and globes, printed:		
4905	10	000	0	- globes	-	duty-free
4905	91	000	0	- other:		
				-- in book form	-	duty-free
4905	99	000	0	-- other	-	duty-free
4906	00	000	0	Plans and drawings for architectural, engineering, industrial, commercial, topographic or similar purposes, being originals drawn by hand; hand-written texts; photographic reproductions on sensitised paper and carbon copies of the foregoing	-	duty-free
4907	00			Unused postage, revenue or similar stamps of current or new issue in the country to which they are destined; stamp-impressed paper; banknotes; cheque forms; stock, share, or bond certificates and similar documents of title:		
4907	00	100	0	- postage, revenue and similar stamps	-	15
4907	00	100	1	--- excise marks of excisable	-	15
4907	00	100	9	--- other	-	15
4907	00	300	0	- banknotes	-	duty-free
4907	00	910	0	- other:		
				-- signed and numbered	-	15
4907	00	990	0	-- other	-	15
4908				Transfers (decalcomanias):		
4908	10	000	0	- transfers (decalcomanias), vitrifiable:	-	15
4908	90	000	0	- other	-	15
4909	00			Printed or illustrated postcards; printed cards bearing personal greetings, messages or announcements, whether or not illustrated, with or without envelopes or trimmings:		
4909	00	100	0	- printed or illustrated postcards	-	15
4909	00	900	0	- other	-	15
4910	00	000	0	Calendars of any kind, printed, including calendar blocks	-	15
4911				Other printed matter, including printed pictures and photographs:		
4911	10			- trade advertising material, commercial catalogues and the		

			like:			
4911	10	100	0	-- commercial catalogues	-	15
4911	10	900	0	-- other	-	15
4911	91			- other:		
				-- pictures, designs and photographs:		
4911	91	100	0	--- sheets (not being trade advertising material), not folded, merely with illustrations or pictures not bearing a text or caption, for editions of books or periodicals which are published in different countries on one or more languages	-	duty-free
4911	91	800	0	--- other	-	duty-free
4911	99	000	0	-- other	-	15

Section XI Textiles and Textile Articles

<u>Chapter 50. Silk</u>
<u>Chapter 51. Wool, Fine or Coarse Animal Hair; Horsehair Yarn and Woven Fabric</u>
<u>Chapter 52. Cotton</u>
<u>Chapter 53. Other Vegetable Textile Fibers; Paper Yarn and Woven Fabrics or Paper Yarn</u>
<u>Chapter 54. Man-Made Filaments</u>
<u>Chapter 55. Man-Made Staple Fibers</u>
<u>Chapter 56. Wadding, Felt and Non-Wovens; Special Yarns; Twine, Cordage, Ropes and Cables and Articles Thereof</u>
<u>Chapter 57. Carpets and Other Textile Floor Coverings</u>
<u>Chapter 58. Special Woven Fabrics; Tufted Textile Fabrics; Lace; Tapestries; Trimmings; Embroidery</u>
<u>Chapter 59. Impregnated, Coated, Covered or Laminated Textile Fabrics; Textile Articles of Kind Suitable for Industrial Use</u>
<u>Chapter 60. Knitted or Crocheted Fabrics</u>
<u>Chapter 61. Articles of Apparel and Clothing Accessories, Knitted or Crocheted</u>
<u>Chapter 62. Articles of Apparel and Clothing Accessories, Not Knitted or Crocheted</u>
<u>Chapter 63. Other Made-Up Textile Articles; Sets; Worn Clothing and Worn Textile Articles; Rags</u>

Notes:

1. This Section does not cover:

- a) animal brush-making bristles or hair (Heading 0502); horsehair or horsehair waste (Heading 0503);
- b) human hair of articles of human hair (Heading 0501, 6703 or 6704), except straining cloth of the kind commonly used in oil presses or the like (Heading 5911);
- c) cotton linters or other vegetable materials of [Chapter 14](#);
- d) asbestos of Heading 2524 or articles of asbestos or other products of Heading 6812 or 6813;
- e) articles of Heading 3005 or 3006 (for example, wadding, gauze, bandages and similar articles)

for medical, surgical, dental, or veterinary purposes, sterile surgical suture materials); yarn used to clean between the teeth (dental floss), in individual retail packages, of Heading 3306;

f) sensitised textiles of Headings 3701 to 3704;

g) monofilament of which any cross-sectional dimension exceeds 1 mm or strip or the like (for example, artificial straw) of a apparent width exceeding 5 mm, of plastics ([Chapter 39](#)), or plaits of fabrics or other basketware or wickerwork of such monofilament or strip ([Chapter 46](#));

h) woven, knitted, or crocheted fabrics, felt or non-wovens, impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics, or articles thereof, of [Chapter 39](#);

ij) woven, knitted, or crocheted fabrics, felt or non-wovens, impregnated, coated, covered, or laminated with rubber, or articles thereof, of [Chapter 40](#);

k) hides of skins with their hair or wool on ([Chapter 41](#) or [43](#)) or articles of furskin, artificial fur or articles thereof, of Heading 4303 or 4304;

l) articles of textile materials of Heading 4201 or 4202;

m) products or articles of [Chapter 48](#) (for example, cellulose wadding);

n) footwear or parts of footwear, gaiters or leggings or similar articles of [Chapter 64](#);

o) hair nets or other headgear or parts thereof of [Chapter 65](#);

p) goods of [Chapter 67](#);

q) abrasive-coated textile material (Heading 6805) and also carbon fibers or articles of carbon fibers of Heading 6815;

r) glass fibers or articles of glass fibers, other than embroidery with glass thread on a visible ground of fabric ([Chapter 70](#));

s) articles of [Chapter 94](#) (for example, furniture, bedding, lamps and lighting fittings);

t) articles of [Chapter 95](#) (for example, toys, games, sports requisites and nets);

u) articles of [Chapter 96](#) (for example, brushes, travel sets for sewing, slide fasteners and typewriter ribbons); or

v) articles of [Chapter 97](#).

2A. Goods classifiable in [Chapters 50 to 55](#) or in Heading 5809 or 5902 and of a mixture of two or more textile materials are to be classified as if consisting wholly of that one textile material which predominates by weight over any other single textile material.

When not one textile material predominates by weight, the goods are to be classified as if consisting wholly of that one textile material which is covered by the heading which occurs last in numerical order among those which equally merit consideration.

2B. For the purposes of the above rule:

a) gimped horsehair yarn (Heading 5110) and metallised yarn (Heading 5605) are to be treated as a single textile material the weight of which is to be taken as the aggregate of the weights of its components; for the classification of woven fabrics, metal thread is to be regarded as a textile material;

b) the choice of the appropriate heading shall be effected by determining first the chapter and then the applicable heading within that chapter, disregarding any materials not classified in that chapter;

c) when both Chapters 54 and 55 are involved with any other chapter, Chapters 54 and 55 are to be treated as a single chapter;

d) where a chapter or a heading refers to goods of different textile materials, such materials are to be treated as a single textile material.

2C. The provisions of Paragraphs 2A and 2B above apply also to the yarns referred to in Note 3 (A, B), 4 (A, B), 5 or 6 below.

3A. For the purposes of this Section, and subject to the exceptions in Paragraph 3B below, yarns (single, multiple (folded) or cabled) of the following descriptions are to be treated as "twine, cordage, ropes and cables":

a) of silk or waste silk, measuring more than 20,000 decitex;

b) of man-made fibers (including yarn of two or more monofilaments of Chapter 54) measuring more than 10,000 decitex;

c) of true hemp or flax:

- i) polished or glazed, measuring 1,429 decitex or more; or
- ii) not polished or glazed, measuring more than 20,000 decitex;
- d) of coir, consisting of three or more plies;
- e) of other vegetable fibers, measuring more than 20,000 decitex; or
- f) reinforced with metal thread.

3B. Exceptions:

- a) yarn of wool or other animal hair and paper yarn, other than yarn reinforced with metal thread;
- b) man-made filament tow of Chapter 55 and multifilament yarn without twist or with a twist of less than five turns per metre of Chapter 54;
- c) silkworm gut of Heading 5006, and monofilaments of Chapter 54;
- d) metallised yarn of Heading 5605; yarn reinforced with metal thread is subject to Paragraph 3A (f) above; and
- e) chenille yarn, gimped yarn, and loop wale-yarn of Heading 5606.

4A. For the purposes of Chapters 50, 51, 52, 54 and 55, the expression "put up for retail sale" in relation to yarn means, subject to the exceptions in Paragraph B below, yarn (single, multiple (folded) or cabled) put up:

- a) on cards, reels, tubes or similar supports, of a weight (including support) not exceeding:
 - i) 85 g in the case of silk, waste silk or man-made filament yarn; or
 - ii) 125 g in other cases;
- b) in balls, hanks or skeins of a weight not exceeding:
 - i) 85 g in the case of man-made filament yarn of less than 3,000 decitex, silk or silk waste;
 - ii) 125 g in the case of all other yarns of less than 2,000 decitex; or
 - iii) 500 g in other cases;
- c) in hanks or skeins comprising several smaller hanks or skeins separated by dividing threads which render them independent one of the other, each of uniform weight not exceeding:
 - i) 85 g in the case of silk, waste silk or man-made filament yarn; or
 - ii) 125 g in other cases.

4B. Exceptions:

- a) single yarn of any textile material, except:
 - i) single yarn of wool or fine animal hair, unbleached; and
 - ii) single yarn of wool or fine animal hair, bleached, dyed or printed, measuring more than 5,000 decitex;
- b) multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, unbleached:
 - i) of silk or waste silk, however put up; or
 - ii) of other textile material except wool or fine animal hair, in hanks or skeins;
- c) multiple (folded) or cabled yarn of silk or waste silk, bleached, dyed, or printed, measuring 133 decitex or less; and
- d) single multiple (folded) or cabled yarn of any textile material:
 - i) in cross-reeled hanks or skeins; or
 - ii) put up on supports or in some other manner indicating its use in the textile industry (for example, on cops, twisting mill tubes, pirns, conical bobbins or spindles, or reeled in the form of cocoons for embroidery looms).

5. For the purposes of Headings 5204, 5401 and 5508, the expression "sewing thread" means multiple (folded) or cabled yarn:

- a) put up on supports (for example, reels, tubes,) of a weight (including supports) not exceeding 1,000 grams;
- b) dressed for use as sewing thread; and
- c) with a final "Z" twist.

6. For the purposes of this Section, the expression "high-tenacity yarn" means yarn having a tenacity, expressed in cN/tex (centinewtons per tex), greater than the following:

- single yarn of nylon or other polyamides, or of polyesters: 60 cN/tex,
- multiple (folded) or cabled yarn of nylon or other polyamides, or of polyesters: 53 cN/tex,
- single, multiple (folded) or cabled yarn of viscose rayon: 27 cN/tex.

7. For the purposes of this Section, the expression "made up" means:
- a) cut otherwise than into squares or rectangles;
 - b) produced in the finished state, ready for use (or merely needing separation by cutting dividing threads) without sewing or other working (for example, certain dusters, towels, table cloths, scarf squares, blankets);
 - c) hemmed or with rolled edges, or with a knotted fringe at any of the edges, but excluding fabrics the cut edges of which have been prevented from unravelling by whipping or by other simple means;
 - d) cut to size and having undergone a process of drawn thread work;
 - e) assembled by sewing, gumming or otherwise (other than piece goods consisting of two or more lengths of identical material joined end to end and piece goods composed of two or more textiles assembled in layers, whether or not padded);
 - f) knitted or crocheted to shape, whether presented as separate items or in the form of a number of items in the length.
8. For the purposes of Chapters 50 to 60:
- a) Chapters 50 to 55 and 60 and, except where the context otherwise requires, Chapters 56 to 59, do not apply to goods made up within the meaning of Note 7; and
 - b) Chapters 50 to 55 and 60 do not apply to goods of Chapters 56 to 59.
9. The woven fabrics of Chapters 50 to 55 include fabrics consisting of layers of parallel textile yarns superimposed on each other at acute or right angles. These layers are bonded at the intersections of yarns by adhesive or by thermal bonding.
10. Elastic products consisting of textile materials combined with rubber threads are classified in this Section.
11. For the purposes of this Section, the expression "impregnated" includes "dipped".
12. For the purposes of this Section, the expression "polyamides" includes "aramids".
13. Unless the context otherwise requires, textile garments of different headings are to be classified in their own headings even if put up in sets for retail sale. For the purposes of this Note, the expression "textile garments" means garments of Headings 6101 to 6114 and Headings 6201 to 6211.

Subheading notes:

1. In this section, and where applicable, throughout the Nomenclature, the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:
- a) "Elastomeric yarn":
filament yarn, including monofilament, of synthetic textile material, other than textured yarn, which does not break on being extended to three times its original length and which returns, after being extended to twice its original length, within a period of five minutes, to a length not greater than one-and-a-half times its original length.
 - b) "Unbleached yarn":
Yarn which:
 - i) has the natural colour of its constituent fibers and has not been bleached, dyed (whether or not in the mass) or printed; or
 - ii) is of indeterminate colour (gray yarn), manufactured from garnetted stock.Such yarn may have been treated with a colourless dressing or fugitive dye (which disappears after simple washing with soap) and, in the case of man-made fibers, treated in the mass with delustring agents (for example, titanium dioxide).
 - c) "Bleached yarn":
Yarn which:
 - i) has undergone a bleaching process, is made of bleached fibers or, unless the context otherwise requires, has been dyed white (whether or not in the mass) or treated with a white dressing;
 - ii) consists of a mixture of unbleached and bleached fibers; or
 - iii) is multiple (folded) or cabled and consists of unbleached and bleached yarns.

d) "Coloured (dyed or printed) yarn":

Yarn which:

i) is dyed (whether or not in the mass) other than white or in a fugitive colour or printed, or made from dyed or printed fibers;

ii) consists of a mixture of dyed fibers of different colours or of a mixture of unbleached or bleached fibers with coloured fibers (marl or mixture yarns), or is printed in one or more colours at intervals to give the impression of dots;

iii) is obtained from slivers or rovings which have been printed; or

iv) is multiple (folded) or cabled and consists of unbleached or bleached yarn and coloured yarn.

The above definitions also apply mutatis mutandis to monofilament and to strip or the like of Chapter 54.

e) "Unbleached woven fabric":

woven fabric made from unbleached yarn and which has not been bleached, dyed or printed.

Such fabric may have been treated with a colourless dressing or a fugitive dye.

f) "Bleached woven fabric":

Woven fabric which:

i) has been bleached, or unless the context otherwise requires, dyed white or treated with a white dressing, in the piece;

ii) consists of bleached yarn; or

iii) consists of unbleached and bleached yarn.

g) "Dyed woven fabric":

Woven fabric which:

i) is dyed in a single uniform colour other than white (unless the context otherwise requires) or has been treated with a coloured finish other than white (unless the context otherwise requires), in the piece; or

ii) consists of coloured yarn of a single uniform colour.

h) "Woven fabric of yarns of different colours":

Woven fabric (other than printed fabric) which:

i) consists of yarns of different colours or yarns of different shades of the same colour (other than the natural colour of the constituent fibers);

ii) consists of unbleached or bleached yarn and coloured yarn; or

iii) consists of marl or mixture yarns.

(In all cases, the yarn used in selvages and piece ends is not taken into consideration.)

ij) "Printed woven fabrics":

woven fabric which has been printed in the piece, whether or not made from yarns of different colours.

(The following are also regarded as printed woven fabrics; woven fabrics bearing designs made, for example, with a brush or spray gun, by means of transfer paper, by flocking, or by batik process).

The process of mercerization does not affect the classification of yarns or fabrics within the above categories.

k) "Plain weave":

A fabric construction in which each yarn of the weft passes alternately over and under successive yarns of the warp and each yarn of the warp passes alternately over and under successive yarns of the weft.

2A. Products of Chapter 56 to 63 containing two or more textile materials are to be regarded as consisting wholly of that textile material which would be selected under Note 2 to this Section for the classification of a product of Chapters 50 to 55 consisting of the same textile materials.

2B. For the application of this rule:

a) where appropriate, only the part which determines the classification under interpretative Rule 3 shall be taken into account;

b) in the case of textile products consisting of a ground fabric and a pile or looped surface no account shall be taken of the ground fabric;

c) in the case of embroidery of Heading 5810 and goods thereof, only the ground fabric shall be

taken into account. However, embroidery without visible ground, and goods thereof, shall be classified with reference to the embroidering threads alone.

Chapter 50 Silk

CC FEA code	Description	Suppl. unit of measure- ment	Rate of import customs duty (as a per cent of the customs value or in euros)
5001 00 000 0	Silk-worm cocoons suitable for reeling	-	5
5002 00 000 0	Raw silk (not thrown)	-	5
5003	Silk waste (including cocoons unsuitable for reeling, yarn waste and garnetted stock):		
5003 10 000 0	- not carded or combed	-	5
5003 90 000 0	- other	-	5
5004 00	Silk yarn (other than yarn spun from silk waste) not put up for retail sale:		
5004 00 100 0	- unbleached, scoured or bleached:	-	5
5004 00 900 0	- other	-	5
5005 00	Yarn spun from silk waste, not put up for retail sale:		
5005 00 100 0	- unbleached, scoured, or bleached:	-	5
5005 00 900 0	- other	-	5
5006 00	Silk yarn and yarn spun from silk waste, put up for retail sale; silk-worm gut:		
5006 00 100 0	- silk yarn	-	5
5006 00 900 0	- yarn spun from noil or other silk waste; silk-worm gut	-	5
5007	Woven fabrics of silk or of silk waste:		
5007 10 000 0	- fabrics of noil silk:	m2	5
5007 20	- other fabrics, containing 85% or more by weight of silk or of silk waste other than noil silk:		
5007 20 110 0	-- crepes:		
	--- unbleached, scoured or bleached:	m2	5
5007 20 190 0	--- other	m2	5
5007 20 210 0	-- pongee, habutai, honan, shantung, corah and similar Far Eastern fabrics, wholly of silk (not mixed with noil or other silk waste or with other textile materials):		
	--- plain-woven, unbleached or not further processed than scoured:	m2	5

5007 20 310 0	--- other:		
	---- plain-woven:	m2	5
5007 20 390 0	---- other	m2	5
5007 20 410 0	-- other:		
	--- diaphanous fabrics (open weave):	m2	55007 20 510 0 ---
other:			
	---- unbleached, scoured or bleached	m2	5
5007 20 590 0	---- dyed	m2	5
5007 20 610 0	---- of yarns of different colours:		
	---- of a width exceeding 57 cm but not exceeding 75 cm	m2	5
5007 20 690 0	----- other	m2	5
5007 20 710 0	---- printed:	m2	5
5007 90	- other fabrics:		
5007 90 100 0	-- unbleached, scoured or bleached	m2	5
5007 90 300 0	-- dyed	m2	5
5007 90 500 0	-- of yarns of different colours	m2	5
5007 90 900 0	-- printed	m2	5

Chapter 51

Wool, Fine or Coarse Animal Hair; Horsehair Yarn and Woven Fabric

Note:

1. Throughout the Nomenclature:

- a) "wool" means the natural fiber grown by sheep or lambs;
- b) "fine animal hair" means the hair of alpaca, llama, vicuna, camel, yak, Angora, Tibetan, Kashmir or similar goats (but not common goats), rabbit (including Angora rabbit), hare, beaver, nutria or muskrat;
- c) "coarse animal hair" means the hair of animals not mentioned above, excluding brush-making hair and bristles (Heading 0502) and horsehair (Heading 0503).

Additional note:

1. For the purposes of Subheadings 5111 11 110 0, 5111 11 190 0, 5111 19 110 0 and 5111 19 190 0, the expression "Loden fabrics" means plain-weave fabrics weighing 250 g/m² or more but not exceeding 450 g/m², full, single-coloured, or with mixed or mottled yarns, made from single yarns of carded wool mixed with fine animal hair; the fabrics may also contain coarse animal hair or man-made fibres. The fibres are laid or oriented in the same direction by a surface treatment which renders the fabrics waterproof.

CC FEA code	Description	Suppl. unit of measure- ment	Rate of import customs duty (as a per cent of the customs value or in euros)
5101	Wool, not carded or combed:		
5101 11 000	- greasy, including fleece-washed wool:		
	-- shorn wool:		
5101 11 000 1	--- thin merino wool of the quality 64-70 (18.1-23 micrometres) and semicoarse crossbred wool of	-	10

				the quality 46-48 (31.1-37.0 micrometres)		
5101	11	000	9	--- other	-	10
5101	19	000	0	-- other	-	10
5101	21	000	0	- degreased, not carbonised:		
				-- shorn wool:		
5101	21	000	1	--- thin merino wool of the quality 64-70 (18.1-23 micrometres) and semicoarse crossbred wool of the quality 46-48 (31.1-37.0 micrometres)	-	10
5101	21	000	9	--- other	-	10
5101	29	000	0	-- other	-	10
5101	30	000	0	- carbonised	-	10
5102				Fine or coarse animal hair, not carded or combed:		
5102	10			- fine animal hair:		
5102	10	100	0	-- of Angora rabbit	-	15
5102	10	300	0	-- of alpaca, llama or vicuna	-	15
5102	10	500	0	-- of camel or yak, or of Angora, Tibetan, Kashmir or similar goats	-	15
5102	10	900	0	-- of rabbit (other than Angora rabbit), hare, beaver, nutria or musk-rat	-	15
5102	20	000	0	- coarse animal hair	-	15
5103				Waste of wool or of fine or coarse animal hair, including yarn waste but excluding garnetted stock:		
5103	10			- noils of wool or of fine animal hair:		
5103	10	100	0	-- not carbonised	-	15
5103	10	900	0	-- carbonised	-	15
5103	20			- other waste of wool or of fine animal hair:		
5103	20	100	0	-- yarn waste	-	15
5103	20	910	0	-- other:		
				--- not carbonised	-	15
5103	20	990	0	-- carbonised	-	15
5103	30	000	0	- waste of coarse animal hair	-	15
5104	00	000	0	Garnetted stock of wool or of fine or coarse animal hair	-	15
5105				Wool and fine or coarse animal hair, carded or combed (including combed wool in fragments):		
5105	10	000	0	- carded wool	-	15
				- wool tops and other combed wool:		
5105	21	000	0	-- combed wool in fragments	-	15
5105	29	000	0	-- other	-	15
5105	30			- fine animal hair, carded or combed:		
5105	30	100	0	-- carded	-	15
5105	30	900	0	-- combed	-	15
5105	40	000	0	- coarse animal hair, carded or combed	-	15

5106		Yarn of carded wool, not put up for retail sale:		
5106 10		- containing 85% or more by weight of wool:		
5106 10 100 0		-- unbleached	-	15
5106 10 900 0		-- other	-	15
5106 20		- containing less than 85% by weight of wool:		
5106 20 110 0		-- containing 85% or more by weight of wool and fine animal hair:		
		--- unbleached	-	15
5106 20 190 0		--- other	-	15
5106 20 910 0		-- other:		
		--- unbleached	-	15
5106 20 990 0		--- other	-	15
5107		Yarn of combed wool, not put up for retail sale:		
5107 10		- containing 85% or more by weight of wool:		
5107 10 100 0		-- unbleached	-	15
5107 10 900 0		-- other	-	15
5107 20		- containing less than 85% by weight of wool:		
5107 20 100 0		-- containing 85% or more by weight of wool and fine animal hair:		
		--- unbleached	-	15
5107 20 300 0		--- other	-	15
5107 20 510 0		-- other:		
		--- mixed solely or mainly with synthetic staple fibers:		
		---- unbleached	-	15
5107 20 590 0		---- other	-	15
5107 20 910 0		--- otherwise mixed:		
		---- unbleached	-	15
5107 20 990 0		---- other	-	15
5108		Yarn of fine animal hair (carded or combed), not put up for retail sale:		
5108 10		- carded:		
5108 10 100 0		-- unbleached	-	15
5108 10 900 0		-- other	-	15
5108 20		- combed:		
5108 20 100 0		-- unbleached	-	15
5108 20 900 0		-- other	-	15
5109		Yarn of wool or of fine animal hair, put up for retail sale:		
5109 10		- containing 85% or more by weight of wool or of fine animal hair:		
5109 10 100 0		-- in balls, hanks, or skeins, weighing over 125 g but not more than 500 g	-	15
5109 10 900 0		-- other	-	15
5109 90		- other:		
5109 90 100 0		-- in balls, hanks or skeins, of a weight exceeding 125 g but not	-	15

				exceeding 500 g			
5109	90	900	0	-- other	-		15
5110	00	000	0	Yarn of coarse animal hair or of horsehair (including gimped horsehair yarn), whether or not put up for retail sale	-		15
5111				Woven fabrics of carded wool or of carded fine animal hair:			
5111	11			- containing 85% or more by weight of wool or of fine animal hair:			
				-- of a weight not exceeding 300 g/m2			
5111	11	110	0	--- Loden fabrics:			
				---- of a value of 2.50 euros or more per m2	m2		15
5111	11	190	0	---- other	m2		15
5111	11	910	0	--- other fabrics:			
				---- of woollen yarn, of a value of 2.50 euros or more per m2	m2		15
5111	11	990	0	---- other	m2		15
5111	19			-- other:			
5111	19	110	0	--- of a weight exceeding 300 g/m2 but not exceeding 450 g/m2:			
				---- Loden fabrics:			
				----- of a value of 2.5 euros or more per m2	m2		15
5111	19	190	0	----- other	m2		15
5111	19	310	0	---- other fabrics:			
				----- of woollen yarn of a value of 2.50 euros or more per m2	m2		15
5111	19	390	0	----- other	m2		15
5111	19	910	0	--- weighing over 450 g/m2:			
				---- of woollen yarn, of a value of 2.50 euros or more per m2	m2		15
5111	19	990	0	---- other	m2		15
5111	20	000	0	- other, mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments	m2		15
5111	30			- other, mixed mainly or solely with man-made staple fibres:			
5111	30	100	0	-- of a weight not exceeding 300 g/m2	m2		15
5111	30	300	0	-- of a weight exceeding 300 g/m2 but not exceeding 450 g/m2	m2		15
5111	30	900	0	-- of a weight exceeding 450 g/m2	m2		15
5111	90			- other:			
5111	90	100	0	-- containing a total of more than 10% by weight of textile materials of Chapter 50	m2		15
5111	90	910	0	-- other:			
				--- of a weight not exceeding 300 g/m2	m2		15
5111	90	930	0	--- of a weight exceeding 300 g/m2 but not exceeding 450 g/m2	m2		15
5111	90	990	0	--- of a weight exceeding 450 g/m2	m2		15

5112				Woven fabrics of combed wool or of combed fine animal hair:		
5112	11			- containing 85% or more by weight of wool or of fine animal hair:		
				-- of a weight not exceeding 200 g/m2		
5112	11	100	0	--- of a value of 3 euros or more per m2	m2	15
5112	11	900	0	--- other	m2	15
5112	19			-- other:		
5112	19	110	0	--- of a weight exceeding 200 g/m2 but not exceeding 375 g/m2:		
				---- of a value of 3 euros or more per m2	m2	15
5112	19	190	0	---- other	m2	15
5112	19	910	0	--- of a weight exceeding 375 g/m2:		
				---- of a value of 3 euros or more per m2	m2	15
5112	19	990	0	---- other	m2	15
5112	20	000	0	- other, mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments	m2	15
5112	30			- other, mixed mainly or solely with man-made staple fibres:		
5112	30	100	0	-- of a weight not exceeding 200 g/m2	m2	15
5112	30	300	0	-- of a weight exceeding 200 g/m2 but not exceeding 375 g/m2	m2	15
5112	30	900	0	-- of a weight exceeding 375 g/m2	m2	15
5112	90			- other:		
5112	90	100	0	-- containing a total of more than 10% by weight of textile materials of Chapter 50	m2	15
5112	90	910	0	-- other:		
				--- of a weight not exceeding 200 g/m2	m2	15
5112	90	930	0	--- of a weight exceeding 200 g/m2 but not exceeding 375 g/m2	m2	15
5112	90	990	0	--- of a weight exceeding 375 g/m2	m2	15
5113	00	000	0	Woven fabrics of coarse animal hair or of horsehair	m2	15

Chapter 52 Cotton

Subheading note:

1. For the purposes of Subheadings 5209 42 and 5211 42, the expression "denim" means fabrics of yarns of different colours, of 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including broken twill, warp faced, the warp yarns of which are of one and the same colour and the weft yarns of which are unbleached, bleached, dyed grey or coloured a lighter shade of the colour of the warp yarns.

CC FEA code	Description	Suppl. unit of measure-	Rate of import customs duty (as a per cent
----------------	-------------	-------------------------------	--

			ment	of the customs
				value or
				in euros)
5201 00	Cotton, not carded or combed:			
5201 00 100 0	- rendered absorbent or bleached	-		duty-free
5201 00 900 0	- other	-		duty-free
5202	Cotton waste (including yarn waste and garnetted stock):			
5202 10 000 0	- yarn waste (including thread waste)	-		duty-free
	- other:			
5202 91 000 0	-- garnetted stock	-		duty-free
5202 99 000 0	-- other	-		duty-free
5203 00 000 0	Cotton, carded or combed	-		duty-free
5204	Cotton sewing thread, whether or not put up for retail sale:			
5204 11 000 0	- not put up for retail sale:			
	-- containing 85% or more by weight of cotton	-		5
5204 19 000 0	-- other	-		5
5204 20 000 0	- put up for retail sale	-		5
5205	Cotton yarn (other than sewing thread), containing 85% or more by weight of cotton, not put up for retail sale:			
5205 11 000 0	- single yarn, of uncombed fibres:			
	-- measuring 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number)	-		5
5205 12 000 0	-- measuring less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number)	-		5
5205 13 000 0	-- measuring less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number)	-		5
5205 14 000 0	-- measuring less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number)	-		5
5205 15	-- measuring less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number):			
5205 15 100 0	--- measuring less than 125 decitex but not less than 83.33 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number but not exceeding 120 metric number)	-		5
5205 15 900 0	--- measuring less than 83.33 decitex (exceeding 120 metric number)	-		5
5205 21 000 0	- single yarn, of combed fibers:			

	-- measuring 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number)	-	5
5205 22 000 0	-- measuring less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number)	-	5
5205 23 000 0	-- measuring less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number)	-	5
5205 24 000 0	-- measuring less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number)	-	5
5205 26 000 0	-- measuring less than 125 but not less than 106.38 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number but not exceeding 94 metric number)	-	5
5205 27 000 0	-- measuring less than 106.38 but not less than 83.33 decitex (exceeding 94 metric number but not exceeding 120 metric number)	-	5
5205 28 000 0	-- measuring less than 83.33 decitex (exceeding 120 metric number)	-	5
5205 31 000 0	- multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, of uncombed fibres:		
	-- measuring per single yarn 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number per single yarn)	-	5
5205 32 000 0	-- measuring per single yarn less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number per single yarn)	-	5
5205 33 000 0	-- measuring per single yarn less than 232.56 but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number per single yarn)	-	5
5205 34 000 0	-- measuring per single yarn less than 192.31 but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 but not exceeding than 80 metric number per single yarn)	-	5
5205 35	-- measuring per single yarn less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn):		
5205 35 100 0	--- measuring per single yarn less than 125 but not less than	-	5

			83.33 decitex (exceeding 80 but not exceeding 120 metric number per single yarn)		
5205	35	900	0 --- measuring per single yarn less than 83.33 decitex (exceeding 120 metric number per single yarn)	-	5
5205	41	000	0 - multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, of combed fibers:		
			-- measuring per single yarn 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number per single yarn)	-	5
5205	42	000	0 -- measuring per single yarn less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number per single yarn)	-	5
5205	43	000	0 -- measuring per single yarn less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192,31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number per single yarn)	-	5
5205	44	000	0 -- measuring per single yarn less than 192.31 but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)	-	5
5205	46	000	0 -- measuring per single yarn less than 125 but not less than 106.38 decitex (exceeding 80 but not exceeding 94 metric number per single yarn)	-	5
5205	47	000	0 -- measuring per single yarn less than 106.38 decitex but not less than 83.33 decitex (exceeding 94 metric number but not exceeding 120 metric number per single yarn)	-	5
5205	48	000	0 -- measuring per single yarn less than 83.33 decitex (exceeding 120 metric number per single yarn)	-	5
5206			Cotton yarn (other than sewing thread), containing less than 85% by weight of cotton, not put up for retail sale:		
5206	11	000	0 - single yarn, of uncombed fibres:		
			-- measuring 714.29 decitex or more (not more than 14 metric number)	-	5
5206	12	000	0 -- measuring less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14	-	5

		metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number)		
5206 13 000 0	--	measuring less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number)	-	5
5206 14 000 0	--	measuring less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number)	-	5
5206 15	--	measuring less than 125 decitex (more than 80 metric number):		
5206 15 100 0	---	measuring less than 125 decitex but not less than 83.33 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number but not exceeding 120 metric number)	-	5
5206 15 900 0	---	measuring less than 83.33 decitex (exceeding 120 metric number)	-	5
5206 21 000 0	-	single yarn, of combed fibers:		
	--	measuring 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number)	-	5
5206 22 000 0	--	measuring less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number)	-	5
5206 23 000 0	--	measuring less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number)	-	5
5206 24 000 0	--	measuring less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number)	-	5
5206 25	--	measuring less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number):		
5206 25 100 0	---	measuring less than 125 decitex but not less than 83.33 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number but not exceeding 120 metric number)	-	5
5206 25 900 0	---	measuring less than 83.33 decitex (exceeding 120 metric number)	-	5
5206 31 000 0	-	multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, of uncombed fibers:		
	--	measuring per single yarn 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number per single yarn)	-	5
5206 32 000 0	--	measuring per single yarn less	-	5

		than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number per single yarn)		
5206 33 000 0	--	measuring per single yarn less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number per single yarn)	-	5
5206 34 000 0	--	measuring per single yarn less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)	-	5
5206 35	--	measuring per single yarn less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn):		
5206 35 100 0	---	measuring per single yarn less than 125 decitex but not less than 83.33 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number but not more than 120 metric number per single yarn)	-	5
5206 35 900 0	---	measuring per single yarn less than 83.33 decitex (exceeding 120 metric number per single yarn)	-	5
5206 41 000 0	-	multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, of combed fibers:		
	--	measuring per single yarn 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number per single yarn)	-	5
5206 42 000 0	--	measuring per single yarn less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number per single yarn)	-	5
5206 43 000 0	--	measuring per single yarn less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number per single yarn)	-	5
5206 44 000 0	--	measuring per single yarn less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not more than 80 metric number per single yarn)	-	5
5206 45	--	measuring per single yarn less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn):		

5206	45	100	0	---	measuring per single yarn less than 125 decitex but not less than 83.33 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number but not exceeding 120 metric number per single yarn)	-	5
5206	45	900	0	---	measuring per single yarn less than 83.33 decitex (exceeding 120 metric number per single yarn)	-	5
5207					Cotton yarn (other than sewing thread) put up for retail sale:		
5207	10	000	0	-	containing 85% or more by weight of cotton	-	5
5207	90	000	0	-	other	-	5
5208					Woven fabrics of cotton, containing 85% or more by weight of cotton, weighing not more than 200 g/m2:		
5208	11			-	unbleached:		
				--	plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m2:		
5208	11	100	0	---	fabrics for manufacture of bandages, dressings and medical gauzes	m2	15
5208	11	900	0	---	other	m2	15
5208	12			--	plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m2:		
5208	12	110	0	---	plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m2 but not more than 130 g/m2 and of a width:		
				----	not exceeding 115 cm	m2	15
5208	12	130	0	----	exceeding 115 but not exceeding 145 cm	m2	15
5208	12	150	0	----	exceeding 145 but not exceeding 165 cm	m2	15
5208	12	190	0	---	exceeding 165 cm	m2	15
5208	12	910	0	---	plain weave, weighing more than 130 g/m2 and of a width:		
				----	not exceeding 115 cm	m2	15
5208	12	930	0	----	exceeding 115 cm but not exceeding 145 cm	m2	15
5208	12	950	0	----	exceeding 145 cm but not exceeding 165 cm	m2	15
5208	12	990	0	----	exceeding 165 cm	m2	15
5208	13	000	0	--	3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	m2	15
5208	19	000	0	--	other fabrics	m2	15
5208	21			-	bleached:		
				--	plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m2:		
5208	21	100	0	---	fabrics for the manufacture of bandages, dressings and medical gauzes	m2	15
5208	21	900	0	---	other	m2	15

5208 22	-- plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m2:		
5208 22 110 0	--- plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m2 but not more than 130 g/m2 and of a width:		
	---- not exceeding 115 cm	m2	15
5208 22 130 0	---- exceeding 115 cm but not exceeding 145 cm	m2	15
5208 22 150 0	--- exceeding 145 cm but not exceeding 165 cm	m2	15
5208 22 190 0	---- exceeding 165 cm	m2	15
	--- plain weave, weighing more than 130 g/m2 of a width:		
5208 22 910 0	---- not exceeding 115 cm	m2	15
5208 22 930 0	---- exceeding 115 cm but not exceeding 145 cm	m2	15
5208 22 950 0	---- exceeding 145 cm but not exceeding 165 cm	m2	15
5208 22 990 0	--- exceeding 165 cm	m2	15
5208 23 000 0	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	m2	15
5208 29 000 0	-- other fabrics	m2	15
5208 31 000 0	- dyed:		
	-- plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m2	m2	15
5208 32	-- plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m2:		
5208 32 110 0	--- plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m2 but not exceeding 130 g/m2 and of a width:		
	---- not exceeding 115 cm	m2	15
5208 32 130 0	---- exceeding 115 cm but not exceeding 145 cm	m2	15
5208 32 150 0	---- exceeding 145 cm but not exceeding 165 cm	m2	15
5208 32 190 0	---- exceeding 165 cm	m2	15
5208 32 910 0	--- plain weave, weighing more than 130 g/m2 and of a width:		
	---- not exceeding 115 cm	m2	15
5208 32 930 0	---- exceeding 115 cm but not exceeding 145 cm	m2	15
5208 32 950 0	---- exceeding 145 cm but not exceeding 165 cm	m2	15
5208 32 990 0	---- exceeding 165 cm	m2	15
5208 33 000 0	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill including cross twill	m2	15
5208 39 000 0	-- other fabrics	m2	15
	- of yarns of different colors:		
5208 41 000 0	-- plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m2	m2	15
5208 42 000 0	-- plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m2	m2	15
5208 43 000 0	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	m2	15

5208	49	000	0	-- other fabrics	m2	15
5208	51	000	0	- printed:		
				-- plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m2	m2	15
5208	52			-- plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m2:		
5208	52	100	0	--- plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m2 but not exceeding 130 g/m2	m2	15
5208	52	900	0	--- plain weave, weighing more than 130 g/m2	m2	15
5208	53	000	0	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	m2	15
5208	59	000	0	-- other fabrics	m2	15
5209				Woven fabrics of cotton, containing 85% or more by weight of cotton, weighing more than 200 g/m2:		
5209	11	000	0	- unbleached:		
				-- plain weave	m2	15
5209	12	000	0	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	m2	15
5209	19	000	0	-- other fabrics	m2	15
5209	21	000	0	- unbleached:		
				-- plain weave	m2	15
5209	22	000	0	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	m2	15
5209	29	000	0	-- other fabrics	m2	15
5209	31	000	0	- dyed:		
				-- plain weave	m2	15
5209	32	000	0	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	m2	15
5209	39	000	0	-- other fabrics	m2	15
5209	41	000	0	- of yarns of different colors:		
				-- plain weave	m2	15
5209	42	000	0	-- denim	m2	15
5209	43	000	0	-- other fabrics of 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	m2	15
5209	49			-- other fabrics:		
5209	49	100	0	--- Jacquard fabrics of a width of more than 115 cm but less than 140 cm	m2	15
5209	49	900	0	--- other	m2	15
5209	51	000	0	- printed:		
				-- plain weave	m2	15
5209	52	000	0	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	m2	15
5209	59	000	0	-- other fabrics	m2	15
5210				Woven fabrics of cotton, containing less than 85% by weight of cotton, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibres, weighing not more than 200 g/m2:		
5210	11			- unbleached:		

			-- plain weave:		
5210	11	100	0	--- of a width not more than 165 cm	m2 15
5210	11	900	0	--- of a width exceeding 165 cm	m2 15
5210	12	000	0	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	m2 15
5210	19	000	0	-- other fabrics	m2 15
5210	21			- bleached:	
				-- plain weave:	
5210	21	100	0	--- of a width not exceeding 165 cm	m2 15
5210	21	900	0	--- of a width exceeding 165 cm	m2 15
5210	22	000	0	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	m2 15
5210	29	000	0	-- other fabrics	m2 15
5210	31			- dyed:	
				-- plain weave:	
5210	31	100	0	--- of a width not exceeding 165 cm	m2 15
5210	31	900	0	--- of a width exceeding 165 cm	m2 15
5210	32	000	0	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	m2 15
5210	39	000	0	-- other fabrics	m2 15
5210	41	000	0	- of yarns of different colors:	
				-- plain weave	m2 15
5210	42	000	0	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	m2 15
5210	49	000	0	-- other fabrics	m2 15
5210	51	000	0	- printed:	
				-- plain weave	m2 15
5210	52	000	0	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	m2 15
5210	59	000	0	-- other fabrics	m2 15
5211				Woven fabrics of cotton, containing less than 85% by weight of cotton, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibres, weighing more than 200 g/m2:	
5211	11	000	0	- unbleached:	
				-- plain weave	m2 15
5211	12	000	0	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	m2 15
5211	19	000	0	-- other fabrics	m2 15
5211	21	000	0	- bleached:	
				-- plain weave	m2 15
5211	22	000	0	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	m2 15
5211	29	000	0	-- other fabrics	m2 15
5211	31	000	0	- dyed:	
				-- plain weave	m2 15
5211	32	000	0	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	m2 15
5211	39	000	0	-- other fabrics	m2 15
5211	41	000	0	- of yarns of different colors:	
				-- plain weave	m2 15
5211	42	000	0	-- denim	m2 15
5211	43	000	0	-- other fabrics of 3-thread or	m2 15

		4-thread twill, including cross twill		
5211 49		-- other fabrics:		
5211 49 100 0		--- Jacquard fabrics	m2	15
5211 49 900 0		--- other	m2	15
5211 51 000 0		- printed:		
		-- plain weave	m2	15
5211 52 000 0		-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	m2	15
5211 59 000 0		-- other fabrics	m2	15
5212		Other woven fabrics of cotton:		
5212 11		- weighing not more than 200 g/m2:		
		-- unbleached:		
5212 11 100 0		--- mixed mainly or solely with flax	m2	15
5212 11 900 0		--- otherwise mixed	m2	15
5212 12		-- bleached:		
5212 12 100 0		--- mixed mainly or solely with flax	m2	15
5212 12 900 0		--- otherwise mixed	m2	15
5212 13		-- dyed:		
5212 13 100 0		--- mixed mainly or solely with flax	m2	15
5212 13 900 0		--- otherwise mixed	m2	15
5212 14		-- of yarns of different colours:		
5212 14 100 0		--- mixed mainly or solely with flax	m2	15
5212 14 900 0		--- otherwise mixed	m2	15
5212 15		-- printed:		
5212 15 100 0		--- mixed mainly or solely with flax	m2	15
5212 15 900 0		--- otherwise mixed	m2	15
5212 21		- weighing more than 200 g/m2:		
		-- unbleached:		
5212 21 100 0		--- mixed mainly or solely with flax	m2	15
5212 21 900 0		--- otherwise mixed	m2	15
5212 22		-- bleached:		
5212 22 100 0		--- mixed mainly or solely with flax	m2	15
5212 22 900 0		--- otherwise mixed	m2	15
5212 23		-- dyed:		
5212 23 100 0		--- mixed mainly or solely with flax	m2	15
5212 23 900 0		--- otherwise mixed	m2	15
5212 24		-- of yarns of different colours:		
5212 24 100 0		--- mixed mainly or solely with flax	m2	15
5212 24 900 0		--- otherwise mixed	m2	15
5212 25		-- printed:		
5212 25 100 0		--- mixed mainly or solely with flax	m2	15
5212 25 900 0		--- otherwise mixed	m2	15

Chapter 53
Other Vegetable Textile Fibres; Paper Yarn and Woven Fabrics
or Paper Yarn

Additional note:

1A. For the purposes of Subheadings 5306 10 900 0, 5306 20 900 0 and 5308 20 900 0, the expression "put up for retail sale" in relation to yarn (single, multiple or cabled) means, subject to the exceptions in Paragraph (B) below, yarn put up:

a) in balls or on cards, reels, tubes, or similar supports, of a weight (including support) not exceeding 200 grams;

b) in hanks or skeins of a weight not exceeding 125 grams;

c) in hanks or skeins comprising several smaller hanks or skeins separated by dividing threads which render them independent one of the other, each of uniform weight not exceeding 125 grams.

1B. Exceptions:

a) multiple or cabled yarn, unbleached, in hanks or skeins;

b) multiple or cabled yarn, put up:

i) in cross-reeled hanks or skeins; or

ii) put up on supports or in some other manner indicating its use in the textile industry (for example, on cops, twisting mill tubes, pirns, conical bobbins or spindles, or reeled in the form of cocoons for embroidery looms).

CC FEA code	Description	Suppl. unit of measure- ment	Rate of import customs duty (as a per cent of the customs value or in euros)
5301	Flax, raw or processed but not spun; flax tow and waste (including yarn waste and garnetted stock):		
5301 10 000 0	- flax, raw or retted	-	15
5301 21 000 0	- flax, broken, scutched, hackled or otherwise processed but not spun:		
	-- broken or scutched	-	15
5301 29 000 0	-- other	-	15
5301 30	- flax tow and waste:		
5301 30 100 0	-- tow	-	15
5301 30 900 0	-- flax waste	-	15
5302	True hemp (<i>Cannabis sativa</i> L.), raw or processed but not spun; tow and waste of true hemp (including yarn waste and garnetted stock):		
5302 10 000 0	- true hemp, raw or retted:	-	5
5302 90 000 0	- other	-	5
5303	Jute and other textile bast fibres (excluding flax, true hemp and ramie), raw or processed but not spun; tow and waste of these fibres (including yarn waste and garnetted stock):		
5303 10 000 0	- jute and other textile bast	-	5

			fibres, raw or retted		
5303	90	000	0 - other	-	5
5304			Sisal and other textile fibres of the genus Agave, raw or processed but not spun; tow and waste of these fibres (including yarn waste and garnetted stock):		
5304	10	000	0 - sisal and other textile fibres of the genus Agave, raw	-	5
5304	90	000	0 - other	-	5
5305			Coconut, abaca (Manila hemp or Musa textilis Nee), ramie and other vegetable textile fibres, not elsewhere specified or included, raw or processed but not spun; tow, noils and waste of these fibres (including yarn waste and garnetted stock):		
5305	11	000	0 - of coconut (coir):		
			-- raw	-	5
5305	19	000	0 -- other	-	5
			- of abaca:		
5305	21	000	0 -- raw	-	5
5305	29	000	0 -- other	-	5
			- other:		
5305	91	000	0 -- raw	-	5
5305	99	000	0 -- other	-	5
5306			Flax yarn:		
5306	10		- single:		
5306	10	110	0 -- not put up for retail sale:		
			--- measuring 833.3 decitex or more (not exceeding 12 metric number):		
			---- unbleached	-	5
5306	10	190	0 ---- other	-	5
5306	10	310	0 --- measuring less than 833.3 but not less than 277.8 decitex (exceeding 12 but not exceeding 36 metric number):		
			---- unbleached	-	5
5306	10	390	0 ---- other	-	5
5306	10	500	0 --- measuring less than 277.8 decitex (exceeding 36 metric number)	-	5
5306	10	900	0 -- put up for retail sale	-	5
5306	20		- multiple (folded) or cabled:		
5306	20	110	0 -- not put up for retail sale:		
			--- unbleached	-	5
5306	20	190	0 --- other	-	5
5306	20	900	0 -- put up for retail sale	-	5
5307			Yarn of jute or of other textile bast fibres of Heading 5303:		
5307	10		- single		
5307	10	100	0 -- measuring 1000 decitex or less	-	5

			(10 metric number or more)		
5307	10	900	0 -- measuring more than 1000 decitex (less than 10 metric number)	-	5
5307	20	000	0 - multiple (folded) or cabled	-	5
5308			Yarn of other vegetable textile fibres; paper yarn:		
5308	10	000	0 - coir yarn	-	5
5308	20		- true hemp yarn:		
5308	20	100	0 -- not put up for retail sale	-	5
5308	20	900	0 -- put up for retail sale	-	5
5308	30	000	0 - paper yarn	-	5
5308	90		- other:		
			-- ramie yarn:		
5308	90	110	0 --- measuring 833.3 decitex or more (not exceeding 12 metric number)	-	5
5308	90	130	0 --- measuring less than 833.3 but not less than 277.8 decitex (exceeding 12 but not exceeding 36 metric number)	-	5
5308	90	190	0 --- measuring less than 277.8 decitex (exceeding 36 metric number)	-	5
5308	90	900	0 -- other	-	5
5309			Woven fabrics of flax:		
5309	11		- containing 85% or more by weight of flax:		
			-- unbleached or bleached:		
			--- unbleached, of a weight:		
5309	11	110	0 ---- not exceeding 400 g/m2	m2	10
5309	11	190	0 ---- exceeding 400 g/m2	m2	10
5309	11	900	0 --- bleached	m2	10
5309	19		-- other:		
5309	19	100	0 --- dyed or of yarns of different colours	m2	10
5309	19	900	0 --- printed	m2	10
5309	21		- containing less than 85% by weight of flax:		
			-- unbleached or bleached:		
5309	21	100	0 --- unbleached	m2	10
5309	21	900	0 -- bleached	m2	10
5309	29		-- other:		
5309	29	100	0 --- dyed or of yarns of different colours	m2	10
5309	29	900	0 --- printed	m2	10
5310			Woven fabrics of jute or of other textile bast fibres of Heading 5303:		
5310	10		- unbleached:		
5310	10	100	0 -- of a width not exceeding 150 cm	m2	10
5310	10	900	0 -- of a width exceeding 150 cm	m2	10
5310	90	000	0 - other	m2	10
5311	00		Woven fabrics of other vegetable textile fibres; woven fabrics of paper yarn:		

5311 00 100 0	- of ramie	m2	10
5311 00 900 0	- other	m2	10

Chapter 54 Man-Made Filaments

Notes:

1. Throughout the Nomenclature, the term "man-made fibres" means fibres and filaments of organic polymers produced by manufacturing processes, either:

a) by polymerisation of organic monomers, such as polyamides, polyesters, polyurethanes or polyvinyl derivatives; or

b) by chemical transformation of natural organic polymers (for example, cellulose, casein, proteins or algae), such as viscose rayon, cellulose acetate, cupro or alginates.

The terms "synthetic" and "artificial", used in relation to fibres, mean: synthetic: fibres as defined at 1a; artificial: fibres as defined at 1b.

The terms "man-made", "synthetic" and "artificial" shall have the same meanings when used in relation to "textile materials".

2. Headings 5402 and 5403 do not apply to synthetic or artificial filament tow of [Chapter 55](#).

CC FEA code	Description	Suppl. unit of measure- ment	Rate of import customs duty (as a per cent of the customs value or in euros)
5401	Sewing thread of man-made filaments, whether or not put up for retail sale:		
5401 10	- of synthetic filaments:		
5401 10 110 0	-- not put up for retail sale:		
	--- core yarn	-	10
5401 10 190 0	--- other	-	10
5401 10 900 0	-- put up for retail sale	-	10
5401 20	- of artificial filaments:		
5401 20 100 0	-- not put up for retail sale	-	10
5401 20 900 0	-- put up for retail sale	-	10
5402	Synthetic filament yarn (other than sewing thread), not put up for retail sale, including synthetic monofilament of less than 67 decitex:		
5402 10	- high-tenacity yarn of nylon or other polyamides:		
5402 10 100 0	-- of aramids	-	20
5402 10 900 0	-- other	-	10
5402 20 000 0	- high-tenacity yarn of polyesters	-	10
5402 31	- textured yarn:		
	-- of nylon or other polyamides, measuring per single yarn not more than 50 tex:		
5402 31 100 0	--- measuring per single yarn not more than 5 tex	-	10

5402 31 300 0	--- measuring per single yarn more than 5 but not more than 33 tex	-	10
5402 31 900 0	--- measuring per single yarn more than 33 but not more than 50 tex	-	10
5402 32 000 0	-- of nylon or other polyamides, measuring per single yarn more than 50 tex	-	10
5402 33	-- of polyesters:		
5402 33 100 0	--- measuring per single yarn not more than 14 tex	-	10
5402 33 900 0	--- measuring per single yarn more than 14 tex	-	10
5402 39	-- other:		
5402 39 100 0	--- of polypropylene	-	10
5402 39 900 0	--- other	-	10
5402 41	- other yarn, single, untwisted or with a twist not exceeding 50 turns per metre:		
	-- of nylon or other polyamides:		
5402 41 100 0	--- measuring per single yarn not more than 7 tex	-	10
5402 41 300 0	--- measuring per single yarn more than 7 tex but not more than 33 tex	-	10
5402 41 900 0	--- measuring per single yarn more than 33 tex	-	10
5402 42 000 0	-- of polyesters, partially oriented	-	10
5402 43	-- of polyesters, other:		
5402 43 100 0	--- measuring per single yarn not more than 14 tex	-	10
5402 43 900 0	--- measuring per single yarn more than 14 tex	-	10
5402 49	-- other:		
5402 49 100 0	--- elastomeric	-	10
	--- other:		
5402 49 910 0	---- of polypropylene	-	10
5402 49 990 0	---- other	-	10
5402 51	- other yarn, single, with a twist exceeding 50 turns per metre:		
	-- of nylon or other polyamides:		
5402 51 100 0	--- measuring per single yarn not more than 7 tex	-	10
5402 51 300 0	--- measuring per single yarn more than 7 tex but not more than 33 tex	-	10
5402 51 900 0	--- measuring per single yarn more than 33 tex	-	10
5402 52	-- of polyesters:		
5402 52 100 0	--- measuring per single yarn not more than 14 tex	-	10
5402 52 900 0	--- measuring per single yarn more than 14 tex	-	10

5402 59	-- other:		
5402 59 100 0	--- of polypropylene	-	10
5402 59 900 0	--- other	-	10
5402 61	- other yarn, multiple (folded) or cabled:		
	-- of nylon or other polyamides:		
5402 61 100 0	--- measuring per single yarn not more than 7 tex	-	10
5402 61 300 0	--- measuring per single yarn more than 7 but not more than 33 tex	-	10
5402 61 900 0	--- measuring per single yarn more than 33 tex	-	10
5402 62	-- of polyesters:		
5402 62 100 0	--- measuring per single yarn not more than 14 tex	-	10
5402 62 900 0	--- measuring per single yarn more than 14 tex	-	10
5402 69	-- other:		
5402 69 100 0	--- of polypropylene	-	10
5402 69 900 0	--- other	-	10
5403	Artificial filament yarn (other than sewing thread), not put up for retail sale, including artificial monofilament of less than 67 decitex:		
5403 10 000 0	- high-tenacity yarn of viscose rayon	-	10
5403 20	- textured yarn:		
5403 20 100 0	--- of cellulose acetate	-	10
5403 20 900 0	-- other	-	10
5403 31 000 0	- other yarn, single:		
	-- of viscose rayon, untwisted or with a twist not exceeding 120 turns per metre	-	10
5403 32 000 0	-- of viscose rayon, with a twist exceeding 120 turns per metre:	-	10
5403 33	-- of cellulose acetate:		
5403 33 100 0	--- single, untwisted or with a twist not exceeding 250 turns per metre	-	10
5403 33 900 0	--- other	-	10
5403 39 000 0	-- other	-	10
5403 41 000 0	- other yarn, multiple (folded) or cabled:		
	-- of viscose rayon	-	10
5403 42 000	-- of cellulose acetate	-	10
5403 42 000 1	-- acetate tow for the manufacture of cigarette filters	-	10
5403 42 000 9	-- other	-	10
5403 49 000 0	-- other	-	10
5404	Synthetic monofilament of 67 decitex or more and of which no cross-sectional dimension exceeds 1 mm; strip and the like (for example,		

		artificial straw) of synthetic textile materials of an apparent width not exceeding 5 mm:		
5404	10	- monofilament:		
5404	10 100	-- elastomeric	-	10
5404	10 900	-- other	-	10
5404	90	- other:		
		-- of polypropylene:		
5404	90 110	--- decorative strip of the kind used for packing	-	10
5404	90 190	--- other	-	10
5404	90 900	-- other	-	10
5405	00 000	Artificial monofilament of 6.7 decitex or more and of which no cross-sectional dimension exceeds 1 mm; strip and the like (for example, artificial straw) of artificial textile materials of an apparent width not exceeding 5 mm	-	10
5406		Man-made filament yarn (other than sewing thread), put up for retail sale:		
5406	10 000	- synthetic filament yarn	-	10
5406	20 000	- artificial filament yarn	-	10
5407		Woven fabrics of synthetic filament yarn, including woven fabrics obtained from materials of Heading 5404:		
5407	10 00	- woven fabrics obtained from high-tenacity yarn of nylon or other polyamides or of polyesters:		
5407	10 001	-- fabric of aramids	m2	20
5407	10 009	-- other	m2	20
5407	20	- woven fabrics obtained from strip or the like:		
		-- of polyethylene or polypropylene, of a width:		
5407	20 110	--- less than 3 m	m2	10
5407	20 190	--- 3 m or more	m2	10
5407	20 900	-- other	m2	10
5407	30 000	- fabrics specified in Note 9 to Section XI	m2	10
5407	41 000	- other woven fabrics, containing 85% or more by weight of filaments of nylon or other polyamides:		
		-- unbleached or bleached	m2	10
5407	42 000	-- dyed	m2	10
5407	43 000	-- of yarns of different colours	m2	10
5407	44 000	-- printed	m2	10
5407	51 000	- other woven fabrics, containing 85% or more by weight of textured polyester filaments:		
		-- unbleached or bleached	m2	10

5407 52 000 0	-- dyed	m2	10	
5407 53 000 0	-- of yarns of different colours	m2	10	
5407 54 000 0	-- printed	m2	10	
5407 61	- other woven fabrics, containing 85% or more by weight of polyester filaments:			
	-- containing 85% or more by weight of non-textured polyester filaments:			
5407 61 100 0	--- unbleached or bleached	m2	10	
5407 61 300 0	--- dyed	m2	10	
5407 61 500 0	--- of yarns of different colours	m2	10	
5407 61 900 0	--- printed	m2	10	5407 69 --
other:				
5407 69 100 0	--- unbleached or bleached	m2	10	
5407 69 900 0	--- other	m2	10	
5407 71 000 0	- other woven fabrics, containing 85% or more by weight of synthetic filaments:			
	-- unbleached or bleached	m2	10	
5407 72 000 0	-- dyed	m2	10	
5407 73 000 0	-- of yarns of different colours	m2	10	
5407 74 000 0	-- printed	m2	10	
5407 81 000 0	- other woven fabrics, containing less than 85% by weight of synthetic filaments, mixed mainly or solely with cotton:			
	-- unbleached or bleached	m2	10	
5407 82 000 0	-- dyed	m2	10	
5407 83 000 0	-- of yarns of different colours	m2	10	
5407 84 000 0	-- printed	m2	10	
5407 91 000 0	- other woven fabrics:			
	-- unbleached or bleached	m2	10	
5407 92 000 0	-- dyed	m2	10	
5407 93 000 0	-- of yarns of different colours	m2	10	
5407 94 000 0	-- printed	m2	10	
5408	Woven fabrics of artificial filament yarn, including woven fabrics obtained from materials of Heading 5405:			
5408 10 000 0	- woven fabrics obtained from high-tenacity yarn, of viscose rayon	m2	10	
5408 21 000 0	- other woven fabrics, containing 85% or more by weight of artificial filament or strip or the like:			
	-- unbleached or bleached	m2	10	
5408 22	-- dyed:			
5408 22 100 0	--- of a width exceeding 135 cm but not exceeding 155 cm, plain weave, twill weave, cross twill weave or satin weave	m2	10	
5408 22 900 0	--- other	m2	10	

5408 23	-- of yarns of different colours:		
5408 23 100 0	-- Jacquard fabrics of a width of more than 115 cm but less than 140 cm, of a weight exceeding 250 g/m2	m2	10
5408 23 900 0	--- other	m2	10
5408 24 000 0	-- printed	m2	10
5408 31 000 0	- other woven fabrics:		
	-- unbleached or bleached	m2	10
5408 32 000 0	-- dyed	m2	10
5408 33 000 0	-- of yarns of different colours	m2	10
5408 34 000 0	-- printed	m2	10

Chapter 55 Man-Made Staple Fibres

Note:

1. Headings 5501 and 5502 apply only to man-made filament tow, consisting of parallel filaments of a uniform length equal to the length of the tow, meeting the following specifications:

- a) length of tow exceeding 2 m;
- b) twist less than five turns per metre;
- c) measuring per filament less than 67 decitex;
- d) synthetic filament tow only: the tow must be drawn, that is to say, be incapable of being stretched by more than 100% of its length;
- e) total measurement of tow more than 20000 decitex.

Tow of a length not exceeding 2 m is to be classified within Headings 5503 or 5504.

CC FEA code	Description	Suppl. unit of measure- ment	Rate of import customs duty (as a per cent of the customs value or in euros)
5501	Synthetic filament tow:		
5501 10 000	- of nylon or other polyamides		
5501 10 000 1	- of aramids	-	10
5501 10 000 9	- other	-	5
5501 20 000 0	- of polyesters	-	5
5501 30 000 0	- acrylic or modacrylic	-	5
5501 90 000 0	- other	-	5
5502 00	Artificial filament tow:		
5502 00 100 0	- of viscose rayon	-	5
5502 00 900	- other:		
5502 00 900 1	-- cellulose acetate tow of a length exceeding 2 m, with a twist of less than 5 twists per metre, of a linear density of a filament of less than 6.7 tex, of a total linear tow density exceeding 2000 tex, suitable for the manufacture of cigarette	-	10

			filters		
5502	00	900	9 -- other	-	5
5503			Synthetic staple fibres, not carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning:		
5503	10		- of nylon or other polyamides:		
			-- of aramids:		
5503	10	110	0 --- high-tenacity	-	5
5503	10	190	0 --- other	-	5
5503	10	900	0 -- other	-	5
5503	20	000	0 - of polyesters	-	5
5503	30	000	0 - acrylic or modacrylic	-	5
5503	40	000	0 - of polypropylene	-	5
5503	90		- other:		
5503	90	100	0 -- chlorofibres	-	5
5503	90	900	0 -- other	-	5
5504			Artificial staple fibres, not carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning:		
5504	10	000	0 - of viscose rayon	-	5
5504	90	000	0 - other	-	5
5505			Waste (including noils, yarn waste and garnetted stock) of man-made fibres:		
5505	10		- of synthetic fibres:		
5505	10	100	0 -- of nylon or other polyamides	-	5
5505	10	300	0 -- of polyesters	-	5
5505	10	500	0 -- acrylic or modacrylic	-	5
5505	10	700	0 -- of polypropylene	-	5
5505	10	900	0 -- other	-	5
5505	20	000	0 - of artificial fibres	-	5
5506			Synthetic staple fibres, carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning:		
5506	10	000	0 - of nylon or other polyamides	-	5
5506	20	000	0 - of polyesters	-	5
5506	30	000	0 - acrylic or modacrylic	-	5
5506	90		- other:		
5506	90	100	0 -- chlorofibers	-	5
5506	90	910	0 -- other:		
			--- of polypropylene	-	5
5506	90	990	0 --- other	-	5
5507	00	000	0 Artificial staple fibres, carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning	-	5
5508			Sewing thread of man-made staple fibres, whether or not put up for retail sale:		
5508	10		- of synthetic staple fibers:		
5508	10	110	0 -- not put up for retail sale:		
			--- of polyesters	-	5
5508	10	190	0 --- other	-	5
5508	10	900	0 -- put up for retail sale	-	5
5508	20		- of artificial staple fibers:		

5508	20	100	0	-- not put up for retail sale	-	5
5508	20	900	0	-- put up for retail sale	-	5
5509				Yarn (other than sewing thread) of synthetic staple fibres, not put up for retail sale:		
5509	11	000	0	- containing 85% or more by weight of staple fibres of nylon or other polyamides:		
				-- single yarn	-	5
5509	12	000	0	-- multiple (folded) or cabled yarn	-	5
5509	21			- containing 85% or more by weight of polyester staple fibres:		
				-- single yarn:		
5509	21	100	0	--- unbleached or bleached	-	5
5509	21	900	0	--- other	-	5
5509	22			-- multiple (folded) or cabled yarn:		
5509	22	100	0	--- unbleached or bleached	-	5
5509	22	900	0	--- other	-	5
5509	31			- containing 85% or more by weight of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres:		
				-- single yarn:		
5509	31	100	0	--- unbleached or bleached	-	5
5509	31	900	0	--- other	-	5
5509	32			-- multiple (folded) or cabled yarn:		
5509	32	100	0	--- unbleached or bleached	-	5
5509	32	900	0	--- other	-	5
5509	41			- other yarn, containing 85% or more by weight of synthetic staple fibres:		
				-- single yarn:		
5509	41	100	0	--- unbleached or bleached	-	5
5509	41	900	0	--- other	-	5
5509	42			-- multiple (folded) or cabled yarn:		
5509	42	100	0	--- unbleached or bleached	-	5
5509	42	900	0	--- other	-	5
5509	51	000	0	- other yarn, of polyester staple fibres:		
				-- mixed mainly or solely with artificial staple fibers	-	5
5509	52			-- mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair:		
5509	52	100	0	--- unbleached or bleached	-	5
5509	52	900	0	--- other	-	5
5509	53	000	0	--- mixed mainly or solely with cotton	-	5
5509	59	000	0	-- other	-	5
5509	61			- other yarn, of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibers:		
				-- mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair:		
5509	61	100	0	--- unbleached or bleached	-	5
5509	61	900	0	--- other	-	5
5509	62	000	0	-- mixed mainly or solely with	-	5

			cotton		
5509	69	000	0	-- other	5
5509	91			- other yarn:	
				-- mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair:	
5509	91	100	0	--- unbleached or bleached	5
5509	91	900	0	--- other	5
5509	92	000	0	-- mixed mainly or solely with cotton	5
5509	99	000	0	-- other	5
5510				Yarn (other than sewing thread) of artificial staple fibres, not put up for retail sale:	
5510	11	000	0	- containing 85% or more by weight of artificial staple fibers:	
				-- single yarn	5
5510	12	000	0	-- multiple (folded) of cabled yarn	5
5510	20	000	0	- other yarn, mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair	5
5510	30	000	0	- other yarn, mixed mainly or solely with cotton	5
5510	90	000	0	- other yarn	5
5511				Yarn (other than sewing thread) of man-made staple fibres, put up for retail sale:	
5511	10	000	0	- of synthetic fibers, containing 85% of more by weight of such fibres	5
5511	20	000	0	- of synthetic staple fibres, containing less than 85% by weight of such fibers	5
5511	30	000	0	- of artificial staple fibres	5
5512				Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres, containing 85% or more by weight of synthetic staple fibres:	
5512	11	000	0	- containing 85% or more by weight of polyester staple fibres:	
				-- unbleached or bleached	10
5512	19			-- other:	
5512	19	100	0	--- printed	10
5512	19	900	0	--- other	10
5512	21	000	0	- containing 85% or more by weight of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres:	
				-- unbleached or bleached	10
5512	29			-- other:	
5512	29	100	0	--- printed	10
5512	29	900	0	--- other	10
				- other:	
5512	91	000	0	-- unbleached or bleached	10
5512	99			-- other:	
5512	99	100	0	--- printed	10
5512	99	900	0	--- other	10

5513				Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres, containing less than 85% by weight of such fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, of a weight not exceeding 170 g/m2:		
				- unbleached or bleached:		
5513	11			-- of polyester staple fibers, plain weave:		
5513	11	100	0	--- of a width of 135 cm or less	m2	10
5513	11	300	0	--- of a width over 135 cm but not more than 165 cm	m2	10
5513	11	900	0	--- of a width of more than 165 cm	m2	10
5513	12	000	0	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres	m2	10
5513	13	000	0	-- other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibers	m2	10
5513	19	000	0	-- other woven fabrics	m2	10
5513	21			- dyed:		
				-- of polyester staple fibres, plain weave:		
5513	21	100	0	--- of a width of 135 cm or less	m2	10
5513	21	300	0	--- of a width of more than 135 cm but not more than 165 cm	m2	10
5513	21	900	0	--- of a width of more than 165 cm	m2	10
5513	22	000	0	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibers	m2	10
5513	23	000	0	-- other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibers	m2	10
5513	29	000	0	-- other woven fabrics	m2	10
5513	31	000	0	- of yarns of different colours:		
				-- of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	m2	10
5513	32	000	0	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibers	m2	10
5513	33	000	0	-- other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres	m2	10
5513	39	000	0	-- other woven fabrics	m2	10
5513	41	000	0	- printed:		
				-- of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	m2	10
5513	42	000	0	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres	m2	10
5513	43	000	0	-- other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres	m2	10
5513	49	000	0	-- other woven fabrics	m2	10
5514				Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres, containing less than 85% by weight of such fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, of a weight exceeding 170 g/m2:		

5514 11 000 0	- unbleached or bleached:		
	-- of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	m2	10
5514 12 000 0	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres	m2	10
5514 13 000 0	-- other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres	m2	10
5514 19 000 0	-- other woven fabrics	m2	10
5514 21 000 0	- dyed:		
	-- of polyester staple fibers, plain weave	m2	10
5514 22 000 0	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres	m2	10
5514 23 000 0	-- other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibers	m2	10
5514 29 000 0	-- other woven fabrics	m2	10
5514 31 000 0	- of yarns of different colors:		
	-- of polyester staple fibers, plain weave	m2	10
5514 32 000 0	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres	m2	10
5514 33 000 0	-- other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres	m2	10
5514 39 000 0	-- other woven fabrics	m2	10
5514 41 000 0	- printed:		
	-- of polyester staple fibers, plain weave	m2	10
5514 42 000 0	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres	m2	10
5514 43 000 0	-- other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibers	m2	10
5514 49 000 0	-- other woven fabrics	m2	10
5515	Other woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres:		
5515 11	- of polyester staple fibers:		
	-- mixed mainly or solely with viscose rayon staple fibers:		
5515 11 100 0	--- unbleached or bleached	m2	10
5515 11 300 0	--- printed	m2	10
5515 11 900 0	--- other	m2	10
5515 12	-- mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments:		
5515 12 100 0	--- unbleached or bleached	m2	10
5515 12 300 0	--- printed	m2	10
5515 12 900 0	--- other	m2	10
5515 13	-- mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair:		
5515 13 110 0	--- mixed mainly or solely with carded wool or fine animal hair (woollen):		

			---- unbleached or bleached	m2	10
5515	13	190	0 ---- other	m2	10
			--- mixed mainly or solely with combed wool or fine animal hair (worsted):		
5515	13	910	0 ---- unbleached or bleached	m2	10
5515	13	990	0 ---- other	m2	10
5515	19		-- other:		
5515	19	100	0 --- unbleached or bleached	m2	10
5515	19	300	0 --- printed	m2	10
5515	19	900	0 --- other	m2	10
5515	21		- of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres:		
			-- mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments:		
5515	21	100	0 --- unbleached or bleached	m2	10
5515	21	300	0 --- printed	m2	10
5515	21	900	0 --- other	m2	10
5515	22		-- mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair:		
			--- mixed mainly or solely with carded wool or fine animal hair (woollen):		
5515	22	110	0 ---- unbleached or bleached	m2	10
5515	22	190	0 ---- other	m2	10
5515	22	910	0 --- mixed mainly or solely with combed wool or fine animal hair (worsted):		
			---- unbleached or bleached	m2	10
5515	22	990	0 ---- other	m2	10
5515	29		-- other:		
5515	29	100	0 --- unbleached or bleached	m2	10
5515	29	300	0 --- printed	m2	10
5515	29	900	0 --- other	m2	10
5515	91		- other woven fabrics:		
			-- mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments:		
5515	91	100	0 --- unbleached or bleached	m2	10
5515	91	300	0 --- printed	m2	10
5515	91	900	0 --- other	m2	10
5515	92		-- mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair:		
			--- mixed mainly or solely with carded wool or fine animal hair (woollen):		
5515	92	110	0 ---- unbleached or bleached	m2	10
5515	92	190	0 ---- other	m2	10
5515	92	910	0 --- mixed mainly or solely with combed wool or fine animal hair (worsted):		
			---- unbleached or bleached	m2	10
5515	92	990	0 ---- other	m2	10
5515	99		-- other:		
5515	99	100	0 --- unbleached or bleached	m2	10

5515	99	300	0	---	printed	m2	10
5515	99	900	0	---	other	m2	10
5516					Woven fabrics of artificial staple fibres:		
5516	11	000	0	-	containing 85% or more by weight of artificial staple fibers:		
				--	unbleached or bleached	m2	10
5516	12	000	0	--	dyed	m2	10
5516	13	000	0	--	of yarns of different colours	m2	10
5516	14	000	0	--	printed	m2	10
5516	21	000	0	-	containing less than 85% by weight of artificial staple fibres, mixed mainly of solely with man-made filaments:		
				--	unbleached or bleached	m2	10
5516	22	000	0	--	dyed	m2	10
5516	23			--	of yarns of different colours:		
5516	23	100	0	---	Jacquard fabrics of a width of 140 cm or more (mattress tickings)	m2	10
5516	23	900	0	---	other	m2	10
5516	24	000	0	--	printed	m2	10
5516	31	000	0	-	containing less than 85% by weight of artificial staple fibres, mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair:		
				--	unbleached or bleached	m2	10
5516	32	000	0	--	dyed	m2	10
5516	33	000	0	--	of yarns of different colors	m2	10
5516	34	000	0	--	printed	m2	10
				-	containing less than 85% by weight of artificial staple fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton:		
5516	41	000	0	--	unbleached or bleached	m2	10
5516	42	000	0	--	dyed	m2	10
5516	43	000	0	--	of yarns of different colours	m2	10
5516	44	000	0	--	printed	m2	10
				-	other:		
5516	91	000	0	--	unbleached or bleached	m2	10
5516	92	000	0	--	dyed	m2	10
5516	93	000	0	--	of yarns of different colors	m2	10
5516	94	000	0	--	printed	m2	10

Chapter 56

Wadding, Felt, and Non-Wovens; Special Yarns; Twine, Cordage, Ropes and Cables and Articles Thereof

Notes:

1. This Chapter does not cover:

a) wadding, felt or nonwovens, impregnated, coated or covered with substances or preparations (for example, perfumes or cosmetics of [Chapter 33](#), soaps or detergents of Heading 3401, polishes, creams or similar preparations of Heading 3405, fabric softeners of Heading 3809) where the textile material is present merely as a carrying medium;

- b) textile products of Heading 5811;
- c) natural or artificial abrasive powder or grain, on a backing of felt or nonwovens (Heading 6805);
- d) agglomerated or reconstituted mica, on a backing of felt or nonwovens (Heading 6814); or
- e) metal foil on a backing of felt or nonwovens ([Section XV](#)).

2. The term "felt" includes needleloom felt and fabrics consisting of a web of textile fibres the cohesion of which has been enhanced by a stitch-bonding process using fibers from the web itself.

3. Headings 5602 and 5603 cover respectively felt and nonwovens, impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics or rubber whatever the nature of these materials (compact or cellular).

Heading 5603 also includes non-wovens in which plastics or rubber forms the bonding substance.

Headings 5602 and 5603 do not, however, cover:

a) felt impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics or rubber, containing 50% or less by weight of textile materials or felt completely embedded in plastics or rubber ([Chapter 39](#) or [40](#));

b) non-wovens, either completely embedded in plastics or rubber, or entirely coated or covered on both sides with such materials, provided that such coating or covering can be seen with the naked eye with no account being taken of any resulting change of colour ([Chapter 39](#) or [40](#));

c) plates, sheets or strip of cellular plastics or cellular rubber combined with felt or nonwovens, where the textile material is present merely for reinforcing purposes ([Chapter 39](#) or [40](#)).

4. Heading 5604 does not cover textile yarn, or strip or the like of Heading 5404 or 5405, in which the impregnation, coating or covering cannot be seen with the naked eye (usually [Chapters 50 to 55](#)); for the purpose of this provision, no account should be taken of any resulting change of colour.

CC FEA code	Description	Suppl. unit of measure- ment	Rate of import customs duty (as a per cent of the customs value or in euros)
5601	Wadding of textile materials and articles thereof; textile fibres, not exceeding 5 mm in length (flock), textile dust and mill neps:		
5601 10	- sanitary towels and tampons, napkins and napkin liners for babies and similar sanitary articles, of wadding:		
5601 10 100 0	-- of man-made fibres	-	5
5601 10 900 0	-- of other textile materials	-	5
5601 21	- wadding; other articles of wadding:		
	-- of cotton:		
5601 21 100 0	--- absorbent	-	5
5601 21 900 0	--- other	-	5
5601 22	-- of man-made fibers:		
5601 22 100 0	--- rolls not exceeding 8 mm of a diameter	-	5
5601 22 910 0	--- other:		
	---- of synthetic fibres	-	5
5601 22 990 0	---- of artificial fibres	-	5

5601	29	000	0	-- other	-	5
5601	30	000	0	- textile flock and dust and mill neps	-	5
5602				Felt, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated:		
5602	10			- needleloom felt and stitch-bonded fibre fabrics:		
5602	10	110	0	-- not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated:		
				--- needleloom felt:		
				---- of jute or other textile bast fibres of Heading 5303	-	15
5602	10	190	0	---- of other textile materials	-	15
5602	10	310	0	--- stitch-bonded fibre fabrics:		
				---- of wool or fine animal hair	-	15
5602	10	350	0	---- of coarse animal hair	-	15
5602	10	390	0	---- of other textile materials	-	15
5602	10	900	0	-- impregnated, coated, covered or laminated	-	15
5602	21	000	0	- other felt, not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated:		
				-- of wool or fine animal hair	-	15
5602	29			-- of other textile materials:		
5602	29	100	0	--- of coarse animal hair	-	15
5602	29	900	0	--- of other textile materials	-	15
5602	90	000	0	- other	-	15
5603				Nonwovens, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated:		
5603	11			- of man-made filaments:		
				-- weighing not more than 25 g/m2:		
5603	11	100	0	--- coated or covered	-	5
5603	11	900	0	--- other	-	5
5603	12			-- weighing more than 25 g/m2 but not more than 70 g/m2:		
5603	12	100	0	--- coated or covered	-	5
5603	12	900	0	--- other	-	5
5603	13			-- weighing more than 70 g/m2 but not more than 150 g/m2:		
5603	13	100	0	--- coated or covered	-	5
5603	13	900	0	--- other	-	5
5603	14			-- weighing more than 150 g/m2:		
5603	14	100	0	--- coated or covered:		
5603	14	100	1	---- table oilcloth with polyvinyl chloride coating based on nonwovens	-	5 but not less than 0.17 euro per 1 kg
5603	14	100	9	---- other		
5603	14	900	0	--- other	-	5
5603	91			- other:		
				-- weighing not more than 25 g/m2:		
5603	91	100	0	--- coated or covered	-	5
5603	91	900	0	--- other	-	5
5603	92			-- weighing more than 25 g/m2 but not more than 70 g/m2:		

5603	92	100	0	---	coated or covered	-	5
5603	92	900	0	---	other	-	5
5603	93			--	weighing more than 70 g/m2 but not more than 150 g/m2:		
5603	93	100	0	---	coated or covered	-	5
5603	93	900	0	---	other	-	5
5603	94			--	weighing more than 150 g/m2:		
5603	94	100	0	---	coated or covered:		
5603	94	100	1	----	table oilcloth with polyvinyl chloride coating based on nonwovens	-	5 but not less than 0.17 euro per 1 kg
5603	94	100	9	----	other		
5603	94	900	0	---	other	-	5
5604					Rubber thread and cord, textile covered; textile yarn and strip and the like of Heading 5404 or 5405, impregnated, coated, covered or sheathed with rubber or plastics:		
5604	10	000	0	-	rubber thread and cord, textile covered	-	5
5604	20	000	0	-	high-tenacity yarn of polyesters, of nylon or other polyamides or of viscose rayon, impregnated or coated:	-	5
5604	90	000	0	-	other	-	5
5605	00	000	0	-	Metallised yarn, whether or not gimped, being textile yarn, or strip or the like of Heading 5404 or 5405, combined with metal in the form of thread, strip or powder or covered with metal	-	5
5606	00				Gimped yarn, and strip and the like of Heading 5404 or 5405, gimped (other than those of Heading 5606 and gimped horsehair yarn); chenille yarn (including flock chenille yarn); loop wale-yarn:		
5606	00	100	0	-	loop wale-yarn	-	5
5606	00	910	0	-	other:		
				--	gimped yarn	-	5
5606	00	990	0	--	other	-	5
5607					Twine, cordage, ropes and cables, whether or not plaited or braided and whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or sheathed with rubber or plastics:		
5607	10	000	0	-	of jute or other textile bast fibres of Heading 5303	-	15
5607	21	000	0	-	of sisal or other textile fibres of the genus Agave		
				--	binder or baler twine	-	15
5607	29			--	other:		
5607	29	100	0	---	measuring more than 100000 decitex (10 g/m)	-	15

5607 29 900 0	--- measuring 100000 decitex (10 g/m) or less	-	15
5607 30 000 0	- of abaca (Manila hemp or Musa textilis Nee) or other hard (leaf) fibres	-	15
5607 41 000 0	- of polyethylene of polypropylene: -- binder or baler twine	-	15
5607 49	-- other:		
5607 49 110 0	--- measuring more than 50000 decitex (5 g/m):		
	---- plaited	-	15
5607 49 190 0	---- other	-	15
5607 49 900 0	--- measuring 50000 decitex (5 g/m) or less	-	15
5607 50	- of other synthetic fibres:		
5607 50 110 0	-- of nylon or other polyamides or of polyesters:		
	--- measuring more than 50000 decitex (5 g/m):		
	---- plaited	-	15
5607 50 190 0	---- other	-	15
5607 50 300 0	--- measuring 50000 decitex (5 g/m) or less	-	15
5607 50 900 0	-- of other synthetic fibres	-	15
5607 90 000 0	- other	-	15
5608	Knotted netting of twine, cordage of rope; made up fishing nets and other made up nets, of textile materials:		
5608 11	- of man-made textile materials:		
	-- made up fishing nets:		
5608 11 110 0	--- of nylon or other polyamides:		
	---- of twine, cordage, rope or cable	-	5
5608 11 190 0	---- of yarn	-	5
5608 11 910 0	--- other:		
	---- of twine, cordage, rope or cable	-	5
5608 11 990 0	---- of yarn	-	5
5608 19	-- other:		
5608 19 110 0	--- made up nets:		
	---- of nylon or other polyamides:		
	----- of twine, cordage, rope or cable	-	5
5608 19 190 0	----- other	-	5
5608 19 310 0	---- other:		
	----- of twine, cordage, rope or cable	-	5
5608 19 390 0	----- other	-	5
5608 19 910 0	--- other:		
	---- of nylon or other polyamides	-	5
5608 19 990 0	---- other	-	5
5608 90 000 0	- other	-	5
5609 00 000 0	Articles of yarn, strip or the like	-	5

of Heading 5404 or 5405; twine, cordage, rope or cables, not elsewhere specified or included

Chapter 57 Carpets and Other Textile Floor Coverings

Notes:

1. For the purposes of this Chapter, the term "carpets and other textile floor coverings" means floor coverings in which textile materials serve as the exposed surface of the article when in use and includes articles having the characteristics of textile floor coverings but intended for use for other purposes.

2. This Chapter does not cover floor covering underlays.

Additional note:

1. For the purposes of applying the maximum rate of duty provided for in respect of carpets, carpeting, and rugs falling within Subheadings 5701 10 910 0 to 5701 10 990 0, the dutiable surface shall not include the heading, the selvages, and the fringes.

CC FEA code	Description	Suppl. unit of measure- ment	Rate of import customs duty (as a per cent of the customs value or in euros)
5701	Carpets and other textile floor coverings, knotted, whether or not made up:		
5701 10	- of wool or fine animal hair:		
5701 10 100 0	-- containing a total of more than 10% by weight of silk or waste silk other than noil	m2	20 but not less than 0.5 euro per 1 m2
5701 10 910 0	-- other:		
	--- comprising not more than 350 knots per metre of warp	m2	20 but not less than 0.5 euro per 1 m2
5701 10 930 0	--- comprising more than 350 but not more than 500 knots per metre of warp	m2	20 but not less than 0.5 euro per 1 m2
5701 10 990 0	--- comprising more than 500 knots per metre of warp	m2	20 but not less than 0.5 euro per 1 m2
5701 90	- of other textile materials:		
5701 90 100 0	-- of silk, of waste silk other than noil, of synthetic fibres, of yarn falling within Heading 5605 or of textile materials containing metal threads	m2	20 but not less than 0.5 euro per 1 m2
5701 90 900 0	-- of other textile materials	m2	20 but not less than 0.5 euro per 1 m2
5702	Carpets and other textile floor		

		coverings, woven, not tufted or flocked, whether or not made up, including "Kelem", "Schumacks", "Karamanie" and similar hand-woven rugs:		
5702 10 000 0	- "Kelem", "Schumacks", "Karamanie" and similar hand-woven rugs	m2	20 but not less than 0.5 euro per 1 m2	
5702 20 000 0	- floor coverings of coconut fibres (coir)	m2	20 but not less than 0.5 euro per 1 m2	
5702 31	- other, of pile construction, not made up:			
	-- of wool or fine animal hair:			
5702 31 100 0	--- Axminster	m2	20 but not less than 0.5 euro per 1 m2	
5702 31 300 0	--- Wilton	m2	20 but not less than 0.5 euro per 1 m2	
5702 31 900 0	--- other	m2	20 but not less than 0.5 euro per 1 m2	
5702 32	-- of man-made textile materials:			
5702 32 100 0	--- Axminster	m2	20 but not less than 0.5 euro per 1 m2	
5702 32 900 0	--- other	m2	20 but not less than 0.5 euro per 1 m2	
5702 39	-- of other textile materials:			
5702 39 100 0	--- of cotton	m2	20 but not less than 0.5 euro per 1 m2	
5702 39 900 0	--- other	m2	20 but not less than 0.5 euro per 1 m2	
5702 41	- other, of pile construction, made up:			
	-- of wool of fine animal hair:			
5702 41 100 0	--- Axminster	m2	20 but not less than 0.5 euro per 1 m2	
5702 41 900 0	--- other	m2	20 but not less than 0.5 euro per 1 m2	
5702 42	-- of man-made textile materials:			
5702 42 100 0	--- Axminster	m2	20 but not less than 0.5 euro per 1 m2	
5702 42 900 0	--- other	m2	20 but not less than 0.5 euro per 1 m2	
5702 49	-- of other textile materials:			

5702 49 100 0	--- of cotton	m2	20 but not less than 0.5 euro per 1 m2
5702 49 900 0	--- other	m2	20 but not less than 0.5 euro per 1 m2
5702 51 000 0	- other, not of pile construction, not made up: -- of wool or fine animal hair	m2	20 but not less than 0.5 euro per 1 m2
5702 52 000 0	-- of man-made textile materials	m2	20 but not less than 0.5 euro per 1 m2
5702 59 000 0	-- of other textile materials	m2	20 but not less than 0.5 euro per 1 m2
5702 91 000 0	- other, not of pile construction, made up: -- of wool or fine animal hair	m2	20 but not less than 0.5 euro per 1 m2
5702 92 000 0	-- of man-made textile materials	m2	20 but not less than 0.5 euro per 1 m2
5702 99 000 0	-- of other textile materials	m2	20 but not less than 0.5 euro per 1 m2
5703	Carpets and other textile floor coverings, tufted, whether or not made up:		
5703 10	- of wool or fine animal hair:		
5703 10 100 0	-- printed tufted	m2	20 but not less than 0.5 euro per 1 m2
5703 10 900 0	-- other	m2	20 but not less than 0.5 euro per 1 m2
5703 20	- of nylon or other polyamides:		
5703 20 110 0	-- printed tufted: --- tiles, having a maximum surface area of 0.3 m2	m2	20 but not less than 0.5 euro per 1 m2
5703 20 190 0	--- other	m2	20 but not less than 0.5 euro per 1 m2
5703 20 910 0	-- other: --- tiles, having a maximum surface area of 0.3 m2	m2	20 but not less than 0.5 euro per 1 m2
5703 20 990 0	--- other	m2	20 but not less than 0.5 euro per 1 m2
5703 30	- of other man-made textile		

materials:			
5703 30 110 0	-- of polypropylene:		
	--- tiles, having a maximum surface area of 0.3 m2	m2	20 but not less than 0.5 euro per 1 m2
5703 30 190 0	--- other	m2	20 but not less than 0.5 euro per 1 m2
5703 30 510 0	-- other:		
	--- printed tufted:		
	---- tiles, having a maximum surface area of 0.3 m2	m2	20 but not less than 0.5 euro per 1 m2
5703 30 590 0	---- other	m2	20 but not less than 0.5 euro per 1 m2
5703 30 910 0	--- other:		
	---- tiles, having a maximum surface area of 0.3 m2	m2	20 but not less than 0.5 euro per 1 m2
5703 30 990 0	---- other	m2	20 but not less than 0.5 euro per 1 m2
5703 90	- of other textile materials:		
5703 90 100 0	-- tiles, having a maximum surface area of 0.3 m2	m2	20 but not less than 0.5 euro per 1 m2
5703 90 900 0	-- other	m2	20 but not less than 0.5 euro per 1 m2
5704	Carpets and other textile floor coverings, of felt, not tufted or flopped, whether or not made up:		
5704 10 000 0	- tiles, having a maximum surface area of 0.3 m2	m2	20 but not less than 0.5 euro per 1 m2
5704 90 000 0	- other	m2	20 but not less than 0.5 euro per 1 m2
5705 00	Other carpets and other textile floor coverings, whether or not made up:		
5705 00 100 0	- of wool or fine animal hair	m2	20 but not less than 0.5 euro per 1 m2
5705 00 310 0	- of man-made textile materials:		
	-- tiles, having a maximum surface area of 0.3 m2	m2	20 but not less than 0.5 euro per 1 m2
5705 00 390 0	-- other	m2	20 but not less than 0.5 euro per 1 m2
5705 00 900 0	- of other textile materials	m2	20 but not less than 0.5

Chapter 58

Special Woven Fabrics; Tufted Textile Fabrics; Lace; Tapestries; Trimmings; Embroidery

Notes:

1. This Chapter does not apply to textile fabrics referred to in [Note 1 to Chapter 59](#), impregnated, coated, covered or laminated, or to other goods of [Chapter 59](#).
2. Heading 5801 also includes woven weft pile fabrics which have not yet had the floats cut, at which stage they have no pile standing up.
3. For the purposes of Heading 5803, "gauze" means a fabric with a warp composed wholly or in part of standing or ground threads and crossing or doup threads which cross the standing or ground threads making a half-turn, a complete turn or more to form loops through which weft threads pass.
4. Heading 5804 does not apply to knotted net fabrics of twine, cordage, or rope, of Heading 5608.
5. For the purposes of Heading 5806, the expression "narrow woven fabrics" means:
 - a) woven fabrics of a width not exceeding 30 cm, whether woven as such or cut from wider pieces, provided with selvages (woven, gummed or otherwise made) on both edges;
 - b) tubular woven fabrics of a flattened width not exceeding 30 cm; and
 - c) bias binding with folded edges, of a width when unfolded not exceeding 30 cm.
 Narrow woven fabrics with woven fringes are to be classified in Heading 5808.
6. In Heading 5810, the expression "embroidery" means inter alia embroidery with metal or glass thread on a visible ground of textile fabric, and sewn applique work of sequins, beads or ornamental motifs of textile or other materials. The Heading does not apply to needlework tapestry (Heading 5805).
7. In addition to products of Heading 5809, this Chapter also includes articles made of metal thread and of a kind used in apparel, as furnishing fabrics or for similar purposes.

CC FEA code	Description	Suppl. unit of measure- ment	Rate of import customs duty (as a per cent of the customs value or in euros)
5801	Woven pile fabrics and chenille fabrics, other than fabrics of Heading 5802 or 5806:		
5801 10 000 0	- of wool or fine animal hair	m2	20
5801 21 000 0	- of cotton:		
	-- uncut weft pile fabrics	m2	20
5801 22 000 0	-- cut corduroy	m2	20
5801 23 000 0	-- other weft pile fabrics	m2	20
5801 24 000 0	-- warp pile fabrics, epingle (uncut)	m2	20
5801 25 000 0	-- warp pile fabrics, cut	m2	20
5801 26 000 0	-- chenille fabrics	m2	20
5801 31 000 0	- of man-made fibres:		
	-- uncut weft pile fabrics	m2	20
5801 32 000 0	-- cut corduroy	m2	20
5801 33 000 0	-- other weft pile fabrics	m2	20

5801	34	000	0	-- warp pile fabrics, epingle (uncut)	m2	20
5801	35	000	0	-- warp pile fabrics, cut	m2	20
5801	36	000	0	-- chenille fabrics	m2	20
5801	90			- of other textile materials:		
5801	90	100	0	-- of flax	m2	20
5801	90	900	0	-- other	m2	20
5802				Terry towelling and similar woven terry fabrics, other than narrow fabrics of Heading 5806; tufted textile fabrics, other than products of Heading 5703:		
5802	11	000	0	- terry towelling and similar woven terry fabrics, of cotton:		
				-- unbleached	m2	20
5802	19	000	0	-- other	m2	20
5802	20	000	0	- terry towelling and similar woven terry fabrics, of other textile materials	m2	20
5802	30	000	0	- tufted textile fabrics	m2	20
5803				Gauze, other than narrow fabrics of Heading 5806:		
5803	10	000	0	- of cotton	m2	20
5803	90			- of other textile materials:		
5803	90	100	0	-- of silk or silk waste	m2	20
5803	90	300	0	-- of synthetic fibres	m2	20
5803	90	500	0	-- of artificial fibres	m2	20
5803	90	900	0	-- other	m2	20
5804				Tulles and other net fabrics, not including woven, knitted or crocheted fabrics; lace in the piece, in strips or in motifs, other than fabrics of Heading 6002:		
5804	10			- tulles and other net fabrics:		
5804	10	110	0	-- plain:		
				--- knotted net fabrics	-	20
5804	10	190	0	--- other	-	20
5804	10	900	0	-- other	-	20
5804	21			- mechanically made lace:		
				-- of man-made fibres:		
5804	21	100	0	--- made on mechanical bobbin machines	-	20
5804	21	900	0	--- other	-	20
5804	29			-- of other textile materials		
5804	29	100	0	--- made on mechanical bobbin machines	-	20
5804	29	900	0	--- other	-	20
5804	30	000	0	- hand-made lace	-	20
5805	00	000	0	Hand-woven tapestries of the type of Gobelins, Flanders, Aubusson, Beauvais types and the like, and needle-worked tapestries (for example, petit point, cross stitch), whether or not made up		20

5806			Narrow woven fabrics, other than goods of Heading 5807; narrow fabrics consisting of warp without weft assembled by means of an adhesive (bolducs):		
5806	10	000	0	- woven pile fabrics (including terry towelling and similar terry fabrics) and chenille fabrics	20
5806	20	000	0	- other woven fabrics, containing by weight 5% or more of elastomeric yarn or rubber thread	20
5806	31			- other fabrics:	
				-- of cotton:	
5806	31	100	0	--- with real selvages	20
5806	31	900	0	--- other	20
5806	32			-- of man-made fibers:	
5806	32	100	0	--- with real selvages	20
5806	32	900	0	--- other	20
5806	39	000	0	-- of other textile materials	20
5806	40	000	0	- fabrics consisting of warp without weft assembled by means of an adhesive (bolducs)	20
5807				Labels, badges, and similar articles of textile materials, in the piece, in strips or cut to shape or size, not embroidered:	
5807	10			- woven:	
5807	10	100	0	-- with woven inscription	20
5807	10	900	0	-- other	20
5807	90			- other:	
5807	90	100	0	-- of felt or nonwovens	20
5807	90	900	0	-- other	20
5808				Braids in the piece; ornamental trimmings in the piece, without embroidery, other than knitted or crocheted; tassels, pompons and similar articles:	
5808	10	000	0	- braids, in the piece	20
5808	90	000	0	- other	20
5809	00	000	0	Woven fabrics of metal thread and woven fabrics of metallised yarn of Heading 5606, of a kind used in apparel, as furnishing fabrics or for similar purposes, not elsewhere specified or included	20
5810				Embroidery in the piece, in strips or in motifs:	
5810	10			- embroidery without visible ground:	
5810	10	100	0	-- of a value exceeding 35 euros/kg (net weight)	20
5810	10	900	0	-- other	20
5810	91			- other embroidery:	
				-- of cotton:	
5810	91	100	0	--- of a value exceeding 17.50	20

			euros/kg (net weight)		
5810	91	900	0	--- other	- 20
5810	92			-- of man-made fibers:	
5810	92	100	0	--- of a value exceeding 17.50 euros/kg (net weight)	- 20
5810	92	900	0	--- other	- 20
5810	99			-- of other textile materials:	
5810	99	100	0	--- of a value exceeding 17.50 euros/kg (net weight)	- 20
5810	99	900	0	--- other	- 20
5811	00	000	0	Quilted textile products in the piece, composed of one or more layers of textile materials assembled with padding by stitching or otherwise, other than embroidery of Heading 5810	m2 20

Chapter 59

Impregnated, Coated, Covered or Laminated Textile Fabrics; Textile Articles of a Kind Suitable for Industrial Use

Notes:

1. Except where the context otherwise requires, for the purposes of this Chapter, the expression "textile fabrics" applies only to woven fabrics of [Chapters 50 to 55](#) and Headings 5803 and 5806, the braids and ornamental trimmings in the piece of Heading 5808 and knitted or crocheted fabrics of Heading 6002.

2. Heading 5903 applies to:

a) textile fabrics, impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics, whatever the weight per square metre and whatever the nature of the plastic material (compact or cellular), other than:

1) fabrics in which the impregnation, coating or covering cannot be seen with the naked eye (usually [Chapters 50 to 55](#), [58](#) or [60](#)); for the purposes of this provision, no account should be taken of any resulting change in colour;

2) products which cannot, without fracturing, be bent manually around a cylinder of a diameter of 7 mm, at a temperature between 15°C and 30°C (usually [Chapter 39](#));

3) products in which the textile fabric is either completely embedded in plastics or entirely coated or covered on both sides with such material, provided that such coating or covering can be seen with the naked eye with no account being taken of any resulting change in colour ([Chapter 39](#));

4) fabrics partially coated or partially covered with plastics and bearing designs resulting from these treatments (usually [Chapters 50 to 55](#), [58](#) or [60](#));

5) plates, sheets or strip of cellular plastics, combined with textile fabric, where the textile fabric is present merely for reinforcement purposes ([Chapter 39](#)); or

6) textile products of Heading 5811;

b) fabrics made from yarn, strip or the like, impregnated, coated, covered or sheathed with plastics, of Heading 5604.

3. For the purposes of Heading 5905, the expression "textile wall coverings" applies to products in rolls, of a width of not less than 45 cm, suitable for wall or ceiling decoration, consisting of a textile surface which has been fixed on a backing or has been treated on the back (impregnated or coated to permit pasting).

This Heading does not, however, apply to wall coverings consisting of textile flock or dust fixed directly to a backing of paper (Heading 4814) or to a textile backing (generally Heading 5907).

4. For the purposes of Heading 5906, the expression "rubberised textile fabrics" means:

a) textile fabrics impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with rubber:

i) weighing not more than 1,500 g/m²; or

- ii) weighing more than 1,500 g/m² and containing more than 50% by weight of textile material;
- b) fabrics made from yarn, strip or the like, impregnated, coated, covered or sheathed with rubber, of Heading 5604;
- c) fabrics composed of parallel textile yarns agglomerated with rubber, irrespective of their weight per square metre.

This Heading does not, however, apply to plates, sheets or strip of cellular rubber, combined with textile fabric, where the textile fabric is present merely for reinforcement purposes ([Chapter 40](#)), or textile products of Heading 5811.

5. Heading 5907 does not apply to:

- a) fabrics in which the impregnation, coating or covering cannot be seen with the naked eye (usually [Chapters 50 to 55](#), [58](#) or [60](#)); for the purposes of this provision, no account should be taken of any resulting change in colour;
- b) fabrics painted with designs (other than painted canvas being theatrical scenery, studio back-cloths or the like);
- c) fabrics partially covered with flock, dust, powdered cork or the like and bearing designs resulting from these treatments. However, imitation pile fabrics remain classified in this Heading;
- d) fabrics finished with normal dressings having a basis of amylaceous or similar substances;
- e) wood veneered on a backing of textile fabrics (Heading 4408);
- f) natural or artificial abrasive powder or grain, on a backing of textile fabrics (Heading 6805);
- g) agglomerated or reconstituted mica, on a backing of textile fabrics (Heading 6814); or
- h) metal foil on a backing of textile fabrics ([Section XV](#)).

6. Heading 5910 does not apply to: a) transmission or conveyor belting, of textile material, of a thickness of less than 3 mm; or

b) transmission or conveyor belts or belting of textile fabric impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with rubber or made from textile yarn or cord, impregnated, coated, covered or sheathed with rubber (Heading 4010).

7. Heading 5911 applies to the following goods, which do not fall in any other heading of [Section XI](#):

a) textile products in the piece, cut to length or simply cut to rectangular (including square) shape (other than those having the character of the products of Headings 5908 to 5910), the following only:

- i) textile fabrics, felt and felt-lined woven fabrics, coated, covered or laminated with rubber, leather or other material, of a kind used for card clothing, and similar fabrics of a kind used for other technical purposes, including narrow fabrics made of velvet impregnated with rubber, for covering weaving spindles (weaving beams);
- ii) bolting cloth;
- iii) straining cloth of a kind used in oil presses or the like, of textile material or of human hair;
- iv) flat woven textile fabrics with multiple warp or weft, whether or not felted, impregnated or coated, of a kind used in machinery or for other technical purposes;
- v) textile fabrics reinforced with metal, of a kind used for technical purposes;
- vi) cords, braids and the like, whether or not coated, impregnated or reinforced with metal, of a kind used in industry as packing or lubricating materials;
- b) textile articles (other than those of Headings 5908 to 5910) of a kind used for technical purposes (for example, textile fabrics and felts, endless or fitted with linking devices, of a kind used in paper-making or similar machines (for example, for pulp or asbestos-cement), gaskets, washers, polishing discs and other machinery parts).

CC FEA code	Description	Suppl. unit of measure- ment	Rate of import customs duty (as a per cent of the customs value or

				(in euros)
5901		Textile fabrics coated with gum or amylaceous substances, of a kind used for the outer covers of books or the like; tracing cloth; prepared painting canvas; buckram and similar stiffened textile fabrics of a kind used for hat foundations:		
5901 10 000 0	- textile fabrics coated with gum or amylaceous substances, of a kind used for outer covers of books or the like	m2	5	
5901 90 000 0	- other	m2	5	
5902	Tyre cord fabric of high tenacity yarn of nylon or other polyamides, polyesters or viscose rayon:			
5902 10	- of nylon or other polyamides:			
5902 10 100 0	-- impregnated with rubber	m2	5	
5902 10 900 0	-- other	m2	5	
5902 20	- of polyesters:			
5902 20 100 0	-- impregnated with rubber	m2	5	
5902 20 900 0	-- other	m2	5	
5902 90	- other:			
5902 90 100 0	-- impregnated with rubber	m2	5	
5902 90 900 0	-- other	m2	5	
5903	Textile fabrics impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics, other than those of Heading 5902:			
5903 10	- with polyvinyl chloride:			
5903 10 100 0	-- impregnated	m2	5	
5903 10 900	-- coated, covered or laminated:			
5903 10 900 1	--- table oilcloth based on wovens	m2	5 but not less than 0.17 euro per 1 kg	
5903 10 900 9	--- other	m2	5	
5903 20	- with polyurethane:			
5903 20 100 0	-- impregnated	m2	5	
5903 20 900 0	-- coated, covered or laminated	m2	5	
5903 90	- other:			
5903 90 100 0	-- impregnated	m2	5	
5903 90 910 0	-- coated, covered, or laminated: --- with cellulose derivatives or other plastics, with the fabric forming the right side	m2	5	
5903 90 990 0	--- other	m2	5	
5904	Linoleum, whether or not cut to shape; floor coverings consisting of a coating or covering applied to a textile backing, whether or not cut to shape:			
5904 10 000 0	- linoleum	m2	15 but not	

					less than 0.3 euro per 1 kg
		- other:			
5904 91		-- with a base consisting of needleloom felt or nonwovens:			
5904 91 100 0		--- with a base consisting of needleloom felt	m2	15 but not less than 0.3 euro per 1 kg	
5904 91 900 0		--- with a base consisting of nonwovens	m2	15 but not less than 0.3 euro per 1 kg	
5904 92 000 0		-- with other textile base	m2	15 but not less than 0.3 euro per 1 kg	
5905 00		Textile wall coverings:			
5905 00 100 0		- consisting of parallel yarns, fixed on a backing of any material	m2	15	
5905 00 310 0		- other:			
		-- of flax:			
		--- unbleached	m2	15	
5905 00 390 0		--- other	m2	15	
5905 00 500 0		-- of jute	m2	15	
5905 00 700 0		-- of man-made fibers:	m2	15	
5905 00 900 0		-- other	m2	15	
5906		Rubberized textile fabrics, other than those of Heading 5902:			
5906 10		- adhesive tape of a width not exceeding 20 cm:			
5906 10 100 0		-- of a width not exceeding 10 cm	-	5	
5906 10 900 0		-- of a width exceeding 10 cm but not exceeding 20 cm	-	5	
5906 91 000 0		- other:			
		-- knitted or crocheted	-	5	
5906 99		-- other:			
5906 99 100 0		--- fabrics mentioned in Note 4c to this Chapter	-	5	
5906 99 900 0		--- other	-	5	
5907 00		Textile fabrics otherwise impregnated, coated or covered; painted canvas being theatrical scenery, studio back-cloths or the like:			
5907 00 100 0		- oil cloth and other textile fabrics coated with preparations with a basis of drying oil	m2	5	
5907 00 900 0		- other	m2	5	
5908 00 000 0		Textile wicks, woven, plaited or knitted, for lamps, stoves, lighters, candles or the like; incandescent gas mantles and tubular knitted gas mantle fabric therefor, whether or not impregnated	-	5	

5909 00	Textile hosepiping and similar textile tubing, with or without lining, armour or accessories of other materials:		
5909 00 100 0	- of synthetic fibers	-	5
5909 00 900 0	- of other textile materials	-	5
5910 00 000 0	Transmission of conveyor belts or belting, of textile material, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics, or reinforced with metal or other material	-	5
5911	Textile products and articles, for technical uses, specified in Note 7 to this Chapter:		
5911 10 000 0	- textile fabrics, felt and felt-lined woven fabrics, coated, covered or laminated with rubber, leather or other material, of a kind used for card clothing and similar fabrics used for other technical purposes, including narrow fabrics made of velvet impregnated with rubber, for covering weaving spindles (weaving beams):		
5911 20 000 0	- bolting cloth, whether or not made up	-	5
5911 31	- textile fabrics and felts, endless or fitted with linking devices, of a kind used in paper-making or similar machines (for example, for pulp or asbestos-cement):		
	-- weighing less than 650 g/m2		
5911 31 110 0	--- of silk or man-made fibers:		
	---- woven fabrics, felted or not, of synthetic fibres, of a kind used in paper-making machines	m2	5
5911 31 190 0	---- other	-	5
5911 31 900 0	--- of other textile materials	-	5
5911 32	-- weighing 650 g/m2 or more:		
5911 32 100 0	--- of silk or man-made fibers	-	5
5911 32 900 0	--- of other textile materials	-	5
5911 40 000 0	- straining cloth of a kind used in oil presses or the like, including that of human hair	-	5
5911 90	- other:		
5911 90 100 0	-- of felt	-	5
5911 90 900 0	-- other	-	5

Chapter 60

Knitted or Crocheted Fabrics

Notes:

1. This Chapter does not cover:

a) crochet lace of Heading 5804:

b) labels, badges and similar articles, knitted or crocheted, of Heading 5807; or

c) knitted or crocheted fabrics, impregnated, coated, covered or laminated of [Chapter 59](#).

However, knitted or crocheted pile fabrics, impregnated, coated, covered or laminated, remain classified in Heading 6001.

2. This Chapter also includes fabrics made of metal thread and of a kind used in apparel, as furnishing fabrics or for similar purposes.

3. Throughout the Nomenclature any reference to "knitted goods" includes a reference to stitch-bonded goods in which the chain stitches are formed of textile yarn.

CC FEA code	Description	Suppl. unit of measure- ment	Rate of import customs duty (as a per cent of the customs value or in euros)
6001	Pile fabrics, including "long-pile" fabrics and terry fabrics, knitted or crocheted:		
6001 10 000 0	- "long-pile" fabrics:	-	10
6001 21 000 0	- looped pile fabrics:		
	-- of cotton	-	10
6001 22 000 0	-- of man-made fibres	-	10
6001 29	-- of other textile materials:		
6001 29 100 0	--- of wool or fine animal hair	-	10
6001 29 900 0	--- other	-	10
6001 91	- other:		
	-- of cotton:		
6001 91 100 0	--- unbleached or bleached	-	10
6001 91 300 0	--- dyed	-	10
6001 91 500 0	--- of yarns of different colours	-	10
6001 91 900 0	--- printed	-	10
6001 92	-- of man-made fibers:		
6001 92 100 0	--- unbleached or bleached	-	10
6001 92 300 0	--- dyed	-	10
6001 92 500 0	--- of yarns of different colours	-	10
6001 92 900 0	--- printed	-	10
6001 99	-- of other textile materials:		
6001 99 100 0	--- of wool or fine animal hair	-	10
6001 99 900 0	--- other	-	10
6002	Other knitted or crocheted fabrics:		
6002 10	- of a width not exceeding 30 cm, containing by weight 5% or more of elastomeric yarn or rubber thread:		
6002 10 100 0	-- containing by weight 5% or more of elastomeric yarn, but not containing rubber thread:	-	10
6002 10 900 0	-- other	-	10
6002 20	- other, of a width not exceeding		

			30 cm:		
6002	20	100	0	-- of wool or fine animal hair	10
6002	20	310	0	-- of synthetic fibres:	
				--- Raschel lace	10
6002	20	390	0	--- other	10
6002	20	500	0	-- of artificial fibres	10
6002	20	700	0	-- of cotton	10
6002	20	900	0	-- other	10
6002	30			- of a width exceeding 30 cm, containing by weight 5% or more of elastomeric yarn or rubber thread:	
6002	30	100	0	-- containing by weight 5% or more of elastomeric yarn, but not containing rubber thread	10
6002	30	900	0	-- other	10
6002	41	000	0	- other fabrics, warp knit (including those made on galloon knitting machines):	
				-- of wool or fine animal hair	10
6002	42			-- of cotton:	
6002	42	100	0	--- unbleached or bleached	10
6002	42	300	0	--- dyed	10
6002	42	500	0	--- of yarns of different colours	10
6002	42	900	0	--- printed	10
6002	43			-- of man-made fibres:	
6002	43	110	0	--- of synthetic fibres:	
				---- for curtains, including net curtain fabric	10
6002	43	190	0	---- Raschel lace	10
				---- other:	
6002	43	310	0	----- unbleached or bleached	10
6002	43	330	0	----- dyed	10
6002	43	350	0	----- of yarns of different colours	10
6002	43	390	0	----- printed	10
6002	43	500	0	--- of artificial fibres:	
				---- for curtains, including net curtain fabric	10
6002	43	910	0	---- other:	
				----- unbleached or bleached	10
6002	43	930	0	----- dyed	10
6002	43	950	0	----- of yarns of different colours	10
6002	43	990	0	----- printed	10
6002	49	000	0	-- other	10
6002	91	000	0	- other:	
				-- of wool or fine animal hair	10
6002	92			-- of cotton:	
6002	92	100	0	--- unbleached or bleached	10
6002	92	300	0	--- dyed	10
6002	92	500	0	--- of yarns of different colors	10
6002	92	900	0	--- printed	10
6002	93			-- of man-made fibers:	
				--- of synthetic fibers:	
6002	93	100	0	---- for curtains, including net	10

				curtain fabric			
6002	93	310	0	---- other:			
				----- unbleached or bleached	-	10	
6002	93	330	0	----- dyed	-	10	
6002	93	350	0	----- of yarns of different colours	-	10	
6002	93	390	0	----- printed	-	10	
				--- of artificial fibers:			
6002	93	910	0	---- for curtains, including net	-	10	
				curtain fabric			
6002	93	990	0	---- other	-	10	
6002	99	000	0	-- other	-	10	

Chapter 61

Articles of Apparel and Clothing Accessories, Knitted or Crocheted

Notes:

1. This Chapter applies only to made up knitted or crocheted articles.

2. This Chapter does not cover:

- a) goods of Heading 6212;
- b) worn clothing or other worn articles of Heading 6309; or
- c) orthopaedic appliances, surgical belts, trusses or the like (Heading 9021).

3. For the purposes of Headings 6103 and 6104:

a. The term "suit" means a set of garments composed of two or three pieces made up, in respect of their outer surface, in identical fabric and comprising:

- one suit coat or jacket the outer shell of which, exclusive of sleeves, consists of four or more panels, designed to cover the upper part of the body, possibly with a tailored waistcoat in addition whose front is made of the same fabric as the outer surface of the other components of the set and whose back is made of the same fabric as the lining of the suit coat or jacket; and
- one garment designed to cover the lower part of the body and consisting of trousers, breeches or shorts (other than swimwear), a skirt or a divided skirt, having neither braces or bibs.

All of the components of a "suit" must be of the same fabric construction, colour, and composition; they must also be of the same style and of corresponding or compatible size. However, these components may have a piping (a strip of fabric sewn into the seam) in a different fabric.

If several separate components to cover the lower part of the body are presented together (for example, two pairs of trousers or trousers and shorts, or a skirt or divided skirt and trousers), the constituent lower part shall be one pair of trousers or, in the case of women's or girls' suits, the skirt or divided skirt, the other garments being considered separately.

The term "suit" includes the following sets of garments, whether or not they fulfil all the above conditions:

- morning dress, comprising a plain jacket (cutaway) with rounded tails hanging well down at the back and striped trousers;
- evening dress (tailcoat), generally made of black fabric, the jacket of which is relatively short at the front, does not close and has narrow skirts cut in at the hips and hanging down behind;
- dinner jacket suits, in which the jacket is similar in style to an ordinary jacket (though perhaps, revealing more of the shirt front), but has shiny silk or imitation silk lapels.

b. The term "ensemble" means a set of garments (other than suits and articles of Heading 6107, 6108 or 6109), composed of several pieces made up in identical fabric, put up for retail sale, and comprising:

- one garment designed to cover the upper part of the body, with the exception of pullovers which may form a second upper garment in the sole context of twin sets, and of waistcoats which may also form a second upper garment, and
- one or two different garments designed to cover the lower part of the body and consisting of trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches, shorts (other than swimwear), a skirt or a divided skirt.

All of the components of an ensemble must be of the same fabric construction, style, colour and composition; They also must be of corresponding or compatible size. The term "ensemble" does not apply to track suits or ski suits, of Heading 6112.

4. Headings 6105 and 6106 do not cover garments with pockets below the waist, with a ribbed waistband or other means of tightening at the bottom of the garment, or garments having an average of less than 10 stitches per linear centimetre in each direction counted on an area measuring at least 10x10 cm. Heading 6105 does not cover sleeveless garments.

5. Heading 6109 does not cover garments with a drawstring, ribbed waistband or other means of tightening at the bottom of the garment.

6. For the purposes of Heading 6111:

a) the expression "babies' garments and clothing accessories" means articles for young children of a body height not exceeding 86 cm; it also covers babies' napkins;

b) articles which are prima facie classifiable both within Heading 6111 and within other headings of this Chapter are to be classified within Heading 6111.

7. For the purposes of Heading 6112, "ski suits" means garments or sets of garments which, by their general appearance and texture, are identifiable as intended to be worn principally for skiing (cross-country or alpine). They consist either of:

a) a "ski overall", that is one-piece garment designed to cover the upper and the lower parts of the body; in addition to sleeves and a collar the ski overall may have pockets or footstraps; or

b) a "ski ensemble", that is, a set of garments composed of two or three pieces, put up for retail sale and comprising:

- one garment, such as an anorak, wind-cheater, wind-jacket or similar article, closed by a slide fastener (zipper), possibly with a waistcoat in addition, and

- one pair of trousers whether or not extending above waist level, one pair of breeches or one bib and brace overall.

The "ski ensemble" may also consist of an overall similar to the one mentioned in Paragraph (a) above and a type of padded, sleeveless jacket worn over the overall.

All the components of a "ski ensemble" must be made up in a fabric of the same texture, style and composition, whether or not of the same colour; they also must be of corresponding or compatible size.

8. Garments which are prima facie classifiable within both Heading 6113 and within other headings of this Chapter, excluding Heading 6111, are to be classified within Heading 6113.

9. Garments of this Chapter designed for left over right closure at the front shall be regarded as men's or boys' garments, and those designed for right over left closure at the front as women's or girls' garments. These provisions do not apply where the cut of the garment clearly indicates that it is designed for one or other of the sexes.

Garments which cannot be identifiable as either men's or boys' garments or as women's or girls' garments are to be classified in the headings covering women's or girls' garments.

10. Articles of this Chapter may be made of metal thread.

Additional notes:

1. For the application of [Note 3b](#) of this Chapter the components of an ensemble must be made up entirely in a single identical fabric, subject to compliance with the other conditions laid down in the said Note.

For this purpose, the fabric used can be unbleached, bleached, dyed, of yarns of different colours or printed.

Sets of garments are not regarded as ensembles when their components are made up in different fabrics, even if the difference is due only to their respective colours.

All the components of an ensemble must be presented together for retail sale as a single unit. Individual wrapping or separate labeling of each component of such a single unit does not influence its classification as an ensemble.

2. For the purposes of Heading 6109, the term "singlets" and "other vests" include garments, even if of a fancy design, worn next to the body, without collar, with or without sleeves, including

those with shoulder straps.

These garments, which are intended to cover the upper part of the body, often possess many characteristics in common with those of T-shirts or with more traditional kinds of singlets and other vests of Heading 6109.

CC FEA code	Description	Suppl. unit of measure- ment	Rate of import customs duty (as a per cent of the customs value or in euros)
6101	Men's or boys' overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles, knitted or crocheted, other than those of Heading 6103:		
6101 10	- of wool or fine animal hair:		
6101 10 100 0	-- overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks and similar articles	pcs.	20 but not less than 3 euros per kg
6101 10 900 0	-- anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles	pcs.	20 but not less than 3 euros per kg
6101 20	- of cotton:		
6101 20 100 0	-- overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks and similar articles	pcs.	20 but not less than 3 euros per kg
6101 20 900 0	-- anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles	pcs.	20 but not less than 3 euros per kg
6101 30	- of man-made fibres:		
6101 30 100 0	-- overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks and similar articles	pcs.	20 but not less than 3 euros per kg
6101 30 900 0	-- anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles	pcs.	20 but not less than 3 euros per kg
6101 90	- of other textile materials:		
6101 90 100 0	-- overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks and similar articles	pcs.	20 but not less than 3 euros per kg
6101 90 900 0	-- anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles	pcs.	20 but not less than 3 euros per kg
6102	Women's or girls' overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles, knitted or crocheted, other than those of		

		Heading 6104:		
6102 10		- of wool or fine animal hair:		
6102 10 100 0	--	overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks and similar articles	pcs.	20 but not less than 3 euros per kg
6102 10 900 0	--	anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles	pcs.	20 but not less than 3 euros per kg
6102 20		- of cotton:		
6102 20 100 0	--	overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks and similar articles	pcs.	20 but not less than 3 euros per kg
6102 20 900 0	--	anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles	pcs.	20 but not less than 3 euros per kg
6102 30		- of man-made fibres:		
6102 30 100 0	--	overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks and similar articles	pcs.	20 but not less than 3 euros per kg
6102 30 900 0	--	anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles	pcs.	20 but not less than 3 euros per kg
6102 90		- of other textile materials:		
6102 90 100 0	--	overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks and similar articles	pcs.	20 but not less than 3 euros per kg
6102 90 900 0	--	anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles	pcs.	20 but not less than 3 euros per kg
6103		Men's or boys' suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear), knitted or crocheted:		
		- suits:		
6103 11 000 0	--	of wool or fine animal hair	pcs.	20 but not less than 2,5 euros per kg
6103 12 000 0	--	of synthetic fibres	pcs.	20 but not less than 2,5 euros per kg
6103 19 000 0	--	of other textile materials	pcs.	20 but not less than 2,5 euros per kg
6103 21 000 0	- ensembles:			
	--	of wool or fine animal hair	pcs.	20 but not less than 2,5 euros per kg
6103 22 000 0	--	of cotton	pcs.	20 but not less than 2,5 euros per kg
6103 23 000 0	--	of synthetic fibres	pcs.	20 but not less than 2,5 euros per kg

6103 29 000 0	-- of other textile materials	pcs.	20 but not less than 2,5 euros per kg
6103 31 000 0	- jackets and blazers: -- of wool or fine animal hair	pcs.	20 but not less than 2,5 euros per kg
6103 32 000 0	-- of cotton	pcs.	20 but not less than 2,5 euros per kg
6103 33 000 0	-- of synthetic fibres	pcs.	20 but not less than 2,5 euros per kg
6103 39 000 0	-- of other textile materials	pcs.	20 but not less than 2,5 euros per kg
6103 41	- trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts: -- of wool or fine animal hair:		
6103 41 100 0	--- trousers and breeches	pcs.	20 but not less than 2,5 euros per kg
6103 41 900 0	--- other	pcs.	20 but not less than 2,5 euros per kg
6103 42	-- of cotton:		
6103 42 100 0	--- trousers and breeches	pcs.	20 but not less than 2,5 euros per kg
6103 42 900 0	--- other	pcs.	20 but not less than 2,5 euros per kg
6103 43	-- of synthetic fibers:		
6103 43 100 0	--- trousers and breeches	pcs.	20 but not less than 2,5 euros per kg
6103 43 900 0	--- other	pcs.	20 but not less than 2,5 euros per kg
6103 49	-- of other textile materials:		
6103 49 100 0	--- trousers and breeches	pcs.	20 but not less than 2,5 euros per kg
6103 49 910 0	--- other: ---- of artificial fibers	pcs.	20 but not less than 2,5 euros per kg
6103 49 990 0	---- other	pcs.	20 but not less than 2,5 euros per kg
6104	Women's or girls' suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers, dresses, skirts, divided skirts, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts		

	(other than swimwear), knitted or crocheted:		
6104 11 000 0	- suits:		
	-- of wool or fine animal hair	pcs.	20 but not less than 2.5 euros per kg
6104 12 000 0	-- of cotton	pcs.	20 but not less than 2.5 euros per kg
6104 13 000 0	-- of synthetic fibres	pcs.	20 but not less than 2.5 euros per kg
6104 19 000 0	-- of other textile materials	pcs.	20 but not less than 2.5 euros per kg
6104 21 000 0	- ensembles:		
	-- of wool or fine animal hair	pcs.	20 but not less than 2.5 euros per kg
6104 22 000 0	-- of cotton	pcs.	20 but not less than 2.5 euros per kg
6104 23 000 0	-- of synthetic fibres	pcs.	20 but not less than 2.5 euros per kg
6104 29 000 0	-- of other textile fibres	pcs.	20 but not less than 2.5 euros per kg
6104 31 000 0	- jackets and blazers:		
	-- of wool or fine animal hair	pcs.	20 but not less than 2.5 euros per kg
6104 32 000 0	-- of cotton	pcs.	20 but not less than 2.5 euros per kg
6104 33 000 0	-- of synthetic fibres	pcs.	20 but not less than 2.5 euros per kg
6104 39 000 0	-- of other textile materials	pcs.	20 but not less than 2.5 euros per kg
6104 41 000 0	- dresses:		
	-- of wool or fine animal hair	pcs.	20 but not less than 2.5 euros per kg
6104 42 000 0	-- of cotton	pcs.	20 but not less than 2.5 euros per kg
6104 43 000 0	-- of synthetic fibres	pcs.	20 but not less than 2.5 euros per kg
6104 44 000 0	-- of artificial fibres	pcs.	20 but not less than 2.5 euros per kg

6104 49 000 0	-- of other textile materials	pcs.	20 but not less than 2.5 euros per kg
6104 51 000 0	- skirts and divided skirts: -- of wool or fine animal hair	pcs.	20 but not less than 2.5 euros per kg
6104 52 000 0	-- of cotton	pcs.	20 but not less than 2.5 euros per kg
6104 53 000 0	-- of synthetic fibres	pcs.	20 but not less than 2.5 euros per kg
6104 59 000 0	-- of other textile materials	pcs.	20 but not less than 2.5 euros per kg
6104 61	- trousers, bib-and-brace overalls, breeches and shorts: -- of wool or fine animal hair:		
6104 61 100 0	--- trousers and breeches	pcs.	20 but not less than 2.5 euros per kg
6104 61 900 0	--- other	pcs.	20 but not less than 2.5 euros per kg
6104 62	-- of cotton:		
6104 62 100 0	--- trousers and breeches	pcs.	20 but not less than 2.5 euros per kg
6104 62 900 0	--- other	pcs.	20 but not less than 2.5 euros per kg
6104 63	-- of synthetic fibers:		
6104 63 100 0	--- trousers and breeches	pcs.	20 but not less than 2.5 euros per kg
6104 63 900 0	--- other	pcs.	20 but not less than 2.5 euros per kg
6104 69	-- of other textile materials:		
6104 69 100 0	--- trousers and breeches	pcs.	20 but not less than 2.5 euros per kg
6104 69 910 0	--- other: ---- of artificial fibres	pcs.	20 but not less than 2.5 euros per kg
6104 69 990 0	---- of other textile materials	pcs.	20 but not less than 2.5 euros per kg
6105	Men's or boys' shirts, knitted or crocheted:		
6105 10 000 0	-- of cotton	pcs.	20 but not less than 2

			euros per kg
6105 20	- of man-made fibres:		
6105 20 100 0	-- of synthetic fibres	pcs.	20 but not less than 2 euros per kg
6105 20 900 0	-- of artificial fibres	pcs.	20 but not less than 2 euros per kg
6105 90	- of other textile materials:		
6105 90 100 0	-- of wool or fine animal hair	pcs.	20 but not less than 2 euros per kg
6105 90 900 0	-- of other textile materials	pcs.	20 but not less than 2 euros per kg
6106	Women's or girls' blouses, shirts, and shirt-blouses, knitted or crocheted:		
6106 10 000 0	- of cotton	pcs.	20 but not less than 2 euros per kg
6106 20 000 0	- of man-made fibres	pcs.	20 but not less than 2 euros per kg
6106 90	- of other textile materials:		
6106 90 100 0	-- of wool or fine animal hair	pcs.	20 but not less than 2 euros per kg
6106 90 300 0	-- of silk or silk waste	pcs.	20 but not less than 2 euros per kg
6106 90 500 0	-- of flax or of ramie	pcs.	20 but not less than 2 euros per kg
6106 90 900 0	-- of other textile materials	pcs.	20 but not less than 2 euros per kg
6107	Men's or boys' underpants, briefs, nightshirts, pyjamas, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles, knitted or crocheted:		
6107 11 000 0	- underpants and briefs:		
	-- of cotton	pcs.	20 but not less than 2 euros per kg
6107 12 000 0	-- of man-made fibres	pcs.	20 but not less than 2 euros per kg
6107 19 000 0	-- of other textile materials	pcs.	20 but not less than 2 euros per kg
6107 21 000 0	- nightshirts and pyjamas:		
	-- of cotton	pcs.	20 but not less than 2

6107 22 000 0	-- of man-made fibres	pcs.	euros per kg 20 but not less than 2
6107 29 000 0	-- of other textile materials	pcs.	euros per kg 20 but not less than 2
6107 91	- other:		euros per kg
	-- of cotton:		
6107 91 100 0	--- of terry fabrics	pcs.	20 but not less than 2 euros per kg
6107 91 900 0	--- other	pcs.	20 but not less than 2 euros per kg
6107 92 000 0	-- of man-made fibres	pcs.	20 but not less than 2 euros per kg
6107 99 000 0	-- of other textile materials	pcs.	20 but not less than 2 euros per kg
6108	Women's or girls' slips, petticoats, briefs, panties, nightdresses, pyjamas, negliges, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles, knitted or crocheted:		
6108 11	- slips and petticoats:		
	-- of man-made fibres:		
6108 11 100 0	--- of synthetic fibres	pcs.	20 but not less than 2 euros per kg
6108 11 900 0	--- of artificial fibres	pcs.	20 but not less than 2 euros per kg
6108 19	-- of other textile materials:		
6108 19 100 0	--- of cotton	pcs.	20 but not less than 2 euros per kg
6108 19 900 0	--- of other textile materials	pcs.	20 but not less than 2 euros per kg
6108 21 000 0	- briefs and panties:		
	-- of cotton	pcs.	20 but not less than 2 euros per kg
6108 22 000 0	-- of man-made fibres	pcs.	20 but not less than 2 euros per kg
6108 29 000 0	-- of other textile materials	pcs.	20 but not less than 2 euros per kg
6108 31	- nightdresses and pyjamas:		
	-- of cotton:		
6108 31 100 0	--- nightdresses	pcs.	20 but not

6108 31 900 0	--- pyjamas	pcs.	less than 2 euros per kg 20 but not less than 2 euros per kg
6108 32	-- of man-made fibres:		
	--- of synthetic fibres:		
6108 32 110 0	---- nightdresses	pcs.	20 but not less than 2 euros per kg
6108 32 190 0	---- pyjamas	pcs.	20 but not less than 2 euros per kg
6108 32 900 0	--- of artificial fibres	pcs.	20 but not less than 2 euros per kg
6108 39 000 0	-- of other textile materials	pcs.	20 but not less than 2 euros per kg
6108 91	- other:		
	-- of cotton:		
6108 91 100 0	--- of terry fabrics	pcs.	20 but not less than 2 euros per kg
6108 91 900 0	--- other	pcs.	20 but not less than 2 euros per kg
6108 92 000 0	-- of man-made fibres	pcs.	20 but not less than 2 euros per kg
6108 99	-- of other textile materials:		
6108 99 100 0	--- of wool or fine animal hair	pcs.	20 but not less than 2 euros per kg
6108 99 900 0	--- of other textile materials	pcs.	20 but not less than 2 euros per kg
6109	T-shirts, singlets and other vests, knitted or crocheted:		
6109 10 000 0	- of cotton	pcs.	20 but not less than 2 euros per kg
6109 90	- of other textile materials:		
6109 90 100 0	-- of wool or fine animal hair	pcs.	20 but not less than 2 euros per kg
6109 90 300 0	-- of man-made fibres	pcs.	20 but not less than 2 euros per kg
6109 90 900 0	-- other	pcs.	20 but not less than 2 euros per kg
6110	Jerseys, pullovers, cardigans, waistcoats and similar articles,		

	knitted or crocheted:		
6110 10	- of wool or fine animal hair:		
6110 10 100 0	-- Jerseys and pullovers containing at least 50% by weight of wool and weighing 600 g or more per article	pcs.	20 but not less than 2 euros per kg
6110 10 310 0	-- other:		
	--- men's or boys':		
	---- of wool	pcs.	20 but not less than 2 euros per kg
6110 10 350 0	---- of fine animal hair:		
	----- of Kashmir goats	pcs.	20 but not less than 2 euros per kg
6110 10 380 0	----- other	pcs.	20 but not less than 2 euros per kg
6110 10 910 0	--- women's or girls':		
	---- of wool	pcs.	20 but not less than 2 euros per kg
6110 10 950 0	---- of fine animal hair:		
	----- of Kashmir goats	pcs.	20 but not less than 2 euros per kg
6110 10 980 0	----- other	pcs.	20 but not less than 2 euros per kg
6110 20	- of cotton:		
6110 20 100 0	-- lightweight, fine knit rollpolo, or turtle neck jumpers and pullovers	pcs.	20 but not less than 2 euros per kg
6110 20 910 0	--- other:		
	--- men's or boys'	pcs.	20 but not less than 2 euros per kg
6110 20 990 0	--- women's or girls'	pcs.	20 but not less than 2 euros per kg
6110 30	- of man-made fibers:		
6110 30 100 0	-- lightweight, fine knit rollpolo, or turtle neck jumpers and pullovers	pcs.	20 but not less than 2 euros per kg
6110 30 910 0	-- other:		
	--- men's or boys'	pcs.	20 but not less than 2 euros per kg
6110 30 990 0	--- women's or girls'	pcs.	20 but not less than 2 euros per kg
6110 90	- of other textile materials:		
6110 90 100 0	-- of flax or ramie	pcs.	20 but not less than 2

6110 90 900 0	-- other	pcs.	euros per kg 20 but not less than 2 euros per kg
6111	Babies' garments and clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted:		
6111 10	- of wool or fine animal hair:		
6111 10 100 0	-- gloves, mittens and mitts	pr	20 but not less than 1.5 euros per kg
6111 10 900 0	-- other	pr	20 but not less than 1.5 euros per kg
6111 20	- of cotton:		
6111 20 100 0	-- gloves, mittens and mitts	pr	20 but not less than 1.5 euros per kg
6111 20 900 0	-- other	pr	20 but not less than 1.5 euros per kg
6111 30	- of synthetic fibres:		
6111 30 100 0	-- gloves, mittens and mitts	pr	20 but not less than 1.5 euros per kg
6111 30 900 0	-- other	pr	20 but not less than 1.5 euros per kg
6111 90 000 0	- of other textile materials	pr	20 but not less than 1.5 euros per kg
6112	Track suits, ski suits and swimwear, knitted or crocheted:		
6112 11 000 0	- tracksuits:		
	-- of cotton	pcs.	20 but not less than 2 euros per kg
6112 12 000 0	-- of synthetic fibres	pcs.	20 but not less than 2 euros per kg
6112 19 000 0	-- of other textile materials	pcs.	20 but not less than 2 euros per kg
6112 20 000 0	- ski suits	pcs.	20 but not less than 2 euros per kg
6112 31	- men's or boys' swimwear:		
	-- of synthetic fibres:		
6112 31 100 0	--- containing by weight 5% or more of rubber thread	pcs.	20 but not less than 2 euros per kg
6112 31 900 0	--- other	pcs.	20 but not less than 2 euros per kg
6112 39	-- of other textile materials:		

6112 39 100 0	--- containing by weight 5% or more of rubber thread	pcs.	20 but not less than 2 euros per kg
6112 39 900 0	--- other	pcs.	20 but not less than 2 euros per kg
6112 41	- women's or girls' swimwear: -- of synthetic fibres:		
6112 41 100 0	--- containing by weight 5% or more of rubber thread	pcs.	20 but not less than 2 euros per kg
6112 41 900 0	--- other	pcs.	20 but not less than 2 euros per kg
6112 49	-- of other textile materials:		
6112 49 100 0	--- containing by weight 5% or more of rubber thread	pcs.	20 but not less than 2 euros per kg
6112 49 900 0	--- other	pcs.	20 but not less than 2 euros per kg
6113 00	Garments, made up of knitted or crocheted fabrics of Headings 5903, 5906 or 5907:		
6113 00 100 0	- of knitted or crocheted fabrics of Heading 5906	pcs.	20 but not less than 2 euros per kg
6113 00 900 0	- other	pcs.	20 but not less than 2 euros per kg
6114	Other garments, knitted or crocheted:		
6114 10 000 0	- of wool or fine animal hair	-	20 but not less than 2 euros per kg
6114 20 000 0	- of cotton	-	20 but not less than 2 euros per kg
6114 30 000 0	- of man-made fibres	-	20 but not less than 2 euros per kg
6114 90 000 0	- of other textile materials	-	20 but not less than 2 euros per kg
6115	Panty hose, tights, stockings, socks and other hosiery, including stockings for varicose veins and footwear without applied soles, knitted or crocheted:		
6115 11 000 0	- panty hose and tights: -- of synthetic fibres, measuring per single yarn less than 67 decitex	pcs.	15 but not less than 2 euros per kg
6115 12 000 0	-- of synthetic fibres, measuring	pcs.	15 but not

		per single yarn 67 decitex or more		less than 2 euros per kg
6115 19	--	of other textile materials:		
6115 19 100 0	---	of wool or fine animal hair	pcs.	15 but not less than 2 euros per kg
6115 19 900 0	---	other	pcs.	15 but not less than 2 euros per kg
6115 20	-	women's full-length or knee-length hosiery, measuring per single yarn less than 67 decitex:		
6115 20 110 0	--	of synthetic fibres:		
	---	knee-length stockings	pr	15 but not less than 2 euros per kg
6115 20 190 0	---	other	pr	15 but not less than 2 euros per kg
6115 20 900 0	--	of other textile materials	pr	15 but not less than 2 euros per kg
	-	other:		
6115 91 000 0	-	other:		
	--	of wool or fine animal hair	pr	15 but not less than 2 euros per kg
6115 92 000 0	--	of cotton	pr	15 but not less than 2 euros per kg
6115 93	--	of synthetic fibres:		
6115 93 100 0	---	stockings for varicose veins	pr	5
6115 93 300 0	---	knee-length stockings (other than stockings for varicose veins)	pr	15 but not less than 2 euros per kg
6115 93 910 0	---	other:		
	----	women's stockings	pr	15 but not less than 2 euros per kg
6115 93 990 0	----	other	pr	15 but not less than 2 euros per kg
6115 99 000 0	--	of other textile materials	pr	15 but not less than 2 euros per kg
6116		Gloves, mittens and mitts, knitted, or crocheted:		
6116 10	-	impregnated, coated or covered with plastics or rubber:		
6116 10 200 0	--	gloves impregnated, coated or covered with rubber	pr	15 but not less than 2 euros per kg
6116 10 800 0	--	other	pr	15 but not

				less than 2 euros per kg
6116 91 000 0	- other:			
	-- of wool or fine animal hair	pr	15 but not less than 2 euros per kg	
6116 92 000 0	-- of cotton	pr	15 but not less than 2 euros per kg	
6116 93 000 0	-- of synthetic fibres	pr	15 but not less than 2 euros per kg	
6116 99 000 0	-- of other textile materials	pr	15 but not less than 2 euros per kg	
6117	Other made up clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted; knitted or crocheted parts of garments or of clothing accessories:			
6117 10 000 0	- shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils and the like	pcs.	20 but not less than 2 euros per kg	
6117 20 000 0	- ties, bow ties and cravats	-	20 but not less than 2 euros per kg	
6117 80	- other accessories:			
6117 80 100 0	-- knitted or crocheted, elasticated or rubberised	-	20 but not less than 2 euros per kg	
6117 80 900 0	-- other	-	20 but not less than 2 euros per kg	
6117 90 000 0	- parts	-	20 but not less than 2 euros per kg	

Chapter 62

Articles of Apparel and Clothing Accessories, Not Knitted or Crocheted

Notes:

1. This Chapter applies only to made-up articles of any textile fabric other than wadding, excluding knitted or crocheted articles (other than those of Heading 6212).

2. This Chapter does not cover:

- a) worn clothing or other worn articles of Heading 6309; or
- b) orthopaedic appliances, surgical belts, trusses, or the like (Heading 9021).

3. For the purposes of Headings 6203 and 6204:

a. The term "suit" means a set of garments composed of two or three pieces made up, in respect of their outer surface, in identical fabric and comprising:

- one suit coat or jacket the outer shell of which, exclusive of sleeves, consists of four or more panels, designed to cover the upper part of the body, possibly with a tailored waistcoat in addition whose front is made from the same fabric as the outer surface of the other components of the set and whose back is made from the same fabric as the lining of the suit coat or jacket; and

- one garment designed to cover the lower part of the body and consisting of trousers, breeches or shorts (other than swim-wear), a skirt or a divided skirt, having neither braces nor bibs.

All of the components of a "suit" must be of the same fabric construction, colour and composition; they must also be of the same style and of corresponding or compatible size. However, these components may have a piping (a strip of fabric sewn into the seam) of a different fabric.

If several separate components to cover the lower part of the body are presented together (for example, two pairs of trousers or trousers and shorts, or a skirt or divided skirt and trousers), the constituent lower part shall be one pair of trousers or, in the case of women's or girls' suits, the skirt or divided skirt, the other garments being considered separately.

The term "suit" includes the following sets of garments, whether or not they fulfil all of the above conditions:

- morning dress, comprising a plain jacket (cutaway) with rounded tails hanging well down at the back and striped trousers;

- evening dress (tailcoat), generally made of black fabric, the jacket of which is relatively short at the front, does not close and has narrow skirts cut in at the hips and hanging down behind;

- dinner jacket suits, in which the jacket is similar in style to an ordinary jacket (though perhaps revealing more of the shirt front), but has shiny silk or imitation silk lapels.

b. The term "ensemble" means a set of garments (other than suits and articles of Heading 6207 or 6208) composed of several pieces made up in identical fabric, put up for retail sale, and comprising:

- one garment designed to cover the upper part of the body, with the exception of waistcoats which may also form a second upper garment; and

- one or two different garments, designed to cover the lower part of the body and consisting of trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches, shorts (other than swimwear), a skirt or a divided skirt.

All of the components of an ensemble must be of the same fabric construction, style, colour and composition; they must also be of corresponding or compatible size. The term "ensemble" does not apply to track suits or ski suits, of Heading 6211.

4. For the purposes of Heading 6209:

a) the expression "babies' garments and clothing accessories" means articles for young children of a body height not exceeding 86 cm; it also covers babies' napkins;

b) articles which are prima facie classifiable both within Heading 6209 and within other headings of this Chapter are to be classified within Heading 6209.

5. Garments which are prima facie classifiable both within Heading 6210 and within other Headings of this Chapter, excluding Heading 6209, are to be classified within Heading 6210.

6. For the purposes of Heading 6211, "ski suits" means garments or sets of garments which, by their general appearance and texture, are identifiable as intended to be worn principally for skiing (cross-country or alpine). They consist either of:

a) a "ski overall", that is, a one-piece garment designed to cover the upper and the lower parts of the body; in addition to sleeves and a collar the ski overall may have pockets or footstraps; or

b) a "ski ensemble", that is, a set of garments composed of two or three pieces, put up for retail sale and comprising:

- one garment such as an anorak, wind-cheater, wind-jacket or similar articles, closed by a slide fastener (zipper), possibly with a waistcoat in addition, and

- one pair of trousers whether or not extending above the waist level, one pair of breeches or one bib and brace overall.

The "ski ensemble" may also consist of an overall similar to the one mentioned in Paragraph (a) above and a type of padded, sleeveless jacket worn over the overall.

All of the components of a "ski ensemble" must be made up in a fabric of the same texture, style and composition whether or not of the same colour; they also must be of corresponding or compatible size.

7. Scarves and articles of the scarf type, square or approximately square, of which no side exceeds 60 cm, are to be classified as handkerchiefs (Heading 6213). Handkerchiefs of which any side exceeds 60 cm are to be classified within Heading 6214.

8. Garments of this Chapter designed for left over right closure at the front shall be regarded as men's or boys' garments, and those designed for right over left closure at the front as women's or girls' garments. These provisions do not apply where the cut of the garment clearly indicates that it is designed for one or other of the sexes.

Garments which cannot be identified as either men's or boys' garments are to be classified in the headings covering women's or girls' garments.

9. Articles of this Chapter may be made of metal thread.

Additional note:

1. For the application of [Note 3b](#) of this Chapter the components of an ensemble must be made up entirely in a single identical fabric, subject to compliance with the other conditions laid down in the said Note.

For this purpose the fabric used can be unbleached, bleached, dyed, of yarns of different colours or printed.

Sets of garments are not regarded as ensembles when their components are made up in different fabrics, even if the difference is due only to their respective colors.

All of the components of an ensemble must be presented together for retail sale as a single unit. Individual wrappings or separate labelling of each component of such a single unit does not influence its classification as an ensemble.

CC FEA code	Description	Suppl. unit of measure- ment	Rate of import customs duty (as a per cent of the customs value or in euros)
6201	Men's or boys' overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles, other than those of Heading 6203: - overcoats, raincoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks and similar articles:		
6201 11 000 0	-- of wool or fine animal hair	pcs.	20 but not less than 3 euros per 1 kg
6201 12	-- of cotton:		
6201 12 100 0	--- of a weight, per garment, not exceeding 1 kg	pcs.	20 but not less than 3 euros per 1 kg
6201 12 900 0	--- of a weight, per garment, exceeding 1 kg	pcs.	20 but not less than 3 euros per 1 kg
6201 13	-- of man-made fibres:		
6201 13 100 0	--- of a weight, per garment, not exceeding 1 kg	pcs.	20 but not less than 3 euros per 1 kg
6201 13 900 0	--- of a weight, per garment, exceeding 1 kg	pcs.	20 but not less than 3 euros per 1 kg
6201 19 000 0	-- of other textile materials	pcs.	20 but not

					less than 3 euros per 1 kg
6201 91 000 0	- other:				
	-- of wool or fine animal hair	pcs.	20 but not less than 3 euros per 1 kg		
6201 92 000 0	-- of cotton	pcs.	20 but not less than 3 euros per 1 kg		
6201 93 000 0	-- of man-made fibres	pcs.	20 but not less than 3 euros per 1 kg		
6201 99 000 0	-- of other textile materials	pcs.	20 but not less than 3 euros per 1 kg		
6202	Women's or girls' overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles, other than those of Heading 6204:				
	- overcoats, raincoats, car-coats, capas, cloaks and similar articles:				
6202 11 000 0	-- of wool or fine animal hair	pcs.	20 but not less than 3 euros per 1 kg		
6202 12	-- of cotton:				
6202 12 100 0	--- of a weight, per garment, not exceeding 1 kg	pcs.	20 but not less than 3 euros per 1 kg		
6202 12 900 0	--- of a weight, per garment, exceeding 1 kg	pcs.	20 but not less than 3 euros per 1 kg		
6202 13	-- of man-made fibres:				
6202 13 100 0	--- of a weight, per garment, not exceeding 1 kg	pcs.	20 but not less than 3 euros per 1 kg		
6202 13 900 0	--- of a weight, per garment, exceeding 1 kg	pcs.	20 but not less than 3 euros per 1 kg		
6202 19 000 0	-- of other textile materials	pcs.	20 but not less than 3 euros per 1 kg		
6202 91 000 0	- other:				
	-- of wool or fine animal hair	pcs.	20 but not less than 3 euros per 1 kg		
6202 92 000 0	-- of cotton	pcs.	20 but not less than 3 euros per 1 kg		
6202 93 000 0	-- of man-made fibres	pcs.	20 but not less than 3 euros per 1 kg		

6202 99 000 0	-- of other textile materials	pcs.	20 but not less than 3 euros per 1 kg
6203	Men's or boys' suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear):		
6203 11 000 0	- suits: -- of wool or fine animal hair	pcs.	20 but not less than 2.5 euros per 1 kg
6203 12 000 0	-- of synthetic fibres	pcs.	20 but not less than 2.5 euros per 1 kg
6203 19	-- of other textile materials:		
6203 19 100 0	--- of cotton	pcs.	20 but not less than 2.5 euros per 1 kg
6203 19 300 0	--- of artificial fibres	pcs.	20 but not less than 2.5 euros per 1 kg
6203 19 900 0	--- other	pcs.	20 but not less than 2.5 euros per 1 kg
6203 21 000 0	- ensembles: -- of wool or fine animal hair	pcs.	20 but not less than 2.5 euros per 1 kg
6203 22	-- of cotton:		
6203 22 100 0	--- industrial and occupational	pcs.	20 but not less than 2.5 euros per 1 kg
6203 22 800 0	--- other	pcs.	20 but not less than 2.5 euros per 1 kg
6203 23	-- of synthetic fibres:		
6203 23 100 0	--- industrial and occupational	pcs.	20 but not less than 2.5 euros per 1 kg
6203 23 800 0	--- other	pcs.	20 but not less than 2.5 euros per 1 kg
6203 29	-- of other textile materials:		
6203 29 110 0	--- of artificial fibres: ---- industrial and occupational	pcs.	20 but not less than 2.5 euros per 1 kg
6203 29 180 0	---- other	pcs.	20 but not less than 2.5 euros per 1 kg
6203 29 900 0	--- other	pcs.	20 but not less than 2.5 euros per 1 kg
6203 31 000 0	- jackets and blazers:		

		-- of wool or fine animal hair	pcs.	20 but not less than 2.5 euros per 1 kg
6203 32		-- of cotton:		
6203 32 100 0		--- industrial and occupational	pcs.	20 but not less than 2.5 euros per 1 kg
6203 32 900 0		--- other	pcs.	20 but not less than 2.5 euros per 1 kg
6203 33		-- of synthetic fibres:		
6203 33 100 0		--- industrial and occupational	pcs.	20 but not less than 2.5 euros per 1 kg
6203 33 900 0		--- other	pcs.	20 but not less than 2.5 euros per 1 kg
6203 39		-- of other textile materials:		
6203 39 110 0		--- of artificial fibers:		
		---- industrial and occupational	pcs.	20 but not less than 2.5 euros per 1 kg
6203 39 190 0		---- other	pcs.	20 but not less than 2.5 euros per 1 kg
6203 39 900 0		--- other	pcs.	20 but not less than 2.5 euros per 1 kg
6203 41		- trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts:		
		-- of wool or fine animal hair:		
6203 41 100 0		--- trousers and breeches	pcs.	20 but not less than 2.5 euros per 1 kg
6203 41 300 0		--- bib and brace overalls	pcs.	20 but not less than 2.5 euros per 1 kg
6203 41 900 0		--- other	pcs.	20 but not less than 2.5 euros per 1 kg
6203 42		-- of cotton:		
6203 42 110 0		--- trousers and breeches:		
		---- industrial and occupational	pcs.	20 but not less than 2.5 euros per 1 kg
		---- other:		
6203 42 310 0		----- of denim	pcs.	20 but not less than 2.5 euros per 1 kg
6203 42 330 0		----- of cut corduroy	pcs.	20 but not less than 2.5 euros per 1 kg
6203 42 350 0		----- other	pcs.	20 but not less than 2.5

				euros per 1 kg
6203 42 510 0	--- bib and brace overalls:			
	---- industrial and occupational	pcs.	20 but not less than 2.5	euros per 1 kg
6203 42 590 0	---- other	pcs.	20 but not less than 2.5	euros per 1 kg
6203 42 900 0	--- other	pcs.	20 but not less than 2.5	euros per 1 kg
6203 43	-- of synthetic fibres:			
6203 43 110 0	--- trousers and breeches:			
	---- industrial and occupational	pcs.	20 but not less than 2.5	euros per 1 kg
6203 43 190 0	---- other	pcs.	20 but not less than 2.5	euros per 1 kg
	--- bib and brace overalls:			
6203 43 310 0	---- industrial and occupational	pcs.	20 but not less than 2.5	euros per 1 kg
6203 43 390 0	---- other	pcs.	20 but not less than 2.5	euros per 1 kg
6203 43 900 0	--- other	pcs.	20 but not less than 2.5	euros per 1 kg
6203 49	-- of other textile materials:			
6203 49 110 0	--- of artificial fibres:			
	---- trousers and breeches:			
	----- industrial and occupational	pcs.	20 but not less than 2.5	euros per 1 kg
6203 49 190 0	----- other	pcs.	20 but not less than 2.5	euros per 1 kg
6203 49 310 0	---- bib and brace overalls:			
	----- industrial and occupational	pcs.	20 but not less than 2.5	euros per 1 kg
6203 49 390 0	----- other	pcs.	20 but not less than 2.5	euros per 1 kg
6203 49 500 0	---- other	pcs.	20 but not less than 2.5	euros per 1 kg
6203 49 900 0	--- other	pcs.	20 but not less than 2.5	euros per 1 kg
6204	Women's or girls' suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers, dresses, skirts, divided skirts, trousers, bib and			

		brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear):		
6204 11 000 0	- suits:			
	-- of wool or fine animal hair	pcs.	20 but not less than 2.5 euros per 1 kg	
6204 12 000 0	-- of cotton	pcs.	20 but not less than 2.5 euros per 1 kg	
6204 13 000 0	-- of synthetic fibers	pcs.	20 but not less than 2.5 euros per 1 kg	
6204 19	-- of other textile materials:			
6204 19 100 0	--- of artificial fibers	pcs.	20 but not less than 2.5 euros per 1 kg	
6204 19 900 0	--- other	pcs.	20 but not less than 2.5 euros per 1 kg	
6204 21 000 0	- ensembles:			
	-- of wool or fine animal hair	pcs.	20 but not less than 2.5 euros per 1 kg	
6204 22	-- of cotton:			
6204 22 100 0	--- industrial and occupational	pcs.	20 but not less than 2.5 euros per 1 kg	
6204 22 800 0	--- other	pcs.	20 but not less than 2.5 euros per 1 kg	
6204 23	-- of synthetic fibres:			
6204 23 100 0	--- industrial and occupational	pcs.	20 but not less than 2.5 euros per 1 kg	
6204 23 800 0	--- other	pcs.	20 but not less than 2.5 euros per 1 kg	
6204 29	-- of other textile materials:			
	--- of artificial fibres:			
6204 29 110 0	---- industrial and occupational	pcs.	20 but not less than 2.5 euros per 1 kg	
6204 29 180 0	---- other	pcs.	20 but not less than 2.5 euros per 1 kg	
6204 29 900 0	--- other	pcs.	20 but not less than 2.5 euros per 1 kg	
6204 31 000 0	- jackets and blazers:			
	-- of wool or fine animal hair	pcs.	20 but not less than 2.5 euros per 1 kg	
6204 32	-- of cotton:			
6204 32 100 0	--- industrial and occupational	pcs.	20 but not	

6204 32 900 0	--- other	pcs.	less than 2.5 euros per 1 kg 20 but not less than 2.5 euros per 1 kg
6204 33	-- of synthetic fibres:		
6204 33 100 0	--- industrial and occupational	pcs.	20 but not less than 2.5 euros per 1 kg
6204 33 900 0	--- other	pcs.	20 but not less than 2.5 euros per 1 kg
6204 39	-- of other textile materials:		
	--- of artificial fibres:		
6204 39 110 0	---- industrial and occupational	pcs.	20 but not less than 2.5 euros per 1 kg
6204 39 190 0	---- other	pcs.	20 but not less than 2.5 euros per 1 kg
6204 39 900 0	--- other	pcs.	20 but not less than 2.5 euros per 1 kg
6204 41 000 0	- dresses:		
	-- of wool or fine animal hair	pcs.	20 but not less than 2.5 euros per 1 kg
6204 42 000 0	-- of cotton	pcs.	20 but not less than 2.5 euros per 1 kg
6204 43 000 0	-- of synthetic fibres	pcs.	20 but not less than 2.5 euros per 1 kg
6204 44 000 0	-- of artificial fibres	pcs.	20 but not less than 2.5 euros per 1 kg
6204 49	-- of other textile materials:		
6204 49 100 0	--- of silk or silk waste	pcs.	20 but not less than 2.5 euros per 1 kg
6204 49 900 0	--- other	pcs.	20 but not less than 2.5 euros per 1 kg
6204 51 000 0	- skirts and divided skirts:		
	-- of wool or fine animal hair	pcs.	20 but not less than 2.5 euros per 1 kg
6204 52 000 0	-- of cotton	pcs.	20 but not less than 2.5 euros per 1 kg
6204 53 000 0	-- of synthetic fibers	pcs.	20 but not less than 2.5 euros per 1 kg
6204 59	-- of other textile materials:		

6204 59 100 0	--- of artificial fibers	pcs.	20 but not less than 2.5 euros per 1 kg
6204 59 900 0	--- other	pcs.	20 but not less than 2.5 euros per 1 kg
6204 61	- trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts:		
	-- of wool or fine animal hair:		
6204 61 100 0	--- trousers and breeches	pcs.	20 but not less than 2.5 euros per 1 kg
6204 61 800 0	--- bib and brace overalls	pcs.	20 but not less than 2.5 euros per 1 kg
6204 61 900 0	--- other	pcs.	20 but not less than 2.5 euros per 1 kg
6204 62	-- of cotton:		
6204 62 110 0	--- trousers and breeches:		
	---- industrial and occupational	pcs.	20 but not less than 2.5 euros per 1 kg
6204 62 310 0	---- other:		
	----- of denim	pcs.	20 but not less than 2.5 euros per 1 kg
6204 62 330 0	----- of cut corduroy	pcs.	20 but not less than 2.5 euros per 1 kg
6204 62 390 0	----- other	pcs.	20 but not less than 2.5 euros per 1 kg
	--- bib and brace overalls:		
6204 62 510 0	---- industrial and occupational	pcs.	20 but not less than 2.5 euros per 1 kg
6204 62 590 0	---- other	pcs.	20 but not less than 2.5 euros per 1 kg
6204 62 900 0	--- other	pcs.	20 but not less than 2.5 euros per 1 kg
6204 63	-- of synthetic fibres:		
6204 63 110 0	--- trousers and breeches:		
	---- industrial and occupational	pcs.	20 but not less than 2.5 euros per 1 kg
6204 63 180 0	---- other	pcs.	20 but not less than 2.5 euros per 1 kg
6204 63 310 0	--- bib and brace overalls:		
	---- industrial and occupational	pcs.	20 but not less than 2.5

6204 63 390 0	---- other	pcs.	euros per 1 kg 20 but not less than 2.5
6204 63 900 0	--- other	pcs.	euros per 1 kg 20 but not less than 2.5
6204 69	-- of other textile materials:		euros per 1 kg
	--- of artificial fibres:		
6204 69 110 0	---- trousers and breeches:		
	----- industrial and occupational	pcs.	20 but not less than 2.5
			euros per 1 kg
6204 69 180 0	----- other	pcs.	20 but not less than 2.5
			euros per 1 kg
	---- bib and brace overalls:		
6204 69 310 0	----- industrial and occupational	pcs.	20 but not less than 2.5
			euros per 1 kg
6204 69 390 0	----- other	pcs.	20 but not less than 2.5
			euros per 1 kg
6204 69 500 0	---- other	pcs.	20 but not less than 2.5
			euros per 1 kg
6204 69 900 0	--- other	pcs.	20 but not less than 2.5
			euros per 1 kg
6205	Men's and boys' shirts:		
6205 10 000 0	- of wool or fine animal hair	pcs.	20 but not less than 2
			euros per 1 kg
6205 20 000 0	- of cotton	pcs.	20 but not less than 2
			euros per 1 kg
6205 30 000 0	- of man-made fibres	pcs.	20 but not less than 2
			euros per 1 kg
6205 90	- of other textile materials:		
6205 90 100 0	-- of flax or ramie	pcs.	20 but not less than 2
			euros per 1 kg
6205 90 900 0	-- other	pcs.	20 but not less than 2
			euros per 1 kg
6206	Women's or girls' blouses, shirts and shirt-blouses:		
6206 10 000 0	- of silk or silk waste	pcs.	20 but not less than 2
			euros per 1 kg
6206 20 000 0	- of wool or fine animal hair	pcs.	20 but not less than 2
			euros per 1 kg

6206 30 000 0	- of cotton	pcs.	20 but not less than 2 euros per 1 kg
6206 40 000 0	- of man-made fibres	pcs.	20 but not less than 2 euros per 1 kg
6206 90	- of other textile materials:		
6206 90 100 0	-- of flax or ramie	pcs.	20 but not less than 2 euros per 1 kg
6206 90 900 0	-- other	pcs.	20 but not less than 2 euros per 1 kg
6207	Men's or boys' singlets and other vests, underpants, briefs, nightshirts, pyjamas, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles:		
6207 11 000 0	- underpants and briefs:		
	-- of cotton	pcs.	20 but not less than 2 euros per 1 kg
6207 19 000 0	-- of other textile materials	pcs.	20 but not less than 2 euros per 1 kg
6207 21 000 0	- nightshirts and pyjamas:		
	-- of cotton	pcs.	20 but not less than 2 euros per 1 kg
6207 22 000 0	-- of man-made fibres	pcs.	20 but not less than 2 euros per 1 kg
6207 29 000 0	-- of other textile materials	pcs.	20 but not less than 2 euros per 1 kg
6207 91	- other:		
	-- of cotton:		
6207 91 100 0	--- bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles of terry towelling and similar woven terry fabrics	pcs.	20 but not less than 2 euros per 1 kg
6207 91 900 0	--- other	pcs.	20 but not less than 2 euros per 1 kg
6207 92 000 0	-- of man-made fibres	pcs.	20 but not less than 2 euros per 1 kg
6207 99 000 0	-- of other textile materials	pcs.	20 but not less than 2 euros per 1 kg
6208	Women's and girls' singlets and other vests, slips, petticoats, briefs, panties, nightdresses, pyjamas, negliges, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles:		

6208 11 000 0	- slips and petticoats: -- of man-made fibers	pcs.	20 but not less than 2 euros per 1 kg
6208 19	-- of other textile materials:		
6208 19 100 0	--- of cotton	pcs.	20 but not less than 2 euros per 1 kg
6208 19 900 0	--- other	pcs.	20 but not less than 2 euros per 1 kg
6208 21 000 0	- nightdresses and pyjamas: -- of cotton	pcs.	20 but not less than 2 euros per 1 kg
6208 22 000 0	-- of man-made fibres	pcs.	20 but not less than 2 euros per 1 kg
6208 29 000 0	-- of other textile materials	pcs.	20 but not less than 2 euros per 1 kg
6208 91	- other: -- of cotton:		
	--- negliges, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles:		
6208 91 110 0	---- of terry towelling and similar woven terry fabrics	pcs.	20 but not less than 2 euros per 1 kg
6208 91 190 0	---- other	pcs.	20 but not less than 2 euros per 1 kg
6208 91 900 0	--- other	pcs.	20 but not less than 2 euros per 1 kg
6208 92	-- of man-made fibers:		
6208 92 100 0	--- negliges, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles	pcs.	20 but not less than 2 euros per 1 kg
6208 92 900 0	--- other	pcs.	20 but not less than 2 euros per 1 kg
6208 99 000 0	-- of other textile materials	pcs.	20 but not less than 2 euros per 1 kg
6209	Babies' garments and clothing accessories:		
6209 10 000 0	- of wool or fine animal hair	pcs.	20 but not less than 2 euros per 1 kg
6209 20 000 0	- of cotton	pcs.	20 but not less than 2 euros per 1 kg
6209 30 000 0	- of synthetic fibres	pcs.	20 but not less than 2

6209 90 000 0	- of other textile materials	pcs.	euros per 1 kg 20 but not less than 2 euros per 1 kg
6210	Garments, made up of fabrics of Headings 5602, 5603, 5903, 5906 or 5907:		
6210 10	- of fabrics of Headings 5602 or 5603:		
6210 10 100 0	-- of fabrics of Heading 5602	pcs.	20 but not less than 2 euros per 1 kg
6210 10 910 0	-- of fabrics of Heading 5603: --- in sterile packs	pcs.	20 but not less than 2 euros per 1 kg
6210 10 990 0	--- other	pcs.	20 but not less than 2 euros per 1 kg
6210 20 000 0	- other garments, of the type described in Subheadings 6201 11 to 6201 19	pcs.	20 but not less than 2 euros per 1 kg
6210 30 000 0	- other garments, of the type described in Subheadings 6202 11 to 6202 19	pcs.	20 but not less than 2 euros per 1 kg
6210 40 000 0	- other men's or boys' garments	pcs.	20 but not less than 2 euros per 1 kg
6210 50 000 0	- other women's or girls' garments	pcs.	20 but not less than 2 euros per 1 kg
6211	Track suits, ski suits and swimwear; other garments:		
6211 11 000 0	- swimwear: -- men's or boys'	pcs.	20 but not less than 2 euros per 1 kg
6211 12 000 0	-- women's or girls'	pcs.	20 but not less than 2 euros per 1 kg
6211 20 000 0	- ski suits	pcs.	20 but not less than 2 euros per 1 kg
6211 31 000 0	- other garments, men's or boys': -- of wool or fine animal hair	pcs.	20 but not less than 2 euros per 1 kg
6211 32	-- of cotton:		
6211 32 100 0	--- industrial and occupational clothing	-	5
6211 32 310 0	--- track suits with lining: ---- with an outer shell of a single identical fabric	pcs.	20 but not less than 2 euros per 1 kg

6211 32 410 0	---- other:		
	----- upper parts	pcs.	20 but not less than 2 euros per 1 kg
6211 32 420 0	----- lower parts	pcs.	20 but not less than 2 euros per 1 kg
6211 32 900 0	--- other	pcs.	20 but not less than 2 euros per 1 kg
6211 33	-- of man-made fibres:		
6211 33 100 0	--- industrial and occupational clothing	-	5
6211 33 310 0	--- track suits with lining:		
	---- with an outer shell of a single identical fabric	pcs.	20 but not less than 2 euros per 1 kg
5 per kg			
6211 33 410 0	---- other:		
	----- upper parts	pcs.	20 but not less than 2 euros per 1 kg
6211 33 420 0	----- lower parts	pcs.	20 but not less than 2 euros per 1 kg
6211 33 900 0	--- other	pcs.	20 but not less than 2 euros per 1 kg
6211 39 000 0	-- of other textile materials	pcs.	20 but not less than 2 euros per 1 kg
6211 41 000 0	- other garments, women's or girls':		
	-- of wool or fine animal hair	pcs.	20 but not less than 2 euros per 1 kg
6211 42	-- of cotton:		
6211 42 100 0	--- aprons, overalls, smock-overalls and other industrial and occupational clothing (whether or not also suitable for domestic use)	-	5
6211 42 310 0	--- track suits with lining:		
	---- with an outer shell of a single identical fabric	pcs.	20 but not less than 2 euros per 1 kg
6211 42 410 0	---- other:		
	----- upper parts	pcs.	20 but not less than 2 euros per 1 kg
6211 42 420 0	----- lower parts	pcs.	20 but not less than 2 euros per 1 kg
6211 42 900 0	--- other	pcs.	20 but not less than 2

				euros per 1 kg
6211 43	-- of man-made fibres:			
6211 43 100 0	--- aprons, overalls, smock-overalls and other industrial and occupational clothing (whether or not also suitable for domestic use)	-	5	
6211 43 310 0	--- track suits with lining:			
	---- with an outer shell of a single identical fabric	pcs.	20 but not less than 2	euros per 1 kg
6211 43 410 0	---- other:			
	----- upper parts	pcs.	20 but not less than 2	euros per 1 kg
6211 43 420 0	----- lower parts	pcs.	20 but not less than 2	euros per 1 kg
6211 43 900 0	--- other	pcs.	20 but not less than 2	euros per 1 kg
6211 49 000 0	-- of other textile materials	pcs.	20 but not less than 2	euros per 1 kg
6212	Brassieres, girdles, corsets, braces, suspenders, garters and similar articles and parts thereof, whether or not knitted or crocheted:			
6212 10 000 0	- brassieres	pcs.	20 but not less than 2	euros per 1 kg
6212 20 000 0	- girdles and panty-girdles	pcs.	20 but not less than 2	euros per 1 kg
6212 30 000 0	- corselettes	pcs.	20 but not less than 2	euros per 1 kg
6212 90 000 0	- other	pcs.	20 but not less than 2	euros per 1 kg
6213	Handkerchiefs:			
6213 10 000 0	- of silk or silk waste	pcs.	20 but not less than 1,5	euros per 1 kg
6213 20 000 0	- of cotton	pcs.	20 but not less than 1,5	euros per 1 kg
6213 90 000 0	- of other textile materials	pcs.	20 but not less than 1,5	euros per 1 kg
6214	Shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils and the like:			
6214 10 000 0	- of silk or silk waste:	pcs.	20 but not	

6214 20 000 0	- of wool or fine animal hair	pcs.	less than 2 euros per 1 kg 20 but not less than 2 euros per 1 kg
6214 30 000 0	- of synthetic fibres	pcs.	20 but not less than 2 euros per 1 kg
6214 40 000 0	- of artificial fibres	pcs.	20 but not less than 2 euros per 1 kg
6214 90	- of other textile materials:		
6214 90 100 0	-- of cotton	pcs.	20 but not less than 2 euros per 1 kg
6214 90 900 0	-- other	pcs.	20 but not less than 2 euros per 1 kg
6215	Ties, bow ties and cravats:		
6215 10 000 0	- of silk or silk waste	pcs.	20 but not less than 2 euros per 1 kg
6215 20 000 0	- of man-made fibres	pcs.	20 but not less than 2 euros per 1 kg
6215 90 000 0	- of other textile materials	pcs.	20 but not less than 2 euros per 1 kg
6216 00 000 0	Gloves, mittens and mitts	-	20
6217	Other made-up clothing accessories; parts of garments or of clothing accessories, other than those of Heading 6212:		
6217 10 000 0	- accessories	pcs.	20 but not less than 2 euros per 1 kg
6217 90 000 0	- parts	pcs.	20 but not less than 2 euros per 1 kg

Chapter 63 Other Made-Up Textile Articles; Sets; Worn Clothing and Worn Textile Articles; Rags

Notes:

1. Subchapter I applies only to made-up articles, of any textile fabric.

2. Subchapter I does not cover:

a) goods of [Chapters 56 to 62](#); or

b) worn clothing or other worn articles of Heading 6309.

3. Heading 6309 applies only to the following goods:

a) articles of textile materials:

clothing and clothing accessories, and parts thereof,

blankets and travelling rugs,

bed linen, table linen, toilet linen and kitchen linen,

furnishing articles, other than carpets of Headings 5701 to 5705 and tapestries of Heading 5805;
b) footwear and headgear of any material other than asbestos.

In order to be classified within this Heading, the articles mentioned above must comply with both of the following requirements:

they must show signs of appreciable wear; and

they must be presented in bulk or in bales, sacks or similar packings.

CC FEA code	Description	Suppl. unit of measure- ment	Rate of import customs duty (as a per cent of the customs value or in euros)
----------------	-------------	---------------------------------------	---

I. Other Made-Up Textile Articles

6301	Blankets and travelling rugs:		
6301 10 000 0	- electric blankets	pcs.	20 but not less than 0.7 euro per 1 kg
6301 20	- blankets (other than electric blankets) and travelling rugs, of wool or of fine animal hair:		
6301 20 100 0	-- knitted or crocheted	pcs.	20 but not less than 0.7 euro per 1 kg
6301 20 910 0	-- other:		
	--- wholly of wool or fine animal hair	pcs.	20 but not less than 0.7 euro per 1 kg
6301 20 990 0	--- other	pcs.	20 but not less than 0.7 euro per 1 kg
6301 30	- blankets (other than electric blankets) and travelling rugs, of cotton:		
6301 30 100 0	-- knitted or crocheted	pcs.	20 but not less than 0.7 euro per 1 kg
6301 30 900 0	-- other	pcs.	20 but not less than 0.7 euro per 1 kg
6301 40	- blankets (other than electric blankets) and travelling rugs, of synthetic fibres:		
6301 40 100 0	-- knitted or crocheted	pcs.	20 but not less than 0.7 euro per 1 kg
6301 40 900 0	-- other	pcs.	20 but not less than 0.7 euro per 1 kg
6301 90	- other blankets and travelling rugs:		

6301 90 100 0	-- knitted or crocheted	pcs.	20 but not less than 0.7 euro per 1 kg
6301 90 900 0	-- other	pcs.	20 but not less than 0.7 euro per 1 kg
6302	Bed linen, table linen, toilet linen and kitchen linen:		
6302 10	- bed linen, knitted or crocheted:		
6302 10 100 0	-- of cotton	pcs.	20 but not less than 0.7 euro per 1 kg
6302 10 900 0	-- of other textile materials	pcs.	20 but not less than 0.7 euro per 1 kg
6302 21 000 0	- other bed linen, printed: -- of cotton	pcs.	20 but not less than 0.7 euro per 1 kg
6302 22	-- of man-made fibres:		
6302 22 100 0	--- nonwovens	pcs.	20 but not less than 0.7 euro 1 per kg
6302 22 900 0	--- other	pcs.	20 but not less than 0.7 euro per 1 kg
6302 29	-- of other textile materials:		
6302 29 100 0	--- of flax or ramie	pcs.	20 but not less than 0.7 euro per 1 kg
6302 29 900 0	--- of other textile materials:	pcs.	20 but not less than 0.7 euro per 1 kg
6302 31	- other bed linen: -- of cotton:		
6302 31 100 0	--- mixed with flax	pcs.	20 but not less than 0.7 euro per 1 kg
6302 31 900 0	--- other	pcs.	20 but not less than 0.7 euro per 1 kg
6302 32	-- of man-made fibres:		
6302 32 100 0	--- nonwovens	pcs.	20 but not less than 0.7 euro per 1 kg
6302 32 900 0	--- other	pcs.	20 but not less than 0.7 euro per 1 kg
6302 39	-- of other textile materials:		
6302 39 100 0	--- of flax	pcs.	20 but not less than 0.7 euro per 1 kg
6302 39 300 0	--- of ramie	pcs.	20 but not less than 0.7

6302 39 900 0	--- of other textile materials	pcs.	euro per 1 kg 20 but not less than 0.7
6302 40 000 0	- table linen, knitted or crocheted	pcs.	euro per 1 kg 20 but not less than 0.7
6302 51	- other table linen: -- of cotton:		euro per 1 kg
6302 51 100 0	--- mixed with flax	pcs.	20 but not less than 0.7
6302 51 900 0	--- other	pcs.	euro per 1 kg 20 but not less than 0.7
6302 52 000 0	-- of flax	pcs.	euro per 1 kg 20 but not less than 0.7
6302 53	-- of man-made fibres:		euro per 1 kg
6302 53 100 0	--- nonwovens	pcs.	20 but not less than 0.7
6302 53 900 0	--- other	pcs.	euro per 1 kg 20 but not less than 0.7
6302 59 000 0	-- of other textile materials	pcs.	euro per 1 kg 20 but not less than 0.7
6302 60 000 0	- toilet linen and kitchen linen, terry towelling or similar terry fabrics, of cotton:	-	euro per 1 kg 20 but not less than 0.7
6302 91	--- other: -- of cotton:		euro per 1 kg
6302 91 100 0	--- mixed with flax	-	20 but not less than 0.7
6302 91 900 0	--- other	-	euro per 1 kg 20 but not less than 0.7
6302 92 000 0	-- of flax	-	euro per 1 kg 20 but not less than 0.7
6302 93	-- of man-made fibres:		euro per 1 kg
6302 93 100 0	--- nonwovens	-	20 but not less than 0.7
6302 93 900 0	--- other	-	euro per 1 kg 20 but not less than 0.7
6302 99 000 0	-- of other textile materials	-	euro per 1 kg 20 but not less than 0.7
6303	Curtains (including drapes) and interior blinds; curtain or bed		euro per 1 kg

		valances:		
6303 11 000 0	- knitted or crocheted:			
	-- of cotton	m2	20 but not less than 0.7 euro per 1 kg	
6303 12 000 0	-- of synthetic fibres	m2	20 but not less than 0.7 euro per 1 kg	
6303 19 000 0	-- of other textile materials	m2	20 but not less than 0.7 euro per 1 kg	
6303 91 000 0	- other:			
	-- of cotton	m2	20 but not less than 0.7 euro per 1 kg	
6303 92	-- of synthetic fibres:			
6303 92 100 0	--- nonwovens	m2	20 but not less than 0.7 euro per 1 kg	
6303 92 900 0	--- other	m2	20 but not less than 0.7 euro per 1 kg	
6303 99	-- of other textile materials:			
6303 99 100 0	--- nonwovens	m2	20 but not less than 0.7 euro per 1 kg	
6303 99 900 0	--- other	m2	20 but not less than 0.7 euro per 1 kg	
6304	Other furnishing articles excluding those of Heading 9404:			
6304 11 000 0	- bedspreads:			
	-- knitted or crocheted	pcs.	20 but not less than 0.7 euro per 1 kg	
6304 19	-- other:			
6304 19 100 0	--- of cotton	pcs.	20 but not less than 0.7 euro per 1 kg	
6304 19 300 0	--- of flax or ramie	pcs.	20 but not less than 0.7 euro per 1 kg	
6304 19 900 0	--- of other textile materials	pcs.	20 but not less than 0.7 euro per 1 kg	
6304 91 000 0	- other:			
	-- knitted or crocheted	-	20 but not less than 0.7 euro per 1 kg	
6304 92 000 0	-- not knitted or crocheted, of cotton	-	20 but not less than 0.7 euro per 1 kg	
6304 93 000 0	-- not knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibres	-	20 but not less than 0.7 euro per 1 kg	

6304 99 000 0	-- not knitted or crocheted, of other textile materials	-	euro per 1 kg 20 but not less than 0.7 euro per 1 kg
6305	Sacks and bags, of a kind used for the packing goods:		
6305 10	- of jute or of other textile bast fibres of Heading 5303:		
6305 10 100 0	-- used	-	10
6305 10 900 0	-- other	-	10
6305 20 000 0	- of cotton	-	10
6305 32	- of man-made textile materials:		
	-- flexible intermediate bulk containers:		
6305 32 110 0	--- of polyethylene or polypropylene strip or the like:		
	---- knitted or crocheted	-	10
6305 32 810 0	---- other:		
	----- of fabric weighing 120 g/m2 or less	-	10
6305 32 890 0	----- of fabric weighing more than 120 g/m2	-	10
6305 32 900 0	--- other	-	10
6305 33	-- other, of polyethylene or polypropylene strip or the like:		
6305 33 100	--- knitted or crocheted		
6305 33 100 1	---- polypropylene sacks	-	15
6305 33 100 9	---- other	-	10
	--- other:		
6305 33 910	---- of fabric weighing 120 g/m2 or less		
6305 33 910 1	----- polypropylene sacks	-	15
6305 33 910 9	----- other	-	10
6305 33 990	---- of fabric weighing more than 120 g/m2		
6305 33 990 1	---- polypropylene sacks	-	15
6305 33 990 9	----- other	-	10
6305 39 000 0	-- other	-	10
6305 90 000 0	- of other textile materials	-	10
6306	Tarpaulins, awnings and sunblinds; tents; sails for boats, sailboards or landcraft; camping goods:		
	- tarpaulins, awnings and sunblinds:		
6306 11 000 0	-- of cotton	-	20
6306 12 000 0	-- of synthetic fibres	-	20
6306 19 000 0	-- of other textile materials	-	20
6306 21 000 0	- tents:		
	-- of cotton	-	20
6306 22 000 0	-- of synthetic fibres	-	20
6306 29 000 0	-- of other textile materials	-	20
6306 31 000 0	- sails:		
	-- of synthetic fibres	-	20
6306 39 000 0	-- of other textile materials	-	20
6306 41 000 0	- pneumatic mattresses:		

	-- of cotton	pcs.	20
6306 49 000 0	-- of other textile materials	pcs.	20
6306 91 000 0	- other:		
	-- of cotton	-	20
6306 99 000 0	-- of other textile materials	-	20
6307	Other made-up articles, including dress patterns:		
6307 10	- floor-cloths, dish-cloths, dusters and similar cleaning cloths:		
6307 10 100 0	-- knitted or crocheted	-	20 but not less than 0.7 euro per 1 kg
6307 10 300 0	-- nonwovens	-	20 but not less than 0.7 euro per 1 kg
6307 10 900 0	-- other	-	20 but not less than 0.7 euro per 1 kg
6307 20 000 0	- life-jackets and life-belts	-	5
6307 90	- other:		
6307 90 100 0	-- knitted or crocheted	-	20 but not less than 0.7 euro per 1 kg
6307 90 910 0	-- other:		
	--- of felt	-	20 but not less than 0.7 euro per 1 kg
6307 90 990 0	--- other	-	20 but not less than 0.7 euro per 1 kg

II. Sets

6308 00 000 0	Sets consisting of woven fabric and yarn, whether or not with accessories, for making up into rugs, tapestries, embroidered table cloths or serviettes, or similar textile articles, put up in packings for retail sale	-	20 but not less than 0.7 euro per 1 kg
---------------	---	---	--

III. Worn Clothing and Worn Textile Articles; Rags

6309 00 000 0	Worn clothing and other worn articles	-	20 but not less than 0.7 euro per 1 kg
6310	Used or new rags, scrap twine, cordage, rope and cables and worn out articles of twine, cordage, rope or cables, of textile materials:		
6310 10	- sorted:		
6310 10 100 0	-- of wool or fine or coarse animal hair	-	20

6310	10	300	0	-- of flax or cotton	-	20
6310	10	900	0	-- of other textile materials	-	20
6310	90	000	0	- other	-	20

Section XII
Footwear, Headgear, Umbrellas, Sun Umbrellas, Walking-Sticks,
Seat-Sticks, Whips, Riding-Crops and Parts Thereof; Prepared
Feathers and Articles Made Therewith; Artificial Flowers;
Articles of Human Hair

<u>Chapter 64. Footwear, Gaiters and the Like; Parts of Such Articles</u>
<u>Chapter 65. Headgear and Parts thereof</u>
<u>Chapter 66. Umbrellas, Sun Umbrellas, Walking-Sticks, Seat-Sticks, Whips, Riding Crops and Parts thereof</u>
<u>Chapter 67. Prepared Feathers and Down and Articles Made of Feathers or of Down; Artificial Flowers; Articles of Human Hair</u>

Chapter 64
Footwear, Gaiters, and the Like; Parts of Such Articles

Notes:

1. This chapter does not cover:
 - a) disposable foot or shoe coverings of flimsy material (for example, paper, sheeting of plastics) without applied soles. These products are classified according to their constituent material;
 - b) footwear of textile material, without an outer sole glued, sewn or otherwise affixed or applied to the upper ([Section XI](#));
 - (c) worn footwear of Heading 6309;
 - (d) articles of asbestos (Heading 6812);
 - (e) orthopaedic footwear or other orthopaedic appliances, or parts thereof (Heading 9021); or
 - (f) toy footwear or skating boots with ice or roller skates attached; shin-guards or similar protective sportswear ([Chapter 95](#)).
2. For the purposes of Heading 6406, the term "parts" does not include pegs, protectors, eyelets, hooks, buckles, ornaments, braid, laces, pompons or other trimmings (which are to be classified in their appropriate headings) or buttons or other goods of Heading 9606.
3. For the purposes of this Chapter:
 - a) the terms "rubber" and "plastics" include woven fabrics or other textile products with an external layer of rubber or plastics being visible to the naked eye; for the purpose of this provision, no account should be taken of any resulting change in colour; and
 - b) the term "leather" refers to the goods of Headings 4104 to 4109.
4. Subject to Note 3 to this Chapter:
 - a) the material of the upper shall be taken to be the constituent material having the greatest external surface area, no account being taken of accessories or reinforcements such as ankle patches, edging, ornamentation, buckles, tabs, eyelet stays or similar attachments;
 - b) the constituent material of the other sole shall be taken to be the material having the greatest surface area in contact with the ground, no account being taken of accessories or reinforcements such as spikes, bars, nails, protectors or similar attachments.

Subheading note:

1. For the purposes of Subheadings 6402 12, 6402 19, 6403 12, 6403 19 and 6404 11, the expression "sports footwear" applies only to:
 - a) footwear which is designed for a sporting activity and has, or has provision for the attachment

of, spikes, sprigs, stops, clips, bars or the like;

b) skating boots, ski-boots and cross-country ski footwear, snowboard boots, wrestling boots, boxing boots and cycling shoes.

Additional note:

1. Within the meaning of [Note 4a](#), "reinforcements" is taken to mean all pieces of material (e.g., plastics or leather) attached to the external surface of the upper to give additional strength, whether or not also attached to the sole. After removal of reinforcements, the visible material must have the characteristics of an upper and not lining.

Account is to be taken of sections covered by accessories or reinforcements when deciding on the composition of the upper.

CC FEA code	Description	Suppl. unit of measure- ment	Rate of import customs duty (as a per cent of the customs value or in euros)
6401	Waterproof footwear with outer soles and uppers of rubber or of plastics, the uppers of which are neither fixed to the sole nor assembled by stitching, riveting, nailing, screwing, plugging or similar processes:		
6401 10	Footwear incorporating a protective metal toe-cap:		
6401 10 100 0	- with uppers of rubber	pr	15 plus 0.7 euro per pair
6401 10 900 0	- with uppers of plastics	pr	15 plus 0.7 euro per pair
6401 91	- other footwear:		
	-- covering the knee:		
6401 91 100 0	-- with uppers of rubber	pr	15 plus 0.7 euro per pair
6401 91 900 0	-- with uppers of plastics	pr	15 plus 0.7 euro per pair
6401 92	-- covering the ankle but not covering the knee:		
6401 92 100 0	--- with uppers of rubber	pr	15 plus 0.7 euro per pair
6401 92 900 0	--- with uppers of plastics	pr	15 plus 0.7 euro per pair
6401 99	-- other:		
6401 99 100 0	-- with uppers of rubber	pr	15 plus 0.7 euro per pair
6401 99 900 0	--- with uppers of plastics	pr	15 plus 0.7 euro per pair
6402	Other footwear with outer soles and uppers of rubber or plastics:		
6402 12	- sports footwear:		
	-- ski-boots, cross-country ski		

footwear, and snowboard boots:					
6402 12 100 0	---	ski-boots and cross-country ski footwear	pr	15 plus 0.7	euro per pair
6402 12 900 0	---	snowboard boots	pr	15 plus 0.7	euro per pair
6402 19 000 0	--	other	pr	15 plus 0.7	euro per pair
6402 20 000 0	-	footwear with upper straps or thongs assembled to the sole by means of plugs	pr	15 plus 0.7	euro per pair
6402 30 000 0	-	other footwear, incorporating a protective metal toe-cap	pr	15 plus 0.7	euro per pair
- other footwear:					
6402 91 000 0	--	covering the ankle	pr	15 plus 0.7	euro per pair
6402 99	--	other:			
6402 99 100 0	---	with uppers of rubber	pr	15 plus 0.7	euro per pair
6402 99 310 0	---	with uppers of plastics:			
---- footwear with a vamp made of straps or which has one or more pieces cut out:					
----- with sole and heel combined having a height of more than 3 cm			pr	15 plus 0.7	euro per pair
6402 99 390 0	-----	other	pr	15 plus 0.7	euro per pair
6402 99 500 0	----	slippers and other indoor footwear	pr	15 plus 0.7	euro per pair
6402 99 910 0	----	other, with in-soles of a length:			
----- of less than 24 cm			pr	15 plus 0.7	euro per pair
----- of 24 cm or more:					
6402 99 930 0	-----	footwear which cannot be identified as men's or women's footwear	pr	15 plus 0.7	euro per pair
6402 99 960 0	-----	for men	pr	15 plus 0.7	euro per pair
6402 99 980 0	-----	for women	pr	15 plus 0.7	euro per pair
6403		Footwear with outer soles of rubber, plastics, leather or composition leather and uppers of leather:			
6403 12 000 0	-	sports footwear:			
-- ski-boots, cross-country ski footwear and snowboard boots			pr	15 plus 1.4	euros per pair
6403 19 000 0	--	other	pr	15 plus 1.4	euros per pair
6403 20 000 0	-	footwear with outer soles of leather, and uppers which consist of leather straps across the instep and around the big toe	pr	15 plus 1.4	euros per pair

6403 30 000 0	- footwear made on a base or platform of wood, not having an inner sole or a protective metal toe-cap	pr	15 plus 1.4 euros per pair
6403 40 000 0	- other footwear, incorporating a protective metal toe-cap	pr	15 plus 1.4 euros per pair
6403 51	- other footwear with outer soles of leather:		
	-- covering the ankle:		
6403 51 110 0	--- covering the ankle but no part of the calf, with in-soles of a length:		
	---- of less than 24 cm	pr	15 plus 1.4 euros per pair
6403 51 150 0	---- 24 cm or more:		
	----- for men	pr	15 plus 1.4 euros per pair
6403 51 190 0	----- for women	pr	15 plus 1.4 euros per pair
	--- other, with in-soles of a length:		
6403 51 910 0	---- of less than 24 cm	pr	15 plus 1.4 euros per pair
6403 51 950 0	---- of 24 cm or more:		
	----- for men	pr	15 plus 1.4 euros per pair
6403 51 990 0	----- for women	pr	15 plus 1.4 euros per pair
6403 59	-- other:		
6403 59 110 0	--- footwear with a vamp made of		straps
or which has one or	several pieces cut out:		
	---- with sole and heel combined having a height of more than 3 cm	pr	15 plus 1.4 euros per pair
6403 59 310 0	---- other, with in-soles of a length:		
	----- of less than 24 cm	pr	15 plus 1.4 euros per pair
6403 59 350 0	----- of 24 cm or more:		
	----- for men	pr	15 plus 1.4 euros per pair
6403 59 390 0	----- for women	pr	15 plus 1.4 euros per pair
6403 59 500 0	--- slippers and other indoor footwear	pr	15 plus 1.4 euros per pair
6403 59 910 0	--- other, with in-soles of a length:		
	---- of less than 24 cm	pr	15 plus 1.4 euros per pair
6403 59 950 0	---- of 24 cm or more:		
	----- for men	pr	15 plus 1.4 euros per pair
6403 59 990 0	----- for women	pr	15 plus 1.4

				euros per pair
6403 91	- other footwear:			
	-- covering the ankle:			
6403 91 110 0	--- covering the ankle but no part of the calf, with in-soles of a length:			
	---- of less than 24 cm	pr	15 plus 1.4	euros per pair
6403 91 130 0	---- of 24 cm or more:			
	----- footwear which cannot be identified as men's or women's footwear	pr	15 plus 1.4	euros per pair
6403 91 160 0	----- other:			
	----- for men	pr	15 plus 1.4	euros per pair
6403 91 180 0	----- for women	pr	15 plus 1.4	euros per pair
6403 91 910 0	--- other, with in-soles of a length:			
	---- of less than 24 cm	pr	15 plus 1.4	euros per pair
6403 91 930 0	---- of 24 cm or more:			
	----- footwear which cannot be identified as men's or women's footwear	pr	15 plus 1.4	euros per pair
6403 91 960 0	----- other:			
	----- for men	pr	15 plus 1.4	euros per pair
6403 91 980 0	----- for women	pr	15 plus 1.4	euros per pair
6403 99	-- other:			
6403 99 110 0	--- footwear with a vamp made of straps or which has one or several pieces cut out:			
	---- with sole and heel combined having a height of more than 3 cm	pr	15 plus 1.4	euros per pair
6403 99 310 0	---- other, with in-soles of a length:			
	----- of less than 24 cm	pr	15 plus 1.4	euros per pair
6403 99 330 0	----- of 24 cm or more:			
	----- footwear which cannot be identified as men's or women's footwear	pr	15 plus 1.4	euros per pair
6403 99 360 0	----- other:			
	----- for men	pr	15 plus 1.4	euros per pair
6403 99 380 0	----- for women	pr	15 plus 1.4	euros per pair
6403 99 500 0	--- slippers and other indoor footwear	pr	15 plus 1.4	euros per pair
6403 99 910 0	--- other, with in-soles of a length:			

		---- of less than 24 cm	pr	15 plus 1.4 euros per pair
6403 99 930 0		---- of 24 cm or more:		
		----- footwear which cannot be identified as men's or women's footwear	pr	15 plus 1.4 euros per pair
6403 99 960 0		----- other:		
		----- for men	pr	15 plus 1.4 euros per pair
6403 99 980 0		----- for women	pr	15 plus 1.4 euros per pair
6404		Footwear with outer soles of rubber, plastics, leather or composition leather and uppers of textile materials:		
6404 11 000 0		- footwear with outer soles of rubber or plastics:		
		-- sports footwear; tennis shoes, basketball shoes, gym shoes, training shoes and the like	pr	15 plus 0.7 euro per pair
6404 19		-- other:		
6404 19 100 0		--- slippers and other indoor footwear	pr	15 plus 0.7 euro per pair
6404 19 900 0		--- other	pr	15 plus 0.7 euro per pair
6404 20		- footwear with outer soles of leather or composition leather:		
6404 20 100 0		-- slippers and other indoor footwear	pr	15 plus 0.7 euro per pair
6404 20 900 0		-- other	pr	15 plus 0.7 euro per pair
6405		Other footwear:		
6405 10		- with uppers of leather or composition leather:		
6405 10 100 0		-- with outer soles of wood or cork	pr	15 plus 1.4 euros per pair
6405 10 900 0		-- with outer soles of other materials	pr	15 plus 1.4 euros per pair
6405 20		- with uppers of textile materials:		
6405 20 100 0		-- with outer soles of wood or cork	pr	15 plus 1.4 euros per pair
6405 20 910 0		-- with outer soles of other materials:		
		--- slippers and other indoor footwear	pr	15 plus 1.4 euros per pair
6405 20 990 0		--- other	pr	15 plus 1.4 euros per pair
6405 90		- other:		
6405 90 100 0		-- with outer soles of rubber, plastics, leather or composition leather	pr	15 plus 1.4 euros per pair
6405 90 900 0		-- with outer soles of other materials	pr	15 plus 1.4 euros per pair
6406		Parts of footwear (including uppers		

			whether or not attached to soles other than outer soles); removable in-soles, heel cushions and similar articles; gaiters, leggings and similar articles, and parts thereof:		
6406 10			- uppers and parts thereof, other than stiffeners:		
6406 10 110 0			-- of leather:		
			--- uppers	-	10
6406 10 190 0			--- parts of uppers	-	10
6406 10 900 0			-- of other materials	-	10
6406 20			- outer soles and heels, of rubber or plastics:		
6406 20 100 0			-- of rubber	-	10
6406 20 900 0			-- of plastics	-	10
6406 91 000 0			- other:		
			-- of wood	-	10
6406 99			-- of other materials:		
6406 99 100 0			--- gaiters, leggings and similar articles and parts thereof	-	10
6406 99 300 0			--- assemblies of uppers affixed to inner soles or to other sole components but without outer soles	pr	10
6406 99 500 0			--- removable in-soles and other removable accessories	-	10
6406 99 600 0			--- outer soles of leather or composition leather	-	10
6406 99 800 0			--- other	-	10

Chapter 65 Headgear and Parts Thereof

Notes:

1. This Chapter does not cover:

a) worn headgear of Heading 6309;

b) asbestos headgear (Heading 6812); or

c) doll's hats, other toy hats or carnival articles of [Chapter 95](#).

2. Heading 6502 does not cover hat shapes made by sewing, other than those obtained simply by sewing strips in spirals.

CC FEA code	Description	Suppl. unit of measure- ment	Rate of import customs duty (as a per cent of the customs value or in euros)
6501 00 000 0	Hat-forms, hat bodies and hoods of felt, neither blocked to shape nor with made brims; plateaux and manchons (including slit manchons),	pcs.	20

			of felt		
6502	00	000	0	Hat-shapes, plaited or made by assembling strips of any material, neither blocked to shape, nor with made brims, nor lined, nor trimmed	pcs. 20
6503	00			Felt hats and other felt headgear, made from hat bodies, hoods or plateaux of Heading 6501, whether or not lined or trimmed:	
6503	00	100	0	- of fur felt or of felt of wool and fur	pcs. 20
6503	00	900	0	- other	pcs. 20
6504	00	000	0	Hats and other headgear, plaited or made by assembling strips of any material, whether or not lined or trimmed	pcs. 20
6505				Hats and other headgear, knitted or crocheted, or made up from lace, felt or other textile fabric, in the piece (but not in strips), whether or not lined or trimmed; hair-nets of any material, whether or not lined or trimmed:	
6505	10	000	0	- hair-nets	- 20
6505	90			- other:	
6505	90	100	0	-- berets, bonnets, skull-caps, fezzes, tarbooshes and the like:	pcs. 20
6505	90	300	0	-- peaked caps	pcs. 20
6505	90	900	0	-- other	- 20
6506				Other headgear, whether or not lined or trimmed:	
6506	10			- safety headgear:	
6506	10	100	0	-- of plastics	pcs. 20
6506	10	800	0	-- of other materials	pcs. 20
				- other:	
6506	91	000	0	-- of rubber or of plastics	pcs. 20
6506	92	000		-- of furskin:	
6506	92	000	1	--- of mink	pcs. 20 but not less than 3.5 euros per piece
6506	92	000	2	--- of sable	pcs. 20 but not less than 3.5 euros per piece
6506	92	000	3	--- of fox or arctic fox	pcs. 20 but not less than 3.5 euros per piece
6506	92	000	4	--- of racoon	pcs. 20 but not less than 3.5 euros per piece
6506	92	000	6	--- of polecat	pcs. 20 but not

					less than 3.5 euros per piece
6506 92 000 7	---	of skins of lambs of the following species: Astrakhan, fat-tailed, karakul, Persian and the like, and also of lambs of the Indian, Chinese, Mongol and Tibetan species	pcs.	20 but not less than 3.5 euros per piece	
6506 92 000 8	---	of sheepskin	pcs.	20 but not less than 3.5 euros per piece	
6506 92 000 9	---	other	pcs.	20 but not less than 3.5 euros per piece	
6506 99 000 0	--	of other materials	pcs.	20	
6507 00 000 0		Head-bands, linings, covers, hat foundations, hat frames, peaks and chinstraps, for headgear	-	20	

Chapter 66

Umbrellas, Sun Umbrellas, Walking-Sticks, Seat-Sticks, Whips, Riding Crops and Parts Thereof

Notes:

1. This Chapter does not cover:

- a) measure walking-sticks or the like (Heading 9017);
- b) firearm-sticks, sword-sticks, loaded walking-sticks or the like ([Chapter 93](#)); or
- c) goods of [Chapter 95](#) (for example, toy umbrellas, toy sun umbrellas).

2. Heading 6603 does not cover parts, trimmings or accessories of textile material, or covers, tassels, thongs, umbrella cases, or the like, of any material. Such goods presented with, but not fitted to, articles of Heading 6601 or 6602 are to be classified separately and are not to be treated as forming part of those articles.

CC FEA code	Description	Suppl. unit of measure- ment	Rate of import customs duty (as a per cent of the customs value or in euros)
6601	Umbrellas and sun umbrellas (including walking-stick umbrellas, garden umbrellas and similar umbrellas):		
6601 10 000 0	- garden or similar umbrellas	pcs.	20
6601 91 000 0	- other:		
	-- having a telescopic shaft	pcs.	20
6601 99	-- other:		
6601 99 110 0	--- with a cover of woven textile materials:		

				---- of man-made fibres	pcs.	20
6601	99	190	0	---- of other textile materials	pcs.	20
6601	99	900	0	--- other		
6602	00	000	0	Walking-sticks, seat-sticks, whips, riding-crops and the like:	-	20
6603				Parts, trimmings and accessories of articles of Heading 6601 or 6602:		
6603	10	000	0	- handles and knobs	-	20
6603	20	000	0	- umbrella frames, including frames mounted on shafts (sticks)	-	20
6603	90	000	0	- other	-	20

Chapter 67

Prepared Feathers and Down and Articles Made of Feathers or of Down; Artificial Flowers; Articles of Human Hair

Notes:

1. This Chapter does not cover:

- a) straining cloth of human hair (Heading 5911);
- b) floral motifs of lace, of embroidery or other textile fabric ([Section XI](#));
- c) footwear ([Chapter 64](#));
- d) headgear or hair-nets ([Chapter 65](#));
- e) toys, sports requisites or carnival articles ([Chapter 95](#)); or
- f) feather dusters, powder-puffs or hair sieves ([Chapter 96](#)).

2. Heading 6701 does not cover:

- a) articles in which feathers or down constitute only filling or padding (for example, bedding of Heading 9404);
- b) articles of apparel or clothing accessories in which feathers or down constitute no more than mere trimming or padding, or
- c) artificial flowers or foliage or parts thereof or made up articles of Heading 6702.

3. Heading 6702 does not cover:

- a) articles of glass ([Chapter 70](#)); or
- b) artificial flowers, foliage or fruit of pottery, stone, metal, wood or other materials, obtained in one piece by moulding, forging, carving, stamping or other process, or consisting of parts assembled otherwise than by binding, glueing, fitting one into another or similar methods.

CC FEA code	Description	Suppl. unit of measure- ment	Rate of import customs duty (as a per cent of the customs value or in euros)
6701 00 000 0	Skins and other parts of birds with their feathers or down, feathers, parts of feathers, down and articles thereof (other than goods of Heading 0505 and worked quills and scapes)	-	20
6702	Artificial flowers, foliage and fruit and parts thereof; articles made of artificial flowers, foliage or fruit:		

6702 10 000 0	- of plastics	-	20 but not less than 1 euro per kg
6702 90 000 0	- of other materials	-	20 but not less than 1 euro per kg
6703 00 000 0	Human hair, dressed, thinned, bleached or otherwise worked; wool or other animal hair or other textile materials, prepared for use in making wigs or the like	-	20
6704	Wigs, false beards, eyebrows and eyelashes, switches and the like, of human or animal hair or of textile materials; articles of human hair not elsewhere specified or included:		
6704 11 000 0	- of synthetic textile materials:		
	-- complete wigs	-	20
6704 19 000 0	-- other	-	20
6704 20 000 0	- of human hair	-	20
6704 90 000 0	- of other materials	-	20

Section XIII

Articles of Stone, Plaster, Cement, Asbestos, Mica or Similar Materials; Ceramic Products; Glass and Glassware

Chapter 68. Articles of Stone, Plaster, Cement, Asbestos, Mica or Similar Materials

Chapter 69. Ceramic Products

Chapter 70. Glass and Glassware

Chapter 68

Articles of Stone, Plaster, Cement, Asbestos, Mica or Similar Materials

Notes:

1. This Chapter does not cover:
 - a) goods of [Chapter 25](#);
 - b) coated, impregnated or covered paper of Heading 4810 or 4811 (for example, paper coated with mica powder or graphite, bituminized or asphalted paper);
 - c) coated, impregnated or covered textile fabric of [Chapter 56](#) or [59](#) (for example, fabric coated or covered with mica powder, bituminized or asphalted fabric);
 - d) articles of [Chapter 71](#);
 - e) tools or parts of tools, of [Chapter 82](#);
 - f) lithographic stones of Heading 8442;
 - g) electrical insulators (Heading 8546) or fittings of insulating material of Heading 8547;
 - h) dental burrs (Heading 9018);
 - ij) articles of [Chapter 91](#) (for example, clocks and clock cases);
 - k) articles of [Chapter 94](#) (for example, furniture, lamps and lighting fittings, prefabricated buildings);
 - l) articles of [Chapter 95](#) (for example, toys, games, and sports requisites);
 - m) articles of Heading 9602, if made of materials specified in [Note 2b to Chapter 96](#), or of Heading 9606 (for example, buttons), No 9609 (for example, slate pencils), or No 9610 (for example,

drawing slates); or

n) articles of [Chapter 97](#) (for example, works of art).

2. In Heading 6802, the expression "worked monumental or building stone" applies not only to the varieties of stone referred to in Headings 2515 or 2516 but also to all other natural stone (for example, quartzite, flint, dolomite and steatite) similarly worked; it does not, however, apply to slate.

CC FEA code	Description	Suppl. unit of measure- ment	Rate of import customs duty (as a per cent of the customs value or in euros)
6801 00 000 0	Setts, curbstones and flagstones, of natural stone (except slate)	-	15
6802	Worked monumental or building stone (except slate) and articles thereof, other than goods of Heading 6801; mosaic cubes and the like, of natural stone (including slate), whether or not on a backing; artificially coloured granules, chippings and powder, of natural stone (including slate):		
6802 10 000 0	- tiles, cubes and similar articles, whether or not rectangular (including square), the largest surface area of which is capable of being enclosed in a square the side of which is less than 7 cm; artificially coloured granules, chippings and powder - other monumental or building stone and articles thereof, simply cut or sawn, with a flat or even surface:	-	15
6802 21 000 0	-- marble, travertine, and alabaster	-	15
6802 22 000 0	-- other calcareous stone	-	15
6802 23 000 0	-- granite	-	15
6802 29 000 0	-- other stone	-	15
6802 91	- other: -- marble, travertine and alabaster:		
6802 91 100 0	--- polished alabaster, decorated or otherwise worked, but not carved	-	15
6802 91 900 0	--- other	-	15
6802 92	-- other calcareous stone:		
6802 92 100 0	--- polished, decorated or otherwise worked but not carved	-	15
6802 92 900 0	--- other:	-	15
6802 93	-- granite:		
6802 93 100 0	--- polished, decorated or otherwise worked, but not	-	15

				carved, of a net weight of 10 kg or more		
6802	93	900	0	--- other:	-	15
6802	99			-- other stone:		
6802	99	100	0	--- polished, decorated or otherwise worked, but not carved, of a net weight of 10 kg or more	-	15
6802	99	900	0	-- other:	-	15
6803	00			Worked slate and articles of slate or of agglomerated slate:		
6803	00	100	0	- roofing and wall slates	-	15
6803	00	900	0	- other	-	15
6804				Millstones, grindstones, grinding wheels and the like, without frameworks, for grinding, sharpening, polishing, trueing or cutting, hand sharpening or polishing stones and parts thereof, of natural stone, of agglomerated natural or artificial abrasives, or of ceramics, with or without parts of other materials:		
6804	10	000	0	- millstones and grindstones for milling, grinding or pulping	-	15
6804	21	000	0	- other millstones, grindstones, grinding wheels and the like:		
				-- of agglomerated synthetic or natural diamond	-	15
6804	22			-- of other agglomerated abrasives or of ceramics:		
6804	22	120	0	--- of artificial abrasives, with binder:		
				---- of synthetic or artificial resin:		
				----- not reinforced	-	15
6804	22	180	0	----- reinforced	-	15
6804	22	300	0	---- of ceramics or silicates	-	15
6804	22	500	0	---- of other materials	-	15
6804	22	900	0	--- other	-	15
6804	23	000	0	-- of natural stone	-	15
6804	30	000	0	- hand sharpening or polishing stones	-	15
6805				Natural or artificial abrasive powder or grain, on a base of textile material, of paper, of paperboard or of other materials, whether or not cut to shape or sewn or otherwise made up:		
6805	10	000	0	- on a base of woven textile fabric only	-	15
6805	20	000	0	- on a base of paper or paperboard only	-	15
6805	30			- on a base of other materials:		

6805 30 100 0	-- on a base of woven textile fabric combined with paper or paperboard	-	15
6805 30 200 0	-- on a base of vulcanised fibre	-	15
6805 30 800 0	-- other	-	15
6806	Slag wool, rock wool and similar mineral wools; exfoliated vermiculite, expanded clays, foamed slag and similar expanded mineral materials; mixtures and articles of heat-insulating, sound-insulating or sound-absorbing mineral materials, other than those of Heading 6811 or 6812 or of Chapter 69		
6806 10 000	Slag wool, rock wool and similar mineral wools (including intermixtures thereof), in bulk, sheets or rolls		
6806 10 000 1	-- mineral wools (substrate for cultivating vegetables		15
6806 10 000 9	-- other		15
6806 20	- exfoliated vermiculite, expanded clays, foamed slag and similar expanded mineral materials (including intermixtures thereof):		
6806 20 100 0	-- expanded clays	-	15
6806 20 900 0	-- other	-	15
6806 90 000 0	- other	-	15
6807	Articles of asphalt or of similar material (for example, petroleum bitumen or coal tar pitch):		
6807 10	- in rolls:		
6807 10 100 0	-- roofing and facing products	m2	15
6807 10 900 0	-- other	-	15
6807 90 000 0	- other	-	15
6808 00 000 0	Panels, boards, tiles, blocks and similar articles of vegetable fibre, of straw or of shavings, chips, particles, sawdust or other waste of wood, agglomerated with cement, plaster or other mineral binders	-	5
6809	Articles of plaster or of compositions based on plaster:		
6809 11 000 0	- boards, sheets, panels, tiles and similar articles, not ornamented:		
	-- faced or reinforced with paper or paperboard only	m2	15
6809 19 000 0	-- other	m2	15
6809 90 000 0	- other articles	-	15
6810	Articles of cement, of concrete or of artificial stone, whether or not reinforced:		
6810 11	- tiles, flagstones, bricks and		

			similar articles:		
			-- building blocks and bricks:		
6810	11	100	0	--- of light concrete (with a basis of crushed pumice, granulated slag, etc.)	- 15
6810	11	900	0	--- other	- 15
6810	19			-- other:	
6810	19	100	0	--- roofing tiles	- 15
6810	19	310	0	--- other tiles and paving:	
				---- of concrete	m2 15
6810	19	390	0	---- other	m2 15
6810	19	900	0	--- other	- 15
6810	91			- other articles:	
				-- prefabricated structural components for building or civil engineering:	
6810	91	100	0	--- floor components	- 15
6810	91	900	0	--- other	- 15
6810	99	000	0	-- other	- 15
6811				Articles of asbestos-cement, of cellulose-fibre cement or the like:	
6811	10	000	0	- corrugated sheets	- 15
6811	20			- other sheets, panels, tiles and similar articles:	
6811	20	110	0	-- sheets for roofing or walls, not exceeding 40x60 cm	m2 15
6811	20	800	0	-- other	- 15
6811	30	000	0	- tubes, pipes and tube or pipe fittings	- 15
6811	90	000	0	- other articles	- 15
6812				Fabricated asbestos fibres; mixtures with a basis of asbestos or with a basis of asbestos and magnesium carbonate; articles of such mixtures or of asbestos (for example, thread, woven fabric, clothing, headgear, footwear, gaskets), whether or not reinforced, other than goods of Heading 6811 or 6813:	
6812	10	000	0	- fabricated asbestos fibres; mixtures with a basis of asbestos or with a basis of asbestos and magnesium carbonate	- 15
6812	20	000	0	- yarn and thread	- 15
6812	30	000	0	- cords and string, whether or not plaited	- 15
6812	40	000	0	- woven or knitted fabric	- 15
6812	50	000	0	- clothing, clothing accessories, footwear and headgear	- 15
6812	60	000	0	- paper, millboard and felt	- 15
6812	70	000	0	- compressed asbestos fibre jointing, in sheets or rolls	- 15
6812	90			- other:	

6812	90	100	0	-- for use in civil aircraft	-	15
6812	90	900	0	-- other	-	15
6813				Friction material and articles thereof (for example, sheets, rolls, strips, segments, discs, washers, pads), not mounted, for brakes, for clutches or the like, with a basis of asbestos, of other mineral substances or of cellulose, whether or not combined with textile or other materials:		
6813	10			- brake linings and pads:		
6813	10	100	0	-- with a basis of asbestos or other mineral substances, for use in civil aircraft	-	15
6813	10	900	0	-- other	-	15
6813	90			- other:		
6813	90	100	0	-- with a basis of asbestos or other mineral substances, for use in civil aircraft	-	15
6813	90	900	0	-- other	-	15
6814				Worked mica and articles of mica, including agglomerated or reconstituted mica, whether or not on a support of paper, paperboard or other materials:		
6814	10	000	0	- plates, sheets and strips of agglomerated or reconstituted mica, whether or not on a support	-	15
6814	90			- other:		
6814	90	100	0	-- sheets or splittings of mica	-	15
6814	90	900	0	-- other	-	15
6815				Articles of stone or of other mineral substances (including carbon fibres, articles of carbon fibres and articles of peat), not elsewhere specified or included:		
6815	10			- non-electrical articles of graphite or other carbon:		
6815	10	100	0	-- carbon fibres and articles of carbon fibres	-	15
6815	10	900		-- other:		
6815	10	900	1	--- carbon blocks for blast-furnace lining	-	20
6815	10	900	9	--- other	-	15
6815	20	000	0	- articles of peat	-	15
6815	91	000	0	- other articles:		
				-- containing magnesite, dolomite or chromite	-	5
6815	99			-- other:		
6815	99	100	0	--- of refractory materials, chemically bonded	-	15
6815	99	900	0	--- other	-	15

Chapter 69 Ceramic Products

Notes:

1. This Chapter applies only to ceramic products which have been fired after shaping. Headings 6904 to 6914 apply only to such products other than those classifiable in Headings 6901 to 6903.
2. This Chapter does not cover:
 - a) products of Heading 2844;
 - b) articles of Heading 6804;
 - c) articles of [Chapter 71](#) (for example, imitation jewellery);
 - d) cermets of Heading 8113;
 - e) articles of [Chapter 82](#);
 - f) electrical insulators (Heading 8546) or fittings of insulating material of Heading 8547;
 - g) artificial teeth (Heading 9021);
 - h) articles of [Chapter 91](#) (for example, clocks and clock cases);
 - i) articles of [Chapter 94](#) (for example, furniture, lamps and lighting fittings, prefabricated buildings);
 - k) articles of [Chapter 95](#) (for example, toys, games and sports requisities);
 - l) articles of Heading 9606 (for example, buttons) or of Heading 9614 (for example, smoking pipes); or
 - m) articles of [Chapter 97](#) (for example, works of art).

CC FEA code	Description	Suppl. unit of measure- ment	Rate of import customs duty (as a per cent of the customs value or in euros)
----------------	-------------	---------------------------------------	---

I. Goods of Siliceous Fossil Meals or of Similar Siliceous Earths and Refractory Goods

6901 00	Bricks, blocks, tiles and other ceramic goods of siliceous fossil meals (for example, kieselguhr, tripolite or diatomite) or of similar siliceous earths:		
6901 00 100 0	- bricks weighing more than 650 kg/m ³	-	20
6901 00 900 0	- other	-	20
6902	Refractory bricks, blocks, tiles and similar refractory ceramic constructional goods, other than those of siliceous fossil meals or similar siliceous earths:		
6902 10 000 0	- containing, by weight, singly or together, more than 50% of the elements Mg, Ca or Cr, expressed as MgO, CaO or Cr ₂ O ₃	-	20
6902 20	- containing, by weight, more than 50% of alumina (Al ₂ O ₃), of silica (SiO ₂) or of a mixture or compound of these products:		

6902	20	100	0	-- containing, by weight, 93% or more of silica (SiO ₂)	-	20
6902	20	910	0	- other:		
				--- containing, by weight, more than 7% but less than 45% of alumina (Al ₂ O ₃)	-	20
6902	20	990	0	-- other	-	20
6902	90	000	0	- other	-	20
6903				Other refractory ceramic goods (for example, retorts, crucibles, muffles, nozzles, plugs, supports, cupels, tubes, pipes, sheaths and rods), other than those of siliceous fossil meals or of similar siliceous earths:		
6903	10	000	0	- containing, by weight, more than 50% of graphite or other carbon or of a mixture of these products	-	20
6903	20			- containing, by weight, more than 50% of alumina (Al ₂ O ₃) or of a mixture or compound of alumina and of silica (SiO ₂):		
6903	20	100	0	-- containing, by weight, less than 45% of alumina (Al ₂ O ₃)	-	20
6903	20	900	0	-- containing, by weight, 45% or more of alumina (Al ₂ O ₃)	-	20
6903	90			- other:		
6903	90	100	0	-- containing, by weight, more than 25% but not more than 50% of graphite or other carbon or of a mixture of these products	-	20
6903	90	200	0	-- containing, by weight, singly or together, more than 50% of the elements Mg, Ca or Cr, expressed as MgO, CaO or Cr ₂ O ₃	-	20
6903	90	800	0	-- other	-	20

II. Other Ceramic Products

6904				Ceramic building bricks, flooring blocks, support or filler tiles and the like:		
6904	10	000	0	- building bricks	pcs.	20
6904	90	000	0	- other	-	20
6905				Roofing tiles, chimney-pots, cowls, chimney liners, architectural ornaments and other ceramic constructional goods:		
6905	10	000	0	- roofing tiles	pcs.	20
6905	90	000	0	- other	-	20
6906	00	000	0	Ceramic pipes, conduits, guttering, and pipe fittings	-	20
6907				Unglazed ceramic flags and paving, hearth or wall tiles; unglazed		

		ceramic mosaic cubes and the like, whether or not on a backing:		
6907 10 000 0	- tiles, cubes and similar articles, whether or not rectangular, the largest surface area of which is capable of being enclosed in a square the side of which is less than 7 cm	m2	15 but not less than 0.06 euro per kg	
6907 90	- other:			
6907 90 100 0	-- double tiles of the "Spaltplatten" type	m2	15 but not less than 0.06 euro per kg	
6907 90 910 0	-- other: --- stoneware	m2	15 but not less than 0.06 euro per kg	
6907 90 930 0	--- earthenware or fine pottery	m2	15 but not less than 0.06 euro per kg	
6907 90 990 0	--- other	m2	15 but not less than 0.06 euro per kg	
6908	Glazed ceramic flags and paving, hearth or wall tiles; glazed ceramic mosaic cubes and the like, whether or not on a backing:			
6908 10	- tiles, cubes and similar articles, whether or not rectangular, the largest surface area of which is capable of being enclosed in a square the side of which is less than 7 cm:			
6908 10 100 0	-- of common pottery	m2	15 but not less than 0.06 euro per kg	
6908 10 900 0	-- other	m2	15 but not less than 0.06 euro per kg	
6908 90	- other:			
6908 90 110 0	-- of common pottery: -- double tiles of the "Spaltplatten" type	m2	15 but not less than 0.06 euro per kg	
6908 90 210 0	--- other, of a maximum thickness: ---- not exceeding 15 mm	m2	15 but not less than 0.06 euro per kg	
6908 90 290 0	---- exceeding 15 mm	m2	15 but not less than 0.06 euro per kg	
6908 90 310 0	-- other: --- double tiles of the "Spaltplatten" type	m2	15 but not less than 0.06 euro per kg	

6908 90 510 0	--- other: ---- with a face of not more than 90 cm2	m2	15 but not less than 0.06 euro per kg
6908 90 910 0	---- other: ----- stoneware	m2	15 but not less than 0.06 euro per kg
6908 90 930 0	----- earthenware or fine pottery	m2	15 but not less than 0.06 euro per kg
6908 90 990 0	----- other	m2	15 but not less than 0.06 euro per kg
6909	Ceramic wares for laboratory, chemical or other technical uses; ceramic troughs, tubs and similar receptacles of kind used in agriculture; ceramic pots, jars and similar articles of kind used for the conveyance or packing of goods:		
6909 11 000 0	- ceramic wares for laboratory, chemical or other technical uses: -- of porcelain or china	-	10
6909 12 000 0	-- articles having a hardness equivalent of 9 or more on the Mohs scale	-	10
6909 19 000 0	-- other	-	10
6909 90 000 0	- other	-	10
6910	Ceramic sinks, wash basins, wash basin pedestals, baths, bidets, water closet pans, flushing cisterns, urinals and similar sanitary fixtures:		
6910 10 000 0	- of porcelain or china	-	20 but not less than 0.24 euro per kg
6910 90 000 0	- other	-	20 but not less than 0.24 euro per kg
6911	Tableware, kitchenware, other household articles and toilet articles, of porcelain or china:		
6911 10 000 0	- tableware and kitchenware	-	20
6911 90 000 0	- other	-	20
6912 00	Ceramic tableware, kitchenware, other household articles and toilet articles, other than of porcelain or china:		
6912 00 100 0	- of common pottery	-	20
6912 00 300 0	- stoneware	-	20
6912 00 500 0	- earthenware or fine pottery	-	20
6912 00 900 0	- other	-	20
6913	Statuettes and other ornamental		

				ceramic articles:		
6913	10	000	0	- of porcelain or china	-	20
6913	90			- other:		
6913	90	100	0	-- of common pottery	-	20
6913	90	910	0	-- other:		
				--- stoneware	-	20
6913	90	930	0	--- earthenware or fine pottery	-	20
6913	90	990	0	--- other	-	20
6914				Other ceramic articles:		
6914	10	000	0	- of porcelain or china	-	20
6914	90			- other:		
6914	90	100	0	-- of common pottery	-	20
6914	90	900	0	-- other	-	20

Chapter 70 Glass and Glassware

Notes:

1. This Chapter does not cover:

- a) goods of Heading 3207 (for example, vitrifiable enamels and glazes, glass frit, other glass in the form of powder, granules or flakes);
- b) articles of [Chapter 71](#) (for example, imitation jewellery);
- c) optical-fibre cables of Heading 8544, electrical insulators (Heading 8546) or fittings of insulating material of Heading 8547;
- d) optical fibres, optically worked optical elements, hypodermic syringes, artificial eyes, thermometers, barometers, hydrometers or other articles of [Chapter 90](#);
- e) lamps or lighting fittings, illuminated signs, illuminated name-plates or the like, having a permanently fixed light source, or parts thereof of Heading 9405;
- f) toys, games, sports requisites, Christmas tree ornaments or other articles of [Chapter 95](#) (excluding glass eyes without mechanisms for dolls or for other articles of [Chapter 95](#)); or
- g) buttons, fitted vacuum flasks, scent or similar sprays or other articles of [Chapter 96](#).

2. For the purposes of Headings 7003, 7004 and 7005: a) glass is not regarded as "worked" by reason of any process it has undergone before annealing;

b) cutting to shape does not affect the classification of glass in sheets;

c) the expression, "absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer" means a microscopically thin coating of metal or of a chemical compound (for example, metal oxide) which absorbs, for example, infra-red light or improves the reflecting qualities of the glass while still allowing it to retain a degree of transparency or translucency; or which prevents the light from being reflected on the surface of the glass.

3. The products referred to in Heading 7006 remain classified in that heading whether or not they have the character of articles.

4. For the purposes of Heading 7019, the expression "glass wool" means:

a) mineral wools with a silica (SiO₂) content not less than 60% by weight;

b) mineral wools with a silica (SiO₂) content less than 60% but with alkaline oxide (K₂O or Na₂O) content exceeding 5% by weight or a boric oxide (B₂O₃) content exceeding 2% by weight.

Mineral wools which do not comply with the above specifications fall within Heading 6806.

5. Throughout the Nomenclature, the expression "glass" includes fused quartz and other fused silica.

Subheading note:

1. For the purposes of Subheadings 7013 21, 7013 31 and 7013 91, the expression "lead crystal" means only glass with a minimum lead monoxide (PbO) content by weight of 24%.

CC FEA code	Description	Suppl. unit of measure- ment	Rate of import customs duty (as a per cent of the customs value or in euros)
7001 00	Cullet and other waste and scrap of glass; glass in the mass:		
7001 00 100 0	- cullet and other waste and scrap of glass	-	15
7001 00 910 0	- glass in the mass:		
	-- optical glass	-	15
7001 00 990 0	-- other	-	15
7002	Glass in balls (other than microspheres of Heading 7018), rods or tubes, unworked:		
7002 10 000 0	- balls	-	15
7002 20	- rods:		
7002 20 100 0	-- of optical glass	-	15
7002 20 900 0	-- other	-	15
7002 31 000 0	- tubes:		
	-- of fused quartz or other fused silica	-	15
7002 32 000 0	-- of other glass with a linear coefficient of expansion not exceeding 5×10^{-6} per Kelvin within a temperature range of 0°C to 300°C	-	15
7002 39 000 0	-- other	-	15
7003	Cast glass and rolled glass, in sheets or profiles, whether or not having an absorbent, reflecting, or non-reflecting layer, but not otherwise worked:		
7003 12	- non-wired sheets:		
	-- coloured throughout the mass (body tinted), opacified, flashed or having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer:		
7003 12 100 0	--- of optical glass	m2	15
	--- other:		
7003 12 910 0	---- having a non-reflecting layer	m2	15
7003 12 990 0	---- other	m2	15
7003 19	-- other:		
7003 19 100 0	--- of optical glass	m2	15
7003 19 900 0	--- other	m2	15
7003 20 000 0	- wired sheets	m2	15
7003 30 000 0	- profiles	m2	15
7004	Drawn glass and blown glass, in sheets, whether or not having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer, but not		

			otherwise worked:		
7004	20		- glass, coloured throughout the mass (body-tinted), opacified, flashed or having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer:		
7004	20	100	0	-- optical glass	m2 15
7004	20	910	0	-- other:	
			--- with a non-reflecting layer	m2	15
7004	20	990	0	--- other	m2 15
7004	90			- other glass:	
7004	90	100	0	-- optical glass	m2 15
7004	90	700	0	-- horticultural sheet glass	m2 15
			-- other, of a thickness:		
7004	90	920	0	--- not exceeding 2.5 mm	m2 15
7004	90	980	0	--- exceeding 2.5 mm	m2 15
7005				Float glass and surface ground or polished glass, in sheets, whether or not having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer, but not otherwise worked:	
7005	10			- non-wired glass, having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer:	
7005	10	050	0	-- having a non-reflecting layer	m2 15
7005	10	250	0	-- other, of a thickness:	
			--- not exceeding 3.5 mm	m2	15
7005	10	300	0	--- exceeding 3.5 mm, but not exceeding 4.5 mm	m2 15
7005	10	800	0	--- exceeding 4.5 mm	m2 15
7005	21			- other non-wired glass:	
			-- coloured throughout the mass (body tinted), opacified, flashed or merely surface ground:		
7005	21	250	0	--- of a thickness not exceeding 3.5 mm	m2 15
7005	21	300	0	--- of a thickness exceeding 3.5 mm but not exceeding 4.5 mm	m2 15
7005	21	800	0	--- of a thickness exceeding 4.5 mm	m2 15
7005	29			-- other:	
7005	29	250	0	--- of a thickness exceeding 3.5 mm	m2 15
7005	29	350	0	--- of a thickness exceeding 3.5 mm but not exceeding 4.5 mm	m2 15
7005	29	800	0	--- of a thickness exceeding 4.5 mm	m2 15
7005	30	000	0	- wired glass	m2 15
7006	00			Glass of Headings 7003, 7004 or 7005, bent, edge-worked, engraved, drilled, enamelled or otherwise worked but not framed or fitted with other materials:	
7006	00	100	0	- optical glass	- 15
7006	00	900	0	- other:	- 15
7007				Safety glass, consisting of	

		toughened (tempered) or laminated glass:		
7007 11		- toughened (tempered) safety glass:		
		-- of a size and shape suitable for incorporation in vehicles, aircraft, spacecraft or vessels:		
7007 11 100 0		--- of a size and shape suitable for incorporation in motor vehicles	-	15
7007 11 900 0		--- other	-	15
7007 19		-- other:		
7007 19 100 0		--- enamelled	m2	15
7007 19 200 0		--- coloured throughout the mass (body tinted), opacified, flashed or having an absorbent or reflecting layers	m2	15
7007 19 800 0		--- other	m2	15
7007 21		- laminated safety glass:		
		-- of a size and shape suitable for incorporation in vehicles, aircraft, spacecraft or vessels:		
7007 21 100 0		--- windshields, not framed, for use in civil aircraft	-	15
7007 21 910 0		--- other:		
		---- of a size and shape suitable for incorporation in motor vehicles	-	15
7007 21 990 0		---- other	-	15
7007 29 000 0		-- other	m2	
7008 00		Multiple-walled insulating units of glass:		
7008 00 200 0		- coloured throughout the mass (body tinted), opacified, flashed or having an absorbent or reflecting layer	m2	15
		- other:		
7008 00 810 0		-- consisting of two panels of glass sealed around the edges by an airtight joint and separated by a layer of air, other gases or vacuum	m2	15
7008 00 890 0		-- other	m2	15
7009		Glass mirrors, whether or not framed, including rear-view mirrors:		
7009 10 000 0		- rear-view mirrors for vehicles	pcs.	15
7009 91 000 0		- other:		
		-- unframed	-	15
7009 92 000 0		-- framed	-	15
7010		Carboys, bottles, flasks, jars, pots, phials, ampoules and other containers, of glass, of a kind used for the conveyance or packing of goods; preserving jars of glass; stoppers, lids and other closures,		

			of glass:		
7010	10	000	0	- ampoules	pcs. 5
7010	20	000	0	- stoppers, lids and other closures	pcs. 15
7010	91			- other, of a capacity:	
				-- more than 1 l:	
7010	91	100	0	--- preserving jars (sterilising jars)	pcs. 15
7010	91	210	0	--- other:	
				---- for beverages and foodstuffs:	
				----- bottles:	
				----- of colourless glass	pcs. 15
7010	91	290	0	----- of coloured glass	pcs. 15
7010	91	600	0	----- other	pcs. 15
7010	91	900	0	---- for other products	pcs. 15
7010	92			-- exceeding 0.33 l, but not exceeding 1 l:	
7010	92	100	0	--- preserving jars (sterilising jars)	pcs. 15
7010	92	210	0	--- other:	
				---- for beverages and foodstuffs:	
				----- bottles:	
				----- of colourless glass	pcs. 15
7010	92	290	0	----- of coloured glass	pcs. 15
7010	92	600	0	----- other	pcs. 15
7010	92	900	0	---- for other products	pcs. 15
7010	93			-- exceeding 0.15 l, but not exceeding 0.33 l:	
7010	93	100	0	--- preserving jars (sterilising jars)	pcs. 15
7010	93	210	0	--- other:	
				---- for beverages and foodstuffs:	
				----- bottles:	
				----- of colourless glass	pcs. 15
7010	93	290	0	----- of coloured glass	pcs. 15
7010	93	610	0	----- other, of a capacity:	
				----- 0.25 l or more but not exceeding 0.33 l	pcs. 15
7010	93	690	0	----- exceeding 0.15 l but less than 0.25 l	pcs. 15
7010	93	700	0	---- for pharmaceutical products	pcs. 15
7010	93	900	0	---- for other products	pcs. 15
7010	94			-- not exceeding 0.15 l:	
7010	94	100	0	--- preserving jars (sterilising jars)	pcs. 15
7010	94	200	0	--- other:	
				---- for beverages and foodstuffs:	
				----- bottles	pcs. 15
7010	94	600	0	----- other	pcs. 15
				---- for pharmaceutical products, of a capacity:	
7010	94	710	0	----- exceeding 0.055 l but not exceeding 0.15 l	pcs. 15
7010	94	790	0	----- not exceeding 0.055 l	pcs. 15
7010	94	900	0	---- for other products	pcs. 15

7011		Glass envelopes (including bulbs and tubes), open, and glass parts thereof, without fittings, for electric lamps, cathode-ray tubes or the like:		
7011 10		- for electric lighting:		
7011 10 100 0		-- bulbs for filament lamps with the greatest external diameter of 25 mm or more but not exceeding 70 mm	-	15
7011 10 900 0		-- other	-	15
7011 20 000 0		- for cathode-ray tubes	-	15
7011 90 000 0		- other	-	15
7012 00		Glass inners for vacuum flasks or for other vacuum vessels:		
7012 00 100 0		- unfinished	pcs.	15
7012 00 900 0		- finished	pcs.	15
7013		Glassware of a kind used for table, kitchen, toilet, office, indoor decoration or similar purposes (other than that of Heading 7010 or 7018):		
7013 10 000 0		- of glass ceramics	pcs.	15
7013 21		- drinking glasses other than of glass ceramics:		
		-- of lead crystal:		
7013 21 110 0		--- gathered by hand:		
		---- cut or otherwise decorated	pcs.	15
7013 21 190 0		---- other	pcs.	15
7013 21 910 0		--- gathered mechanically:		
		---- cut or otherwise decorated	pcs.	15
7013 21 990 0		---- other	pcs.	15
7013 29		-- other:		
7013 29 100 0		--- of toughened glass	pcs.	15
7013 29 510 0		--- other:		
		---- gathered by hand:		
		----- cut or otherwise decorated	pcs.	15
7013 29 590 0		----- other	pcs.	15
7013 29 910 0		---- gathered mechanically:		
		----- cut or otherwise decorated	pcs.	15
7013 29 990 0		----- other	pcs.	15
7013 31		- glassware of a kind used for table (other than drinking glasses) or kitchen purposes other than of glass ceramics:		
		-- of lead crystal:		
7013 31 100 0		--- gathered by hand	pcs.	15
7013 31 900 0		--- gathered mechanically	pcs.	15
7013 32 000 0		-- of glass having a linear coefficient of expansion not exceeding 5×10^{-6} per Kelvin within a temperature range of 0°C to 300°C	pcs.	15
7013 39		-- other:		

7013	39	100	0	---	of toughened glass	pcs.	15
7013	39	910	0	---	other:		
				----	gathered by hand	pcs.	15
7013	39	990	0	----	gathered mechanically	pcs.	15
7013	91			-	other glassware:		
				--	of lead crystal:		
7013	91	100	0	---	gathered by hand	pcs.	15
7013	91	900	0	---	gathered mechanically	pcs.	15
7013	99			--	other:		
7013	99	100	0	---	gathered by hand	pcs.	15
7013	99	900	0	---	gathered mechanically	pcs.	15
7014	00	000	0		Signalling glassware and optical elements of glass (other than those of Heading 7015), not optically worked		15
7015					Clock or watch glasses and similar glasses, glasses for non-corrective or corrective spectacles, curved, bent, hollowed or the like, not optically worked; hollow glass spheres and their segments, for making such glasses:		
7015	10	000	0	-	glasses for corrective spectacles	-	10
7015	90	000	0	-	other	-	15
7016					Paving blocks, slabs, bricks, squares, tiles and other articles of pressed or moulded glass, whether or not wired, of a kind used for building or construction purposes; glass cubes and other glass smallwares, whether or not on a backing, for mosaics or similar decorative purposes; leaded lights and the like; multicellular or foam glass in blocks, panels, plates, shells or similar forms:		
7016	10	000	0	-	glass cubes and other glass smallwares, whether or not on a backing, for mosaics or similar decorative purposes	-	15
7016	90			-	other:		
7016	90	100	0	--	leaded lights and the like	m2	15
7016	90	300	0	--	multicellular glass or foam glass	-	15
7016	90	900	0	--	other	-	15
7017					Laboratory, hygienic or pharmaceutical glassware, whether or not graduated or calibrated:		
7017	10	000	0	-	of fused quartz or other fused silica	-	10
7017	20	000	0	-	of other glass having a linear coefficient of expansion not exceeding 5×10^{-6} per Kelvin within a temperature range of 0°C	-	10

		to 300°C		
7017 90 000 0	- other	-	10	
7018	Glass beads, imitation pearls, imitation precious or semi-precious stones and similar glass smallwares and articles thereof other than imitation jewellery; glass eyes other than prosthetic articles; statuettes and other ornaments of lamp-worked glass, other than imitation jewellery; glass microspheres not exceeding 1 mm in diameter:			
7018 10	- glass beads, imitation pearls, imitation precious or semi-precious stones and similar glass smallwares:			
7018 10 110 0	-- glass beads:			
	--- cut and mechanically polished	-	15	
7018 10 190 0	--- other	-	15	
7018 10 300 0	-- imitation pearls	-	15	
7018 10 510 0	-- imitation precious and semi-precious stones:			
	--- cut and mechanically polished	-	15	
7018 10 590 0	--- other	-	15	
7018 10 900 0	-- other	-	15	
7018 20 000 0	- glass microspheres not exceeding 1 mm in diameter	-	15	
7018 90	- other:			
7018 90 100 0	-- glass eyes; articles of glass smallware	-	15	
7018 90 900 0	-- other	-	15	
7019	Glass fibres (including glass wool) and articles thereof (for example, yarn, woven fabrics):			
7019 11 000 0	- slivers, rovings, yarn and chopped strands:			
	-- chopped strands, of a length of not exceeding 50 mm	-	15	
7019 12 000 0	-- rovings	-	15	
7019 19	-- other:			
7019 19 100	--- of filaments:			
7019 19 100 1	---- slivers	-	10	
7019 19 100 9	---- other	-	15	
7019 19 900	--- of staple fibres:			
7019 19 900 1	---- slivers	-	10	
7019 19 900 9	---- other	-	15	
	- thin sheets (voiles), webs, mats, mattresses, boards and similar nonwoven products:			
7019 31 000 0	-- mats	-	15	
7019 32 000 0	-- thin sheets (voiles)	-	15	
7019 39	-- other:			
7019 39 100 0	--- covered with paper or metal	-	15	

7019 39 900 0	--- other:		
7019 39 900 1	---- glass linen, of a width exceeding 300 cm	-	5
7019 39 900 9	---- other	-	15
7019 40 000 0	- woven fabrics of rovings	-	15
7019 51	- other woven fabrics:		
	-- of a width not exceeding 30 cm:		
7019 51 100 0	--- of filaments	-	10
7019 51 900 0	--- of staple fibres	-	10
7019 52 000 0	-- of a width exceeding 30 cm, plain weave, weighing less than 250 g/m ² , of filaments measuring per single yarn not more than 136 tex	-	10
7019 59	-- other:		
7019 59 100 0	--- of filaments	-	10
7019 59 900 0	--- of staple fibres	-	10
7019 90	- other:		
7019 90 100 0	-- non-textile fibres in bulk or flocks	-	15
7019 90 300 0	-- pads and casings for insulating tubes and pipes	-	15
7019 90 910 0	-- other:		
	--- of textile fibres	-	15
7019 90 990 0	--- other	-	15
7020 00	Other articles of glass:		
7020 00 100 0	- of fused quartz or other fused silica	-	15
7020 00 300 0	- of glass having a linear coefficient of expansion not exceeding 5x10 ⁻⁶ per Kelvin within a temperature range of 0°C to 300°C	-	15
7020 00 900 0	- other	-	15

Section XIV
Natural or Cultured Pearls, Precious or Semi-Precious
Stones, Precious Metals, Metals Clad with Precious
Metal, and Articles Thereof; Imitation Jewellery; Coin

Chapter 71. Natural or Cultured Pearls, Precious or Semi-Precious
Stones, Precious Metals, Metals Clad with Precious
Metal, and Articles Thereof; Imitation Jewellery;
Coin

Chapter 71
Natural or Cultured Pearls, Precious or
Semi-Precious Stones, Precious Metals, Metals Clad
with Precious Metal, and Articles Thereof; Imitation
Jewellery; Coin

Notes:

1. Subject to [Note 1a to Section VI](#) and except as provided below, all articles consisting wholly or partly of:

a) of natural or cultured pearls or of precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed); or

b) of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal, are to be classified in this Chapter.

2a. Headings 7113, 7114 and 7115 do not cover articles in which precious metal or metal clad with precious metal is present as minor constituents only, such as minor fittings or minor ornamentation (for example, monograms, ferrules and rims), and Paragraph (b) of the foregoing Note does not apply to such articles.

2b. Heading 7116 does not cover articles containing precious metal or metal clad with precious metal (other than as minor constituents).

3. This Chapter does not cover:

a) amalgams of precious metal, or colloidal precious metal (Heading 2843);

b) sterile surgical suture materials, dental fillings, or other goods of [Chapter 30](#);

c) goods of [Chapter 32](#) (for example, lusters);

d) supported catalysts (Heading 3815);

e) articles of Heading 4202 or 4203 referred to in [Note 2B to Chapter 42](#);

f) articles of Heading 4303 or 4304;

g) goods of [Section XI](#) (textiles and textile articles);

h) footwear, headgear or other articles of [Chapter 64](#) or [65](#);

ij) umbrellas, walking-sticks or other articles of [Chapter 66](#);

k) abrasive goods of Heading 6804 or 6805 or [Chapter 82](#), containing dust or powder of precious or semi-precious stones (natural or synthetic); articles of [Chapter 82](#) with a working part of precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed); machinery, mechanical appliances or electrical goods, or parts thereof, of [Section XVI](#). However, articles and parts thereof, wholly of precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed), remain classified in this Chapter, except unmounted worked sapphires and diamonds for styluses (Heading 8522);

l) articles of [Chapter 90](#), [91](#) or [92](#) (scientific instruments, clocks and watches, musical instruments);

m) arms or parts thereof ([Chapter 93](#));

n) articles covered by Note 2 to [Chapter 95](#);

o) articles classified in [Chapter 96](#) by virtue of Note 4 to that [Chapter](#); or

p) original sculptures or statuary (Heading 9703), collectors' pieces (Heading 9705) or antiques of an age exceeding 100 years (Heading 9706), other than natural or cultured pearls or precious or semi-precious stones.

4a. The expression "precious metal" means silver, gold and platinum.

4b. The expression "platinum" means platinum, iridium, osmium, palladium, rhodium and ruthenium.

4c. The expression "precious or semi-precious stones" does not include any of the substances specified in [Note 2b to Chapter 96](#).

5. For the purposes of this chapter, any alloy (including a sintered mixture and an inter-metallic compound) containing precious metal is to be treated as an alloy of precious metal if any one precious metal constitutes as much as 2%, by weight, of the alloy. Alloys of precious metal are to be classified according to the following rules:

a) an alloy containing 2% or more, by weight, of platinum is to be treated as an alloy of platinum;

b) an alloy containing 2% or more, by weight, of gold, but no platinum, or less than 2 %, by weight, of platinum, is to be treated as an alloy of gold;

c) other alloys containing 2% or more, by weight, of silver are to be treated as alloys of silver.

6. Except where the context otherwise requires, any reference in the Nomenclature to precious metal or to any particular precious metal includes a reference to alloys treated as alloys of precious metal or of the particular metal in accordance with the rules given in Note 5 above, but not to metal clad with precious metal or to base metal or non-metals plated with precious metal.

7. Throughout the Nomenclature the expression "metal clad with precious metal" means material made with a base of metal upon one or more surfaces of which there is affixed by soldering, brazing, welding, hot-rolling or similar mechanical means a covering of precious metal. Except where

the context otherwise requires, the expression also covers base metal inlaid with precious metal.

8. Subject to [Note 1a to Section VI](#), goods answering to a description in Heading 7112 are to be classified in that Heading and in no other Heading of the Nomenclature.

9. For the purposes of Heading 7113, the expression "articles of jewellery" means:

a) any small objects of personal adornment (gem-set or not) (for example, rings, bracelets, necklaces, brooches, ear-rings, watch-chains, fobs, pendants, tie-pins, cuff-links, dress-studs, religious or other medals and insignia); and

b) articles of personal use of a kind normally carried in pockets, in the handbag or on the person (such as cigarette cases, powder boxes, chain purses, cachou boxes).

10. For the purposes of Heading 7114, the expression "articles of goldsmiths' or silversmiths' wares" includes such articles as ornaments, tableware, toilet-ware, smokers' requisites and other articles of household, office, or religious use.

11. For the purposes of Heading 7117, the expression "imitation jewellery" means articles of jewellery within the meaning of Paragraph a) of Note 9 above (but not including buttons or other articles of Heading 9606, or dress-combs, hair-slides or the like, or hairpins of Heading 9615), not incorporating natural or cultured pearls, precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed, nor (except as plating or as minor constituents) precious metal or metal clad with precious metal.

Subheading notes:

1. For the purposes of Subheadings 7106 10, 7108 11, 7110 11, 7110 21, 7110 31 and 7110 41, the expressions "powder" and "in powder form" means products of which 90% or more by weight passes through a sieve with a mesh aperture of 0.5 mm.

2. Notwithstanding the provisions of Chapter [Note 4b](#), for the purposes of Subheadings 7110 11 and 7110 19, the expression "platinum" does not include iridium, osmium, palladium, rhodium or ruthenium.

3. For the classification of alloys in the subheadings of Heading 7110, each alloy is to be classified with that metal, platinum, palladium, rhodium, iridium, osmium or ruthenium which predominates by weight over each other of these metals.

CC FEA code	Description	Suppl. unit of measure- ment	Rate of import customs duty (as a per cent of the customs value or in euros)
----------------	-------------	---------------------------------------	---

I. Natural or Cultured Pearls and Precious or Semi-Precious Stones

7101	Pearls, natural or cultured, whether or not worked or graded but not strung, mounted or set; pearls, natural or cultured, temporarily strung for convenience of transport:		
7101 10 000 0	- natural pearls	g	20
7101 21 000 0	- cultured pearls:		
	-- unworked	g	20
7101 22 000 0	-- worked	g	20
7102	Diamonds, whether or not worked, but not mounted or set:		
7102 10 000 0	- unsorted	car	20
7102 21 000 0	- industrial:		

		-- unworked or simply sawn, cleaved or bruted	car	20
7102 29 000 0		-- other	car	20
7102 31 000 0		- non-industrial:		
		-- unworked or simply sawn, cleaved or bruted	car	duty-free
7102 39 000 0		-- other	car	20
7103		Precious stones (other than diamonds) and semi-precious stones, whether or not worked or graded but not strung, mounted or set; ungraded precious stones (other than diamonds) and semi-precious stones, temporarily strung for convenience of transport:		
7103 10 000 0		- unworked or simply sawn or roughly shaped	-	20
7103 91 000 0		- otherwise worked:		
		-- rubies, sapphires and emeralds	car	20
7103 99 000 0		-- other	car	20
7104		Synthetic or reconstructed precious or semi-precious stones, whether or not worked or graded but not strung, mounted or set; ungraded synthetic or reconstructed precious or semi-precious stones, temporarily strung for convenience of transport:		
7104 10 000 0		- piezo-electric quartz	g	20
7104 20 000 0		- other, unworked or simply sawn or roughly shaped	g	20
7104 90 000 0		- other	g	20
7105		Dust and powder of natural or synthetic precious or semi-precious stones:		
7105 10 000 0		- of diamonds	car	20
7105 90 000 0		- other	g	20

II. Precious Metals and Metals Clad with Precious Metal

7106		Silver (including silver plated with gold or platinum), unwrought or in semi-manufactured forms, or in powder form:		
7106 10 000 0		- powder	g	20
		- other:		
7106 91		-- unwrought:		
7106 91 100 0		--- of a fineness of not less than 999 parts per 1,000	g	20
7106 91 900 0		--- of a fineness of less than 999 parts per 1,000	g	20
7106 92		-- semi-manufactured:		
7106 92 100 0		--- purls, spangles and cuttings	g	20
		--- other:		

7106	92	910	0	----	of a fineness of not less than 750 parts per 1,000	g	20
7106	92	990	0	----	of a fineness of less than 750 parts per 1,000	g	20
7107	00	000	0		Base metals clad with silver, not further worked than semi-manufactured		20
7108					Gold (including gold plated with platinum) unwrought or in semi-manufactured forms, or in powder form:		
7108	11	000	0	-	non-monetary:		
				--	powder	g	20
7108	12	000	0	--	other unwrought forms	g	20
7108	13			--	other semi-manufactured forms:		
7108	13	100	0	---	bars, rods, wire and sections; plates; sheets and strips of a thickness, excluding any backing, exceeding 0.15 mm	g	20
7108	13	300	0	---	tubes, pipes and hollow bars	g	20
7108	13	500	0	---	thin sheets and strips (foil) of a thickness, excluding any backing, not exceeding 0.15 mm	g	20
7108	13	900	0	---	other	g	20
7108	20	000	0	-	monetary	g	20
7109	00	000	0		Base metals or silver, clad with gold, not further worked than semi-manufactured	g	20
7110					Platinum, unwrought or in semi-manufactured forms, or in powder form:		
7110	11	000	0	-	platinum:		
				--	unwrought or in powder form	g	20
7110	19			--	other:		
7110	19	100	0	---	bars, rods, wire and sections; plates; sheets and strips of a thickness, excluding any backing, exceeding 0.15 mm	g	20
7110	19	300	0	---	tubes, pipes and hollow bars	g	20
7110	19	500	0	---	thin sheets and strips (foil) of a thickness, excluding any backing, not exceeding 0.15 mm	g	20
7110	19	900	0	---	other	g	20
7110	21	000	0	-	palladium:		
				--	unwrought or in powder form	g	20
7110	29	000	0	--	other	g	20
7110	31	000	0	-	rhodium:		
				--	unwrought or in powder form	g	20
7110	39	000	0	--	other	g	20
7110	41	000	0	-	iridium, osmium and ruthenium:		
				--	unwrought or in powder form	g	20
7110	49	000	0	--	other	g	20
7111	00	000	0		Base metals, silver or gold, clad with platinum, not further worked	-	20

7112			than semi-manufactured Waste and scrap of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal; other waste and scrap containing precious metal or precious metal compounds, of a kind used principally for the recovery of precious metal:		
7112	10	000	0	- of gold, including metal clad with gold but excluding sweepings containing other precious metals	- 20
7112	20	000	0	- of platinum, including metal clad with platinum but excluding sweepings containing other precious metals	- 20
7112	90	000	0	- other	- 20

III. Jewellery, Goldsmiths' and Silversmiths' Wares and Other Articles

7113				Articles of jewellery and parts thereof, of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal:	
7113	11	000	0	- of precious metal whether or not plated or clad with precious metal:	
				-- of silver, whether or not plated or clad with other precious metal	- 20
7113	19	000	0	-- of other precious metal, whether or not plated or clad with precious metal	- 20
7113	20	000	0	- of base metal clad with precious metal	- 20
7114				Articles of goldsmiths' or silversmiths' wares and parts thereof, of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal:	
7114	11	000	0	- of precious metal whether or not plated or clad with precious metal:	
				- of silver, whether or not plated or clad with other precious metal	- 20
7114	19	000	0	-- of other precious metal, whether or not plated or clad with precious metal	- 20
7114	20	000	0	- of base metal clad with precious metal	- 20
7115				Other articles of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal:	
7115	10	000	0	- catalysts in the form of wire cloth or grill, of platinum	- 20
7115	90			- other:	
7115	90	100	0	-- of precious metal	- 20

7115 90 900 0	-- of metal clad with precious metal	-	20
7116	Articles of natural or cultured pearls, precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed):		
7116 10 000 0	- of natural or cultured pearls	g	20
7116 20	- of precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed):		
7116 20 110 0	-- made wholly of natural precious or semi-precious stones:		
	--- necklaces, bracelets and other articles of natural precious or semi-precious stones, simply strung without fasteners or other accessories	g	20
7116 20 190 0	--- other	g	20
7116 20 900 0	-- other	g	20
7117	Imitation jewellery:		
7117 11 000 0	- of base metal, whether or not plated with precious metal:		
	-- cuff-links and studs	-	20 but not less than 4 euros per kg
7117 19	-- other:		
7117 19 100 0	--- with parts of glass	-	20 but not less than 4 euros per kg
7117 19 910 0	--- without parts of glass:		
	---- gilt, silvered or platinum plated	-	20 but not less than 4 euros per kg
7117 19 990 0	---- other	-	20 but not less than 4 euros per kg
7117 90 000 0	- other	-	20 but not less than 4 euros per kg
7118	Coin:		
7118 10	- coin (other than gold coin), not being legal tender:		
7118 10 100 0	-- of silver	g	20
7118 10 900 0	-- other		20
7118 90 000 0	- other	g	20

Section XV

Base Metals and Articles of Base Metal

Chapter 72. Iron and Steel

Chapter 73. Articles of Iron or Steel

Chapter 74. Copper and Articles Thereof

Chapter 75. Nickel and Articles Thereof

Chapter 76. Aluminium and Articles Thereof

Chapter 78. Lead and Articles Thereof
Chapter 79. Zinc and Articles Thereof
Chapter 80. Tin and Articles Thereof
Chapter 81. Other Base Metals; Cermets; Articles Thereof
Chapter 82. Tools, Implements, Cutlery, Spoons and Forks, of
Base Metal; Parts Thereof of Base Metal
Chapter 83. Miscellaneous Articles of Base Metal

Notes: 1. This Section does not cover:

- a) prepared paints, inks or other products with a basis of metallic flakes or powder (Headings 3207 to 3210, 3212, 3213 or 3215);
- b) ferro-cerium or other pyrophoric alloys (Heading 3606);
- c) headgear or parts thereof of Heading 6506 or 6507;
- d) umbrella frames or other articles of Heading 6603;
- e) goods of Chapter 71 (for example, precious metal alloys, base metal clad with precious metal, imitation jewellery);
- f) articles of Section XVI (machinery, mechanical appliances and electrical goods);
- g) assembled railway or tramway track (Heading 8608) or other articles of Section XVII (vehicles, ships and boats, aircraft);
- h) instruments or apparatus of Section XVIII, including clock or watch springs;
- i) lead shot prepared for ammunition (Heading 9306) or other articles of Section XIX (arms and ammunition);
- k) articles of Chapter 94 (for example, furniture, mattress supports, lamps and lighting fittings, illuminated signs, prefabricated buildings);
- l) articles of Chapter 95 (for example, toys, games, sports requisites);
- m) hand sieves, buttons, pens, pencil-holders, pen nibs, or other articles of Chapter 96 (miscellaneous manufactured articles); or
- n) articles of Chapter 97 (for example, works of art).

2. Throughout the Nomenclature, the expression "parts of general use" means:

- a) articles of Heading 7307, 7312, 7315, 7317 or 7318 and similar articles of other base metal;
- b) springs and leaves for springs, of base metal, other than clock or watch springs (Heading 9114); and
- c) articles of Headings 8301, 8302, 8308 and 8310 and frames and mirrors, of base metal, of Heading 8306.

In Chapters 73 to 76 and 78 to 82 (but not in Heading 7315) references to parts of goods do not include references to parts of general use as defined above.

Subject to the preceding Paragraph and to Note 1 to Chapter 83, the articles of Chapter 82 or 83 are excluded from Chapters 72 to 76 and 78 to 81.

3. Throughout the Nomenclature, the expression "base metals" means: iron and steel, copper, nickel, aluminium, lead, zinc, tin, tungsten (wolfram), molybdenum, tantalum, magnesium, cobalt, bismuth, cadmium, titanium, zirconium, antimony, manganese, beryllium, chromium, germanium, vanadium, gallium, hafnium, indium, niobium (columbium), rhenium and thallium.

4. Throughout the Nomenclature, the term "cermets" means products containing a microscopic heterogeneous combination of a metallic component and a ceramic component. The term "cermets" includes sintered metal carbides (metal carbides sintered with a metal).

5. Classification of alloys (other than ferro-alloys and master alloys as defined in Chapters 72 and 74):

- a) an alloy of base metals is to be classified as an alloy of the metal which predominates by weight over each of the other metals;
- b) an alloy composed of base metals of this Section and of elements not falling within this Section is to be treated as an alloy of base metals of this Section if the total weight of such metals equals or exceeds the total weight of the other elements present;
- c) in this Section the term "alloys" includes sintered mixtures of metal powders, heterogeneous

intimate mixtures obtained by melting (other than cermets) and intermetallic compounds.

6. Unless the context otherwise requires, any reference in the Nomenclature to a base metal includes a reference to alloys which, by virtue of [Note 5](#) above, are to be classified as alloys of that metal.

7. Classification of composite articles:

except where the Headings otherwise require, articles of base metal (including articles of mixed materials treated as articles of base metal under the interpretative rules) containing two or more base metals are to be treated as articles of the base metal predominating by weight over each of the other metals.

For this purpose:

a) iron and steel, or different kinds of iron or steel, are regarded as one and the same metal;

b) an alloy is regarded as being entirely composed of that metal as an alloy of which, by virtue of [Note 5](#), it is classified.

c) a cermet of Heading 8113 is regarded as a single base metal.

8. In this Section, the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:

a) "waste and scrap": metal waste and scrap from the manufacture or mechanical working of metals, and metal goods definitely not usable as such because of breakage, cutting-up, wear or other reasons.

b) "powders": products of which 90% or more by weight passes through a sieve with a mesh aperture of 1 mm.

Chapter 72

Iron and Steel

Notes:

1. In this Chapter and, in the case of Notes 1d, 1e, and 1f throughout the Nomenclature, the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:

a) "pig iron": iron-carbon alloys not usefully malleable, containing more than 2% by weight of carbon and which may contain by weight one or more other elements within the following limits:

not more than 10% of chromium,

not more than 6% of manganese,

not more than 3% of phosphorus,

not more than 8% of silicon,

a total of not more than 10% of other elements.

b) "Spiegeleisen": iron-carbon alloys containing by weight more than 6% but not more than 30% of manganese and otherwise conforming to the specification at (a) above.

c) "ferro-alloys": alloys in pigs, blocks, lumps or similar primary forms, in forms obtained by continuous casting and also in granular or powder forms, whether or not agglomerated, commonly used as an additive in the manufacture of other alloys or as de-oxidants, de-sulphurizing agents or for similar uses in ferrous metallurgy and generally not usefully malleable, containing by weight 4% or more of the element iron and one or more of the following:

more than 10% of chromium,

more than 30% of manganese,

more than 3% of phosphorus,

more than 8% of silicon,

a total of more than 10% of other elements, excluding carbon, subject to a maximum content of 10% in the case of copper.

d) "steel": ferrous materials other than those of Heading 7203, which (with the exception of certain types produced in the form of castings) are usefully malleable and which contain by weight 2% or less of carbon. However, chromium steels may contain higher proportions of carbon.

e) "stainless steel": alloy steels containing, by weight, 1.2% or less of carbon and 10.5% or more of chromium, with or without other elements.

f) "other alloy steel": steels not complying with the definition of stainless steel and containing by

weight one or more of the following elements in the proportion shown:

- 0.3% or more of aluminium,
- 0.0008% or more of boron,
- 0.3% or more of chromium,
- 0.3% or more of cobalt,
- 0.4% or more of copper,
- 0.4% or more of lead,
- 1.65% or more of manganese,
- 0.08% or more of molybdenum,
- 0.3% or more of nickel,
- 0.06% or more of niobium,
- 0.6% or more of silicon,
- 0.05% or more of titanium,
- 0.3% or more of tungsten (wolfram),
- 0.1% or more of vanadium,
- 0.05% or more of zirconium,
- 0.1% or more of other elements (except sulphur, phosphorus, carbon and nitrogen), taken

separately.

g) "remelting scrap ingots of iron or steel": products roughly cast in the form of ingots without feeder-heads or hot tops, or of pigs, having obvious surface faults and not complying with the chemical composition of pig iron, spiegeleisen, or ferro-alloys;

h) "granules": products of which less than 90% by weight passes through a sieve with a mesh aperture of 1 mm and of which 90% or more by weight passes through a sieve with a mesh aperture of 5 mm.

ij) "semi-finished products": continuous cast products of solid section, whether or not subjected to primary hot-rolling, and other products of solid section, which have not been further worked than subject to primary hot-rolling or roughly shaped by forging, including blanks for angles, shapes or sections.

These products are not presented in coils.

k) "flat-rolled products": rolled products of solid rectangular (other than square) cross-section, which do not conform to the definition at (ij) above in the form of:

coils of successively superimposed layers, or

straight lengths, which if of a thickness less than 4.75 mm are of a width measuring at least ten times the thickness or if of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more are of a width which exceeds 150 mm and measures at least twice the thickness.

Flat-rolled products include those with patterns in relief derived directly from rolling (for example, grooves, ribs, chequers, tears, buttons, lozenges) and those which have been perforated, corrugated or polished, provided that they do not thereby assume the character of articles or products of other Headings.

Flat-rolled products of a shape other than rectangular or square, of any size, are to be classified as products of a width of 600 mm or more, provided that they do not assume the character of articles or products of other headings.

l) "bars and rods, hot-rolled, in irregularly wound coils": hot-rolled products in irregularly wound coils, which have a solid cross-section in the shape of circles, segments of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), triangles or other convex polygons (including "flattened circles" and "modified rectangles", of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel). These products may have indentations, ribs, grooves or other deformations produced during the rolling process (reinforcing bars and rods);

m) "other bars and rods": products which do not conform to any of the definitions at (ij), (k) or (l) above or to the definition of wire, which have a uniform solid cross-section along their whole length in the shape of circles, segments of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), triangles or other convex polygons (including "flattened circles" and "modified rectangles", of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel).

These products may:
have indentations, ribs, grooves or other deformations produced during the rolling process (reinforcing bars and rods);
be twisted after rolling;
n) "angles, shapes and sections": products having a uniform solid cross-section along their whole length which do not conform to any of the definitions at (ij), (k), (l) or (m) above or to the definition of wire.

Chapter 72 does not include products of Heading 7301 or 7302.

o) "wire": cold-formed products in coils, of any uniform solid cross-section along their whole length, which do not conform to the definition of flat-rolled products;

p) "hollow drill bars and rods": hollow bars and rods of any cross-section, suitable for drills, of which the greatest external dimension of the cross-section exceeds 15 mm but does not exceed 52 mm, and of which the greatest internal dimension does not exceed one half of the greatest external dimension. Hollow bars and rods of iron or steel not conforming to this definition are to be classified within Heading 7304.

2. Ferrous metals clad with another ferrous metal are to be classified as products of the ferrous metal predominating by weight.

3. Iron or steel products obtained by electrolytic deposition, by pressure casting or by sintering are to be classified, according to their form, their composition and their appearance, in the Headings of this Chapter appropriate to similar hot-rolled products.

Subheading notes:

1. In this Chapter the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:

a) "alloy pig iron": pig iron containing, by weight, one or more of the following elements in the specified proportions:

more than 0.2% of chromium,

more than 0.3% of copper,

more than 0.3% of nickel,

more than 0.1% of any of the following elements: aluminium, molybdenum, titanium, tungsten (wolfram), vanadium;

b) "non-alloy free-cutting steel": non-alloy steel containing, by weight, one or more of the following elements in the specified proportions:

0.08% or more of sulphur,

0.1% or more of lead,

more than 0.05% of selenium,

more than 0.01% of tellurium,

more than 0.05% of bismuth.

c) "silicon-electrical steel": alloy steels containing by weight at least 0.6% but not more than 6% of silicon and not more than 0.08% of carbon. They may also contain by weight not more than 1% of aluminium but no other element in a proportion that would give the steel the characteristics of another alloy steel;

d) "high-speed steel": alloy steels containing, with or without other elements, at least two of the three elements: molybdenum, tungsten and vanadium with a combined content by weight of 7% or more, 0.6% or more of carbon and 3% to 6% of chromium;

e) "silico-manganese steel": alloy steels containing by weight:

not more than 0.7% of carbon,

0.5% or more but not more than 1.9% of manganese, and

0.6% or more but not more than 2.3% of silicon, but no other element in a proportion that would give the steel the characteristics of another alloy steel.

2. For the classification of ferro-alloys in subheadings of Heading 7202, the following rule should be observed:

a ferro-alloy is considered as binary and classified under the relevant subheading (if it exists) if only one of the alloy elements exceeds the minimum percentage laid down in Note 1c to this Chapter;

by analogy, it is considered, respectively, as ternary or quaternary if two or three alloy elements exceed the minimum percentage.

For the application of this rule the unspecified "other elements" referred to in Note 1c to this Chapter must each exceed 10% by weight.

Additional note:

1. The following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:

"Electrical": for the purposes of Subheadings 7209 16 100 0, 7209 17 100 0, 7209 18 100 0, 7209 26 100 0, 7209 27 100 0, 7209 28 100 0 and 7211 23 910 0, flat-rolled products which under a current at 50 Hz and a magnetic flux of 1 T have a watt-loss per kilogram, calculated by the Epstein method, of:

2.1 W or less, when their thickness does not exceed 0.20 mm,

3.6 W or less, when their thickness is not less than 0.20 mm but less than 0.60 mm,

6 W or less, when their thickness is not less than 0.60 mm but not greater than 1.50 mm.

"Tinplate": for the purposes of Subheadings 7210 12 110 0, ex 7210 70 310 0, 7212 10 100 0 and 7212 40 100 0, flat-rolled products (of a thickness of less than 0.5 mm) coated with a layer of metal containing, by weight, 97% or more of tin.

"Tool steel": for the purposes of Subheadings 7228 30 200 0, 7228 40 100 0, 7228 50 200 0 and 7228 60 810 0, alloy steels, other than stainless or high-speed steel, containing by weight, one of the following compositions, with or without other elements:

less than 0.6% of carbon and

0.7% or more of silicon and 0.05% or more of vanadium or

4% or more of tungsten;

0.8% or more of carbon and

0.05% or more of vanadium;

more than 1.2% of carbon and

not less than 11% but not more than 15% of chromium;

0.16% or more but not more than 0.5% of carbon and

3.8% or more but not more than 4.3% of nickel and

1.1% or more but not more than 1.5% of chromium and

0.15% or more but not more than 0.5% of molybdenum;

0.3% or more but not more than 0.5% of carbon and

1.4% or more but not more than 2.1% of chromium and

0.15% or more but not more than 0.5% of molybdenum and

less than 1.2% of nickel;

0.3% or more of carbon and

less than 5.2% of chromium and

0.65% or more of molybdenum or 0.4% or more of tungsten;

0.5% or more but not more than 0.6% of carbon and

1.25% or more but not more than 1.8% of nickel and

0.5% or more but not more than 1.2% of chromium and

0.15% or more but not more than 0.5% of molybdenum.

CC FEA code	Description	Suppl. unit of measure- ment	Rate of import customs duty (as a per cent of the customs value or in euros)

I. Primary Materials; Products in Granular or Powder Form

7201 Pig iron and spiegeleisen in pigs,

			blocks or other primary forms:		
7201	10		- non-alloy pig iron containing by weight 0.5% or less of phosphorus:		
7201	10	110	0 -- containing by weight not less than 0.4% of manganese:		
			--- containing by weight 1% or less of silicon	-	5
7201	10	190	0 --- containing by weight more than 1% of silicon	-	
7201	10	300	0 -- containing by weight not less than 0.1% but less than 0.4% of manganese	-	5
7201	10	900	0 -- containing by weight less than 0.1% of manganese	-	5
7201	20	000	0 - non-alloy pig iron containing by weight more than 0.5% of phosphorus	-	5
7201	50		- alloy pig iron; spiegeleisen:		
7201	50	100	0 -- alloy pig iron containing by weight not less than 0.3% but not more than 1% of titanium and not less than 0.5% but not more than 1% of vanadium	-	5
7201	50	900	0 -- other	-	5
7202			Ferro-alloys:		
7202	11		- ferro-manganese:		
			-- containing by weight more than 2% of carbon:		
7202	11	200	0 --- with a granulometry not exceeding than 5 mm and a manganese content by weight 65%	-	5
7202	11	800	0 --- other	-	5
7202	19	000	0 -- other	-	5
7202	21		- ferro-silicon:		
			-- containing by weight more than 55% of silicon:		
7202	21	100	0 --- containing by weight more than 55% but not more than 80% of silicon	-	5
7202	21	900	0 --- containing by weight more than 80% of silicon	-	5
7202	29	000	0 -- other	-	5
7202	30	000	0 - ferro-silico-manganese	-	5
7202	41		- ferro-chromium:		
			-- containing by weight more than 4% of carbon:		
7202	41	100	0 --- containing by weight more than 4% but not more than 6% of carbon	-	5
7202	41	910	0 --- containing by weight more than 6% of carbon:		
			---- containing by weight not more than 60% of chromium	-	5
7202	41	990	0 ---- containing by weight more than	-	5

		60% of chromium		
7202 49		-- other:		
7202 49 100 0	---	containing by weight not more than 0.05% of carbon	-	5
7202 49 500 0	---	containing by weight more than 0.05% but not more than 0.5% of carbon:	-	5
7202 49 900 0	---	containing by weight more than 0.5% but not more than 4% of carbon:	-	5
7202 50 000 0	-	ferro-silico-chromium	-	5
7202 60 000 0	-	ferro-nickel	-	5
7202 70 000 0	-	ferro-molybdenum	-	5
7202 80 000 0	-	ferro-tungsten and ferro-silico-tungsten	-	5
7202 91 000 0	-	other:		
	--	ferro-titanium and ferro-silico-titanium	-	5
7202 92 000 0	--	ferro-vanadium	-	5
7202 93 000 0	--	ferro-niobium	-	5
7202 99	--	other:		
7202 99 110 0	---	ferro-phosphorus:		
	----	containing by weight more than 3% but less than 15% of phosphorus	-	5
7202 99 190 0	----	containing by weight 15% or more of phosphorus	-	5
7202 99 300 0	---	ferro-silico-magnesium	-	5
7202 99 800 0	---	other	-	5
7203		Ferrous products obtained by direct reduction of iron ore and other spongy ferrous products, in lumps, pellets or similar forms; iron having a minimum purity by weight of 99.94%, in lumps, pellets or similar forms:		
7203 10 000 0	-	ferrous products obtained by direct reduction of iron ore	-	5
7203 90 000 0	-	other	-	5
7204		Ferrous waste and scrap; remelting scrap ingots of iron or steel:		
7204 10 000	-	waste and scrap of cast iron	-	5
7204 21	-	waste and scrap of alloy steel:		
	--	of stainless steel:		
7204 21 100 0	--	containing by weight 8% or more of nickel	-	5
7204 21 900 0	---	other	-	5
7204 29 000 0	--	other	-	5
7204 30 000 0	-	waste and scrap of tinned iron or steel	-	5
7204 41	-	other waste and scrap:		
	--	turnings, shavings, chips, milling waste, sawdust, filings, trimmings and stampings, whether		

				or not in bundles:		
7204	41	100	0	--- turnings, shavings, chips, milling waste, sawdust and filings	-	5
				--- trimmings and stampings:		
7204	41	910	0	---- in bundles	-	5
7204	41	990	0	---- other	-	5
7204	49			-- other:		
7204	49	100	0	--- fragmentized (shredded)	-	5
7204	49	300	0	--- other:		
				---- in bundles	-	5
				---- other:		
7204	49	910	0	----- neither sorted or graded	-	5
7204	49	990	0	----- other	-	5
7204	50			- remelting scrap ingots:		
7204	50	100	0	-- of alloy steel	-	5
7204	50	900	0	-- other	-	5
7205				Granules and powders, of pig iron, spiegeleisen, iron or steel:		
7205	10	000	0	- granules	-	5
				- powders:		
7205	21	000	0	-- of alloy steel	-	5
7205	29	000	0	-- other	-	5

II. Iron and Non-Alloy Steel

7206				Iron and non-alloy steel in ingots or other primary forms (excluding iron of Heading 7203):		
7206	10	000	0	- ingots	-	5
7206	90	000	0	- other	-	5
7207				Semi-finished products of iron or non-alloy steel:		
7207	11			- containing by weight less than 0.25% of carbon:		
				-- of rectangular (including square) cross-section, the width measuring less than twice the thickness:		
7207	11	110	0	--- rolled or obtained by continuous casting:		
				---- of free-cutting steel	-	5
7207	11	140	0	---- other:		
				----- of a thickness not exceeding 130 mm	-	5
7207	11	160	0	----- of a thickness exceeding 130 mm	-	5
7207	11	900	0	--- forged	-	5
7207	12			-- other, of rectangular (other than square) cross-section:		
7207	12	100	0	--- rolled or obtained by continuous casting	-	5
7207	12	900	0	--- forged	-	5
7207	19			-- other:		

7207 19 110 0	--- of circular or polygonal cross-section:		
	---- rolled or obtained by continuous casting:		
	----- of free-cutting steel	-	5
	----- other:		
7207 19 140 0	----- obtained by continuous casting	-	5
7207 19 160 0	----- other	-	5
7207 19 190 0	---- forged	-	5
7207 19 310 0	--- blanks for angles, shapes and sections:		
	---- rolled or obtained by continuous casting	-	5
7207 19 390 0	---- forged	-	5
7207 19 900 0	--- other	-	5
7207 20	- containing by weight 0.25% or more of carbon:		
7207 20 110 0	-- of rectangular (including square) cross-section, the width measuring less than twice the thickness:		
	--- rolled or obtained by continuous casting:		
	---- of free-cutting steel	-	5
7207 20 150 0	---- other, containing by weight:		
	----- 0.25% or more but less than 0.6% of carbon	-	5
7207 20 170 0	----- 0.6% or more of carbon	-	5
7207 20 190 0	--- forged	-	5
7207 20 320 0	-- other, of rectangular (other than square) cross-section:		
	--- rolled or obtained by continuous casting:	-	5
7207 20 390 0	--- forged	-	5
7207 20 510 0	-- of circular or polygonal cross-section:		
	--- rolled or obtained by continuous casting:		
	---- of free-cutting steel	-	5
	---- other:		
7207 20 550 0	----- containing by weight 0.25% or more but less than 0.6% of carbon	-	5
7207 20 570 0	----- containing by weight 0.6% or more of carbon	-	5
7207 20 590 0	--- forged	-	5
7207 20 710 0	-- blanks for angles, shapes and sections:		
	--- rolled or obtained by continuous casting	-	5
7207 20 790 0	--- forged	-	5
7207 20 900 0	-- other	-	5
7208	Flat-rolled products of iron or		

			non-alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more, hot-rolled, not clad, plated or coated:		
7208	10	000	0	- in coils, not further worked than hot-rolled, with patterns in relief	5
7208	25	000	0	- other, in coils, not further worked than hot-rolled, pickled:	
			-- of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more	5	
7208	26	000	0	-- of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm	5
7208	27	000	0	-- of a thickness of less than 3 mm	5
7208	36	000	0	- other, in coils, not further worked than hot-rolled:	
			-- of a thickness exceeding 10 mm	5	
7208	37			-- of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more but not exceeding 10 mm:	
7208	37	100	0	--- intended for re-rolling	5
7208	37	900	0	--- other	5
7208	38			-- of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm:	
7208	38	100	0	--- intended for re-rolling	5
7208	38	900	0	--- other	5
7208	39			-- of a thickness of less than 3 mm:	
7208	39	100	0	--- intended for re-rolling	5
7208	39	900	0	--- other	5
7208	40			- not in coils, not further worked than hot-rolled, with patterns in relief:	
7208	40	100	0	-- of a thickness of 2 mm or more	5
7208	40	900	0	-- of a thickness of less than 2 mm	5
7208	51			- other, not in coils, not further worked than hot-rolled:	
			-- of a thickness exceeding 10 mm:		
7208	51	100	0	--- rolled on four faces or in a closed box pass, of a width not exceeding 1,250 mm:	5
7208	51	300	0	--- other, of a thickness:	
			---- exceeding 20 mm	5	
7208	51	500	0	---- exceeding 15 mm but not exceeding 20 mm	5
7208	51	910	0	---- exceeding 10 mm but not exceeding 15 mm, of a width of:	
			----- 2,050 mm or more	5	
7208	51	990	0	----- less than 2,050 mm	5
7208	52			-- other, of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more but not exceeding 10 mm:	
7208	52	100	0	--- rolled on four faces or in a closed box pass, of a width not exceeding 1,250 mm	5
7208	52	910	0	--- other, of a width of:	
			---- 2,050 mm or more	5	
7208	52	990	0	---- less than 2,050 mm	5

7208 53	-- of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm:		
7208 53 100 0	--- rolled on four faces or in a closed box pass, of a width not exceeding 1,250 mm and of a thickness of not less than 4 mm	-	5
7208 53 900 0	--- other	-	5
7208 54	-- of a thickness of less than 3 mm:		
7208 54 100 0	--- of a thickness of 2 mm or more	-	5
7208 54 900 0	--- of a thickness of less than 2 mm	-	5
7208 90	- other:		
7208 90 100 0	-- not further worked than surface-treated or simply cut into shapes other than rectangular (including square)	-	5
7208 90 900 0	-- other	-	5
7209	Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more, cold-rolled (cold-reduced), not clad, plated or coated:		
7209 15 000 0	- in coils, not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced):		
	-- of a thickness of 3 mm or more	-	5
7209 16	-- of a thickness exceeding 1 mm but less than 3 mm:		
7209 16 100 0	--- "electrical"	-	5
7209 16 900 0	--- other	-	5
7209 17	-- of a thickness of 0.5 mm or more but not exceeding 1 mm:		
7209 17 100 0	--- "electrical"	-	5
7209 17 900 0	--- other	-	5
7209 18	-- of a thickness of less than 0.5 mm:	-	5
7209 18 100 0	--- "electrical"	-	5
7209 18 910 0	--- other:		
	---- of a thickness of 0.35 mm or more but less than 0.5 mm	-	5
7209 18 990 0	---- of a thickness of less than 0.35 mm	-	5
7209 25 000 0	- not in coils, not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced):		
	-- of a thickness of 3 mm or more	-	5
7209 26	-- of a thickness exceeding 1 mm but less than 3 mm:		
7209 26 100 0	--- "electrical"	-	5
7209 26 900 0	--- other	-	5
7209 27	-- of a thickness of 0.5 mm or more but not exceeding 1 mm:		
7209 27 100 0	--- "electrical"	-	5
7209 27 900 0	--- other	-	5
7209 28	-- of a thickness of less than 0.5 mm:		

7209	28	100	0	---	"electrical"	-	5
7209	28	900	0	---	other	-	5
7209	90			-	other:		
7209	90	100	0	--	not further worked than surface-treated or simply cut into shapes other than rectangular (including square)	-	5
7209	90	900	0	--	other	-	5
7210					Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more, clad, plated or coated:		
7210	11			-	plated or coated with tin:		
				--	of a thickness of 0.5 mm or more:		
7210	11	100	0	---	not further worked than surface-treated or simply cut into shapes other than rectangular (including square)	-	5
7210	11	900	0	---	other	-	5
7210	12			--	of a thickness of less than 0.5 mm:		
7210	12	110	0	---	not further worked than surface-treated or simply cut into shapes other than rectangular (including square):		
				----	tinplate	-	5
7210	12	190	0	----	other	-	5
7210	12	900	0	---	other	-	5
7210	20			-	plated or coated with lead, including terne-plate:		
7210	20	100	0	--	not further worked than surface-treated or simply cut into shapes other than rectangular (including square)	-	5
7210	20	900	0	--	other	-	5
7210	30			-	electrolytically plated or coated with zinc:		
7210	30	100	0	--	not further worked than surface-treated or simply cut into shapes other than rectangular (including square)	-	5
7210	30	900	0	--	other	-	5
7210	41			-	otherwise plated or coated with zinc:		
				--	corrugated:		
7210	41	100	0	---	not further worked than surface-treated or simply cut into shapes other than rectangular (including square)	-	5
7210	41	900	0	---	other	-	5
7210	49			--	other:		
7210	49	100	0	---	not further worked than surface-treated or simply cut into shapes other than rectangular (including square)	-	5

7210 49 900 0	--- other	-	5
7210 50	- plated or coated with chromium oxides or with chromium and chromium oxides:		
7210 50 100 0	-- not further worked than surface-treated or simply cut into shapes other than rectangular (including square)	-	5
7210 50 900 0	-- other	-	5
7210 61	- plated or coated with aluminium:		
	-- plated or coated with aluminium-zinc alloys:		
7210 61 100 0	--- not further worked than surface-treated or simply cut into shapes other than rectangular (including square)	-	5
7210 61 900 0	--- other	-	5
7210 69	-- other:		
7210 69 100 0	--- not further worked than surface-treated or simply cut into shapes other than rectangular (including square)	-	5
7210 69 900 0	--- other	-	5
7210 70	- painted, varnished or coated with plastics:		
7210 70 310 0	-- not further worked than surface-treated or simply cut into shapes other than rectangular (including square):		
	--- tinplate and products, plated or coated with chromium oxides or with chromium and chromium oxides, varnished	-	5
7210 70 390 0	--- other	-	5
7210 70 900 0	-- other	-	5
7210 90	- other:		
7210 90 100 0	-- silvered, gilded,platinum-plated or enamelled	-	5
7210 90 310 0	-- other:		
	--- not further worked than surface-treated, including cladding or simply cut into shapes other than rectangular (including square):		
	---- clad	-	5
7210 90 330 0	---- tinned and printed	-	5
7210 90 380 0	---- other	-	5
7210 90 900 0	--- other	-	5
7211	Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of less than 600 mm, not clad, plated or coated:		
7211 13 000 0	- not further worked than hot-rolled:		

		-- rolled on four faces or in a closed box pass, of a width exceeding 150 mm and a thickness of not less than 4 mm, not in coils and without patterns in relief	-	5
7211 14		-- other, of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more:		
7211 14 100 0		--- of a width exceeding 500 mm	-	5
7211 14 900 0		--- of a width not exceeding 500 mm	-	5
7211 19		-- other:		
7211 19 200 0		--- of a width exceeding 500 mm	-	5
7211 19 900 0		--- of a width not exceeding 500 mm	-	5
7211 23		- not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced):		
		-- containing by weight less than 0.25% of carbon:		
7211 23 100 0		--- of a width exceeding 500 mm	-	5
		--- of a width not exceeding 500 mm:		
7211 23 510 0		---- in coils intended for the manufacture of tinplate	-	5
7211 23 910 0		---- other:		
		----- "electrical"	-	5
7211 23 990 0		----- other	-	5
7211 29		-- other:		
7211 29 200 0		--- of a width exceeding 500 mm	-	5
7211 29 500 0		--- of a width not exceeding 500 mm:		
		---- containing by weight 0.25% or more but less than 0.6% of carbon	-	5
7211 29 900 0		---- containing by weight 0.6% or more of carbon	-	5
7211 90		- other:		
7211 90 110 0		-- of a width exceeding 500 mm:		
		--- not further worked than surface-treated	-	5
7211 90 190 0		--- other	-	5
7211 90 900 0		-- of a width not exceeding 500 mm	-	5
7212		Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of less than 600 mm, clad, plated or coated:		
7212 10		- plated or coated with tin:		
7212 10 100 0		-- tinplate, not further worked than surface-treated	-	5
7212 10 910 0		-- other:		
		--- of a width exceeding 500 mm:		
		---- not further worked than surface-treated	-	5
7212 10 930 0		---- other	-	5
7212 10 990 0		--- of a width not exceeding 500 mm	-	5
7212 20		- electrolytically plated or coated		

			with zinc:		
7212	20	110	0	-- of a width exceeding 500 mm:	
				--- not further worked than	- 5
				surface-treated	
7212	20	190	0	--- other	- 5
7212	20	900	0	-- of a width not exceeding 500 mm	- 5
7212	30			- otherwise plated or coated with	
				zinc:	
7212	30	110	0	-- of a width exceeding 500 mm:	
				--- not further worked than	- 5
				surface-treated	
7212	30	190	0	-- other	- 5
7212	30	900	0	-- of a width not exceeding 500 mm	- 5
7212	40			- painted, varnished or coated with	
				plastics:	
7212	40	100	0	-- tinsplate, not further worked	- 5
				than varnished	
7212	40	910	0	-- other:	
				--- of a width exceeding 500 mm:	
				---- not further worked than	- 5
				surface-treated	
7212	40	930	0	---- other	- 5
7212	40	950	0	--- of a width not exceeding 500	
				mm:	
				---- plated or coated with chromium	- 5
				oxides or with chromium and	
				chromium oxides, varnished	
7212	40	980	0	---- other	- 5
7212	50			- otherwise plated or coated:	
7212	50	100	0	-- of a width exceeding 500 mm:	
				--- silvered, gilded,	- 5
				platinum-plated or enamelled	
7212	50	310	0	--- other:	
				---- not further worked than	
				surface-treated:	
				----- lead-coated	- 5
7212	50	510	0	----- other	- 5
7212	50	580	0	---- other	- 5
				-- of a width not exceeding 500 mm:	
7212	50	750	0	--- plated or coated with copper	- 5
7212	50	910	0	--- plated or coated with chromium	- 5
				or nickel	
7212	50	930	0	--- plated or coated with aluminium:	
				---- plated or coated with	- 5
				aluminium-zinc alloys	
7212	50	970	0	---- other	- 5
7212	50	990	0	--- other	- 5
7212	60			- clad:	
				-- of a width exceeding 500 mm:	
7212	60	110	0	--- not further worked than	- 5
				surface-treated	
7212	60	190	0	--- other	- 5
7212	60	910	0	-- of a width not exceeding 500 mm:	
				--- not further worked than	

				surface-treated:		
				---- hot-rolled, not further worked than clad	-	5
7212	60	930	0	---- other	-	5
7212	60	990	0	--- other	-	5
7213				Bars and rods, hot-rolled, in irregularly wound coils, of iron or non-alloy steel:		
7213	10	000	0	- containing indentations, ribs, grooves or other deformations produced during the rolling process	-	5
7213	20	000	0	- other, of free-cutting steel	-	5
				- other:		
7213	91			-- of circular cross-section measuring less than 14 mm in diameter:		
7213	91	100	0	--- of type used for concrete reinforcement	-	5
7213	91	200	0	--- of a type used for tyre cord	-	5
7213	91	410	0	--- other:		
				---- containing by weight 0.06% or less of carbon	-	5
7213	91	490	0	---- containing by weight more than 0.06% but less than 0.25% of carbon	-	5
7213	91	700	0	---- containing by weight 0.25% or more but not more than 0.75% of carbon	-	5
7213	91	900	0	---- containing by weight more than 0.75% of carbon	-	5
7213	99			-- other:		
7213	99	100	0	--- containing by weight less than 0.25% of carbon	-	5
7213	99	900	0	--- containing by weight 0.25% or more of carbon	-	5
7214				Other bars and rods of iron or non-alloy steel, not further worked than forged, hot-rolled, hot-drawn or hot-extruded but including those twisted after rolling:		
7214	10	000	0	- forged	-	5
7214	20	000	0	- containing indentations, ribs, grooves or other deformations produced during the rolling process or twisted after rolling	-	5
7214	30	000	0	- other, of free-cutting steel	-	5
7214	91			- other:		
				-- of rectangular (other than square) cross-section:		
7214	91	100	0	--- containing by weight less than 0.25% of carbon	-	5
7214	91	900	0	--- containing by weight 0.25% or more of carbon	-	5

7214 99	-- other:		
7214 99 100 0	--- containing by weight less than 0.25% of carbon:		
	---- of type used for concrete reinforcement	-	5
7214 99 310 0	---- other, of circular cross-section measuring in diameter:		
	----- 80 mm or more	-	5
7214 99 390 0	----- less than 80 mm	-	5
7214 99 500 0	---- other	-	5
7214 99 610 0	--- containing by weight 0.25% or more but less than 0.6% of carbon:		
	---- of a circular cross-section measuring in diameter:		
	----- 80 mm or more	-	5
7214 99 690 0	----- less than 80 mm	-	5
7214 99 800 0	---- other	-	5
7214 99 900 0	--- other, containing by weight 0.6% or more of carbon	-	5
7215	Other bars and rods of iron or non-alloy steel:		
7215 10 000 0	- of free-cutting steel, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished	-	5
7215 50	- other, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished:		
7215 50 110 0	-- containing by weight less than 0.25% of carbon:		
	--- of rectangular (other than square) cross-section	-	5
7215 50 190 0	--- other	-	5
7215 50 300 0	-- containing by weight 0.25% or more but less than 0.6% of carbon	-	5
7215 50 900 0	-- containing by weight 0.6% or more of carbon	-	5
7215 90	- other:		
7215 90 100 0	-- hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, not further worked than clad	-	5
7215 90 900 0	-- other	-	5
7216	Angles, shapes, and sections of iron or non-alloy steel:		
7216 10 000 0	- U, I, or H sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, of a height of less than 80 mm	-	5
	- L or T sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, of a height of less than 80 mm:		
7216 21 000 0	-- L sections	-	5

7216 22 000 0	-- T sections	-	5	
7216 31	- U, I or H sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, of a height of 80 mm or more:			
	-- U sections:			
	--- of a height of 80 mm or more but not exceeding 220 mm:			
7216 31 110 0	---- with parallel flange faces:	-	5	
7216 31 190 0	---- other	-	5	
7216 31 910 0	--- of a height exceeding 220 mm:			
	---- with parallel flange faces:	-	5	
7216 31 990 0	---- other	-	5	
7216 32	-- I sections:			
7216 32 110 0	--- of a height of 80 mm or more but not exceeding 220 mm:			
	---- with parallel flange faces	-	5	
7216 32 190 0	---- other	-	5	
7216 32 910 0	--- of a height exceeding 220 mm:			
	---- with parallel flange faces	-	5	
7216 32 990 0	---- other	-	5	
7216 33	-- H sections:			
7216 33 100 0	--- of a height of 80 mm or more but not exceeding 180 mm	-	5	
7216 33 900 0	--- of a height exceeding 180 mm	-	5	
7216 40	- L or T sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, of a height of 80 mm or more:			
7216 40 100 0	-- L sections	-	5	
7216 40 900 0	-- T sections	-	57216 50	-
other angles, shapes and sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded:				
7216 50 100 0	-- with a cross-section which is capable of being enclosed in a square the side of which is 80 mm	-	5	
7216 50 910 0	-- other:			
	--- bulb flats	-	5	
7216 50 990 0	--- other	-	5	
7216 61	- angles, shapes and sections, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished:			
	-- obtained from flat-rolled products:			
7216 61 100 0	--- C, L, U, Z, omega or open-ended sections	-	5	
7216 61 900 0	--- other	-	5	
7216 69 000 0	-- other	-	5	
7216 91	- other:			
	-- cold-formed or cold-finished from flat-rolled products:			
7216 91 100 0	--- profiled (ribbed) sheets	-	5	

7216 91 300 0	--- other:		
	---- plated or coated with zinc, of a thickness of:		
	----- less than 2.5 mm	-	5
7216 91 500 0	----- 2.5 mm or more	-	5
7216 91 900 0	---- other	-	5
7216 99	-- other:		
7216 99 100 0	--- hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, not further worked than clad	-	5
7216 99 900 0	--- other	-	5
7217	Wire of iron or non-alloy steel:		
7217 10	- not plated or coated, whether or not polished:		
7217 10 100 0	-- containing by weight less than 0.25% of carbon:		
	--- with maximum cross-sectional dimension of less than 0.8 mm	-	5
7217 10 310 0	--- with maximum cross-sectional dimension of 0.8 mm or more:		
	---- containing indentations, ribs, grooves or other deformations produced during the rolling process	-	5
7217 10 390 0	---- other	-	5
7217 10 500 0	-- containing by weight 0.25% or more but less than 0.6% of carbon	-	5
7217 10 900 0	-- containing by weight 0.6% or more of carbon	-	5
7217 20	- plated or coated with zinc:		
7217 20 100 0	-- containing by weight less than 0.25% of carbon:		
	--- with maximum cross-sectional dimension of less than 0.8 mm	-	5
7217 20 300 0	--- with maximum cross-sectional dimension of 0.8 mm or more	-	5
7217 20 500 0	-- containing by weight 0.25% or more but less than 0.6% of carbon	-	5
7217 20 900 0	-- containing by weight 0.6% or more of carbon	-	5
7217 30	- plated or coated with other base metals:		
7217 30 110 0	-- containing by weight less than 0.25% of carbon:		
	-- with maximum cross-sectional dimension of less than 0.8 mm:		
	---- copper-coated	-	5
7217 30 190 0	---- other	-	5
7217 30 310 0	--- with maximum cross-sectional dimension of 0.8 mm or more:		
	---- copper-coated	-	5
7217 30 390 0	---- other	-	5

7217 30 500 0	-- containing by weight 0.25% or more but less than 0.6% of carbon	-	5
7217 30 900 0	-- containing by weight 0.6% or more of carbon	-	5
7217 90	- other:		
7217 90 100 0	-- containing by weight less than 0.25% of carbon:		
	--- with maximum cross-sectional dimension of less than 0.8 mm	-	5
7217 90 300 0	--- with maximum cross-sectional dimension of 0.8 mm or more	-	5
7217 90 500 0	-- containing by weight 0.25% or more but less than 0.6% of carbon	-	5
7217 90 900 0	-- containing by weight 0.6% or more of carbon	-	5

III. Stainless Steel

7218	Stainless steel in ingots or other primary forms; semi-finished products of stainless steel:		
7218 10 000 0	- ingots and other primary forms	-	5
	- other:		
7218 91	-- of rectangular (other than square) cross-section:		
7218 91 110 0	--- rolled or obtained by continuous casting:		
	---- containing by weight 2.5% or more of nickel	-	5
7218 91 190 0	---- containing by weight less than 2.5% of nickel	-	5
7218 91 900 0	--- forged	-	5
7218 99	-- other:		
	--- of square cross-section:		
7218 99 110 0	---- rolled or obtained by continuous casting	-	5
7218 99 190 0	---- forged	-	5
7218 99 200 0	--- other:		
	---- rolled or obtained by continuous casting	-	5
7218 99 910 0	---- forged:		
	----- of circular or polygonal cross-section	-	5
7218 99 990 0	----- other	-	5
7219	Flat-rolled products of stainless steel, of a width of 600 mm or more:		
7219 11 000 0	- not further worked than hot-rolled, in coils:		
	-- of a thickness exceeding 10 mm	-	5
7219 12	-- of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more but not exceeding 10 mm:		
7219 12 100 0	--- containing by weight 2.5% or	-	5

7219 12 900 0	more of nickel --- containing by weight less than 2.5% of nickel	-	5
7219 13	-- of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm:		
7219 13 100 0	--- containing by weight 2.5% or more of nickel	-	5
7219 13 900 0	--- containing by weight less than 2.5% of nickel	-	5
7219 14	-- of a thickness of less than 3 mm:		
7219 14 100 0	--- containing by weight 2.5% or more of nickel	-	5
7219 14 900 0	--- containing by weight less than 2.5% of nickel	-	5
7219 21	- not further worked than hot-rolled, not in coils: -- of a thickness exceeding 10 mm:		
7219 21 100 0	--- containing by weight 2.5% or more of nickel	-	5
7219 21 900 0	--- containing by weight less than 2.5% of nickel	-	5
7219 22	-- of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more but not exceeding 10 mm:		
7219 22 100 0	--- containing by weight 2.5% or more of nickel	-	5
7219 22 900 0	--- containing by weight less than 2.5% of nickel	-	5
7219 23 000 0	-- of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm	-	5
7219 24 000 0	-- of a thickness of less than 3 mm		
7219 31 000 0	- not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced): -- of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more	-	5
7219 32	-- of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm:		
7219 32 100 0	--- containing by weight 2.5% or more of nickel	-	5
7219 32 900 0	--- containing by weight less than 2.5% of nickel	-	5
7219 33	-- of a thickness exceeding 1 mm but less than 3 mm:		
7219 33 100 0	--- containing by weight 2.5% or more of nickel	-	5
7219 33 900 0	--- containing by weight less than 2.5 % of nickel	-	5
7219 34	-- of a thickness of 0.5 mm or more but not exceeding 1 mm:		
7219 34 100 0	--- containing by weight 2.5% or more of nickel	-	5
7219 34 900 0	--- containing by weight less than 2.5% of nickel	-	5
7219 35	-- of a thickness of less than 0.5 mm:		

7219 35 100 0	--- containing by weight 2.5% or more of nickel	-	5
7219 35 900 0	--- containing by weight less than 2.5% of nickel	-	5
7219 90	- other:		
7219 90 100 0	-- not further worked than surface-treated, including cladding, or simply cut into shapes other than rectangular (including square)	-	5
7219 90 900 0	-- other	-	5
7220	Flat-rolled products of stainless steel, of a width of less than 600 mm:		
7220 11 000 0	- not further worked than hot-rolled:		
	-- of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more	-	5
7220 12 000 0	-- of a thickness of less than 4.75 mm	-	5
7220 20	- not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced):		
7220 20 100 0	-- of a width exceeding 500 mm	-	5
	-- of a width not exceeding 500 mm:		
	--- of a thickness of 3 mm or more containing by weight:		
7220 20 310 0	---- 2.5% or more of nickel	-	5
7220 20 390 0	---- less than 2.5% of nickel	-	5
	--- of a thickness exceeding 0.35 mm but less than 3 mm, containing by weight:		
7220 20 510 0	---- 2.5% or more of nickel	-	5
7220 20 590 0	---- less than 2.5% of nickel	-	5
7220 20 910 0	--- of a thickness not exceeding 0.35 mm, containing by weight:		
	---- 2.5% or more of nickel	-	5
7220 20 990 0	---- less than 2.5% of nickel	-	5
7220 90	- other:		
	-- of a width exceeding 500 mm:		
7220 90 110 0	--- not further worked than surface-treated, including cladding	-	5
7220 90 190 0	--- other	-	5
7220 90 310 0	-- of a width not exceeding 500 mm:		
	--- not further worked than surface-treated, including cladding:		
	---- hot-rolled, not further worked than clad	-	5
7220 90 390 0	---- other	-	5
7220 90 900 0	--- other	-	5
7221 00	Bars and rods, hot-rolled, in irregularly wound coils, of stainless steel:		

7221	00	100	0	- containing by weight 2.5% or more of nickel	-	5
7221	00	900	0	- containing by weight less than 2.5% of nickel	-	5
7222				Other bars and rods of stainless steel; angles, shapes and sections of stainless steel:		
7222	11			- bars and rods, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded:		
7222	11	110	0	-- of circular cross-section:		
				--- of a diameter of 80 mm or more, containing by weight:		
				---- 2.5% or more of nickel	-	5
7222	11	190	0	---- less than 2.5% of nickel	-	5
				--- of a diameter of 25 mm or more but less than 80 mm, containing by weight:		
7222	11	210	0	---- 2.5% or more of nickel	-	5
7222	11	290	0	---- less than 2.5% of nickel	-	5
				--- of a diameter of less than 25 mm, containing by weight:		
7222	11	910	0	---- 2.5% or more of nickel	-	5
7222	11	990	0	---- less than 2.5% of nickel	-	5
7222	19			-- other:		
7222	19	100	0	--- containing by weight 2.5% or more of nickel	-	5
7222	19	900	0	--- containing by weight less than 2.5% of nickel	-	5
7222	20			- bars and rods, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished:		
7222	20	110	0	-- of a circular cross-section:		
				--- of a diameter of 80 mm or more, containing by weight:		
				---- 2.5% or more of nickel	-	5
7222	20	190	0	---- less than 2.5% of nickel	-	5
				--- of a diameter of 25 mm or more but less than 80 mm, containing by weight:		
7222	20	210	0	---- 2.5% or more of nickel	-	5
7222	20	290	0	---- less than 2.5% of nickel	-	5
7222	20	310	0	--- of a diameter of less than 25 mm, containing by weight:		
				---- 2.5% or more of nickel	-	5
7222	20	390	0	---- less than 2.5% of nickel	-	5
7222	20	810	0	-- other, containing by weight:		
				--- 2.5% or more of nickel	-	5
7222	20	890	0	--- less than 2.5% of nickel	-	5
7222	30			- other bars and rods:		
7222	30	100	0	-- hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, not further worked than clad	-	5
7222	30	510	0	-- forged, containing by weight:		
				--- 2.5% or more of nickel	-	5

7222 30 910 0	--- less than 2.5% of nickel	-	5
7222 30 980 0	-- other	-	5
7222 40	- angles, shapes and sections:		
7222 40 100 0	-- not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded	-	5
7222 40 300 0	-- other:		
	--- hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, not further worked than clad	-	5
7222 40 910 0	--- other:		
	---- not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished:		
	----- obtained from flat-rolled products	-	5
7222 40 930 0	----- other	-	5
7222 40 990 0	---- other	-	5
7223 00	Wire of stainless steel:		
7223 00 110 0	- containing by weight 2.5% or more of nickel:		
	-- containing by weight 28% or more but not more than 31% of nickel and 20% or more but not more than 22% of chromium	-	5
7223 00 190 0	-- other	-	5
7223 00 910 0	- containing by weight less than 2.5% of nickel:		
	-- containing by weight 13% or more but not more than 25% of chromium and 3.5% or more but not more than 6% of aluminium	-	5
7223 00 990 0	-- other	-	5

IV. Other Alloy Steel; Hollow Drill Bars and Rods, of Alloy or Non-Alloy Steel

7224	Other alloy steel in ingots or other primary forms; semi-finished products of other alloy steel:		
7224 10 000 0	- ingots and other primary forms	-	5
7224 90	- other:		
7224 90 010 0	-- of rectangular (including square) cross-section:		
	--- hot-rolled or obtained by continuous casting:		
	---- the width measuring less than twice the thickness:		
	----- of high-speed steel	-	5
7224 90 050 0	----- containing by weight not more than 0.7% of carbon, 0.5% or more but not more than 1.2% of manganese and 0.6% or more but not more than 2.3% of silicon; containing by weight	-	5

			0.0008% or more of boron with any other elements less than the minimum content referred to in Note 1f to this Chapter		
7224	90	080	0	----- other	- 5
7224	90	150	0	---- other	- 5
7224	90	190	0	--- forged	- 5
7224	90	310	0	-- other:	
				--- hot-rolled or obtained by continuous casting:	
				---- containing by weight not less than 0.9% but not more than 1.15% of carbon, not less than 0.5% but not more than 2% of chromium, and, if present, not more than 0.5% of molybdenum	- 5
7224	90	390	0	---- other	- 5
7224	90	910	0	--- forged:	
				---- of circular or polygonal cross-section	- 5
7224	90	990	0	---- other	- 5
7225				Flat-rolled products of other alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more:	
7225	11	000	0	- of silicon-electrical steel:	
				-- grain-oriented	- 5
7225	19			-- other:	
7225	19	100	0	--- hot-rolled	- 5
7225	19	900	0	--- cold-rolled	- 5
7225	20			- of high speed steel:	
7225	20	200	0	-- not further worked than rolled; not further worked than surface-treated, including cladding or simply cut into shapes other than rectangular (including square)	- 5
7225	20	900	0	-- other	- 5
7225	30	000	0	- other, not further worked than hot-rolled, in coils	- 5
7225	40			- other, not further worked than hot-rolled, not in coils:	
7225	40	200	0	-- of a thickness exceeding 15 mm	- 5
7225	40	500	0	-- of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more but not exceeding 15 mm	- 5
7225	40	800	0	-- of a thickness of less than 4.75 mm	- 5
7225	50	000	0	- other, not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced)	- 5
7225	91			- other:	
				-- electrolytically plated or coated with zinc:	
7225	91	100	0	--- not further worked than surface-treated, including cladding or simply cut into shapes other than rectangular	- 5

			(including square)		
7225	91	900	0 --- other	-	5
7225	92		-- otherwise plated or coated with zinc:		
7225	92	100	0 --- not further worked than surface-treated, including cladding or simply cut into shapes other than rectangular (including square)	-	5
7225	92	900	0 --- other	-	5
7225	99		-- other:		
7225	99	100	0 --- not further worked than surface-treated, including cladding or simply cut into shapes other than rectangular (including square)	-	5
7225	99	900	0 --- other	-	5
7226			Flat-rolled products of other alloy steel, of a width of less than 600 mm:		
7226	11		- of silicon-electrical steel:		
			-- grain-oriented:		
7226	11	100	0 --- of a width exceeding 500 mm	-	5
7226	11	900	0 --- of a width not exceeding 500 mm	-	5
7226	19		-- other:		
7226	19	100	0 --- not further worked than hot-rolled	-	5
7226	19	300	0 --- other:		
			---- of a width exceeding 500 mm	-	5
7226	19	900	0 ---- of a width not exceeding 500 mm	-	5
7226	20		- of high speed steel:		
7226	20	200	0 -- not further worked than hot-rolled; of a width not exceeding 500 mm, hot-rolled, not further worked than clad; of a width exceeding 500 mm, not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced) or not further worked than surface-treated, including cladding	-	5
7226	20	800	0 -- other	-	5
7226	91		- other:		
			-- not further worked than hot-rolled:		
7226	91	100	0 --- of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more	-	5
7226	91	900	0 --- of a thickness of less than 4.75 mm	-	5
7226	92		-- not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced):		
7226	92	100	0 --- of a width exceeding 500 mm	-	5
7226	92	900	0 --- of a width not exceeding 500 mm	-	5
7226	93		-- electrolytically plated or coated with zinc:		

7226	93	200	0	---	of a width not exceeding 500 mm hot-rolled, not further worked than clad; of a width exceeding 500 mm, not further worked than surface-treated, including cladding	-	5
7226	93	800	0	---	other	-	5
7226	94			--	otherwise plated or coated with zinc:		
7226	94	200	0	---	of a width not exceeding 500 mm hot-rolled, not further worked than clad; of a width exceeding 500 mm, not further worked than surface-treated, including cladding	-	5
7226	94	800	0	---	other	-	5
7226	99			--	other:		
7226	99	200	0	---	of a width not exceeding 500 mm hot-rolled, not further worked than clad; of a width exceeding 500 mm, not further worked than surface-treated, including cladding	-	5
7226	99	800	0	---	other	-	5
7227					Bars and rods, hot-rolled, in irregularly wound coils, of other alloy steel:		
7227	10	000	0	-	of high-speed steel	-	5
7227	20	000	0	-	of silico-manganese steel	-	5
7227	90			-	other:		
7227	90	100	0	--	containing by weight 0.0008% or more of boron with any other element less than the minimum content referred to in Note 1f to this Chapter	-	5
7227	90	500	0	--	containing by weight 0.9% or more but not more than 1.15% of carbon, 0.5% or more but not more than 2% of chromium, and, if present, not more than 0.5% of molybdenum	-	5
7227	90	950	0	--	other	-	5
7228					Other bars and rods of other alloy steel; angles, shapes and sections, of other alloy steel; hollow drill bars and rods, of alloy or non-alloy steel:		
7228	10			-	bars and rods, of high-speed steel:		
7228	10	100	0	--	not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded	-	5
7228	10	300	0	--	other:		
				---	hot-rolled, hot-drawn, or	-	5

			extruded, not further worked than clad		
7228	10	500	0	--- forged	5
7228	10	900	0	--- other	5
7228	20			- bars and rods, of silico-manganese steel:	
7228	20	110	0	-- not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn, or extruded:	
				--- of rectangular (other than square) cross-section, rolled on four faces	5
7228	20	190	0	--- other	5
7228	20	300	0	-- other:	
				--- hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, not further worked than clad	5
7228	20	600	0	--- other	5
7228	30			- other bars and rods, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded:	
7228	30	200	0	-- of tool steel	5
7228	30	410	0	-- containing by weight 0.9% or more but not more than 1.15% of carbon, 0.5% or more but not more than 2% of chromium, and, if present, not more than 0.5% of molybdenum:	
				--- of circular cross-section of a diameter of 80 mm or more	5
7228	30	490	0	--- other	5
7228	30	610	0	-- other:	
				--- of circular cross-section of a diameter of:	
				---- 80 mm or more	5
7228	30	690	0	---- less than 80 mm	5
7228	30	700	0	--- of rectangular (other than square) cross-section, rolled on four faces	5
7228	30	890	0	--- other	5
7228	40			- other bars and rods, not further worked than forged:	
7228	40	100	0	-- of tool steel	5
7228	40	900	0	-- other	5
7228	50			- other bars and rods, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished:	
7228	50	200	0	-- of tool steel	5
7228	50	400	0	-- containing by weight 0.9% or more but not more than 1.15% of carbon, 0.5% or more but not more than 2% of chromium, and, if present, not more than 0.5% of molybdenum	5

7228 50 610 0	-- other:		
	--- of circular cross-section, of a diameter of:		
	---- 80 mm or more	-	5
7228 50 690 0	---- less than 80 mm	-	5
7228 50 700 0	--- of rectangular (other than square) cross-section, rolled on four faces	-	5
7228 50 890 0	--- other	-	5
7228 60	- other bars and rods:		
7228 60 100 0	-- hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, not further worked than clad	-	5
7228 60 810 0	-- other:		
	--- of tool steel	-	5
7228 60 890 0	--- other	-	5
7228 70	- angles, shapes and sections:		
7228 70 100 0	-- not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded	-	5
7228 70 310 0	-- other:		
	--- hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, not further worked than clad	-	5
7228 70 910 0	--- other:		
	---- not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished	-	5
7228 70 990 0	---- other	-	5
7228 80	- hollow drill bars and rods:		
7228 80 100 0	-- of alloy steel	-	5
7228 80 900 0	-- of non-alloy steel	-	5
7229	Wire of other alloy steel:		
7229 10 000 0	- of high-speed steel	-	5
7229 20 000 0	- of silico-manganese steel	-	5
7229 90	- other:		
7229 90 500 0	-- containing by weight 0.9% or more but not more than 1.15% of carbon, 0.5% or more but not more than 2% of chromium, and, if present, not more than 0.5% of molybdenum	-	5
7229 90 900 0	-- other	-	5

Chapter 73

Articles of Iron or Steel

Notes:

1. In this Chapter the expression "cast iron" applies to products obtained by casting in which iron predominates by weight over each of the other elements and which do not comply with the chemical composition of steel as defined in Note 1d [to Chapter 72](#).

2. In this Chapter the word "wire" means hot- or cold-formed products of any cross-sectional shape, of which no cross-sectional dimension exceeds 16 mm.

CC FEA code	Description	Suppl. unit of measure- ment	Rate of import customs duty (as a per cent of the customs value or in euros)
7301	Sheet piling of iron or steel, whether or not drilled, punched or made from assembled elements; welded angles, shapes and sections, of iron or steel:		
7301 10 000 0	- sheet piling	-	15
7301 20 000 0	- angles, shapes and sections	-	15
7302	Railway or tramway track construction material of iron or steel, the following: rails, check- rails and rack rails, switch blades, crossing frogs, point rods and other crossing pieces, sleepers (cross-ties), fish-plates, chairs, chair wedges, sole plates (base plates), rail clips, bedplates, ties and other material specialised for jointing or fixing rails:		
7302 10	- rails:		
7302 10 100 0	-- current-conducting, with parts of non-ferrous metal	-	15
7302 10 310 0	-- other:		
	--- new:		
	---- of a weight per m in of 20 kg or more	-	15
7302 10 390 0	---- of a weight per m less than 20 kg	-	15
7302 10 900 0	--- used	-	15
7302 20 000 0	- sleepers (cross-ties)	-	15
7302 30 000 0	- switch blades, crossing frogs, point rods and other crossing pieces	-	15
7302 40	- fish-plates and sole plates:		
7302 40 100 0	-- rolled	-	15
7302 40 900 0	-- other	-	15
7302 90	- other:		
7302 90 100 0	-- check-rails	-	15
7302 90 300 0	-- rail clips, bedplates and ties	-	15
7302 90 900 0	-- other	-	15
7303 00	Tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, of cast iron:		
7303 00 100 0	- tubes and pipes of a kind used in pressure systems	-	15
7303 00 900 0	- other	-	15

Decision of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 394 of May 21, 2001 entering into force a month after the day of its official publication approved the rates of a special duty on tubes of

iron (other than cast iron) or steel originating from Ukraine and imported into the customs territory of the Russian Federation

7304		Tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, seamless, of iron (other than cast iron) or steel:		
7304 10		- line pipe of a kind used for oil or gas pipelines:		
7304 10 100 0		-- of an external diameter not exceeding 168.3 mm:		
7304 10 100 1		--- intended for operation in media containing hydrogen sulphide (H ₂ S)* <u>(1)</u>	-	5
7304 10 100 2		--- of steel featuring impact strength of 2.5 kgcm/cm ² or more at 40°C or below testing temperature, intended for making pipeline jointing parts* <u>(1)</u>	-	5
7304 10 100 9		--- other	-	15
7304 10 300		-- of an external diameter exceeding 168.3 mm but not exceeding 406.4 mm		
7304 10 300 1		--- intended for operation in media containing hydrogen sulphide (H ₂ S)* <u>(1)</u>	-	5
7304 10 300 2		--- of steel featuring impact strength of 2.5 kgcm/cm ² or more at 40°C or below testing temperature, intended for making pipeline jointing parts* <u>(1)</u>	-	5
7304 10 300 9		--- other	-	15
7304 10 900		-- of an external diameter exceeding 406.4 mm:		
7304 10 900 1		--- intended for operation in media containing hydrogen sulphide (H ₂ S)* <u>(1)</u>	-	5
7304 10 900 2		--- of steel featuring impact strength of 2.5 kgcm/cm ² or more at 40°C or below testing temperature, intended for making pipeline jointing parts* <u>(1)</u>	-	5
7304 10 900 9		--- other	-	20
7304 21 000		- casing, tubing and drill pipe, of a kind used in drilling for oil or gas:		
		-- drill pipe:		
7304 21 000 1		--- of steel of Group 105 or higher strength* <u>(1)</u>	-	5
7304 21 000 2		--- intended for operation in media containing hydrogen sulphide (H ₂ S), of steel of Group 95 or	-	5

				higher strength, outfitted with air-tight, gas, threaded interlocking joints*(1)		
7304	21	000	9	--- other	-	15
7304	29			-- other:		
7304	29	110		--- of an external diameter not exceeding 406.4 mm:		
7304	29	110	1	---- casing and tubing pipe, of steel of Group 110 or higher strength, of an external diameter not exceeding 406.4 mm*(1)	-	5
7304	29	110	2	---- intended for operation in media containing hydrogen sulphide (H2S), of an external diameter not exceeding 406.4 mm, of steel of Group 75 or higher strength, outfitted with air-tight, gas, threaded interlocking joints*(1)	-	5
7304	29	110	3	---- casing pipe, outfitted with streamlined joints*(1)	-	5
7304	29	110	4	---- casing pipe, of an external diameter of 339.7 mm*(1)	-	5
7304	29	110	9	---- other	-	15
7304	29	190		--- of an external diameter exceeding 406.4 mm:		
7304	29	190	1	---- casing pipe, of an external diameter of 508 mm or more*(1)	-	5
7304	29	190	9	---- other	-	15
7304	31			- other, of circular cross-section, of iron or non-alloy steel: -- cold-drawn or cold-rolled (cold-reduced):		
7304	31	100	0	--- with attached fittings, suitable for conducting gases or liquids, for use in civil aircraft	-	15
7304	31	910	0	--- other: ---- precision tubes	-	15
7304	31	990	0	---- other	-	15
7304	39			-- other:		
7304	39	100	0	--- unworked, straight and of uniform wall-thickness, for use solely in the manufacture of tubes and pipes with other cross-sections and wall thicknesses	-	15
7304	39	200	0	--- other: ---- with attached fittings, suitable for conducting gases or liquids, for use in civil aircraft	-	15
7304	39	300	0	---- other:		

			----- of an external diameter exceeding 421 mm and of a wall thickness exceeding 10.5 mm	-	15
7304 39 510 0			----- other:		
			----- threaded or threadable tubes (gas pipe):		
			----- plated or coated with zinc	-	15
7304 39 590 0			----- other	-	15
7304 39 910 0			----- other, of an external diameter:		
			----- not exceeding 168.3 mm:	-	15
7304 39 930 0			----- exceeding 168.3 mm, but not exceeding 406.4 mm	-	15
7304 39 990 0			----- exceeding 406.4 mm	-	15
7304 41			- other, of circular cross-section, of stainless steel:		
			-- cold-drawn or cold-rolled (cold-reduced):		
7304 41 100 0			--- with attached fittings, suitable for conducting gases or liquids, for use in civil aircraft	-	15
7304 41 900 0			--- other	-	15
7304 49			-- other:		
7304 49 100 0			--- unworked, straight and of uniform wall-thickness, for use solely in the manufacture of tubes and pipes with other cross-sections and wall thicknesses	-	15
7304 49 300 0			--- other:		
			---- with attached fittings, suitable for conducting gases or liquids, for use in civil aircraft	-	15
7304 49 910 0			---- other:		
			----- of an external diameter not exceeding 406.4 mm	-	15
7304 49 990 0			----- of an external diameter exceeding 406.4 mm	-	15
7304 51			- other, of circular cross-section, of other alloy steel:		
			-- cold-drawn or cold-rolled (cold-reduced):		
7304 51 110 0			--- straight and of uniform wall-thickness, of alloy steel containing by weight not less than 0.9% but not more than 1.15% of carbon, not less than 0.5% but not more than 2% of chromium, and, if present, not more than 0.5% of molybdenum, of a length:		

			---- not exceeding 4.5 m	-	10
7304	51	190	0	---- exceeding 4.5 m	- 15
7304	51	300	0	--- other:	
			---- with attached fittings, suitable for conducting gases or liquids, for use in civil aircraft	-	15
7304	51	910	0	---- other:	
			----- precision tubes	-	15
7304	51	990	0	----- other	- 15
7304	59			-- other:	
7304	59	100	0	--- unworked, straight and of uniform wall-thickness, for use solely in the manufacture of tubes and pipes with other cross-sections and wall-thicknesses	- 15
			--- other, straight and of uniform wall-thickness, of alloy steel containing by weight not less than 0.9% but not more than 1.15% of carbon, not less than 0.5% but not more than 2% of chromium, and, if present, not more than 0.5% of molybdenum, of a length:		
7304	59	310	0	---- not exceeding 4.5 m	- 15
7304	59	390	0	---- exceeding 4.5 m	- 15
7304	59	500	0	--- other:	
			---- with attached fittings, suitable for conducting gases or liquids, for use in civil aircraft	-	15
7304	59	910	0	---- other:	
			----- of an external diameter not exceeding 168.3 mm	-	15
7304	59	930	0	----- of an external diameter exceeding 168.3 mm, but not exceeding 406.4 mm	- 15
7304	59	990	0	----- of an external diameter exceeding 406.4 mm	- 15
7304	90			- other:	
7304	90	100	0	-- with attached fittings, suitable for conducting gases or liquids, for use in civil aircraft	- 15
7304	90	900	0	-- other	- 15
7305				Other tubes and pipes (for example, welded, riveted or similarly closed), with circular cross-sections and external diameter of which exceeds 406.4 mm, of iron or steel:	
7305	11	000		- line pipe of a kind used for oil or gas pipelines:	

		-- longitudinally submerged arc welded:		
7305 11 000 1	---	of an external diameter of 530 mm or more, of steel featuring ultimate rupture strength of 565 MPa (which corresponds to 57.6 kg/mm ² <u>*(2)</u> or more <u>*(1)</u>	-	5
7305 11 000 2	---	of an external diameter of 530 mm or more, of steel featuring ultimate rupture strength of 530 MPa (which corresponds to 54 kg/mm ² <u>*(2)</u> or more and metal impact strength of 2.5 kgcm/cm ² or more at 34°C or below testing temperature <u>*(1)</u>	-	5
7305 11 000 3	---	of an external diameter of 530 mm or more, of steel featuring yield strength of 290 MPa (which corresponds to 29.6 kg/mm ²) or more, intended for operation in media containing hydrogen sulphide (H ₂ S) <u>*(1)</u>	-	5
7305 11 000 9	---	other	-	15
7305 12 000	--	other, longitudinally welded		
7305 12 000 1	---	manufactured by the method of electric contact welding with high frequency currents (hfc), of an external diameter exceeding 406.4 mm, but not exceeding 530 mm, of steel featuring ultimate rupture strength of 530 MPa (which corresponds to 54 kg/mm ²) or more <u>*(1)</u>	-	10
7305 12 000 9	---	other	-	15
7305 19 000 0	--	other	-	15
7305 20	-	casing of a kind used in drilling for oil or gas:		
7305 20 100	--	longitudinally welded:		
7305 20 100 1	---	of an external diameter of 508 mm or more <u>*(1)</u>	-	10
7305 20 100 9	---	other	-	15
7305 20 900 0	--	other	-	15
7305 31 000 0	-	other, welded:		
	--	longitudinally welded	-	15
7305 39 000 0	--	other	-	15
7305 90 000 0	-	other	-	15
7306		Other tubes, pipes and hollow profiles (for example, open seam or welded, riveted, or similarly closed), of iron or steel:		
7306 10	-	line pipe of a kind used for oil or gas pipelines:		
7306 10 110 0	--	longitudinally welded, of an		

			external diameter of:		
			--- not more than 168.3 mm	-	15
7306 10 190 0			--- more than 168.3 mm but not more than 406.4 mm	-	15
7306 10 900 0			-- spirally welded	-	15
7306 20 000 0			- casing and tubing of a kind used in drilling for oil or gas	-	15
7306 30			- other, welded, of circular cross-section, of iron or non-alloy steel:		
7306 30 100 0			-- with attached fittings, suitable for conducting gases or liquids, for use in civil aircraft	-	15
7306 30 210 0			-- other:		
			-- precision tubes, with a wall thickness of:		
			---- not exceeding 2 mm	-	15
7306 30 290 0			---- exceeding 2 mm	-	15
7306 30 510 0			--- other:		
			---- threaded or threadable tubes (gas pipe):		
			----- plated or coated with zinc	-	15
7306 30 590 0			----- other	-	15
7306 30 710 0			---- other, of an external diameter:		
			----- not exceeding 168.3 mm:		
			----- plated or coated with zinc	-	15
7306 30 780 0			----- other	-	15
7306 30 900 0			----- exceeding 168.3 mm, but not exceeding 406.4 mm	-	15
7306 40			- other, welded, of circular cross-section, of stainless steel:		
7306 40 100 0			-- with attached fittings, suitable for conducting gases or liquids, for use in civil aircraft	-	15
7306 40 910 0			-- other:		
			--- cold-drawn or cold-rolled (cold-reduced)	-	10
7306 40 990 0			--- other	-	15
7306 50			- other, welded, of circular cross-section, of other alloy steel:		
7306 50 100 0			-- with attached fittings, suitable for conducting gases or liquids, for use in civil aircraft	-	15
7306 50 910 0			-- other:		
			--- precision tubes	-	15
7306 50 990 0			--- other	-	15
7306 60			- other, welded, of non-circular cross-section:		
7306 60 100 0			-- with attached fittings, suitable for conducting gases or liquids, for use in civil aircraft	-	15
7306 60 310 0			-- other:		
			--- of rectangular (including		

				square) cross-section, with a wall thickness:		
				---- not exceeding 2 mm	-	15
7306	60	390	0	---- exceeding 2 mm	-	15
7306	60	900	0	- of other sections	-	15
7306	90	000	0	- other		15
7307				Tube or pipe fittings (for example couplings, elbows, sleeves), of iron or steel:		
7307	11			- cast fittings:		
				-- of non-malleable cast iron:		
7307	11	100	0	--- of a kind used in pressure systems	-	15
7307	11	900	0	--- other	-	15
7307	19			-- other:		
7307	19	100	0	--- of malleable cast iron	-	15
7307	19	900	0	--- other	-	15
7307	21	000	0	- other, of stainless steel:		
				-- flanges	-	15
7307	22			-- elbows, bends and sleeves:		
7307	22	100	0	--- sleeves	-	15
7307	22	900	0	-- elbows and bends	-	15
7307	23			-- butt welding fittings:		
7307	23	100	0	--- elbows and bends	-	15
7307	23	900	0	--- other	-	15
7307	29			-- other:		
7307	29	100	0	--- threaded	-	15
7307	29	300	0	--- for welding	-	15
7307	29	900	0	--- other	-	15
7307	91	000	0	- other:		
				-- flanges	-	15
7307	92			-- threaded elbows, bends and sleeves:		
7307	92	100	0	--- sleeves	-	15
7307	92	900	0	--- elbows and bends	-	15
7307	93			-- butt welding fittings:		
				--- with greatest external diameter not exceeding 609.6 mm:		
7307	93	110	0	---- elbows and bends	-	15
7307	93	190	0	---- other	-	15
7307	93	910	0	--- with greatest external diameter exceeding 609.6 mm:		
				---- elbows and bends	-	15
7307	93	990	0	---- other	-	15
7307	99			-- other:		
7307	99	100	0	--- threaded	-	15
7307	99	300	0	--- for welding	-	15
7307	99	900	0	--- other	-	15
7308				Structures (excluding prefabricated buildings of Heading 9406) and parts of structures (for example, bridges and bridge sections, lock-gates, towers, lattice masts, roofs, roofing frameworks, doors		

			and windows and their frames and thresholds for doors, shutters, balustrades, pillars, and columns), of iron or steel; plates, rods, angles, shapes, sections, tubes and the like, prepared for use in structures, of iron or steel:		
7308	10	000	0	- bridges and bridge sections	- 15
7308	20	000	0	- towers and lattice masts	- 15
7308	30	000	0	- doors, windows and their frames and thresholds for doors	- 15
7308	40			- equipment for scaffolding, shuttering, propping or pit-propping:	
7308	40	100	0	-- mine supports	- 15
7308	40	900	0	-- other	- 15
7308	90			- other:	
7308	90	100	0	-- weirs, sluices, lock-gates, landing stages, fixed docks and other maritime and waterway structures	- 15
7308	90	510	0	-- other:	
				--- solely or principally of sheet:	
				---- panels comprising two walls of profiled (ribbed) sheet with an insulating core	- 15
7308	90	590	0	---- other	- 15
7308	90	990	0	--- other	- 15
7309	00			Reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of iron or steel, with a capacity exceeding 300 litres, whether or not lined or heat-insulated but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment:	
7309	00	100	0	- for gases (other than compressed or liquefied gas)	- 15
7309	00	300	0	- for liquids:	
				-- lined or heat-insulated	- 15
				-- other, of a capacity:	
7309	00	510	0	--- exceeding 100,000 liters	- 15
7309	00	590	0	--- not exceeding 100,000 liters	- 15
7309	00	900	0	- for solids	- 15
7310				Tanks, casks, drums, cans, boxes and similar containers, for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of iron or steel, of a capacity not exceeding 300 litres, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment:	
7310	10	000	0	- of a capacity of 50 litres or more	- 15

		- of a capacity of less than 50 litres:		
7310 21		-- cans which are to be closed by soldering or crimping:		
7310 21 100 0		--- cans of a kind used for preserving food and drink	-	15
7310 21 910 0		--- other, with a wall thickness of:		
		---- less than 0.5 mm	-	15
7310 21 990 0		---- 0.5 mm or more	-	15
7310 29		-- other:		
7310 29 100 0		--- with a wall thickness of less than 0.5 mm	-	15
7310 29 900 0		--- with a wall thickness of 0.5 mm or more	-	15
7311 00		Containers for compressed or liquefied gas, of iron or steel:		
7311 00 100 0		- seamless	-	15
		- other, of a capacity of:		
7311 00 910 0		-- less than 1,000 litres	-	15
7311 00 990 0		-- 1,000 litres or more	-	15
7312		Stranded wire, ropes, cables, plaited bands, slings and the like, of iron or steel, not electrically insulated:		
7312 10		- stranded wire, ropes and cables:		
7312 10 100 0		-- with fittings attached, or made up into articles, for use in civil aircraft	-	15
7312 10 300 0		-- other:		
		--- of stainless steel	-	15
		--- other, with a maximum cross-sectional dimension:		
7312 10 510 0		---- not exceeding 3 mm:		
		----- plated or coated with copper-zinc alloys (brass)	-	15
7312 10 590 0		----- other	-	15
7312 10 710 0		---- exceeding 3 mm:		
		----- stranded wire:		
		----- not coated	-	15
7312 10 750 0		----- coated:		
		----- plated or coated with zinc	-	15
7312 10 790 0		----- other	-	15
7312 10 820		----- ropes and cables (including locked coil ropes):		
		----- not coated or only plated or coated with zinc, with a maximum cross-sectional dimension:		
		----- exceeding 3 mm but not exceeding 12 mm		
7312 10 820 1		----- ropes and cables, not coated	-	5
7312 10 820 9		----- other	-	15
7312 10 840		----- exceeding 12 mm but not		

				exceeding 24 mm		
7312	10	840	1	----- ropes and cables, not coated	-	5
7312	10	840	9	----- other	-	15
7312	10	860		----- exceeding 24 mm but not exceeding 48 mm		
7312	10	860	1	----- ropes and cables, not coated	-	5
7312	10	860	9	----- other	-	15
7312	10	880		----- exceeding 48 mm		
7312	10	880	1	----- ropes and cables, not coated	-	5
7312	10	880	9	----- other	-	15
7312	10	990	0	----- other	-	15
7312	90			- other:		
7312	90	100	0	-- with fittings attached, or made up into articles for use in civil aircraft	-	15
7312	90	900	0	-- other	-	15
7313	00	000	0	Barbed wire of iron or steel; twisted hoop or single flat wire, barbed or not, and loosely twisted double wire, of a kind used for fencing, of iron or steel		15
7314				Cloth (including endless bands), grill, netting and fencing, of iron or steel wire; expanded metal of iron or steel:		
7314	12	000	0	- woven cloth:		
				-- endless bands for machinery, of stainless steel	-	15
7314	13	000	0	-- other endless bands for machinery	-	15
7314	14	000	0	-- other woven cloth, of stainless steel	-	15
7314	19	000	0	-- other	-	15
7314	20			- grill, netting and fencing, welded at the intersection, of wire with a maximum cross-sectional dimension of 3 mm or more and having a mesh size of 100 cm ² or more:		
7314	20	100	0	-- of ribbed wire	-	15
7314	20	900	0	-- other	-	15
7314	31	000	0	- other grill, netting and fencing, welded at the intersection:		
				-- plated or coated with zinc	-	15
7314	39	000	0	-- other	-	15
				- other cloth, grill, netting and fencing:		
7314	41			-- plated or coated with zinc:		
7314	41	100	0	--- hexagonal netting	-	15
7314	41	900	0	--- other	-	15
7314	42			-- coated with plastics:		

7314	42	100	0	--- hexagonal netting	-	15
7314	42	900	0	--- other	-	15
7314	49	000	0	-- other	-	15
7314	50	000	0	- expanded metal	-	15
7315				Chain and parts thereof, of iron or steel:		
7315	11			- articulated link chain and parts thereof:		
				-- roller chain:		
7315	11	100	0	--- of a kind used for bicycles and motor-cycles	-	15
7315	11	900	0	--- other	-	15
7315	12	000	0	-- other chain	-	15
7315	19	000	0	-- parts	-	15
7315	20	000	0	- skid chain	-	15
				- other chain:		
7315	81	000	0	-- stud-link	-	15
7315	82			-- other, welded link:		
7315	82	100	0	--- the constituent material of which has a maximum cross-sectional dimension of 16 mm or less	-	15
7315	82	900	0	--- the constituent material of which has a maximum cross-sectional dimension of more than 16 mm	-	15
7315	89	000	0	-- other	-	15
7315	90	000	0	- other parts	-	15
7316	00	000	0	Anchors, grapnels and parts thereof, of iron or steel	-	10
7317	00			Nails, tacks, drawing pins, corrugated nails, staples (other than those of Heading 8305) and similar articles, of iron or steel, whether or not with heads of other material but excluding such articles with heads of copper:		
7317	00	100	0	- drawing pins	-	15
7317	00	200	0	- other:		
				-- cold-pressed from wire:		
				-- nails in strips or coils	-	15
7317	00	400	0	--- nails of steel containing by weight 0.5% or more of carbon, hardened	-	15
				--- other:		
7317	00	610	0	---- plated or coated with zinc	-	15
7317	00	690	0	---- other	-	15
7317	00	900		-- other:		
7317	00	900	1	--- anti-skid studs		10
7317	00	900	9	--- other		15
7318				Screws, bolts, nuts, coach screws, screw hooks, rivets, cotters, cotter-pins, washers (including spring washers) and similar		

			articles, of iron or steel:		
7318	11	000	0	- threaded articles:	
			-- coach screws	-	15
7318	12			-- other wood screws:	
7318	12	100	0	--- of stainless steel	- 15
7318	12	900	0	--- other	- 15
7318	13	000	0	-- screw hooks and screw rings	- 15
7318	14			-- self-tapping screws:	
7318	14	100	0	--- of stainless steel	- 15
7318	14	910	0	--- other:	
			---- spaced-thread screws	-	15
7318	14	990	0	---- other	- 15
7318	15			-- other screws and bolts, whether or not with their nuts or washers:	
7318	15	100	0	--- screws, turned from bars, rods, profiles, or wire, of solid section, with a shank thickness not exceeding 6 mm	- 15
7318	15	200	0	--- other:	
			---- for fixing railway track construction material	-	15
7318	15	300	0	---- other:	
			----- without heads:		
			----- of stainless steel	-	15
7318	15	410	0	----- other, with a tensile strength:	
			----- of less than 800 MPa	-	15
7318	15	490	0	----- of 800 MPa or more	- 15
7318	15	510	0	----- with heads:	
			----- slotted and cross-recessed screws:		
			----- of stainless steel	-	15
7318	15	590	0	----- other	- 15
7318	15	610	0	----- hexagon socket head screws:	
			----- of stainless steel	-	15
7318	15	690	0	----- other	- 15
7318	15	700	0	----- hexagon bolts:	
			----- of stainless steel	-	15
7318	15	810	0	----- other, with tensile strength:	
			----- of less than 800 MPa	-	15
7318	15	890	0	----- of 800 MPa or more	- 15
7318	15	900	0	----- other	- 15
7318	16			-- nuts:	
7318	16	100	0	--- turned from bars, rods, profiles, or wire, of solid section, of a hole diameter not exceeding 6 mm	- 15
7318	16	300	0	--- other:	
			---- of stainless steel	-	15
7318	16	500	0	---- other:	
			----- self-locking nuts	-	15
			----- other, with an inside		

				diameter:		
7318	16	910	0	----- not exceeding 12 mm	-	15
7318	16	990	0	----- exceeding 12 mm	-	15
7318	19	000	0	-- other	-	15
7318	21	000	0	- non-threaded articles:		
				-- spring washers and other lock washers	-	15
7318	22	000	0	-- other washers	-	15
7318	23	000	0	-- rivets	-	15
7318	24	000	0	-- cotters and cotter-pins	-	15
7318	29	000	0	-- other	-	15
7319				Sewing needles, knitting needles, bodkins, crochet hooks, embroidery stilettos, and similar articles, for use in the hand, of iron or steel; safety pins and other pins of iron or steel, not elsewhere specified or included:		
7319	10	000	0	- sewing, darning or embroidery needles	-	15
7319	20	000	0	- safety pins	-	15
7319	30	000	0	- other pins	-	15
7319	90	000	0	- other	-	15
7320				Springs and leaves for springs, of iron or steel:		
7320	10			- leaf-springs and leaves therefor:		
7320	10	110	0	-- hot-worked:		
				--- laminated springs and leaves therefor	-	15
7320	10	190	0	--- other	-	15
7320	10	900	0	-- other	-	15
7320	20			- helical springs:		
7320	20	200	0	-- hot-worked	-	15
7320	20	810	0	-- other:		
				--- coil compression springs	-	15
7320	20	850	0	--- coil tension springs	-	15
7320	20	890	0	--- other	-	15
7320	90			- other:		
7320	90	100	0	-- flat spiral springs	-	15
7320	90	300	0	-- discs springs	-	15
7320	90	900	0	-- other	-	15
7321				Stoves, ranges, grates, cookers (including those with subsidiary boilers for central heating), barbecues, braziers, gas-rings, plate warmers and similar non-electric domestic appliances, and parts thereof, of iron or steel:		
				- cooking appliances and plate warmers:		
7321	11			-- for gas fuel or for both gas and other fuels:		
7321	11	100	0	--- with oven, including separate ovens	pcs.	15

7321	11	900	0	--- other	pcs.	15
7321	12	000	0	-- for liquid fuel	pcs.	15
7321	13	000	0	-- for solid fuel	pcs.	15
				- other appliances:		
7321	81			-- for gas fuel or for both gas and other fuels:		
7321	81	100	0	--- with exhaust outlet	pcs.	15
7321	81	900	0	--- other	pcs.	15
7321	82			-- for liquid fuel:		
7321	82	100	0	--- with exhaust outlet	pcs.	15
7321	82	900	0	--- other	pcs.	15
7321	83	000	0	-- for solid fuel	pcs.	15
7321	90	000	0	- parts	-	15
7322				Radiators for central heating, not electrically heated, and parts thereof, of iron or steel; air heaters and hot air distributors (including distributors which can also distribute fresh or conditioned air), not electrically heated, incorporating a motor-driven fan or blower, and parts thereof, of iron or steel:		
7322	11	000	0	- radiators and parts thereof:		
				-- of cast iron	-	15
7322	19	000	0	- other	-	15
7322	90			- other:		
7322	90	100	0	-- air heaters and hot air distributors (excluding parts thereof), for use in civil aircraft	-	15
7322	90	900	0	-- other	-	15
7323				Table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof, of iron or steel; iron or steel wool; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like, of iron or steel:		
7323	10	000	0	- iron or steel wool; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like	-	15
7323	91	000	0	- other:		
				-- of cast iron, not enamelled	-	15
7323	92	000	0	-- of cast iron, enamelled	-	15
7323	93			-- of stainless steel:		
7323	93	100	0	--- articles for table use	-	15
7323	93	900	0	--- other	-	15
7323	94			-- of iron (other than cast iron) or steel, enamelled:		
7323	94	100	0	--- articles for table use	-	15
7323	94	900	0	--- other	-	15
7323	99			-- other:		
7323	99	100	0	--- articles for table use	-	15
7323	99	910	0	--- other:		

			---- varnished or painted	-	15
7323	99	990	0	---- other	- 15
7324				Sanitary ware and parts thereof, of iron or steel:	
7324	10			- sinks and wash basins, of stainless steel:	
7324	10	100	0	-- for use in civil aircraft	- 15
7324	10	900	0	-- other	- 15
7324	21	000	0	- baths:	
				-- of cast iron, whether or not enamelled	pcs. 15
7324	29	000	0	-- other	pcs. 15
7324	90			- other, including parts:	
7324	90	100	0	-- sanitary ware (excluding parts thereof), for use in civil aircraft	- 15
7324	90	900	0	-- other	- 15
7325				Other cast articles of iron or steel:	
7325	10			- of non-malleable cast iron:	
7325	10	200	0	-- step irons of a kind used in sewers	pcs. 15
7325	10	500	0	-- surface and valve boxes	pcs. 15
7325	10	910	0	-- other:	
				--- for sewage, water, etc., systems	- 15
7325	10	990	0	--- other	- 15
7325	91	000	0	- other:	
				-- grinding balls and similar articles for mills	- 15
7325	99			-- other:	
7325	99	100	0	--- of malleable cast iron	- 15
7325	99	910	0	--- other:	
				---- container corner fittings	- 15
7325	99	990	0	---- other	- 15
7326				Other articles of iron or steel:	
7326	11	000	0	- forged or stamped but not further worked:	
				-- grinding balls and similar articles for mills	- 15
7326	19			-- other:	
7326	19	100	0	-- open-die forged	- 15
7326	19	900	0	--- other	- 15
7326	20			- articles of iron or steel wire:	
7326	20	100	0	-- for use in civil aircraft	- 15
7326	20	300	0	-- other:	
				--- small cages and aviaries	- 15
7326	20	500	0	--- wire baskets	- 15
7326	20	900	0	--- other	- 15
7326	90			- other:	
7326	90	100	0	-- snuff boxes, cigarette cases, cosmetic and powder boxes and cases, and similar pocket articles	15
7326	90	300	0	-- ladders and steps	- 15

7326	90	400	0	-- pallets and similar platforms for handling goods	-	15
7326	90	500	0	-- reels for cables, piping and the like	-	15
7326	90	600	0	-- non-mechanical ventilators, guttering, hooks and similar articles used in the building industry	-	15
7326	90	700	0	-- perforated buckets and similar articles of sheet used to filter water at the entrance to drains	-	15
7326	90	800	0	-- connectors for optical fibre cables	-	15
7326	90	910	0	-- other articles of iron or steel:		
				--- open-die forged	-	15
7326	90	930	0	--- closed-die forged	-	15
7326	90	950	0	--- sintered	-	15
7326	90	970	0	--- other	-	15

Chapter 74 Copper and Articles Thereof

Note:

1. In this Chapter the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them: a) "Refined copper": metal containing at least 99.85% by weight of copper or metal containing at least 97.5% by weight of copper, provided that the content by weight of any other element does not exceed the limit specified in the following table:

Other elements

Elements		Limiting content, % by weight
Ag	Silver	0.25
As	Arsenic	0.5
Cd	Cadmium	1.3
Cr	Chromium	1.4
Mg	Magnesium	0.8
Pb	Lead	1.5
S	Sulphur	0.7
Sn	Tin	0.8
Te	Tellurium	0.8
Zn	Zinc	1.0
Zr	Zirconium	0.3
Other elements*, each		0.3

*Other elements are, for example, Al, Be, Co, Fe, Mn, Ni, Si.

b) "Copper alloys": metallic substances other than unrefined copper in which copper predominates by weight over each of the other elements, provided that:

i) the content by weight of at least one of the other elements is greater than the limit specified in the foregoing table; or

ii) the total content by weight of such other elements exceeds than 2.5%.

c) "Master alloys": alloys containing with other elements more than 10% by weight of copper, not

usefully malleable and commonly used as an additive in the manufacture of other alloys or as de-oxidants, desulphurizing agents or for similar uses in the metallurgy of non-ferrous metals. However, copper phosphide (phosphor copper) containing more than 15% by weight of phosphorous falls within Heading 2848.

d) "Bars and rods": rolled, extruded, drawn or forged products, not in coils, which have a uniform solid cross-section along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons (including "flattened circles" and "modified rectangles", of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel). Products with a rectangular (including square), triangular or polygonal cross-section may have corners rounded along their whole length. The thickness of such products which have a rectangular (including "modified rectangular") cross-section exceeds one-tenth of the width. The expression also covers cast or sintered products, of the same forms and dimensions, which have been subsequently worked after production (otherwise than by simple trimming or de-scaling), provided that they have not thereby assumed the character of articles or products of other headings.

Wire-bars and billets with their ends tapered or otherwise worked simply to facilitate their entry into machines for converting them into, for example, drawing stock (wire-rod) or tubes, are however to be taken to be unwrought copper of Heading 7403.

e) "Profiles": rolled, extruded, drawn, forged or formed products, coiled or not, of a uniform cross-section along their whole length, which do not conform to any of the definitions of bars, rods, wire, plates, sheets, strip, foil, tubes or pipes. The expression also covers cast or sintered products, of the same forms, which have been subsequently worked after production (otherwise than by simple trimming or de-scaling), provided that they have not thereby assumed the character of articles or products of other headings.

f) "Wire": rolled, extruded or drawn products, in coils, which have a uniform solid cross-section along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons (including "flattened circles" and "modified rectangles", of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel). Products with a rectangular (including square), triangular or polygonal cross-section may have corners rounded along their whole length. The thickness of such products which have a rectangular (including "modified rectangular") cross-section exceeds one tenth of the width.

In the case of Heading 7414, however, the term "wire" applies only to products, whether or not in coils, of any cross-sectional shape, of which no cross-sectional dimension exceeds 6 mm.

g) "Plates, sheets, strip, and foil": flat-surfaced products (other than the unwrought products of Heading 7403), coiled or not, of solid rectangular (other than square) cross-section with or without rounded corners (including "modified rectangles" of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel) of a uniform thickness, which are:

of rectangular (including square) shape with a thickness not exceeding one-tenth of the width,

of a shape other than rectangular or square, of any size, provided that they do not assume the character of articles or products of other headings.

Headings 7409 and 7410 apply inter alia to plates, sheets, strip and foil with patterns (for example, grooves, ribs, chequers, tears, buttons, lozenges) and to such products which have been perforated, corrugated, polished or coated, provided that they do not thereby assume the character of articles or products of other headings.

h) "Tubes and pipes": hollow products, coiled or not, which have a uniform cross-section with only one enclosed void along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons, and which have a uniform wall thickness. Products with a rectangular (including square), equilateral triangular or regular convex polygonal cross-section, which may have corners rounded along their whole length, are also to be taken to be tubes and pipes provided the inner and outer cross-sections are concentric and have the same form and orientation. Tubes and pipes of the foregoing cross-sections may be polished, coated, bent, threaded, drilled, waisted, expanded, cone-shaped or fitted with flanges, collars or rings.

Subheading note:

1. In this Chapter, the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:

a) "Copper-zinc base alloys (brasses)": alloys of copper and zinc, with or without other elements. When other elements are present:

zinc predominates by weight over each of such other elements;

any nickel content by weight is less than 5% (see copper-nickel-zinc alloys (nickel silvers)); and

any tin content by weight is less than 3% (see copper-tin alloys (bronzes)).

b) "Copper-tin base alloys (bronzes)": alloys of copper and tin, with or without other elements. When other elements are present, tin predominates by weight over each of such other elements, except that when the tin content is 3% or more, the zinc content by weight may exceed that of tin but must be less than 10%.

c) "Copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silvers)": alloys of copper, nickel and zinc, with or without other elements. The nickel content is 5% or more by weight (see copper-zinc alloys (brasses)).

d) "Copper-nickel base alloys": alloys of copper and nickel, with or without other elements but in any case containing by weight not more than 1% of zinc. When other elements are present, nickel predominates by weight over each of such other elements.

CC FEA code	Description	Suppl. unit of measure- ment	Rate of import customs duty (as a per cent of the customs value or in euros)
7401	Copper mattes; cement copper (precipitated copper):		
7401 10 000 0	- copper mattes	-	5
7401 20 000 0	- cement copper (precipitated copper)	-	5
7402 00 000 0	Unrefined copper; copper anodes for electrolytic refining	-	5
7403	Refined copper and copper alloys, unwrought:		
7403 11 000 0	- refined copper:		
	-- cathodes and sections of cathodes	-	5
7403 12 000 0	-- wire-bars	-	5
7403 13 000 0	-- billets	-	5
7403 19 000 0	-- other	-	5
7403 21 000 0	- copper alloys:		
	-- copper-zinc base alloys (brass)	-	5
7403 22 000 0	-- copper-tin base alloys (bronze)	-	5
7403 23 000 0	-- copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel) or copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silver)	-	5
7403 29 000 0	-- other copper alloys (other than master alloys of Heading 7405)	-	5
7404 00	Copper waste and scrap:		
7404 00 100 0	- of refined copper	-	5
7404 00 910 0	- of copper alloys:		
	-- of copper-zinc base alloys	-	5

			(brass)		
7404	00	990	0	-- other	5
7405	00	000	0	Master alloys of copper	5
7406				Copper powders and flakes:	
7406	10	000	0	- powders of non-lamellar structure	5
7406	20	000	0	- powders of lamellar structure; flakes	5
7407				Copper bars, rods and profiles:	
7407	10	000	0	- of refined copper:	5
7407	21			- of copper alloys:	
				- of copper-zinc base alloys (brass):	
7407	21	100	0	--- bars and rods	5
7407	21	900	0	--- profiles	5
7407	22			-- of copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel) or copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silver):	
7407	22	100	0	--- of copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel)	5
7407	22	900	0	--- of copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silver)	5
7407	29	000	0	-- other	5
7408				Copper wire:	
7408	11	000	0	- of refined copper:	
				-- of which the maximum cross-sectional dimension exceeds 6 mm	5
7408	19			-- other:	
7408	19	100	0	--- of which the maximum cross-sectional dimension exceeds 0.5 mm	5
7408	19	900	0	--- of which the maximum cross-sectional dimension does not exceed 0.5 mm	5
7408	21	000	0	- of copper alloys:	
				-- of copper-zinc base alloys (brass)	5
7408	22	000	0	-- of copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel) or copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silver)	5
7408	29	000	0	-- other	
7409				Copper plates, sheets and strip, of a thickness exceeding 0.15 mm:	
7409	11	000	0	- of refined copper:	
				-- in coils	5
7409	19	000	0	-- other	5
7409	21	000	0	- of copper-zinc base alloys (brass):	
				-- in coils	5
7409	29	000	0	-- other	5
7409	31	000	0	- of copper-tin base alloys (bronze):	

		-- in coils	-	5
7409 39 000 0		-- other	-	5
7409 40		- of copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel) or copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silver):		
7409 40 100 0		-- of copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel)	-	5
7409 40 900 0		-- of copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silver)	-	5
7409 90		- of other copper alloys:		
7409 90 100 0		-- in coils	-	5
7409 90 900 0		-- other	-	5
7410		Copper foil (whether or not printed or backed with paper, paperboard, plastics or similar backing materials) of a thickness (excluding any backing) not exceeding 0.15 mm:		
7410 11 000 0		- not backed:		
		-- of refined copper	-	5
7410 12 000 0		-- of copper alloys	-	5
7410 21 000 0		- backed:		
		-- of refined copper	-	5
7410 22 000 0		-- of copper alloys	-	5
7411		Copper tubes and pipes:		
7411 10		- of refined copper:		
7411 10 110 0		-- straight, of a wall thickness:		
		--- exceeding 0.6 mm	-	5
7411 10 190 0		--- not exceeding 0.6 mm	-	5
7411 10 900 0		-- other	-	5
7411 21		- of copper alloys:		
		-- of copper-zinc base alloys (brass):		
7411 21 100 0		--- straight	-	5
7411 21 900 0		--- other	-	5
7411 22 000 0		--- of copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel) or copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silver)	-	5
7411 29		-- other:		
7411 29 100 0		--- straight	-	5
7411 29 900 0		--- other	-	5
7412		Copper tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves):		
7412 10 000 0		- of refined copper	-	5
7412 20 000 0		- of copper alloys	-	5
7413 00		Stranded wire, cables, plaited bands and the like, of copper, not electrically insulated:		
7413 00 100 0		- with fittings attached, for use in civil aircraft	-	5
7413 00 910 0		- other:		

			-- of refined copper	-	5
7413	00	990	0	-- of copper alloys	- 5
7414			Cloth (including endless bands), grill and netting, of copper wire; expanded metal, of copper:		
7414	20	000	0	- cloth	- 5
7414	90	000	0	- other	- 5
7415			Nails, tacks, drawing pins, staples (other than those of Heading 8305) and similar articles, of copper or of iron or steel with heads of copper; screws, bolts, nuts, screw hooks, rivets, cotters, cotter-pins, washers (including spring washers) and similar articles, of copper:		
7415	10	000	0	- nails and tacks, drawing pins, staples, and similar articles	- 5
7415	21	000	0	- other articles, not threaded:	
			-- washers (including spring washers)	- 5	
7415	29	000	0	-- other	- 5
7415	31	000	0	- other threaded articles:	
			-- screws for wood	- 5	
7415	32	000	0	-- other screws; bolts and nuts	- 5
7415	39	000	0	-- other	- 5
7416	00	000	0	Copper springs	- 5
7417	00	000	0	Cooking or heating apparatus of a kind used for domestic purposes, non-electric, and parts thereof, of copper	- 5
7418			Table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof, of copper; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like, of copper; sanitary ware and parts thereof, of copper:		
7418	11	000	0	- table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like:	
			-- pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like	- 5	
7418	19	000	0	-- other	- 5
7418	20	000	0	- sanitary ware and parts thereof	- 5
7419			Other articles of copper:		
7419	10	000	0	- chain and parts thereof	- 5
7419	91	000	0	- other:	
			-- cast, moulded, stamped or forged but not further worked	- 5	
7419	99	000	0	-- other	- 5

Chapter 75

Nickel and Articles Thereof

Note:

1. In this Chapter, the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:

a) "Bars and rods": rolled, extruded, drawn or forged products, not in coils, which have a uniform solid cross-section along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons (including "flattened circles" and "modified rectangles", of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel). Products with a rectangular (including square), triangular or polygonal cross-section may have corners rounded along their whole length. The thickness of such products which have a rectangular (including "modified rectangular") cross-section exceeds one-tenth of the width. The expression also covers cast or sintered products, of the same forms and dimensions, which have been subsequently worked after production (otherwise than by simple trimming or de-scaling), provided that they have not thereby assumed the character of articles or products of other headings.

b) "Profiles": rolled, extruded, drawn, forged or formed products, coiled or not, of a uniform cross-section along their whole length, which do not conform to any of the definitions of bars, rods, wire, plates, sheets, strip, foil, tubes or pipes. The expression also covers cast or sintered products, of the same forms, which have been subsequently worked after production (otherwise than by simple trimming or de-scaling), provided that they have not thereby assumed the character of articles or products of other headings.

c) "Wire": rolled, extruded or drawn products, in coils, which have a uniform solid cross-section along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons (including "flattened circles" and "modified rectangles", of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel). Products with a rectangular (including square), triangular or polygonal cross-section may have corners rounded along their whole length. The thickness of such products which have a rectangular (including "modified rectangular") cross-section exceeds one tenth of the width.

d) "Plates, sheets, strip and foil": flat-surfaced products (other than the unwrought products of Heading 7502), coiled or not, of solid rectangular (other than square) cross-section with or without rounded corners (including "modified rectangles" of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel) of a uniform thickness, which are:

of rectangular (including square) shape, with a thickness not exceeding one-tenth of the width,

of a shape other than rectangular or square, of any size, provided that they do not assume the character of articles or products of other headings.

Heading 7506 applies inter alia to plates, sheets, strip and foil with patterns (for example, grooves, ribs, chequers, tears, buttons, lozenges) and to such products which have been perforated, corrugated, polished or coated, provided that they do not thereby assume the character of articles or products of other headings.

e) "Tubes and pipes": hollow products, coiled or not, which have a uniform cross-section with only one enclosed void along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons, and which have a uniform wall thickness. Products with a rectangular (including square), equilateral triangular, or regular convex polygonal cross-section, which may have corners rounded along their whole length, are also to be considered as tubes and pipes provided the inner and outer cross-sections are concentric and have the same form and orientation. Tubes and pipes of the foregoing cross-sections may be polished, coated, bent, threaded, drilled, waisted, expanded, cone-shaped or fitted with flanges, collars or rings.

Subheading notes:

1. In this Chapter the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:

a) "Nickel, not alloyed": metal containing by weight at least 99% of nickel plus cobalt, provided that:

i) the cobalt content by weight does not exceed 1.5%, and

ii) the content by weight of any other element does not exceed the limit specified in the following table:

Other elements

Elements		Limiting content, % by weight
Fe	Iron	0.5
O	Oxygen	0.4
Other elements, each		0.3

b) "Nickel alloys": metallic substances in which nickel predominates by weight over each of the other elements provided that:

i) the content by weight of cobalt exceeds 1.5%;

ii) the content by weight of at least one of the other elements is greater than the limit specified in the foregoing table; or

iii) the total content by weight of elements other than nickel plus cobalt exceeds 1%.

2. Notwithstanding the provisions of Chapter [Note 1c](#), for the purposes of Subheading 7508 10 the term "wire" applies only to products, whether or not in coils, of any cross-sectional shape, of which no cross-sectional dimension exceeds 6 mm.

CC FEA code	Description	Suppl. unit of measure- ment	Rate of import customs duty (as a per cent of the customs value or in euros)
7501	Nickel mattes, nickel oxide sinters and other intermediate products of nickel metallurgy:		
7501 10 000 0	- nickel mattes	-	5
7501 20 000 0	- nickel oxide sinters and other intermediate products of nickel metallurgy	-	5
7502	Unwrought nickel:		
7502 10 000 0	- nickel, not alloyed	-	5
7502 20 000 0	- nickel alloys	-	5
7503 00	Nickel waste and scrap:		
7503 00 100 0	- of nickel, not alloyed	-	5
7503 00 900 0	- of nickel alloys	-	5
7504 00 000 0	Nickel powders and flakes	-	5
7505	Nickel bars, rods, profiles and wire:		
7505 11 000 0	- bars, rods and profiles:		
	-- of nickel, not alloyed	-	15
7505 12 000 0	-- of nickel alloys	-	15
7505 21 000 0	- wire:		
	-- of nickel, not alloyed	-	15
7505 22 000 0	-- of nickel alloys	-	15

7506		Nickel plates, sheets, strip, and foil:		
7506	10 000 0	- of nickel, not alloyed	-	15
7506	20 000 0	- of nickel alloys	-	15
7507		Nickel tubes, pipes and tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves):		
7507	11 000 0	- tubes and pipes:		
		-- of nickel, not alloyed	-	15
7507	12 000 0	-- of nickel alloys	-	15
7507	20 000 0	- tube or pipe fittings	-	15
7508		Other articles of nickel:		
7508	10 000 0	- cloth, grill and netting, of nickel wire	-	15
7508	90 000 0	- other	-	15

Chapter 76 Aluminium and Articles Thereof

Note:

1. In this Chapter the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:

a) "Bars and rods": rolled, extruded, drawn or forged products, not in coils, which have a uniform solid cross-section along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons (including "flattened circles" and "modified rectangles", of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel). Products with a rectangular (including square), triangular or polygonal cross-section may have corners rounded along their whole length. The thickness of such products which have a rectangular (including "modified rectangular") cross-section exceeds one-tenth of the width. The expression also covers cast or sintered products, of the same forms and dimensions, which have been subsequently worked after production (otherwise than by simple trimming or de-scaling), provided that they have not thereby assumed the character of articles or products of other headings.

b) "Profiles": rolled, extruded, drawn, forged or formed products, coiled or not, of a uniform cross-section along their whole length, which do not conform to any of the definitions of bars, rods, wire, plates, sheets, strip, foil, tubes or pipes. The expression also covers cast or sintered products, of the same forms, which have been subsequently worked after production (otherwise than by simple trimming or de-scaling), provided that they have not thereby assumed the character of articles or products of other headings.

c) "Wire": rolled, extruded or drawn products, in coils, which have a uniform solid cross-section along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons (including "flattened circles" and "modified rectangles", of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel). Products with a rectangular (including square), triangular or polygonal cross-section may have corners rounded along their whole length. The thickness of such products which have a rectangular (including "modified rectangular") cross-section exceeds one-tenth of the width.

d) "Plates, sheets, strip and foil": flat-surfaced products (other than unwrought products of Heading 7601), coiled or not, of solid rectangular (other than square) cross-section with or without rounded corners (including "modified rectangles" of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel) of a uniform thickness, which are:

of rectangular (including square) shape with a thickness not exceeding one-tenth of the width,

of a shape other than rectangular or square, of any size, provided that they do not assume the character of articles or products of other headings.

Headings 7606 and 7607 apply inter alia to plates, sheets, strip and foil with patterns (for example, grooves, ribs, chequers, tears, buttons, lozenges) and to such products which have been

perforated, corrugated, polished or coated, provided that they do not thereby assume the character of articles or products of other headings.

e) "Tubes and pipes": hollow products, coiled or not, which have a uniform cross-section with only one enclosed void along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons, and which have a uniform wall thickness. Products with a rectangular (including square), equilateral triangular or regular convex polygonal cross-section, which may have corners rounded along their whole length, are also to be considered as tubes and pipes provided the inner and the outer crosssections are concentric and have the same form and orientation. Tubes and pipes of the foregoing cross-sections may be polished, coated, bent, threaded, drilled, waisted, expanded, cone-shaped or fitted with flanges, collars or rings.

Subheading notes:

1. In this Chapter the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:

a) "Aluminium, not alloyed": metal containing by weight at least 99% of aluminium, provided that the content by weight of any other element does not exceed the limit specified in the following table:

Other elements

Element	Limiting content, % by weight
Fe+Si (iron plus silicon)	1.0
Other elements*, each	0.1**
*Other elements are, for example, Cr, Cu, Mg, Mn, Ni, Zn.	
**Copper is permitted in a proportion greater than 0.1% but not more than 0.2%, provided that neither the chromium nor manganese content exceeds 0.05%.	

b) "Aluminium alloys": metallic substances in which aluminium predominates by weight over each of the other elements, provided that:

i) the content by weight of at least one of the other elements or of iron plus silicon taken together is greater than the limit specified in the foregoing table; or

ii) the total content by weight of such other elements exceeds 1%.

2. Notwithstanding the provisions of Chapter [Note 1c](#), for the purposes of Subheading 7616 91 the term "wire" applies only to products, whether or not in coils, of any cross-sectional shape, of which no cross-sectional dimension exceeds 6 mm.

CC FEA code	Description	Suppl. unit of measure- ment	Rate of import customs duty (as a per cent of the customs value or in euros)
7601	Unwrought aluminium:		
7601 10 000 0	- aluminium, not alloyed		10
7601 20	- aluminium alloys:		
7601 20 100 0	-- primary	-	10
7601 20 910 0	-- secondary:		
	--- in ingots or in liquid state	-	10
7601 20 990 0	--- other	-	10

7602 00	Aluminium waste and scrap:		
7602 00 110 0	- waste:		
	-- turnings, shavings, chips, milling waste, sawdust and filings; waste of coloured, coated or bonded sheets and foil, of a thickness (excluding any backing) not exceeding 0.2 mm	-	10
7602 00 190 0	-- other (including factory rejects)	-	10
7602 00 900 0	- scrap	-	10
7603	Aluminium powders and flakes:		
7603 10 000 0	- powders of non-lamellar structure	-	10
7603 20 000 0	- powders of lamellar structure; flakes	-	10
7604	Aluminium bars, rods and profiles:		
7604 10	- of aluminium, not alloyed:		
7604 10 100 0	-- bars and rods	-	10
7604 10 900 0	-- profiles:	-	20
7604 21 000 0	- of aluminium alloys:		
	-- hollow profiles	-	20
7604 29	-- other:		
7604 29 100 0	--- bars and rods	-	10
7604 29 900 0	--- profiles	-	20
7605	Aluminium wire:		
7605 11 000 0	- of aluminium, not alloyed:		
	-- of which the maximum cross-sectional dimension exceeds 7 mm	-	10
7605 19 000 0	-- other	-	10
7605 21 000 0	- of aluminium alloys:		
	-- of which the maximum cross-sectional dimension exceeds 7 mm	-	10
7605 29 000 0	-- other	-	10
7606	Aluminium plates, sheets and strip, of a thickness exceeding 0.2 mm:		
7606 11	- rectangular (including square):		
	-- of aluminium, not alloyed:		
7606 11 100 0	--- painted, varnished or coated with plastics	-	20
7606 11 910 0	--- other, of a thickness of:		
	---- less than 3 mm:	-	20
7606 11 930 0	---- not less than 3 mm but less than 6 mm	-	20
7606 11 990 0	---- not less than 6 mm	-	20
7606 12	-- of aluminium alloys:		
7606 12 100 0	--- strip for venetian blinds	-	20
	--- other:		
7606 12 500 0	---- painted, varnished or coated with plastics	-	20
	---- other, of a thickness of:		
7606 12 910 0	----- less than 3 mm	-	20

7606 12 930 0	----- not less than 3 mm but less than 6 mm	-	20
7606 12 990 0	-----not less than 6 mm	-	20
7606 91 000 0	- other:		
	-- of aluminium, not alloyed	-	20
7606 92 000 0	-- of aluminium alloys	-	20
7607	Aluminium foil (whether or not printed or backed with paper, paperboard, plastics or similar backing materials), of a thickness (excluding any backing) not exceeding 0.2 mm:		
	- not backed:		
7607 11	-- rolled but not further worked:		
7607 11 100 0	--- of a thickness of less than 0.021 mm	-	20
7607 11 900 0	--- of a thickness of not less than 0.021 mm but not more than 0.2 mm	-	20
7607 19	-- other:		
7607 19 100 0	--- of a thickness of less than 0.021 mm	-	20
7607 19 910 0	--- of a thickness of not less than 0.021 mm but not more than 0.2 mm:		
	---- self-adhesive	-	20
7607 19 990 0	---- other	-	20
7607 20	- backed:		
7607 20 100 0	-- of a thickness (excluding any backing) of less than 0.021 mm		20
7607 20 910 0	-- of a thickness (excluding any backing) of not less than 0.021 mm but not more than 0.2 mm:		
	--- self-adhesive	-	20
7607 20 990 0	--- other	-	20
7608	Aluminium tubes and pipes:		
7608 10	- of aluminium, not alloyed:		
7608 10 100 0	-- with attached fittings, suitable for conducting gases or liquids, for use in civil aircraft	-	20
7608 10 900 0	-- other	-	20
7608 20	- of aluminium alloys:		
7608 20 100 0	-- with attached fittings, suitable for conducting gases or liquids, for use in civil aircraft	-	20
7608 20 300 0	-- other:		
	--- welded	-	20
7608 20 910 0	--- other:		
	---- not further worked than extruded	-	20
7608 20 990 0	---- other	-	20
7609 00 000 0	Aluminium tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves)	-	10

7610		Aluminium structures (excluding prefabricated buildings of Heading 9406) and parts of structures (for example, bridges and bridge-sections, towers, lattice masts, roofs, roofing frameworks, doors and windows and their frames, and thresholds for doors, balustrades, pillars and columns); aluminium plates, rods, profiles, tubes and the like, prepared for use in structures:		
7610 10 000 0	- doors, windows and their frames and thresholds for doors	-	20	
7610 90	- other:			
7610 90 100 0	-- bridges and bridge-sections, towers and lattice masts	-	20	
7610 90 900 0	-- other	-	20	
7611 00 000 0	Aluminium reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers, for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), measuring in capacity over 300 litres, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment	-	10	
7612	Aluminium casks, drums, cans, boxes and similar containers (including rigid or collapsible tubular containers), for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of a capacity not exceeding 300 litres, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment:			
7612 10 000 0	- collapsible tubular containers	-	10	
7612 90	- other:			
7612 90 100	-- rigid tubular containers:			
7612 90 100 1	--- with a capacity of not more than 1 litre	-	20	
7612 90 100 9	--- other	-	10	
7612 90 200 0	-- containers of a kind used for aerosols	pcs.	10	
7612 90 910 0	-- other, with a capacity of:			
	--- 50 litres or more	-	10	
7612 90 980 0	--- less than 50 litres	-	10	
7613 00 000 0	Aluminium containers for compressed or liquefied gas	-	10	
7614	Stranded wire, cables, plaited bands and the like, of aluminium, not electrically insulated:			
7614 10 000 0	- with steel core	-	10	
7614 90 000 0	- other	-	10	

7615	Table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof, of aluminium; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like, of aluminium; sanitary ware and parts thereof, of aluminium:		
7615 11 000 0	- table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like:		
	-- pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like	-	10 but not less than 0.5 euro per 1 kg
7615 19	-- other:		
7615 19 100 0	--- cast	-	10 but not less than 0.5 euro per 1 kg
7615 19 900 0	--- other	-	10 but not less than 0.5 euro per 1 kg
7615 20 000 0	- sanitary ware and parts thereof	-	10
7616	Other articles of aluminium:		
7616 10 000 0	- nails, tacks, staples (other than those of Heading 8305), screws, bolts, nuts, screw hooks, rivets, cotters, cotter-pins, washers and similar articles:	-	10
7616 91 000 0	- other:		
	-- cloth, grill, netting and fencing, of aluminium wire	-	10
7616 99	-- other:		
7616 99 100 0	--- cast	-	10
7616 99 900 0	--- other	-	10

Chapter 78

Lead and Articles Thereof

Note:

1. In this Chapter the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:

a) "Bars and rods": rolled, extruded, drawn or forged products, not in coils, which have a uniform solid cross-section along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons (including "flattened circles" and "modified rectangles", of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel). Products with a rectangular (including square), triangular or polygonal cross-section may have corners rounded along their whole length. The thickness of such products which have a rectangular (including "modified rectangular") cross-section exceeds one-tenth of the width. The expression also covers cast or sintered products, of the same forms and dimensions, which have been subsequently worked after production (otherwise than by simple trimming or de-scaling), provided that they have not thereby assumed the character of articles or products of other headings.

b) "Profiles": rolled, extruded, drawn, forged or formed products, coiled or not, of a uniform cross-section along their whole length, which do not conform to any of the definitions of bars, rods,

wire, plates, sheets, strip, foil, tubes or pipes. The expression also covers cast or sintered products, of the same forms, which have been subsequently worked after production (otherwise than by simple trimming or de-scaling), provided that they have not thereby assumed the character of articles or products of other headings.

c) "Wire": rolled, extruded or drawn products, in coils, which have a uniform solid cross-section along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons (including "flattened circles" and "modified rectangles", of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel). Products with a rectangular (including square), triangular or polygonal cross-section may have corners rounded along their whole length. The thickness of such products which have a rectangular (including "modified rectangular") cross-section exceeds one tenth of the width.

d) "Plates, sheets, strip and foil": flat-surfaced products (other than the unwrought products of Heading 7801), coiled or not, of solid rectangular (other than square) cross-section, with or without rounded corners (including "modified rectangles" of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel) of a uniform thickness, which are:

of rectangular (including square) shape, with a thickness not exceeding one-tenth of the width,

of a shape other than rectangular or square, of any size, provided that they do not assume the character of articles or products of other headings.

Heading 7804 applies inter alia to plates, sheets, strip and foil with patterns (for example, grooves, ribs, chequers, tears, buttons, lozenges) and to such products which have been perforated, corrugated, polished or coated, provided that they do not thereby assume the character of articles or products of other headings.

e) "Tubes and pipes": hollow products, coiled or not, which have a uniform cross-section with only one enclosed void along their whole length, in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons, and which have a uniform wall thickness. Products with a rectangular (including square), equilateral triangular or regular convex polygonal cross-section, which may have corners rounded along their whole length, are also to be considered as tubes and pipes provided the inner and the outer cross-sections are concentric and have the same form and orientation. Tubes and pipes of the foregoing cross-sections may be polished, coated, bent, threaded, drilled, waisted, expanded, cone-shaped or fitted with flanges, collars or rings.

Subheading note:

1. In this Chapter the expression "refined lead" means: metal containing by weight at least 99.9% of lead, provided that the content by weight of any other element does not exceed the limit specified in the following table:

Other elements

Element		Limiting content, % by weight
Ag	Silver	0.020
As	Arsenic	0.005
Bi	Bismuth	0.050
Ca	Calcium	0.002
Cd	Cadmium	0.002
Cu	Copper	0.080
Fe	Iron	0.002
S	Sulphur	0.002
Sb	Antimony	0.005
Sn	Tin	0.005
Zn	Zinc	0.002
Other (for example, Te), each		0.001

CC FEA code	Description	Suppl. unit of measure- ment	Rate of import customs duty (as a per cent of the customs value or in euros)
7801	Unwrought lead:		
7801 10 000 0	- refined lead		5
7801 91 000 0	- other:		
	-- containing by weight antimony as the principal other element	-	5
7801 99	-- other:		
7801 99 100 0	-- for refining, containing 0.02% or more by weight of silver (bullion lead)	-	5
7801 99 910 0	--- other:		
	---- lead alloys	-	5
7801 99 990 0	---- other	-	5
7802 00 000 0	Lead waste and scrap	-	5
7803 00 000 0	Lead bars, rods, profiles and wire	-	5
7804	Lead plates, sheets, strip, and foil; lead powders and flakes:		
7804 11 000 0	- plates, sheets, strip and foil:		
	-- sheets, strip and foil, of a thickness (excluding any backing) not exceeding 0.2 mm	-	5
7804 19 000 0	-- other	-	5
7804 20 000 0	- powders and flakes	-	5
7805 00 000 0	Lead tubes, pipes and tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves)	-	5
7806 00	Other articles of lead:		
7806 00 100 0	- containers with anti-radiation lead covering, for the transport or storage of radio-active materials	-	5
7806 00 900 0	- other	-	5

Chapter 79 Zinc and Articles Thereof

Note:

1. In this Chapter the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:

a) "Bars and rods": rolled, extruded, drawn or forged products, not in coils, which have a uniform solid cross-section along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons (including "flattened circles" and "modified rectangles", of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel). Products with a rectangular (including square), triangular or polygonal cross-section may have corners rounded along their whole length. The thickness of such products which have a rectangular (including "modified rectangular") cross-section exceeds one-tenth of the width. The expression also covers cast or sintered products, of the same forms and dimensions, which have been subsequently worked after production (otherwise than by simple trimming or

de-scaling), provided that they have not thereby assumed the character of articles or products of other headings.

b) "Profiles": rolled, extruded, drawn, forged or formed products, coiled or not, of a uniform cross-section along their whole length, which do not conform to any of the definitions of bars, rods, wire, plates, sheets, strip, foil, tubes or pipes. The expression also covers cast or sintered products, of the same forms which have been subsequently worked after production (otherwise than by simple trimming or de-scaling), provided that they have not thereby assumed the character of articles or products of other headings.

c) "Wire": rolled, extruded or drawn products, in coils, which have a uniform solid cross-section along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons (including "flattened circles" and "modified rectangles", of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel). Products with a rectangular (including square), triangular or polygonal cross-section may have corners rounded along their whole length. The thickness of such products which have a rectangular (including "modified rectangular") cross-section exceeds one tenth of the width.

d) "Plates, sheets, strip and foil": flat-surfaced products (other than unwrought products of Heading 7901), coiled or not, of solid rectangular (other than square) cross-section, with or without rounded corners (including "modified rectangles" of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel), of a uniform thickness, which are:

of rectangular (including square) shape, with a thickness not exceeding one-tenth of the width;

of a shape other than rectangular or square, of any size, provided that they do not assume the character of articles or products of other headings.

Heading 7905 applies inter alia to plates, sheets, strip and foil with patterns (for example, grooves, ribs, chequers, tears, buttons, lozenges) and to such products which have been perforated, corrugated, polished or coated, provided that they do not thereby assume the character of articles or products of other headings.

e) "Tubes and pipes": hollow products, coiled or not, which have a uniform cross-section with only one enclosed void along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons, and which have a uniform wall thickness. Products with a rectangular (including square), equilateral triangular, or regular convex polygonal cross-section, which may have corners rounded along their whole length, are also to be considered as tubes and pipes, provided the inner and the outer cross-sections are concentric and have the same form and orientation. Tubes and pipes of the foregoing cross-sections may be polished, coated, bent, threaded, drilled, waisted, expanded, cone-shaped, or fitted with flanges, collars, or rings.

Subheading note:

1. In this Chapter the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:

a) "Zinc, not alloyed": metal containing by weight at least 97.5% of zinc.

b) "Zinc alloys": metallic substances in which zinc predominates by weight over each of the other elements, provided that the total content by weight of such other elements exceeds 2.5%.

c) "Zinc dust": dust obtained by condensation of zinc vapour, consisting of spherical particles which are finer than zinc powders. At least 80% by weight of the particles pass through a sieve with 63 microns mesh. It must contain at least 85% by weight of metallic zinc.

CC FEA code	Description	Suppl. unit of measure- ment	Rate of import customs duty (as a per cent of the customs value or in euros)

7901

Unwrought zinc:

7901 11 000 0	- zinc, not alloyed:		
	-- containing by weight 99.99% or more of zinc	-	5
7901 12	-- containing by weight less than 99.99% of zinc:		
7901 12 100 0	--- containing by weight 99.95% or more but less than 99.99% of zinc	-	5
7901 12 300 0	--- containing by weight 98.5% or more but less than 99.95% of zinc	-	5
7901 12 900 0	--- containing by weight 97.5% or more but less than 98.5% of zinc	-	5
7901 20 000 0	- zinc alloys	-	5
7902 00 000 0	Zinc waste and scrap	-	5
7903	Zinc dust, powders and flakes:		
7903 10 000 0	- zinc dust	-	5
7903 90 000 0	- other	-	5
7904 00 000 0	Zinc bars, rods, profiles and wire	-	5
7905 00 000 0	Zinc plates, sheets, strip and foil	-	5
7906 00 000 0	Zinc tubes, pipes and tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves)	-	5
7907 00 000 0	Other articles of zinc	-	5

Chapter 80 Tin and Articles Thereof

Note:

1. In this Chapter the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:

a) "Bars and rods": rolled, extruded, drawn or forged products, not in coils, which have a uniform solid cross-section along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons (including "flattened circles" and "modified rectangles", of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel). Products with a rectangular (including square), triangular or polygonal cross-section may have corners rounded along their whole length. The thickness of such products which have a rectangular (including "modified rectangular") cross-section exceeds one-tenth of the width. The expression also covers cast or sintered products, of the same forms and dimensions, which have been subsequently worked after production (otherwise than by simple trimming or de-scaling), provided that they have not thereby assumed the character of articles or products of other headings.

b) "Profiles": rolled, extruded, drawn, forged or formed products, coiled or not, of a uniform cross-section along their whole length, which do not conform to any of the definitions of bars, rods, wire, plates, sheets, strip, foil, tubes or pipes. The expression also covers cast or sintered products of the same forms, which have been subsequently worked after production (otherwise than by simple trimming or de-scaling), provided that they have not thereby assumed the character of articles or products of other headings.

c) "Wire": rolled, extruded or drawn products, in coils, which have a uniform solid cross-section along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons (including "flattened circles" and "modified rectangles", of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel). Products with a rectangular (including square), triangular or polygonal cross-section may have corners rounded along their whole length. The thickness of such products which have a rectangular

(including "modified rectangular") cross-section exceeds one-tenth of the width.

d) "Plates, sheets, strip and foil": flat-surfaced products (other than unwrought products of Heading 8001), coiled or not, of solid rectangular (other than square) cross-section with or without rounded corners (including "modified rectangles" of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel) of a uniform thickness, which are:

of rectangular (including square) shape, with a thickness not exceeding one-tenth of the width,

of a shape other than rectangular or square, of any size, provided that they do not assume the character of articles or products of other headings.

Headings 8004 and 8005 apply inter alia to plates, sheets, strip and foil with patterns (for example, grooves, ribs, chequers, tears, buttons, lozenges) and to such products which have been perforated, corrugated, polished or coated, provided that they do not thereby assume the character of articles or products of other headings.

e) "Tubes and pipes": hollow products, coiled or not, which have a uniform cross-section with only one enclosed void along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons, and which have a uniform wall thickness. Products with a rectangular (including square), equilateral triangular or regular convex polygonal cross-section, which may have corners rounded along their whole length, are also to be considered as tubes and pipes provided the inner and outer crosssections are concentric and have the same form and orientation. Tubes and pipes of the foregoing cross-sections may be polished, coated, bent, threaded, drilled, waisted, expanded, cone-shaped or fitted with flanges, collars or rings.

Subheading note:

1. In this Chapter the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:

a) "Tin, not alloyed": metal containing by weight at least 99% of tin, provided that the content by weight of any bismuth or copper is less than the limit specified in the following table:

Other elements

Element		Limiting content, % by weight
Bi	Bismuth	0.1
Cu	Copper	0.4

b) "Tin alloys": metallic substances in which tin predominates by weight over each of the other elements, provided that:

i) the total content by weight of such other elements is more than 1%; or

ii) the content by weight of either bismuth or copper is equal to or greater than the limit specified in the foregoing table.

CC FEA code	Description	Suppl. unit of measure- ment	Rate of import customs duty (as a per cent of the customs value or in euros)
8001	Unwrought tin:		
8001 10 000 0	- tin, not alloyed	-	5
8001 20 000 0	- tin alloys	-	5
8002 00 000 0	Tin waste and scrap	-	5
8003 00 000 0	Tin bars, rods, profiles and wire	-	5
8004 00 000 0	Tin plates, sheets and strip, of a	-	5

8005 00	thickness exceeding 0.2 mm Tin foil (whether or not printed or backed with paper, paperboard, plastics or similar backing materials), of a thickness (excluding any backing) not exceeding 0.2 mm; tin powders and flakes:		
8005 00 100 0	- foil	-	5
8005 00 200 0	- powders and flakes	-	5
8006 00 000 0	Tin tubes, pipes and tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves)	-	5
8007 00 000 0	Other articles of tin	-	5

Chapter 81 Other Base Metals; Cermets; Articles Thereof

Subheading note:

1. [Note 1 to Chapter 74](#), defining "bars and rods", "profiles", "wire" and "plates, sheets, strip and foil" applies mutatis mutandis to this Chapter.

CC FEA code	Description	Suppl. unit of measure- ment	Rate of import customs duty (as a per cent of the customs value or in euros)
8101	Tungsten (wolfram) and articles thereof, including waste and scrap:		
8101 10 000 0	- powders	-	15
8101 91	- other:		
	-- unwrought tungsten, including bars and rods obtained simply by sintering; waste and scrap:		
8101 91 100 0	--- unwrought tungsten, including bars and rods obtained simply by sintering	-	15
8101 91 900 0	--- waste and scrap	-	15
8101 92 000 0	-- bars and rods, other than those obtained simply by sintering, profiles, plates, sheets, strip and foil	-	15
8101 93 000 0	-- wire	-	15
8101 99 000 0	-- other	-	15
8102	Molybdenum and articles thereof, including waste and scrap:		
8102 10 000 0	- powders	-	15
8102 91	- other:		
	-- unwrought molybdenum, including bars and rods obtained simply by sintering; waste and scrap:		

8102	91	100	0	---	unwrought molybdenum, including bars and rods obtained simply by sintering	-	15
8102	91	900	0	---	waste and scrap	-	15
8102	92	000	0	--	bars and rods, other than those obtained simply by sintering, profiles, plates, sheets, strip and foil	-	15
8102	93	000	0	--	wire	-	15
8102	99	000	0	--	other	-	15
8103					Tantalum and articles thereof, including waste and scrap:		
8103	10			-	unwrought tantalum, including bars and rods obtained simply by sintering; waste and scrap; powders:		
8103	10	100	0	--	unwrought tantalum, including bars and rods obtained simply by sintering; powders	-	15
8103	10	900	0	--	waste and scrap	-	15
8103	90			-	other:		
8103	90	100	0	--	bars and rods, other than those obtained simply by sintering, profiles, wire, plates, sheets, strip and foil:	-	15
8103	90	900	0	--	other	-	15
8104					Magnesium and articles thereof, including waste and scrap:		
				-	unwrought magnesium:		
8104	11	000	0	--	containing at least 99.8% by weight of magnesium	-	15
8104	19	000	0	--	other	-	15
8104	20	000	0	-	waste and scrap	-	15
8104	30	000	0	-	raspings, turnings, and granules, graded according to size; powders	-	15
8104	90	000	0	-	other	-	15
8105					Cobalt mattes and other intermediate products of cobalt metallurgy; cobalt and articles thereof, including waste and scrap:		
8105	10			-	cobalt mattes and other intermediate products of cobalt metallurgy; unwrought cobalt; waste and scrap; powders:		
8105	10	100	0	--	cobalt mattes and other intermediate products of cobalt metallurgy; unwrought cobalt; powders	-	15
8105	10	900	0	--	waste and scrap	-	15
8105	90	000	0	-	other	-	15
8106					Bismuth and articles thereof, including waste and scrap:		
8106	00	100	0	-	unwrought bismuth; waste and scrap; powders	-	15

8106 00 900 0	- other	-	15
8107	Cadmium and articles thereof, including waste and scrap:		
8107 10	- unwrought cadmium; waste and scrap; powders:		
8107 10 100 0	-- unwrought cadmium; powders	-	15
8107 10 900 0	-- waste and scrap	-	15
8107 90 000 0	- other	-	15
8108	Titanium and articles thereof, including waste and scrap:		
8108 10	- unwrought titanium; waste and scrap; powders:		
8108 10 100	-- unwrought titanium; powders:		
8108 10 100 1	--- titanium sponge:		
	---- with a content of titanium of not less than 99.56% by weight, in lumps dispersed in fractions of 12+2 mm to 70+12 mm	-	15
8108 10 100 3	---- other		15
8108 10 100 5	--- powders		15
8108 10 100 6	--- ingots		15
8108 10 100 7	--- slabs		15
8108 10 100 9	---- other		15
8108 10 900 0	-- waste and scrap	-	15
8108 90	- other:		
8108 90 100 0	-- tubes and pipes, with attached fittings, suitable for conducting gases or liquids, for use in civil aircraft	-	15
8108 90 300 0	-- other:		
	--- bars, rods, profiles and wire	-	15
8108 90 500 0	--- plates, sheets, strip and foil	-	15
8108 90 700 0	--- tubes and pipes	-	15
8108 90 900 0	--- other	-	15
8109	Zirconium and articles thereof, including waste and scrap:		
8109 10	- unwrought zirconium; waste and scrap; powders:		
8109 10 100 0	-- unwrought zirconium; powders	-	15
8109 10 900 0	-- waste and scrap	-	15
8109 90 000 0	- other	-	15
8110 00	Antimony and articles thereof, including waste and scrap:		
	- unwrought antimony; waste and scrap; powders:		
8110 00 110 0	-- unwrought antimony; powders	-	15
8110 00 190 0	-- waste and scrap	-	15
8110 00 900 0	- other	-	15
8111 00	Manganese and articles thereof, including waste and scrap:		
	- unwrought manganese; waste and scrap; powders:		
8111 00 110 0	-- unwrought manganese; powders	-	5
8111 00 190 0	-- waste and scrap	-	5

8111	00	900	0	- other	-	5
8112				Beryllium, chromium, germanium, vanadium, gallium, hafnium, indium, niobium (columbium), rhenium and thallium, and articles of these metals, including waste and scrap:		
8112	11			- beryllium:		
				-- unwrought; waste and scrap; powders:		
8112	11	100	0	--- unwrought; powders	-	15
8112	11	900	0	--- waste and scrap	-	15
8112	19	000	0	-- other	-	15
8112	20			- chromium:		
8112	20	100	0	-- unwrought; waste and scrap; powders:		
				--- alloys containing more than 10% by weight of nickel	-	15
8112	20	310	0	--- other:		
				---- unwrought; powders	-	15
8112	20	390	0	---- waste and scrap	-	15
8112	20	900	0	-- other	-	15
8112	30			- germanium:		
8112	30	200	0	-- unwrought; powders	-	5
8112	30	400	0	-- waste and scrap	-	5
8112	30	900	0	-- other	-	5
8112	40			- vanadium:		
8112	40	110	0	-- unwrought; waste and scrap; powders:		
				--- unwrought; powders	-	15
8112	40	190	0	--- waste and scrap	-	15
8112	40	900	0	-- other	-	15
				- other:		
8112	91			-- unwrought; waste and scrap; powders:		
8112	91	100	0	--- hafnium (celtium)	-	15
				--- niobium (columbium); rhenium:		
8112	91	310	0	---- unwrought; powders	-	15
8112	91	390	0	---- waste and scrap	-	15
				--- gallium; indium; thallium:		
8112	91	500	0	---- waste and scrap	-	15
				---- other:		
8112	91	810	0	----- indium	-	15
8112	91	890	0	----- gallium; thallium	-	15
8112	99			-- other:		
8112	99	100	0	--- hafnium (celtium)	-	15
8112	99	300	0	---niobium (columbium); rhenium:	-	15
8112	99	900	0	---gallium; indium; thallium	-	15
8113	00			Cermets and articles thereof, including waste and scrap:		
8113	00	200	0	- unwrought	-	15
8113	00	400	0	- waste and scrap	-	15
8113	00	900	0	- other	-	15

Chapter 82
Tools, Implements, Cutlery, Spoons and Forks, of Base Metal;
Parts Thereof of Base Metal

Notes:

1. Apart from blow-lamps, portable forges, grinding wheels with frameworks, manicure and pedicure sets, and goods of Heading 8209, this Chapter covers only articles with a blade, working edge, working surface or other working part of:

- a) base metal;
- b) metal carbides or cermets;
- c) precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed) on a support of base metal, metal carbide or cermet; or
- d) abrasive materials on a support of base metal, provided that the articles have cutting teeth, flutes, grooves, or the like, of base metal, which retain their identity and function after application of the abrasive.

2. Parts of base metal of the articles of this Chapter are to be classified with the articles of which they are parts, except parts separately specified as such and tool-holders for hand tools (Heading 8466). However, parts of general use as defined in [Note 2](#) to Section XV are in all cases excluded from this Chapter.

Heads, blades and cutting plates for electric shavers or electric hair clippers are to be classified in Heading 8510.

3. Sets consisting of one or more knives of Heading 8211 and at least an equal number of articles of Heading 8215 are to be classified in Heading 8215.

CC FEA code	Description	Suppl. unit of measure- ment	Rate of import customs duty (as a per cent of the customs value or in euros)
8201	Hand tools, the following: spades, shovels, mattocks, picks, hoes, forks and rakes; axes, bill hooks and similar hewing tools; secateurs and pruners of any kind; scythes, sickles, hay knives, hedge shears, timber wedges and other tools of a kind used in agriculture, horticulture or forestry:		
8201 10 000 0	- spades and shovels	-	15
8201 20 000 0	- forks	-	15
8201 30 000 0	- mattocks, picks, hoes and rakes	-	15
8201 40 000 0	- axes, bill hooks and similar hewing tools	-	15
8201 50 000 0	- secateurs and similar one-handed pruners and shears (including poultry shears)	-	15
8201 60 000 0	- hedge shears, two-handed pruning shears and similar two-handed shears	-	15
8201 90 000 0	- other hand tools of a kind used in agriculture, horticulture or	-	15

			forestry		
8202			Hand saws; blades for saws of all kinds (including slitting, slotting or toothless saw blades):		
8202	10	000	0 - hand saws	-	5
8202	20	000	0 - band saw blades	-	5
8202	31	000	0 - circular saw blades (including slitting or slotting saw blades):		
			- with working part of steel	-	5
8202	39	000	0 -- other, including parts	-	5
8202	40	000	0 - chain saw blades	-	5
8202	91	000	0 - other saw blades:		
			-- straight saw blades, for working metal	-	5
8202	99		-- other:		
			--- with working part of steel:		
8202	99	110	0 ---- for working metal	-	5
8202	99	190	0 ---- for working other materials	-	5
8202	99	900	0 --- with working part of other materials	-	5
8203			Files, rasps, pliers (including cutting pliers), pincers, tweezers, metal cutting shears, pipe-cutters, bolt croppers, perforating punches and similar hand tools:		
8203	10	000	0 - files, rasps, and similar tools	-	15
8203	20		- pliers (including cutting pliers), pincers, tweezers and similar tools:		
8203	20	100	0 - tweezers	-	15
8203	20	900	0 -- other	-	15
8203	30	000	0 - metal-cutting shears and similar tools	-	15
8203	40	000	0 - pipe-cutters, bolt croppers, perforating punches and similar tools	-	15
8204			Hand-operated spanners and wrenches (including torque meter wrenches but not including tap wrenches); interchangeable spanner sockets, with or without handles:		
8204	11	000	0 - hand-operated spanners and wrenches:		
			-- non-adjustable	-	5
8204	12	000	0 -- adjustable	-	5
8204	20	000	0 - interchangeable spanner sockets, with or without handles	-	5
8205			Hand tools (including glaziers' diamonds), not elsewhere specified or included; blow lamps; vices, clamps and the like, other than accessories for and parts of, machine tools; anvils; portable forges; hand or pedal-operated		

			grinding wheels with frameworks:		
8205	10	000	0 - drilling, threading or tapping tools	-	5
8205	20	000	0 - hammers and sledge hammers	-	5
8205	30	000	0 - planes, chisels, gouges and similar cutting tools for working wood	-	5
8205	40	000	0 - screwdrivers	-	5
8205	51	000	0 - other hand tools (including glaziers' diamonds):		
			-- household tools:		
8205	51	001	0 --- laziers" diamonds	-	5
8205	51	009	0 --- other	-	5
8205	59		-- other:		
8205	59	100	0 --- tools for masons, moulders, cement workers, plasterers and painters	-	5
8205	59	300	0 --- cartridge operated riveting, wall plugging, etc., tools	-	5
8205	59	90	--- other:		
8205	59	901	0 ---- of diamonds	-	5
8205	59	909	0 ---- other	-	5
8205	60	000	0 - blow lamps	-	5
8205	70	000	0 - vices, clamps and the like	-	5
8205	80	000	0 - anvils; portable forges; hand or pedal-operated grinding wheels with frameworks	-	5
8205	90	000	0 - sets of articles of two or more of the foregoing subheadings	-	5
8206	00	000	0 Tools of two or more of Headings 8202 to 8205, put up in sets for retail sale	-	5
8207			Interchangeable tools for hand tools, whether or not power-operated or for machine-tools (for example, for pressing, stamping, punching, tapping, threading, drilling, boring, broaching, milling, turning or screw driving), including dies for drawing or extruding metal, and rock drilling or earth boring tools:		
8207	13	000	0 - rock-drilling or earth-boring tools:		
			-- with working part of cermets		
8207	19		-- other, including parts:		
8207	19	100	0 --- with working part of diamond or agglomerated diamond	-	5
8207	19	900	--- other:		
8207	19	900	1 ---- drill bits	-	10
8207	19	900	9 ---- other	-	5
8207	20		- dies for drawing or extruding metal:		
8207	20	100	0 -- with working part of diamond or	-	5

			agglomerated diamond		
8207	20	900	0 -- with working part of other materials	-	5
8207	30		- tools for pressing, stamping or punching:		
8207	30	100	0 - for working metal	-	5
8207	30	900	0 -- other	-	5
8207	40		- tools for tapping or threading:		
			-- for working metal:		
8207	40	100	0 --- tools for tapping	-	5
8207	40	300	0 --- tools for threading	-	5
8207	40	900	0 -- other	-	5
8207	50		- tools for drilling, other than for rock drilling:		
8207	50	100	0 -- with working part of diamond or agglomerated diamond	-	5
8207	50	300	0 -- with working part of other materials:		
			--- masonry drills	-	5
8207	50	500	0 --- other:		
			---- for working metal, with working part:		
			----- of cermets	-	5
8207	50	600	0 ----- of high-speed steel	-	5
8207	50	700	0 ----- of other materials	-	5
8207	50	900	0 ----- other	-	5
8207	60		- tools for boring or broaching:		
8207	60	100	0 -- with working part of diamond or agglomerated diamond	-	5
8207	60	300	0 -- with working part of other materials:		
			--- tools for boring:		
			---- for working metal	-	5
8207	60	500	0 ---- other	-	5
8207	60	700	0 --- tools for broaching:		
			---- for working metal	-	5
8207	60	900	0 ---- other	-	5
8207	70		- tools for milling:		
			-- for working metal, with working part:		
8207	70	100	0 --- of cermets	-	5
8207	70	310	0 --- of other materials:		
			---- shank type	-	5
8207	70	350	0 ---- hobs	-	5
8207	70	380	0 ---- other	-	5
8207	70	900	0 -- other	-	5
8207	80		- tools for turning:		
8207	80	110	0 -- for working metal, with working part:		
			--- of cermets	-	5
8207	80	190	0 --- of other materials	-	5
8207	80	900	0 -- other	-	5
8207	90		- other interchangeable tools:		
8207	90	100	0 -- with working part of diamond or	-	5

			agglomerated diamond			
			-- with working part of other materials:			
8207	90	300	0	--- screwdriver bits	-	5
8207	90	500	0	--- gear-cutting tools	-	5
			--- other, with working part:			
			---- of cermets:			
8207	90	710	0	----- for working metal	-	5
8207	90	780	0	----- other	-	5
8207	90	910	0	---- of other materials:		
			----- for working metal	-	5	
8207	90	990	0	----- other	-	5
8208				Knives and cutting blades, for machines or for mechanical appliances:		
8208	10	000	0	- for metal working	-	5
8208	20	000	0	- for wood working	-	5
8208	30			- for kitchen appliances or for machines used by the food industry:		
8208	30	100	0	-- circular knives	-	5
8208	30	900	0	-- other	-	5
8208	40	000	0	- for agricultural, horticultural or forestry machines	-	5
8208	90	000	0	- other	-	5
8209	00			Plates, sticks, tips and the like for tools, unmounted, of cermets:		
8209	00	200	0	- indexable inserts	-	5
8209	00	800	0	- other	-	5
8210	00	000	0	Hand-operated mechanical appliances, weighing 10 kg or less, used in the preparation, conditioning or serving of food or drink	-	20
8211				Knives with cutting blades, serrated or not (including pruning knives), other than knives of Heading 8208, and blades therefor:		
8211	10	000	0	- sets of assorted articles	pcs.	15
8211	91			- other:		
			-- table knives with fixed blades:			
8211	91	300	0	--- table knives with handle and blade of stainless steel	pcs.	15
8211	91	800	0	--- other	pcs.	15
8211	92	000	0	-- other knives with fixed blades	pcs.	15
8211	93	000	0	-- knives having other than fixed blades	pcs.	15
8211	94	000	0	-- blades		15
8211	95	000	0	-- handles of base metal	pcs.	15
8212				Razors and razor blades (including razor blade blanks in strips):		
8212	10			- razors:		
8212	10	100	0	-- safety razors with non-replaceable blades	pcs.	20
8212	10	900	0	-- other	pcs.	20

8212 20 000 0	- safety razor blades, including razor blade blanks in strips	1,000 pcs.	20
8212 90 000 0	- other parts		20
8213 00 000 0	Scissors, tailors' shears and similar shears, and blades therefor	-	20
8214	Other articles of cutlery (for example, hair clippers, butchers' or kitchen cleavers, choppers and mincing knives, paper knives); manicure or pedicure sets and instruments (including nail files):		
8214 10 000 0	- paper knives, letter openers, erasing knives, pencil sharpeners and blades therefor	-	20
8214 20 000 0	- manicure or pedicure sets and instruments (including nail files)	-	20
8214 90 000 0	- other	-	20
8215	Spoons, forks, ladles, skimmers, cake-servers, fish-knives, butter-knives, sugar tongs and similar kitchen or tableware:		
8215 10	- sets of assorted articles containing at least one article plated with precious metal:		
8215 10 200 0	-- containing only articles plated with precious metal	-	20
8215 10 300 0	-- other:		
	--- of stainless steel	-	20
8215 10 800 0	--- other	-	20
8215 20	- other sets of assorted articles:		
8215 20 100 0	-- of stainless steel	-	20
8215 20 900 0	-- other	-	20
8215 91 000 0	- other:		
	-- plated with precious metal	-	20
8215 99	-- other:		
8215 99 100 0	--- of stainless steel	-	20
8215 99 900 0	--- other	-	20

Chapter 83 Miscellaneous Articles of Base Metal

Notes:

1. For the purposes of this Chapter, parts of base metal are to be classified with their parent articles. However, articles of iron or steel of Headings 7312, 7315, 7317, 7318 or 7320, or similar articles of other base metal (Chapters 74 to 76 and 78 to 81) are not to be taken as parts of articles of this Chapter.

2. For the purposes of Heading 8302 the word "castors" means those having a diameter (including, where appropriate, tyres) not exceeding 75 mm, or those having a diameter (including, where appropriate, tyres) exceeding 75 mm provided that the width of the wheels or tyre fitted thereto is less than 30 mm.

CC FEA		Description		Suppl.		Rate of import
--------	--	-------------	--	--------	--	----------------

code		unit of measure- ment	customs duty (as a per cent of the customs value or in euros)
8301	Padlocks and locks (key, combination or electrically operated), of base metal; clasps and frames with clasps, incorporating locks, of base metal; keys for any of the foregoing articles, of base metal:		
8301 10 000 0	- padlocks	-	20
8301 20 000 0	- locks of a kind used for motor vehicles	-	20
8301 30 000 0	- locks of a kind used for furniture	-	20
8301 40	- other locks:		
8301 40 110 0	-- locks of a kind used for doors of buildings:		
	--- cylinder	-	20
8301 40 190 0	--- other	-	20
8301 40 900 0	-- other locks	-	20
8301 50 000 0	- clasps and frames with clasps, incorporating locks	-	20
8301 60 000 0	- parts	-	20
8301 70 000 0	- keys presented separately	-	20
8302	Base metal mountings, fittings and similar articles suitable for furniture, doors, staircases, windows, blinds, coachwork, saddlery, trunks, chests, caskets or the like; base metal hat-racks, hat-pegs, brackets and similar fixtures; castors with mountings of base metal; automatic door closers of base metal:		
8302 10	- hinges:		
8302 10 100 0	-- for use in civil aircraft	-	20
8302 10 900 0	-- other	-	20
8302 20	- castors:		
8302 20 100 0	-- for use in civil aircraft	-	20
8302 20 900 0	-- other	-	20
8302 30 000 0	- other mountings, fittings and similar articles suitable for motor vehicles	-	20
	- other mountings, fittings and similar articles:		
8302 41 000 0	-- suitable for buildings	-	20
8302 42 000 0	-- other, suitable for furniture:	-	20
8302 42 100 0	--- for use in civil aircraft	-	15
8302 42 900 0	--- other	-	15
8302 49	-- other:		

8302	49	100	0	---	for use in civil aircraft	-	20
8302	49	900	0	---	other	-	20
8302	50	000	0	-	hat-racks, hat-pegs, brackets and similar fixtures	-	20
8302	60			-	automatic door closers:		
8302	60	100	0	--	for use in civil aircraft	-	20
8302	60	900	0	--	other	-	20
8303	00				Armored or reinforced safes, strong-boxes and doors and safe deposit lockers for strong-rooms, cash or deed boxes and the like, of base metal:		
8303	00	100	0	-	armored or reinforced safes and strong-boxes	pcs.	20
8303	00	300	0	-	armored or reinforced doors and safe deposit lockers for strong-rooms	-	20
8303	00	900	0	-	cash or deed boxes and the like	-	20
8304	00	000	0	-	Filing cabinets, card-index cabinets, paper trays, paper rests, pen trays, office-stamp stands and similar office or desk equipment, of base metal, other than office furniture of Heading 9403	-	20
8305					Fittings for loose-leaf binders or files, letter clips, letter corners, paper clips, indexing tags and similar office articles, of base metal; staples in strips (for example, for offices, upholstery, packaging), of base metal:		
8305	10	000	0	-	fittings for loose-leaf binders or files	-	20
8305	20	000	0	-	staples in strips	-	20
8305	90	000	0	-	other, including parts	-	20
8306					Bells, gongs and the like, non-electric, of base metal; statuettes and other ornaments, of base metal; photograph, picture or similar frames, of base metal; mirrors of base metal:		
8306	10	000	0	-	bells, gongs and the like	-	20
8306	21	000	0	-	statuettes and other ornaments:		
				--	plated with precious metal	-	20
8306	29			--	other:		
8306	29	100	0	---	of copper	-	20
8306	29	900	0	---	of other base metal	-	20
8306	30	000	0	-	photograph, picture or similar frames; mirrors	-	20
8307					Flexible tubing of base metal, with or without fittings:		
8307	10			-	of iron or steel:		
8307	10	100	0	--	with fittings attached, for use in civil aircraft	-	20

8307	10	900	0	-- other	-	20
8307	90			- of other base metal:		
8307	90	100	0	-- with fittings attached, for use in civil aircraft	-	20
8307	90	900	0	-- other	-	20
8308				Clasps, frames with clasps, buckles, buckle-clasps, hooks, eyes, eyelets and the like, of base metal, of a kind used for clothing, footwear, awnings, handbags, travel goods or other made up articles, tubular or bifurcated rivets, of base metal; beads and spangles of base metal:		
8308	10	000	0	- hooks, eyes, and eyelets	-	20
8308	20	000	0	- tubular or bifurcated rivets	-	20
8308	90	000	0	- other, including parts	-	20
8309				Stoppers, caps and lids (including crown corks, screw caps and pouring stoppers), capsules for bottles, threaded bungs, bung covers, seals, and other packing accessories, of base metal:		
8309	10	000	0	- crown corks	-	20
8309	90			- other:		
8309	90	100	0	-- capsules of lead; capsules of aluminium of a diameter exceeding 21 mm	-	20
8309	90	900	0	-- other	-	20
8310	00	000	0	Sign-plates, name-plates, address-plates and similar plates, numbers, letters and other symbols, of base metal, excluding those of Heading 9405	-	20
8311				Wire, rods, tubes, plates, electrodes and similar products, of base metal or of metal carbides, coated or cored with flux material, of a kind used for soldering, brazing, welding or deposition of metal or of metal carbides; wire and rods, of agglomerated base metal powder, used for metal spraying:		
8311	10			- coated electrodes of base metal, for electric arc-welding:		
8311	10	100	0	-- welding electrodes cored with iron or steel and coated with refractory material	-	20
8311	10	900	0	-- other	-	20
8311	20	000	0	- cored wire of base metal, for electric arc-welding	-	20
8311	30	000	0	- coated rods and cored wire, of base metal, for soldering,	-	20

Section XVI
Machinery and Mechanical Appliances; Electrical Equipment;
Parts Thereof; Sound Recorders and Reproducers,
Television Image and Sound Recorders and
Reproducers, and Parts and Accessories of Such Articles

Chapter 84. Nuclear Reactors, Boilers, Machinery and Mechanical Appliances; Parts Thereof

Chapter 85. Electrical Machinery and Equipment and Parts Thereof; Sound Recorders and Reproducers, Television Image and Sound Recorders and Reproducers, and Parts and Accessories of Such Articles

Notes:

1. This Section does not cover:

- a) transmission or conveyor belts or belting, of plastics of [Chapter 39](#), or of vulcanised rubber (Heading 4010); or other articles of a kind used in machinery or mechanical or electrical appliances or for other technical uses, of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber (Heading 4016);
 - b) articles of leather or of composition leather (Heading 4204) or of furskin (Heading 4303), of a kind used in machinery or mechanical appliances or for other technical uses;
 - c) bobbins, spools, cops, cones, cores, reels or similar supports, of any material (for example, [Chapter 39](#), [40](#), [44](#), or [48](#) or [Section XV](#));
 - d) perforated cards for Jacquard or similar machines (for example, [Chapter 39](#) or [48](#) or [Section XV](#));
 - e) transmission or conveyor belts of textile material (Heading 5910) or other articles of textile material for technical uses (Heading 5911);
 - f) precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed) of Headings 7102 to 7104, or articles wholly of such stones of Heading 7116, except unmounted worked sapphires and diamonds for styli (Heading 8522);
 - g) parts of general use, as defined in [Note 2 to Section XV](#), of base metal ([Section XV](#)), or similar goods of plastics ([Chapter 39](#));
 - h) drill pipe (Heading 7304);
 - ij) endless belts of metal wire or strip ([Section XV](#));
 - k) articles of [Chapter 82](#) or [83](#);
 - 1) articles of [Section XVII](#);
 - m) articles of [Chapter 90](#);
 - n) clocks, watches or other articles of [Chapter 91](#);
 - o) interchangeable tools of Heading 8207 or brushes of a kind used as parts of machines (Heading 9603); similar interchangeable tools are to be classified according to the constituent material of their working part (for example, in [Chapter 40](#), [42](#), [43](#), [45](#) or [59](#) or Heading 6804 or 6909);
- or

p) articles of [Chapter 95](#).

2. Subject to [Note 1](#) to this Section, [Note 1 to Chapter 84](#) and to [Note 1 to Chapter 85](#), parts of machines (not being parts of articles of Headings 8484, 8544, 8545, 8546 or 8547) are to be classified according to the following rules:

a. Parts which are goods included in any of the Headings of [Chapters 84](#) or [85](#) (other than Headings 8409, 8431, 8448, 8466, 8473, 8485, 8503, 8522, 8529, 8538 and 8548) are in all cases to be classified in their respective headings.

b. Other parts, if suitable for use solely or principally with a particular kind of machine, or with a number of machines of the same heading (including a machine of Heading 8479 or 8543) are to be classified with the machines of that kind or in heading 8409, 8431, 8448, 8466, 8473, 8503, 8522,

8529 or 8538 as appropriate. However, parts which are equally suitable for use principally with the goods of Headings 8517 and 8525 to 8528 are to be classified in Heading 8517.

c. All other parts are to be classified in Headings 8409, 8431, 8448, 8466, 8473, 8503, 8522, 8529 or 8538 as appropriate or, failing that, in Heading 8485 or 8548.

3. Unless the context otherwise requires, composite machines consisting of two or more machines fitted together to form a whole and other machines adapted for the purpose of performing two or more complementary or alternative functions are to be classified as if consisting only of that component or as being that machine which performs the principal function.

4. Where a machine (including a combination of machines) consists of individual components (whether separate or interconnected by piping, by transmission devices, by electric cables or by other devices) intended to contribute together to a clearly defined function covered by one of the headings in [Chapter 84](#) or [85](#), then the whole falls to be classified in the heading appropriate to that function.

5. For the purposes of these notes, the expression "machine" means any machine, machinery, plant, equipment, apparatus or appliance cited in the headings of [Chapter 84](#) or [85](#).

Additional note to Section XVI:

1. Tools necessary for assembly or maintenance of machines are to be classified with those machines if imported with them. Interchangeable tools imported with machines are also to be classified therewith if they form part of the normal equipment of the machines and are normally sold with them.

Chapter 84
Nuclear Reactors, Boilers, Machinery and Mechanical Appliances;
Parts Thereof

Notes:

1. This Chapter does not cover: a) millstones, grindstones or other articles of [Chapter 68](#);
b) machinery or appliances (for example, pumps) of ceramic material and ceramic parts of machinery or appliances of any material ([Chapter 69](#));

c) laboratory glassware (Heading 7017); machinery, appliances or other articles for technical uses or parts thereof, of glass (Heading 7109 or 7020);

d) articles of Heading 7321 or 7322 or similar articles of other base metals ([Chapters 74 to 76](#) or [78 to 81](#));

e) electromechanical tools for working in the hand, of Heading 8508 or electromechanical domestic appliances of Heading 8509; or

f) hand-operated mechanical floor sweepers, not motorised (Heading 9603).

2. Subject to the operation of [Note 3 to Section XVI](#), a machine or appliance which answers to a description in one or more of Headings 8401 to 8424 and at the same time a description in one or other of the Headings 8425 to 8480 is to be classified under the appropriate heading of the former group and not the latter.

Heading 8419 does not, however, cover:

a) germination plant, incubators or brooders (Heading 8436);

b) grain dampening machines (Heading 8437);

c) diffusing apparatus for sugar juice extraction (Heading 8438);

d) machinery for the heat-treatment of textile yarns, fabrics or made up textile articles (Heading 8451); or

e) machinery or plant, designed for mechanical operation, in which a change of temperature, even if necessary, is subsidiary.

Heading 8422 does not cover:

a) sewing machines for closing bags or similar containers (Heading 8452); or

b) office machinery of Heading 8472.

Heading 8424 does not cover: ink-jet printing machines (Heading 8443 or 8471).

3. A machine-tool for working any material which answers to a description in Heading 8456 and at the same time to a description in Heading 8457 to 8461, 8464 or 8465 is to be classified in Heading

8456.

4. Heading 8457 applies only to machine-tools for working metal, other than lathes (including turning centers), which can carry out different types of machining operations either:

- a) by automatic tool change from a magazine or the like in conformity with a machining programme (machining centers);
- b) by the automatic use, simultaneously or sequentially, of different unit heads working on a fixed-position workpiece (unit construction machines, single station); or
- c) by the automatic transfer of the workpiece to different unit heads (multi-station transfer machines).

5A. For the purposes of Heading 8471, the expression "automatic data processing machines" means:

a) digital machines, capable of:

1) storing the processing program or programs and at least the data immediately necessary for the execution of the program;

2) being freely programmed in accordance with the requirements of the user;

3) performing arithmetical computations specified by the user; and

4) executing, without human intervention, a processing program which requires them to modify their execution, by logical decision during the processing run;

b) analogue machines capable of simulating mathematical models and comprising at least: analogue elements, control elements and programming elements;

c) hybrid machines consisting of either a digital machine with analogue elements or an analogue machine with digital elements.

5B. Automatic data-processing machines may be in the form of systems consisting of a variable number of separate units. Subject to [Paragraph 5E](#) below, a unit is to be regarded as being a part of a complete system if it meets all of the following conditions:

a) it is of a kind solely or principally used in an automatic data processing system;

b) it is connectable to the central processing unit either directly or through one or more other units; and

(c) it is able to accept or deliver data in a form (codes or signals) which can be used by the system.

5C. Separately presented units of an automatic data processing machine are to be classified in Heading 8471.

5D. Printers, keyboards, X-Y co-ordinate input devices and disk storage units which satisfy the conditions of Paragraphs 5B (b) and 5B (c) above, are in all cases to be classified as units of Heading 8471.

5E. Machines performing a specific function other than data processing and incorporating or working in conjunction with an automatic data processing machine are to be classified in the headings appropriate to their respective functions or, failing that, in residual headings.

6. Heading 8482 applies inter alia to polished steel balls, the maximum and minimum diameters of which do not differ from the nominal diameter by more than 1% or by more than 0.05 mm, whichever is less.

Other steel balls are to be classified within Heading 7326.

7. A machine which is used for more than one purpose is, for the purposes of classification, to be treated as if its principal purpose were its sole purpose.

Subject to [Note 2](#) to this Chapter and [Note 3 to Section XVI](#), a machine the principal purpose of which is not described in any heading or for which no one purpose is the principal purpose is, unless the context otherwise requires, to be classified in Heading 8479. Heading 8479 also covers machines for making rope or cable (for example, stranding, twisting or cabling machines) from metal wire, textile yarn or any other material or from a combination of such materials.

8. For the purposes of Heading 8470, the term "pocket-size" applies only to machines the dimensions of which do not exceed 170mm x 100mm x 45 mm.

Subheading notes:

1. For the purposes of Subheading 8471 49, the term "systems" means automatic data processing machines whose units satisfy the conditions laid down in [Note 5B to Chapter 84](#) and which comprise at least a central processing unit, one input unit (for example, a keyboard or a scanner), and one output unit (for example, a visual display unit or a printer).

2. Subheading 8482 40 applies only to bearings with cylindrical rollers of a uniform diameter not exceeding 5 mm and having a length which is at least three times the diameter. The ends of the rollers may be rounded.

Additional note:

1. For the purposes of Subheadings 8407 10 and 8409 10, the expression "aircraft engines" shall apply only to engines designed for fitting with an airscrew or rotor.

CC FEA code	Description	Suppl. unit of measure- ment	Rate of import customs duty (as a per cent of the customs value or in euros)
8401	Nuclear reactors; fuel elements (cartridges), non-irradiated, for nuclear reactors; machinery and apparatus for isotopic separation:		
8401 10 000 0	- nuclear reactors	-	15
8401 20 000 0	- machinery and apparatus for isotopic separation, and parts thereof	-	15
8401 30 000 0	- fuel elements (cartridges), non-irradiated	pcs.	15
8401 40	- parts of nuclear reactors:		
8401 40 100 0	- of open-die forged steel	-	15
8401 40 900 0	-- other	-	15
8402	Steam or other vapour generating boilers (other than central heating hot water boilers capable also of producing low pressure steam); super-heated water boilers:		
8402 11 000	- steam or other vapour generating boilers:		
	-- watertube boilers with steam a production exceeding 45 t per hour:		
8402 11 000 1	--- steam generating boilers for vessel equipment*(5)	-	5
8402 11 000 9	--- other	-	15
8402 12 000	-- watertube boilers with steam a production not exceeding 45 t per hour:		
8402 12 000 1	--- steam generating boilers for vessel equipment*(5)	-	5
8402 12 000 9	--- other	-	15
8402 19	-- other vapor generating boilers, including hybrid boilers:		

8402	19	100	---	firetube boilers:		
8402	19	100	1	--- steam generating boilers for vessel equipment*(5)	-	5
8402	19	100	9	--- other	-	15
8402	19	900		--- other:		
8402	19	900	1	--- steam generating boilers for vessel equipment*(5)	-	5
8402	19	900	9	--- other	-	15
8402	20	000		- super-heated water boilers:		
8402	20	000	1	-- for vessel equipment*(5)	-	5
8402	20	000	9	-- other	-	5
8402	90	000		- parts:		
8402	90	000	1	-- of steam generating boilers and boilers with steam super-heaters for vessel equipment*(5)	-	5
8402	90	000	9	-- other	-	15
8403				Central heating boilers other than those of Heading 8402:		
8403	10			- boilers:		
8403	10	100	0	-- of cast iron	pcs.	15
8403	10	900	0	-- other	pcs.	15
8403	90			- parts:		
8403	90	100	0	-- of cast iron	-	15
8403	90	900	0	-- other	-	15
8404				Auxiliary plant for use with boilers of Heading 8402 or 8403 (for example, economisers, super-heaters, soot removers, gas recoverers); condensers for steam or other vapour power units:		
8404	10	000	0	- auxiliary plant for use with boilers of Heading 8402 or 8403	-	5
8404	20	000	0	- condensers for steam or other vapour power units	-	5
8404	90	000	0	- parts	-	5
8405				Producer gas or water gas generators, with or without their purifiers; acetylene gas generators and similar water process gas generators, with or without their purifiers:		
8405	10	000	0	- producer gas or water gas generators, with or without their purifiers; acetylene gas generators and similar water process gas generators, with or without their purifiers	-	10
8405	90	000	0	- parts	-	10
8406				Steam turbines and other vapour turbines:		
8406	10	000	0	- turbines for marine propulsion	pcs.	15
8406	81			- other turbines:		
8406	81	100	0	-- of an output exceeding 40 MW:		
				--- steam turbines for electricity	pcs.	15

			generation		
8406	81	900	0	--- other	pcs. 15
8406	82			-- of an output not exceeding 40 MW:	
8406	82	110	0	--- steam turbines for electricity generation, of a power:	
				---- not exceeding 10 MW	pcs. 15
8406	82	190	0	---- exceeding 10 MW	pcs. 15
8406	82	900	0	--- other	pcs. 15
8406	90			- parts:	
8406	90	100	0	-- stator blades, rotors and their blades	pcs. 15
8406	90	900	0	-- other	- 10
8407				Spark-ignition reciprocating or rotary internal combustion piston engines:	
8407	10			- aircraft engines:	
8407	10	100	0	-- for use in civil aircraft	pcs. 10
8407	10	900	0	-- other:	pcs. 10
8407	21			- marine propulsion engines:	
				-- outboard motors:	
8407	21	100	0	--- of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 325 cc	pcs. 10
8407	21	910	0	--- of a cylinder capacity exceeding 325 cc:	
				---- of a power not exceeding 30 kW	pcs. 10
8407	21	990	0	---- of a power exceeding 30 kW	pcs. 10
8407	29			-- other:	
8407	29	200	0	--- of a power not exceeding 200 kW	pcs. 10
8407	29	800	0	--- of a power exceeding 200 kW	pcs. 10
8407	31	000	0	- reciprocating piston engines of a kind used for the propulsion of vehicles of Chapter 87:	
				-- of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 50 cc	pcs. 10
8407	32			-- of a cylinder capacity exceeding 50 cc but not exceeding 250 cc:	
8407	32	100	0	--- of a cylinder capacity exceeding 50 cc but not exceeding 125 cc	pcs. 10
8407	32	900	0	--- of a cylinder capacity exceeding 125 cc but not exceeding 250 cc	pcs. 10
8407	33			--- of a cylinder capacity exceeding 250 cc but not exceeding 1,000 cc:	
8407	33	100	0	--- for the industrial assembly of: pedestrian controlled tractors of Subheading 8701 10; motor vehicles of Headings 8703 to 8705	pcs. 10
8407	33	900	0	--- other	pcs. 10
8407	34			-- of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,000 cc:	

8407 34 100 0	---	for the industrial assembly of: pedestrian controlled tractors of Subheading 8701 10; motor vehicles of Heading 8703; motor vehicles of Heading 8704 with an engine cylinder capacity of less than 2,800 cc; motor vehicles of Heading 8705	pcs.	10
8407 34 300 0	---	other:		
	----	used:		
8407 34 300 1	-----	for buses capable of carrying at least less 20 persons including the driver	pcs.	5
8407 34 300 9	-----	other	pcs.	10
8407 34 910	----	new, of a cylinder capacity: ----- not exceeding 1,500 cc:		
8407 34 910 1	-----	for buses capable of carrying at least 20 persons including the driver	pcs.	5
8407 34 910 9	-----	other	pcs.	10
8407 34 990	----	exceeding 1,500 cc:		
8407 34 990 1	-----	for buses capable of carrying at least 20 persons including the driver	pcs.	5
8407 34 990 9	-----	other	pcs.	10
8407 90	-	other engines:		
8407 90 100 0	--	of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 250 cc		10
8407 90 500 0	--	of a cylinder capacity exceeding 250 cc:		
	---	for the industrial assembly of: pedestrian controlled tractors of Subheading 8701 10; motor vehicles of Heading 8703; motor vehicles of Heading 8704 with an engine of a cylinder capacity of less than 2,800 cc; motor vehicles of Heading 8705	pcs.	10
8407 90 800 0	---	other:		
	----	of a power not exceeding 10 kW	pcs.	10
8407 90 900 0	----	of a power exceeding 10 kW	pcs.	10
8408		Compression-ignition, internal combustion piston engines (diesel or semi-diesel engines):		
8408 10	-	marine propulsion engines:		
8408 10 110 0	--	used:		
	---	for sea-going vessels of Headings 8901, 8906, tugs of Subheading 8904 00 100 0 and warships of Subheading 8906 00 100 0	pcs.	5
8408 10 190 0	---	other	pcs.	5
8408 10 220 0	--	new, of a power rating: --- not exceeding 15 kW:		

		----	for sea-going vessels of Headings 8901 to 8906, tugs of Subheading 8904 00 100 0 and warships of Subheading 8906 00 100 0	pcs.	5
8408 10 240 0		----	other	pcs.	5
8408 10 260 0		---	exceeding 15 kW but not exceeding 50 kW:		
		----	for sea-going vessels of Headings 8901 to 8906, tugs of Subheading 8904 00 100 0 and warships of Subheading 8906 00 100 0	pcs.	5
8408 10 280 0		----	other	pcs.	5
8408 10 310 0		---	exceeding 50 kW but not exceeding 100 kW:		
		----	for sea-going vessels of Headings 8901 to 8906, tugs of Subheading 8904 00 100 0 and warships of Subheading 8906 00 100 0	pcs.	5
8408 10 390 0		----	other	pcs.	5
8408 10 410 0		---	exceeding 100 kW but not exceeding 200 kW:		
		----	for sea-going vessels of Headings 8901 to 8906, tugs of Subheading 8904 00 100 0 and warships of Subheading 8906 00 100 0	pcs.	5
8408 10 490 0		----	other	pcs.	5
8408 10 510 0		---	exceeding 200 kW but not exceeding 300 kW:		
		----	for sea-going vessels of Headings 8901 to 8906, tugs of Subheading 8904 00 100 0 and warships of Subheading 8906 00 100 0	pcs.	5
8408 10 590 0		----	other	pcs.	5
8408 10 610 0		---	exceeding 300 kW but not exceeding 500 kW:		
		----	for sea-going vessels of Headings 8901 to 8906, tugs of Subheading 8904 00 100 0 and warships of Subheading 8906 00 100 0	pcs.	5
8408 10 690 0		----	other	pcs.	5
8408 10 710 0		---	exceeding 500 kW but not exceeding 1,000 kW:		
		----	for sea-going vessels of Headings 8901 to 8906, tugs of Subheading 8904 00 100 0 and warships of Subheading 8906 00 100 0	pcs.	5
8408 10 790 0		----	other	pcs.	5

8408 10 810 0	---	exceeding 1,000 kW but not exceeding 5,000 kW:		
	----	for sea-going vessels of Headings 8901 to 8906, tugs of Subheading 8904 00 100 0 and warships of Subheading 8906 00 100 0	pcs.	5
8408 10 890 0	----	other	pcs.	5
8408 10 910 0	---	exceeding 5,000 kW:		
	----	for sea-going vessels of Headings 8901 to 8906, tugs of Subheading 8904 00 100 0 and warships of Subheading 8906 00 100 0	pcs.	5
8408 10 990 0	----	other	pcs.	5
8408 20	-	engines of a kind used for propulsion of vehicles of Chapter 87:		
8408 20 100 0	--	for the industrial assembly of:	pcs.	10
	-----	pedestrian controlled tractors of Subheading 8701 10; motor vehicles of Heading 8703; motor vehicles of Heading of 8704, with an engine of a cylinder capacity of less than 2,500 cc; motor vehicles of Heading 8705		
8408 20 310 0	--	other:		
	---	for wheeled agricultural or forestry tractors, of a power:		
	----	not exceeding 50 kW	pcs.	10
8408 20 350 0	----	exceeding 50 kW but not exceeding 100 kW	pcs.	10
8408 20 370 0	----	exceeding 100 kW	pcs.	10
	---	for other vehicles of Chapter 87, of a power:		
8408 20 510	----	not exceeding 50 kW:		
8408 20 510 1	-----	for buses capable of carrying at least 20 persons including the driver	pcs.	5
8408 20 510 9	-----	other	pcs.	10
8408 20 550	----	exceeding 50 kW but not exceeding 100 kW		
8408 20 550 1	-----	for buses capable of carrying at least 20 persons including the driver	pcs.	5
8408 20 550 9	-----	other	pcs.	10
8408 20 57	----	exceeding 100 kW but not exceeding 200 kW:		
8408 20 571 0	-----	for buses capable of carrying at least 20 persons including the driver	-	5
8408 20 579 0	-----	other	-	5

8408	20	990	----	exceeding 200 kW:		
8408	20	990 1	-----	for buses capable of carrying at least 20 persons including the driver	-	5
8408	20	990 9	-----	other		5
8408	90		-	other engines:		
8408	90	100 0	--	for use in civil aircraft	pcs.	10
8408	90	210 0	--	other:		
			---	for rail traction	pcs.	10
8408	90	290 0	---	other:		
			----	used	pcs.	10
8408	90	310 0	----	new, of a power:		
			-----	not exceeding 15 kW	pcs.	10
8408	90	330 0	-----	exceeding 15 kW but not exceeding 30 kW	pcs.	10
8408	90	360 0	-----	exceeding 30 kW but not exceeding 50 kW	pcs.	10
8408	90	370 0	-----	exceeding 50 kW but not exceeding 100 kW	pcs.	10
8408	90	510 0	-----	exceeding 100 kW but not exceeding 200 kW	pcs.	10
8408	90	550 0	-----	exceeding 200 kW but not exceeding 300 kW	-	5
8408	90	570 0	-----	exceeding 300 kW but not exceeding 500 kW		5
8408	90	710 0	-----	exceeding 500 kW but not exceeding 1,000 kW	pcs.	10
8408	90	750 0	-----	exceeding 1,000 kW but not exceeding 5,000 kW	pcs.	10
8408	90	990 0	-----	exceeding 5,000 kW	pcs.	10
8409				Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the engines of Heading 8407 or 8408:		
8409	10		-	for aircraft engines:		
8409	10	100 0	--	for engines for use in civil aircraft	-	5
8409	10	900 0	--	other	-	5
8409	91	000 0	-	other:		
			--	suitable for use solely or principally with spark-ignition internal combustion piston engines	-	5
8409	99	000 0	--	other	-	5
8410				Hydraulic turbines, water wheels, and regulators therefor:		
8410	11	000 0	-	hydraulic turbines and water wheels:		
			--	of a power not exceeding 1,000 kW	pcs.	15
8410	12	000 0	--	of a power exceeding 1,000 kW but not exceeding 10,000 kW	pcs.	15
8410	13	000 0	--	of a power exceeding 10,000 kW	pcs.	15
8410	90		-	parts, including regulators:		
8410	90	100 0	--	of cast iron or cast steel	-	15
8410	90	900 0	--	other	-	15

8411		Turbo-jets, turbo-propellers and other gas turbines:		
8411 11		- turbo-jets:		
		-- of a thrust not exceeding 25 kN:		
8411 11 100 0		--- for use in civil aircraft	pcs.	10
8411 11 900 0		--- other	pcs.	10
8411 12		-- of a thrust exceeding 25 kN:		
8411 12 110 0		--- for use in civil aircraft:	pcs.	10
		---- of a thrust exceeding 25 kN but not exceeding 44 kN	pcs.	10
8411 12 130 0		---- of a thrust exceeding 44 kN but not exceeding 132 kN	pcs.	10
8411 12 190 0		---- of a thrust exceeding 132 kN	pcs.	10
8411 12 900 0		--- other	pcs.	10
8411 21		- turbo-propellers:		
		-- of a power not exceeding 1,100 kW:		
8411 21 100 0		--- for use in civil aircraft	pcs.	15
8411 21 900 0		--- other	pcs.	15
8411 22		-- of a power exceeding 1,100 kW:		
		--- for use in civil aircraft:		
8411 22 110		---- of a power exceeding 1,100 kW but not exceeding 3,730 kW:		
8411 22 110 1		----- of a power exceeding 1100 kW but not exceeding 1200 kW	pcs.	15 (6c)
8411 22 110 9		----- other	-	15
8411 22 190 0		---- of a power exceeding 3,730 kW	pcs.	15
8411 22 900 0		--- other	pcs.	15
8411 81		- other gas turbines:		
		-- of a power not exceeding 5,000 kW:		
8411 81 100 0		--- for use in civil aircraft	pcs.	15
8411 81 900 0		--- other	pcs.	10
8411 82		-- of a power exceeding 5,000 kW:		
8411 82 100 0		--- for use in civil aircraft	pcs.	15
		--- other:		
8411 82 910		---- of a power exceeding 5,000 kW but not exceeding 20,000 kW:		
8411 82 910 1		----- for use in sets of gas pumping units	pcs.	5
8411 82 910 9		----- other	pcs.	10
8411 82 930		---- of a power exceeding 20,000 kW but not exceeding 50,000 kW:		
8411 82 930 1		----- for use in sets of gas pumping units	pcs.	5
8411 82 930 9		----- other	pcs.	10
8411 82 990 0		---- of a power exceeding 50,000 kW	pcs.	15
8411 91		- parts:		
		-- of turbo-jets or turbo-propellers:		
8411 91 100 0		--- for use in civil aircraft	-	10
8411 91 900 0		--- other	-	10
8411 99		-- other:		
8411 99 100 0		--- of gas turbines, for use in	-	10

			civil aircraft		
8411	99	90	--- other:		
8411	99	901 0	---- other of gas turbines, intended for equipment included in Headings 8411 82 910 and 8411 82 930	pcs.	5
8411	99	909 0	---- other	pcs.	10
8412			Other engines and motors:		
8412	10		- reaction engines other than turbo-jets:		
8412	10	100 0	-- for use in civil aircraft	pcs.	15
8412	10	900 0	-- other	pcs.	10
8412	21		- hydraulic power engines and motors:		
			-- linear acting (cylinders)	pcs.	15
8412	21	100 0	--- for use in civil aircraft	pcs.	15
8412	21	910	---other:		
			---- hydraulic systems:		
8412	21	910 1	----- telescoping hydraulic cylinders for the assembly of dump trucks of a load-carrying capacity of 18-20 tons	pcs.	15
8412	21	910 9	---- other	pcs.	10
8412	21	990 0	---- other	pcs.	10
8412	29		-- other:		
8412	29	100 0	--- for use in civil aircraft	pcs.	15
8412	29	500 0	--- other:		
			---- hydraulic systems	pcs.	10
			---- other:		
8412	29	910 0	----- hydraulic fluid power motors	pcs.	10
8412	29	990 0	----- other	pcs.	10
8412	31		- pneumatic power engines and motors:		
			-- linear acting (cylinders):		
8412	31	100 0	--- for use in civil aircraft	pcs.	15
8412	31	900 0	--- other	pcs.	15
8412	39		-- other:		
8412	39	100 0	--- for use in civil aircraft	pcs.	15
8412	39	900 0	--- other	pcs.	15
8412	80		- other:		
8412	80	100 0	-- steam or other vapour power engines	pcs.	15
			-- other:		
8412	80	910 0	--- for use in civil aircraft	pcs.	15
8412	80	990 0	--- other	pcs.	15
8412	90		- parts:		
8412	90	100 0	-- for use in civil aircraft	-	15
			-- other:		
8412	90	300 0	--- of reaction engines other than turbo-jets	-	15
8412	90	500 0	--- of hydraulic power engines and motors:		
8412	90	500 1	---- parts of telescoping hydraulic		15

				cylinders designed for the assembly of dump trucks of a load-carrying capacity of 18-20 tons		
8412	90	500	9	---- other		10
8412	90	900	0	--- other	-	15
8413				Pumps for liquids, whether or not outfitted with a measuring device; liquid elevators:		
8413	11	000	0	- pumps fitted or designed to be fitted with a measuring device:		
				-- pumps for dispensing fuel or lubricants, of the type used in filling-stations or in garages	pcs.	5
8413	19			-- other:		
8413	19	100	0	--- for use in civil aircraft	pcs.	5
8413	19	900	0	--- other	pcs.	5
8413	20			- hand pumps, other than those of Subheading 8413 11 or 8413 19:		
8413	20	100	0	-- for use in civil aircraft	pcs.	5
8413	20	900	0	-- other	pcs.	5
8413	30			- fuel, lubricating or cooling medium pumps for internal combustion piston engines:		
8413	30	100	0	-- for use in civil aircraft	pcs.	5
8413	30	910	0	-- other:		
				--- injection pumps	pcs.	5
8413	30	990	0	--- other	pcs.	5
8413	40	000	0	- concrete pumps	pcs.	5
8413	50			- other reciprocating positive displacement pumps:		
8413	50	100	0	-- for use in civil aircraft	pcs.	5
8413	50	300	0	-- other:		
				--- hydraulic units	pcs.	5
8413	50	500	0	--- dosing and proportioning pumps	pcs.	5
8413	50	710	0	--- other:		
				---- piston pumps:		
				----- hydraulic fluid power	pcs.	5
8413	50	790	0	----- other	pcs.	5
8413	50	900	0	---- other	pcs.	5
8413	60			- other rotary positive displacement pumps:		
8413	60	100	0	-- for use in civil aircraft	pcs.	5
8413	60	300	0	-- other:		
				--- hydraulic units	pcs.	5
8413	60	410	0	--- other:		
				---- gear pumps:		
				----- hydraulic fluid power	pcs.	5
8413	60	490	0	----- other	pcs.	5
				---- vane pumps:		
8413	60	510	0	----- hydraulic fluid power	pcs.	5
8413	60	590	0	----- other	pcs.	5
8413	60	600	0	---- screw pumps	pcs.	5
8413	60	900	0	---- other	pcs.	5

8413 70	- other centrifugal pumps:		
8413 70 100 0	-- for use in civil aircraft	pcs.	5
8413 70 210 0	-- other:		
	--- submersible pumps:		
	---- single-stage	pcs.	5
8413 70 290 0	---- multi-stage	pcs.	5
8413 70 300 0	--- glandless impeller pumps for heating systems and warm water supply	pcs.	5
8413 70 400 0	--- other, with discharge outlet diameter of:		
	---- not exceeding 15 mm	pcs.	5
	---- exceeding 15 mm:		
8413 70 500 0	----- channel impeller pumps and side channel pumps	pcs.	5
8413 70 610 0	----- radial flow pumps:		
	----- single-stage:		
	----- with single entry impeller:		
	----- mono-bloc	pcs.	5
8413 70 690 0	----- other	pcs.	5
8413 70 700 0	----- with more than one entry impeller	pcs.	5
8413 70 800 0	----- multi-stage	pcs.	5
	----- other centrifugal pumps:		
8413 70 910 0	----- single-stage	pcs.	5
8413 70 990 0	----- multi-stage	pcs.	5
8413 81	- other pumps; liquid elevators:		
	-- pumps:		
8413 81 100 0	--- for use in civil aircraft	pcs.	5
8413 81 900 0	--- other	pcs.	5
8413 82 00	-- liquid elevators:		
8413 82 001	--- for use in the oil industry:		
8413 82 001 1	---- pumping units	pcs.	5
8413 82 001 9	---- other	pcs.	5
8413 82 009	--- other:		
8413 82 009 1	---- pumping units	pcs.	5
8413 82 009 9	---- other	pcs.	5
8413 91	- parts:		
	-- of pumps:		
8413 91 100 0	--- for use in civil aircraft	-	5
8413 91 900 0	--- other	-	5
8413 92 000 0	-- of liquid elevators	-	5
8414	Air or vacuum pumps, air or other	gas	compressors
and fans;	ventilating or recycling hoods incorporating a fan, whether or not outfitted with filters:		
8414 10	- vacuum pumps:		
8414 10 100 0	-- for use in civil aircraft	pcs.	5
8414 10 300 0	-- other:		
	--- rotary piston pumps,	pcs.	5
	sliding-vane rotary pumps,		
	molecular drag pumps and Roots pumps		

8414	10	500	0	--- other:		
				--- diffusion pumps, cryopumps and adsorption pumps	pcs.	5
8414	10	900	0	---- other	pcs.	5
8414	20			- hand- or foot-operated air pumps:		
8414	20	100	0	-- for use in civil aircraft	pcs.	5
8414	20	910	0	-- other:		
				--- hand pumps for cycles	pcs.	5
8414	20	990	0	--- other	pcs.	5
8414	30			- compressors of a kind used in refrigerating equipment:		
8414	30	100	0	-- for use in civil aircraft	pcs.	5
8414	30	300	0	-- other:		
				--- of a power not exceeding 0.4 kW	pcs.	5
				--- of a power exceeding 0.4 kW:		
8414	30	910		---- hermetic or semi-hermetic:		
8414	30	910	1	----- of a power rating of 0.4 kW to 1.3 kW	pcs.	15
8414	30	910	9	----- other	pcs.	5
8414	30	990		---- other:		
8414	30	990	1	----- of a power rating of 0.4 kW to 1.3 kW	pcs.	15
8414	30	990	9	----- other	pcs.	5
8414	40			- air compressors mounted on a wheeled chassis for towing:		
8414	40	100	0	-- giving a flow per minute not exceeding 2 m3	pcs.	5
8414	40	900	0	-- giving a flow per minute exceeding 2 m3	pcs.	5
8414	51			- fans:		
				-- table, floor, wall, window, ceiling or roof fans, with a self-contained electric motor of an output not exceeding 125 W:		
8414	51	100	0	--- for use in civil aircraft	pcs.	5
8414	51	900	0	--- other	pcs.	5
8414	59			-- other:		
8414	59	100	0	--- for use in civil aircraft	pcs.	5
8414	59	300	0	--- other:		
				---- axial fans	pcs.	5
8414	59	500	0	---- centrifugal fans	pcs.	5
8414	59	900	0	---- other	pcs.	5
8414	60	000	0	- hoods having maximum horizontal side not exceeding 120 cm	pcs.	5
8414	80			- other:		
8414	80	100	0	-- for use in civil aircraft	pcs.	5
8414	80	210	0	-- other:		
				--- turbo-compressors:		
				---- single-stage	pcs.	5
8414	80	290	0	---- multi-stage	pcs.	5
8414	80	310	0	--- reciprocating displacement compressors, having a gauge pressure capacity of:		
				---- not exceeding 15 bar, giving a		

			flow per hour:		
			----- not exceeding 60 m3	pcs.	5
8414	80	390	0 ----- exceeding 60 m3	pcs.	5
			---- exceeding 15 bar, giving a		
			flow per hour:		
8414	80	410	0 ----- not exceeding 120 m3	pcs.	5
8414	80	490	0 ----- exceeding 120 m3	pcs.	5
8414	80	600	0 --- rotary displacement		
			compressors:		
			---- single-shaft	pcs.	5
			---- multi-shaft:		
8414	80	710	0 ----- screw compressors	pcs.	5
8414	80	790	0 ----- other	pcs.	5
8414	80	900	0 --- other	pcs.	5
8414	90		- parts:		
8414	90	100	0 -- for use in civil aircraft	-	5
8414	90	900	0 -- other	-	5
8415			Air conditioning machines,		
			comprising a motor-driven fan and		
			elements for changing the		
			temperature and humidity, including		
			those machines in which humidity		
			cannot be separately regulated:		
8415	10	000	0 - window or wall types,	pcs.	15
			self-contained		
8415	20	000	0 - of a kind used for persons, in	pcs.	10
			motor vehicles		
8415	81		- other:		
			-- incorporating a refrigerating		
			unit and a valve for reversal of		
			the cooling/heat cycle:		
8415	81	100	0 --- for use in civil aircraft	pcs.	15
8415	81	90	--- other:		
8415	81	901	0 ---- industrial-type air	pcs.	5
			conditioners with automatic		
			temperature and humidity		
			regulation for maintaining a		
			microclimate in special		
			industrial premises		
8415	81	909	0 ---- other	pcs.	15
8415	82		-- other, incorporating a		
			refrigerating unit:		
8415	82	100	0 --- for use in civil aircraft	pcs.	15
8415	82	800	0 --- other	pcs.	10
8415	83		-- not incorporating a		
			refrigerating unit:		
8415	83	100	0 --- for use in civil aircraft	pcs.	15
8415	83	900	0 --- other	pcs.	10
8415	90		- parts:		
8415	90	100	0 -- of air conditioning machines of	-	5
			Subheadings 8415 81, 8415 82 or		
			8415 83, for use in civil		
			aircraft		
8415	90	900	0 -- other	-	5

8416		Furnace burners for liquid fuel, for pulverised solid fuel or for gas; mechanical stokers, including their mechanical grates, mechanical ash dischargers and similar appliances:		
8416 10		- furnace burners for liquid fuel:		
8416 10 100 0		--- incorporating an automatic control device	pcs.	5
8416 10 900 0		--- other	pcs.	5
8416 20		- other furnace burners, including combination burners:		
8416 20 100 0		-- only for gas, monoblock, incorporating a ventilator and a control device	pcs.	5
8416 20 900 0		-- other	-	5
8416 30 000 0		- mechanical stokers, including their mechanical grates, mechanical ash dischargers and similar appliances	-	5
8416 90 000 0		- parts	-	5
8417		Industrial or laboratory furnaces and ovens, including incinerators, non-electric:		
8417 10 000 0		- furnaces and ovens for roasting, melting or other heat-treatment of ores, pyrites or of metals	pcs.	5
8417 20		- bakery ovens, including biscuit ovens:		
8417 20 100 0		-- tunnel ovens	pcs.	5
8417 20 900 0		-- other	pcs.	5
8417 80		- other:		
8417 80 100 0		-- furnaces and ovens for the incineration of rubbish	pcs.	5
8417 80 900 0		-- other	pcs.	5
8417 90 000 0		- parts	pcs.	5
8418		Refrigerators, freezers and other refrigerating or freezing equipment, electric or other; heat pumps other than air conditioning machines of Heading 8415:		
8418 10		- combined refrigerator-freezers, fitted with separate external doors:		
8418 10 100 0		-- for use in civil aircraft	pcs.	20
8418 10 910 0		-- other:		
		--- of a capacity exceeding 340 litres:		
8418 10 910 1		---- household-type refrigerator-freezers	pcs.	20 but not less than 0.24 euro per 1
8418 10 910 9		---- other	pcs.	20
8418 10 990		--- other:		
8418 10 990 1		---- household-type refrigerator-	pcs.	20 but not

			freezers			less than 0.24 euro per l
8418 10 990 9	----	other		pcs.	20	
8418 21	-	refrigerators, household type:				
	--	compression-type:				
8418 21 100 0	---	of a capacity exceeding 340 litres		pcs.	20 but not less than 0.24 euro per l	
8418 21 510 0	---	other:				
	----	table model		pcs.	20 but not less than 0.24 euro per l	
8418 21 590 0	----	building-in type		pcs.	20 but not less than 0.24 euro per l	
8418 21 910 0	----	other, of a capacity:				
	-----	not exceeding 250 litres		pcs.	20 but not less than 0.24 euro per l	
8418 21 990 0	-----	exceeding 250 litres but not exceeding 340 litres		pcs.	20 but not less than 0.24 euro per l	
8418 22 000 0	--	absorption-type, electrical		pcs.	20 but not less than 0.24 euro per l	
8418 29 000 0	--	other		pcs.	20 but not less than 0.24 euro per l	
8418 30	-	chest type of the freezers not exceeding 800 litres:				
8418 30 100 0	--	for use in civil aircraft		pcs.	20	
8418 30 910	--	other:				
	---	of a capacity not exceeding 400 litres:				
8418 30 910 1	----	freezers, household type		pcs.	20 but not less than 0.24 euro per l	
8418 30 910 9	----	other		pcs.	20	
8418 30 990	---	of a capacity exceeding 400 litres but not exceeding 800 litres:				
8418 30 990 1	----	freezers, household type		pcs.	20 but not less than 0.24 euro per l	
8418 30 990 9	----	other		pcs.	20	
8418 40	-	freezers of the upright type, not exceeding 900 litres capacity:				
8418 40 100 0	--	for use in civil aircraft		pcs.	20	
8418 40 910	--	other:				
	---	of a capacity not exceeding 250 litres:				
8418 40 910 1	----	freezers, household type		pcs.	20 but not less than 0.24 euro per l	

8418 40 910 9	----	other	pcs.	20
8418 40 990	---	of a capacity exceeding 250 litres but not exceeding 900 litres:		
8418 40 990 1	----	freezers, household type	pcs.	20 but not less than 0.24 euro per l
8418 40 990 9	----	other	pcs.	20
8418 50	-	refrigerating or freezing chests, cabinets, display counters, show-cases and similar refrigerating or freezing furniture:		
8418 50 110 0	--	refrigerated show-cases and counters (incorporating a refrigerating unit or evaporator):		
	---	for frozen food storage	pcs.	20
8418 50 190 0	---	other	pcs.	20
	--	other refrigerating furniture:		
8418 50 910 0	---	for deep-freezing, other than that of Subheadings 8418 30 and 8418 40	pcs.	20
8418 50 990 0	---	other	pcs.	20
8418 61	-	other refrigerating or freezing equipment; heat pumps:		
	--	compression type units whose condensers are heat exchangers:		
8418 61 100 0	---	for use in civil aircraft	pcs.	15
8418 61 90	---	other:		
8418 61 901 0	----	of a capacity of 3 kW or more	pcs.	15
8418 61 909 0	----	other	pcs.	15
8418 69	--	other:		
8418 69 100 0	---	for use in civil aircraft	-	15
	---	other:		
8418 69 910 0	----	absorption heat pumps	-	15
8418 69 990 0	----	other	-	15
	-	parts:		
8418 91 000 0	--	furniture designed to receive refrigerating or freezing equipment	-	20
8418 99	--	other:		
8418 99 100 0	---	evaporators and condensers, excluding those for refrigerators of the household type	-	15
8418 99 900 0	---	other	-	15
8419		Machinery, plant or laboratory equipment, whether or not electrically heated, for the treatment of materials by a process involving a change of temperature such as heating, cooking, roasting, distilling, rectifying,		

		sterilising, pasteurising, steaming, drying, evaporating, vapourising, condensing or cooling, other than machinery or plant of a kind used for domestic purposes; instantaneous or storage water heaters, non-electric:		
8419 11 000 0	- instantaneous or storage water heaters, non-electric:			
	-- instantaneous gas water heaters	pcs.	5	
8419 19 000 0	--other	pcs.	5	
8419 20 000 0	- medical, surgical or laboratory sterilisers	pcs.	5	
	- dryers:			
8419 31 000 0	-- for agricultural products	pcs.	5	
8419 32 000 0	-- for wood, paper pulp, paper or paperboard	pcs.	5	
8419 39 000	-- other:			
8419 39 000 1	--- for the medical industry	pcs.	5	
8419 39 000 9	--- other	pcs.	5	
8419 40 000	- distilling or rectifying plant:			
8419 40 000 1	-- for the medical industry	pcs.	5	
8419 40 000 9	-- other	pcs.	5	
8419 50	- heat exchange units:			
8419 50 100 0	-- for use in civil aircraft	pcs.	5	
8419 50 900 0	-- other	pcs.	5	
8419 60 000 0	- machinery for liquefying air or other gases	pcs.	5	
8419 81	- other machinery, plant and equipment:			
	-- for making hot drinks or for cooking or heating food:	pcs.	10	
8419 81 100 0	--- for use in civil aircraft	pcs.	5	
8419 81 910 0	--- other:			
	---- percolators and other appliances for making coffee and other hot drinks	pcs.	5	
8419 81 990 0	---- other	pcs.	5	
8419 89	-- other:			
8419 89 100 0	--- cooling towers and similar plant for direct cooling (without a separating wall) by means of recirculated water	pcs.	5	
8419 89 150 0	--- apparatus for rapid heating of semiconductor wafers	pcs.	5	
8419 89 200 0	--- apparatus for chemical vapour deposition on semiconductor wafers	pcs.	5	
8419 89 250 0	--- apparatus for physical vapour deposition by electronic beam or evaporation on semiconductor wafers	pcs.	5	
8419 89 300 0	--- vacuum-vapour plant for the deposition of metal	pcs.	5	

8419 89 95	---	other:		
8419 89 951 0	----	equipment for the medical industry	pcs.	5
8419 89 959 0	----	other	pcs.	5
8419 90	-	parts:		
8419 90 100 0	--	of heat exchange units, for use in civil aircraft	-	5
8419 90 200 0	--	of sterilisers of Subheading 8419 20 000 0	-	5
8419 90 950 0	--	other:		
8419 90 950 1	---	of equipment for medical industry	-	5
8419 90 950 9	---	other	-	5
8420		Calendering or other rolling machines, other than for metals or glass, and cylinders therefor:		
8420 10	-	calendering or other rolling machines:		
8420 10 100 0	--	of a kind used in the textile industry	pcs.	5
8420 10 300 0	--	of a kind used in the paper industry	pcs.	5
8420 10 500 0	--	of a kind used in the rubber or plastics industries	pcs.	5
8420 10 900 0	--	other	pcs.	5
8420 91	-	parts:		
	--	cylinders:		
8420 91 100 0	---	of cast iron	-	5
8420 91 300 0	---	of open-die forged steel	-	5
8420 91 900 0	---	other	-	5
8420 99 000 0	--	other	-	5
8421		Centrifuges, including centrifugal dryers; filtering or purifying machinery and apparatus, for liquids or gases:		
8421 11 000 0	-	centrifuges, including centrifugal dryers:		
	--	cream separators	pcs.	5
8421 12 000 0	--	clothes-dryers	pcs.	5
8421 19	--	other:		
8421 19 100 0	---	for use in civil aircraft	pcs.	5
8421 19 91	---	other:		
	----	centrifuges of a kind used in laboratories:		
8421 19 910 1	-----	for the medical industry	pcs.	5
8421 19 910 9	-----	other	pcs.	5
8421 19 930 0	----	spinners for coating photographic emulsions on semiconductor wafers	pcs.	5
8421 19 980	----	other:		
8421 19 980 1	-----	centrifuges, centrifugal separators and extractors for the medical industry	pcs.	5
8421 19 980 9	-----	other	pcs.	5

8421 21	- filtering or purifying machinery and apparatus for liquids:		
	-- for filtering or purifying water:		
8421 21 100 0	--- for use in civil aircraft	pcs.	5
8421 21 900	--- other:		
8421 21 900 1	---- for the medical industry	pcs.	5
8421 21 900 9	---- other	pcs.	5
8421 22 000 0	-- for filtering or purifying beverages other than water	pcs.	5
8421 23	-- oil or petrol-filters for carburetter and diesel internal combustion engines:		
8421 23 100 0	--- for use in civil aircraft	pcs.	5
8421 23 900 0	--- other	pcs.	5
8421 29	-- other:		
8421 29 100 0	--- for use in civil aircraft	pcs.	5
8421 29 900	--- other:		
8421 29 900 1	---- for the medical industry	pcs.	5
8421 29 900 9	---- other	pcs.	5
8421 31	- filtering or purifying machinery and apparatus for gases:		
	-- intake air filters for internal combustion engines:		
8421 31 100 0	--- for use in civil aircraft	pcs.	5
8421 31 900 0	--- other	pcs.	5
8421 39	-- other:		
8421 39 100 0	--- for use in civil aircraft	pcs.	5
	--- other:		
8421 39 300 0	---- machinery and apparatus for filtering or purifying air	pcs.	5
8421 39 510 0	---- machinery and apparatus for filtering or purifying other gases:		
	----- by a liquid process	pcs.	5
8421 39 710 0	----- by a catalytic process	pcs.	5
8421 39 980 0	----- other	pcs.	5
	- parts:		
8421 91 000	-- of centrifuges, including centrifugal dryers:		
8421 91 000 1	--- of apparatus indicated in Subheadings 8421 12 000 0 and 8421 19 910 9, except those designed for the medical industry	-	5
8421 91 000 2	--- designed for the medical industry	-	5
8421 91 000 9	--- other	-	5
8421 99 000	-- other:		
8421 99 000 1	--- of machinery and apparatus for filtering or purifying liquids or gases designed for the medical industry	-	5
8421 99 000 9	--- other	-	5
8422	Dish washing machines; machinery		

for cleaning or drying bottles or other containers; machinery for filling, closing, sealing, or labelling bottles, cans, boxes, bags or other containers; machinery for capsuling bottles, jars, tubes and similar containers; other packing or wrapping machinery (including heat-shrink wrapping machinery); machinery for aerating beverages:

8422 11 000 0	- dish washing machines:		
	-- of the household type	pcs.	15
8422 19 000 0	-- other	pcs.	10
8422 20 000 0	- machinery for cleaning or drying bottles or other containers	pcs.	10
8422 30 000 0	- machinery for filling, closing, sealing, or labelling bottles, cans, boxes, bags, or other containers; machinery for capsuling bottles, jars, tubes, and similar containers; machinery for aerating beverages	pcs.	10
8422 40 000 0	- packing or wrapping machinery (including heat-shrink wrapping machinery)	pcs.	10
	-- other		
8422 90	- parts:		
8422 90 100 0	-- of dish-washing machines	-	5
8422 90 900 0	-- other	-	5
8423	Weighing machinery (excluding balances of a sensitivity of 5 cg or better), including weight operated counting or checking machines; weighing-machine weights of all kinds:		
8423 10	- personal weighing machines, including baby scales; household scales:		
8423 10 100 0	-- household scales	pcs.	10
8423 10 900 0	-- other	pcs.	10
8423 20 000 0	- scales for continuous weighing of goods on conveyors	pcs.	5
8423 30 000 0	- constant weight scales and scales for discharging a predetermined weight of material into a bag or container, including hopper scales	pcs.	5
8423 81	- other weighing machinery:		
	-- having a maximum weighing capacity not exceeding 30 kg:		
8423 81 100 0	--- check weighers and automatic control machines operating by reference to a pre-determined	pcs.	5

				weight			
8423	81	300	0	--- machinery for weighing and labelling pre-packaged goods	pcs.	5	
8423	81	500	0	--- shop-scales	pcs.	5	
8423	81	900	0	--- other	pcs.	5	
8423	82			-- having a maximum weighing capacity exceeding 30 kg but not exceeding 5,000 kg:			
8423	82	100	0	--- check weighers and automatic control machines operating by reference to a pre-determined weight	pcs.	5	
8423	82	900	0	--- other	pcs.	5	
8423	89			-- other:			
8423	89	100	0	--- weighbridges	pcs.	5	
8423	89	900	0	--- other	pcs.	5	
8423	90	000		- weighing machine weights of all kinds; parts of weighing machinery:			
8423	90	000	1	-- parts of weighing machinery (except parts of equipment mentioned in Headings 8423 10, 8423 81 500 0, 8423 89 100 0)	-	5	
8423	90	000	9	-- other	-	10	
8424				Mechanical appliances (whether or not hand-operated) for projecting, dispersing or spraying liquids or powders; fire extinguishers, whether or not charged; spray guns and similar appliances; steam or sand blasting machines and similar jet projecting machines:			
8424	10			- fire extinguishers, whether or not charged:			
8424	10	100	0	-- for use in civil aircraft	pcs.	5	
				-- other:			
8424	10	910	0	--- of a weight not exceeding 21 kg	pcs.	5	
8424	10	990	0	--- other	pcs.	5	
8424	20	000	0	- spray guns and similar appliances	pcs.	5	
8424	30			- steam or sand blasting machines and similar jet projecting machines:			
8424	30	010	0	-- water cleaning appliances, with built-in motor:			
				--- with heating device	pcs.	5	
8424	30	050	0	--- other, of an engine power:			
				---- not exceeding 7.5 kW	pcs.	5	
8424	30	090	0	---- exceeding 7.5 kW	pcs.	5	
8424	30	100	0	-- other machines:			
				--- compressed air operated	pcs.	5	
8424	30	900	0	--- other	pcs.	5	
8424	81			- other appliances:			
				--- agricultural or horticultural:			
8424	81	100	0	--- watering appliances	pcs.	5	

			--- other:		
			---- portable appliances:		
8424	81	310	0	----- without motor	pcs. 10
8424	81	390	0	----- with motor	pcs. 10
8424	81	910	0	---- other:	
				----- sprayers and powder distributors designed to be mounted on or drawn by [agricultural] tractors	pcs. 5
8424	81	990	0	----- other	pcs. 10
8424	89			-- other:	
8424	89	200	0	--- spraying appliances for etching, stripping or cleaning semiconductor wafers	pcs. 5
8424	89	800		--- other:	
8424	89	800	1	---- mechanical appliances for washing motor vehicles	pcs. 10
8424	89	800	9	---- other	pcs. 5
8424	90	000	0	- parts	pcs. 5
8425				Pulley tackle and hoists other than skip hoists; winches and capstans; jacks:	
				- pulley tackle and hoists other than skip hoists or hoists of a kind used for raising vehicles:	
8425	11			-- powered by electric motor:	
8425	11	100	0	--- for use in civil aircraft	pcs. 10
8425	11	900	0	--- other	pcs. 10
8425	19			-- other:	
8425	19	100	0	--- for use in civil aircraft	pcs. 10
				--- other:	
8425	19	910	0	---- manually operated chain hoists	pcs. 10
8425	19	990	0	---- other	pcs. 10
8425	20	000	0	- pit-head winding gear; winches specially designed for use underground	pcs. 10
8425	31			- other winches; capstans:	
				-- powered by electric motor:	
8425	31	100	0	--- for use in civil aircraft	pcs. 10
8425	31	900	0	--- other	pcs. 10
8425	39			-- other:	
8425	39	100	0	--- for use in civil aircraft	pcs. 10
8425	39	910	0	--- other:	
				---- powered by internal combustion piston engines	pcs. 10
8425	39	990	0	---- other	pcs. 10
8425	41	000	0	- jacks; hoists of a kind used for raising vehicles:	
				-- built-in jacking systems of a type used in garages	pcs. 10
8425	42			-- other jacks and hoists, hydraulic:	
8425	42	100	0	--- for use in civil aircraft	pcs. 10
8425	42	900	0	--- other	pcs. 10
8425	49			-- other:	

8425	49	100	0	---	for use in civil aircraft	pcs.	10
8425	49	900	0	---	other	pcs.	10
8426					Ships' derricks; cranes, including cable cranes; mobile lifting frames, straddle carriers and works trucks outfitted with a crane:		
8426	11	000	0	-	overhead travelling cranes, transporter cranes, gantry cranes, bridge cranes, mobile lifting frames and straddle carriers:		
				--	overhead travelling cranes on fixed support	pcs.	10
8426	12	000	0	--	mobile lifting frames on tyres and straddle carriers	pcs.	10
8426	19	000	0	--	other	pcs.	10
8426	20	000	0	-	tower cranes	pcs.	10
8426	30	000	0	-	portal or pedestal jib cranes	pcs.	10
8426	41	000		-	other machinery, self-propelled:		
				--	on tyres:		
8426	41	000	1	---	of a lifting capacity of 75 t or more	pcs.	5
8426	41	000	9	---	other	pcs.	10
8426	49	00		--	other:		
8426	49	001	0	---	pipe-layers of a lifting capacity of 90 t or more designed for operation at a temperature of the environmental air of 50°C or lower*(2)	pcs.	5
8426	49	009	0	--	other	pcs.	10
8426	91			-	other machinery:		
				--	designed for mounting on road vehicles:		
8426	91	100		---	hydraulic cranes designed for the loading and unloading of the vehicle:		
8426	91	100	1	----	lifting machines designed for mounting on 4-caterpillar vehicles with two drive trolleys for operation in boggy or snowy areas	pcs.	5
8426	91	100	9	----	other	pcs.	10
8426	91	900		---	other:		
8426	91	900	1	----	lifting machines designed for mounting on 4-caterpillar vehicles with two drive trolleys for operation in boggy or snowy areas	pcs.	5
8426	91	900	9	----	other	pcs.	10
8426	99			--	other:		
8426	99	100	0	---	for use in civil aircraft	pcs.	10
8426	99	900	0	---	other	pcs.	10
8427					Fork-lift trucks; other works		

		trucks fitted with lifting or handling equipment:		
8427	10	- self-propelled trucks powered by an electric motor:		
8427	10 100 0	- with a lifting height of 1 m or more	pcs.	5
8427	10 900 0	-- other	pcs.	5
8427	20	- other self-propelled trucks:		
		-- with a lifting height of 1 m or more:		
8427	20 110	--- rough terrain fork-lift and other stacking trucks:		
8427	20 110 1	---- other self-propelled trucks of a lifting capacity of 20 t or more	pcs.	5
8427	20 110 9	---- other	pcs.	5
8427	20 190	--- other:		
8427	20 190 1	---- other self-propelled trucks of a lifting capacity of 20 t or more	pcs.	5
8427	20 190 9	--- other	pcs.	5
8427	20 900	-- other:		
8427	20 900 1	--- other self-propelled trucks of a lifting capacity of 20 t or more	pcs.	5
8427	20 900 9	--- other	pcs.	5
8427	90 000 0	- other trucks	pcs.	5
8428		Other lifting, handling, loading or unloading machinery (for example, lifts, escalators, conveyors, teleferics):		
8428	10	- lifts and skip hoists:		
8428	10 100 0	- for use in civil aircraft	pcs.	10
8428	10 910 0	-- other:		
		--- electrically operated	pcs.	10
8428	10 990 0	--- other	pcs.	10
8428	20	- pneumatic elevators and conveyors:		
8428	20 100 0	-- for use in civil aircraft	pcs.	5
8428	20 300 0	-- other:		
		--- specially designed for use in agriculture	pcs.	5
8428	20 910 0	--- other:		
		---- for bulk materials	pcs.	5
8428	20 990 0	---- other	pcs.	5
8428	31 000 0	- other continuous-action elevators and conveyors, for goods or materials:		
		-- specially designed for underground use	pcs.	5
8428	32 000 0	-- other, bucket type	pcs.	5
8428	33	-- other, belt type:		
8428	33 100 0	--- for use in civil aircraft	pcs.	5
8428	33 900 0	--- other	pcs.	5

8428 39	-- other:		
8428 39 100 0	--- for use in civil aircraft	pcs.	5
8428 39 910 0	--- other:		
	---- roller conveyors	pcs.	5
8428 39 930 0	---- automated material handling machines for transport, handling and storage of semiconductor wafers, wafer cassettes, wafer boxes and other material for semiconductor devices	pcs.	5
8428 39 980 0	---- other	pcs.	5
8428 40 000 0	- escalators and moving walkways	pcs.	10
8428 50 000 0	- mine wagon pushers, locomotive or wagon traversers, wagon tippers and similar railway wagon handling equipment	pcs.	5
8428 60 000 0	- teleferics, chair-lifts, ski-draglines; traction mechanisms for funiculars	pcs.	10
8428 90	- other machinery:		
8428 90 100 0	-- for use in civil aircraft	pcs.	5
8428 90 300 0	-- other:		
	--- rolling-mill machinery; roller tables for feeding and removing products; tilters and manipulators for ingots, balls, bars and slabs	pcs.	5
8428 90 500 0	--- other:		
	---- feeding equipment (excluding cranes) for blast and other industrial furnaces; forging manipulators	pcs.	5
	---- loaders specially designed for use in agriculture:		
8428 90 710 0	----- designed for attachment to agricultural tractors	pcs.	5
8428 90 790 0	----- other	pcs.	5
8428 90 910 0	---- other:		
	----- mechanical loaders for bulk material	pcs.	5
8428 90 990 0	----- other	pcs.	5
8429	Self-propelled bulldozers, angledozers, graders, levellers, scrapers, mechanical shovels, excavators, shovel loaders, tamping machines and road rollers:		
8429 11 00	- bulldozers and angledozers:		
	-- track-laying		
8429 11 001 0	-- of a power exceeding 250 hp	pcs.	10
8429 11 002 0	-- of a power of 400 hp or more designed for operation at a temperature of the environmental air of 50°C or lower <u>*(2)</u>	pcs.	5

8429 11 009 0	-- other	pcs.	10
8429 19 000	-- other:		
8429 19 000 1	--- wheeled bulldozers of a power of 400 hp or more	pcs.	5
8429 19 000 9	--- other	pcs.	15
8429 20 00	- graders and levellers:		
8429 20 001 0	- graders of power of 350 hp or more	pcs.	5
8429 20 009 0	- other	pcs.	15
8429 30 000 0	- scrapers	pcs.	15
8429 40	- tamping machines and road rollers:		
8429 40 100 0	-- road rollers:		
	--- vibratory	pcs.	15
8429 40 300 0	--- other	pcs.	15
8429 40 900 0	-- tamping machines	pcs.	15
8429 51	- mechanical shovels, excavators and shovel loaders:		
	-- front-end shovel loaders:		
8429 51 100 0	--- loaders specially designed for underground use	pcs.	5
8429 51 910 0	--- other:		
	---- crawler shovel loaders	pcs.	10
8429 51 990 0	---- other	pcs.	10
8429 52	-- machinery with a 360° revolving superstructure:		
8429 52 100 0	--- track-laying excavators	pcs.	5
8429 52 900 0	--- other	pcs.	5
8429 59 000 0	-- other	pcs.	10
8430	Other moving, grading, levelling, scraping, excavating tamping, compacting, extracting, or boring machinery, for earth, minerals or ores; pile-drivers and pile-extractors; snow-ploughs and snow-blowers:		
8430 10 000 0	- pile-drivers and pile-extractors	pcs.	10
8430 20 000 0	- snow-ploughs and snow-blowers	pcs.	10
8430 31 000 0	- coal or rock cutters and tunnelling machinery:		
	- self-propelled	pcs.	5
8430 39 000 0	- other	pcs.	5
	- other boring or sinking machinery:		
8430 41 000 0	- self-propelled	pcs.	5
8430 49 000 0	- other	pcs.	5
8430 50 000 0	- other machinery, self-propelled	pcs.	10
	- other machinery, not self-propelled:		
8430 61 000 0	-- tamping or compacting machinery	pcs.	10
8430 62 000 0	-- scrapers	pcs.	15
8430 69 000	-- other:		
8430 69 000 1	--- ground-working machinery designed for mounting on 4-caterpillar vehicles with two	pcs.	5

			drive trolleys for operation in boggy and snowy areas		
8430	69	000	9 --- other	pcs.	10
8431			Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the machinery of Headings 8425 to 8430:		
8431	10	000	0 - of machinery of Heading 8425	-	5
8431	20	000	0 - of machinery of Heading 8427	-	5
8431	31	000	0 - of machinery of Heading 8428:		
			-- of lifts, skip hoists or escalators:	-	5
8431	39		-- other:		
8431	39	100	0 --- of rolling-mill machinery of Subheading 8428 90 300 0	-	5
8431	39	900	0 --- other	-	5
8431	41	000	0 - of machinery of Heading 8426,8429 or 8430:		
			-- buckets,shovels, grabs and grips	-	5
8431	42	000	0 -- bulldozer or angledozer blades	-	5
8431	43	000	0 -- parts for boring or sinking machinery of Subheading 8430 41 or 8430 49	-	5
8431	49		-- other:		
8431	49	200	0 --- of cast iron or cast steel	-	5
8431	49	800	0 --- other	-	5
8432			Agricultural, horticultural or forestry machinery for soil preparation or cultivation; lawn or sports-ground rollers:		
8432	10		- ploughs:		
8432	10	100	0 -- mouldboard	pcs.	5
8432	10	900	0 -- other	pcs.	5
8432	21	000	0 - harrows, scarifiers, cultivators, weeders and hoes:		
			-- disc harrows	pcs.	5
8432	29		-- other:		
8432	29	100	0 --- scarifiers and cultivators	pcs.	5
8432	29	300	0 --- harrows	pcs.	5
8432	29	500	0 --- rotovators	pcs.	5
8432	29	900	0 --- other	pcs.	5
8432	30		- seeders, planters, and transplanters:		
8432	30	110	0 -- seeders:		
			--- central driven precision spacing seeders	pcs.	5
8432	30	190	0 --- other	pcs.	5
8432	30	900	0 -- planters and transplanters	pcs.	5
8432	40		- manure spreaders and fertiliser distributors:		
8432	40	100	0 -- mineral or chemical fertiliser distributors	pcs.	5
8432	40	900	0 -- other	pcs.	5
8432	80	000	0 - other machinery	pcs.	5
8432	90		- parts:		

8432	90	100	0	-- ploughshares	-	5
8432	90	910	0	-- other:		
				--- of cast iron or cast steel	-	5
8432	90	990	0	--- other	-	5
8433				Harvesting or threshing machinery, including straw or fodder balers; grass or hay mowers; machines for cleaning, sorting or grading eggs, fruit or other agricultural produce, other than machinery of Heading 8437:		
8433	11			- mowers for lawns, parks or sports grounds:		
				-- powered, with the cutting device rotating in horizontal plane:		
8433	11	100	0	--- electric	pcs.	5
8433	11	510	0	--- other:		
				---- self-propelled:		
				----- with a seat	pcs.	5
8433	11	590	0	----- other	pcs.	5
8433	11	900	0	---- other	pcs.	5
8433	19			-- other:		
8433	19	100	0	--- with motor:		
				---- electric	pcs.	5
8433	19	510	0	---- other:		
				----- self-propelled:		
				----- with a seat	pcs.	5
8433	19	590	0	----- other	pcs.	5
8433	19	700	0	----- other	pcs.	5
8433	19	900	0	--- without motor	pcs.	5
8433	20			- other mowers, including cutter bars for tractor mounting:		
8433	20	100	0	-- with motor	pcs.	5
8433	20	510	0	-- other:		
				--- designed to be carried on or hailed by a tractor:		
				---- with the cutting device rotating in a horizontal plane	pcs.	5
8433	20	590	0	---- other	pcs.	5
8433	20	900	0	--- other	pcs.	5
8433	30			- other haymaking machinery:		
8433	30	100	0	-- turners, side delivery rakes and tedders	pcs.	5
8433	30	900	0	-- other	pcs.	5
8433	40			- straw or fodder balers, including pick-up balers:		
8433	40	100	0	-- pick-up balers	pcs.	5
8433	40	900	0	-- other	pcs.	5
8433	51	000	0	- other harvesting machinery; threshing machinery:		
				-- combine harvester-threshers	pcs.	5
8433	52	000	0	-- other threshing machinery	pcs.	5
8433	53			-- root or tuber harvesting machines:		

8433	53	100	0	---	potato-diggers and potato harvesters	pcs.	5
8433	53	300	0	---	beet-topping machines and beet harvesters	pcs.	5
8433	53	900	0	---	other	pcs.	5
8433	59			--	other:		
				---	forage harvesters:		
8433	59	110	0	----	self-propelled	pcs.	5
8433	59	190	0	----	other	pcs.	5
8433	59	300	0	---	grape harvesters	pcs.	5
8433	59	800	0	---	other	pcs.	5
8433	60			-	machines for cleaning, sorting or grading eggs, fruit or other agricultural produce:		
8433	60	100	0	--	machines for sorting or grading eggs	pcs.	5
8433	60	900	0	--	other	pcs.	5
8433	90	000	0	-	parts	-	5
8434					Milking machines and dairy machinery:		
8434	10	000	0	-	milking machines	pcs.	5
8434	20	000	0	-	dairy machinery	pcs.	5
8434	90	000	0	-	parts	-	5
8435					Presses, crushers and similar machinery used in the manufacture of wine, cider, fruit juices or similar beverages:		
8435	10			-	machinery:		
8435	10	100	0	--	presses	pcs.	5
8435	10	900	0	--	other	pcs.	5
8435	90	000	0	-	parts	-	5
8436					Other agricultural, horticultural, forestry, poultry-keeping or bee-keeping machinery, including germination plant fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment; poultry incubators and brooders:		
8436	10			-	machinery for preparing animal feedingstuffs:		
8436	10	100	0	--	crushers and other mills for cereals, beans, peas and the like	pcs.	5
8436	10	900	0	--	other	pcs.	5
8436	21	000	0	-	poultry-keeping machinery; poultry incubators and brooders:		
				--	poultry incubators and brooders	pcs.	5
8436	29	000	0	--	other	pcs.	5
8436	80			-	other machinery:		
8436	80	100	0	--	forestry machinery	pcs.	5
8436	80	910	0	--	other:		
				---	automatic drinking bowls	pcs.	5
8436	80	990	0	---	other	-	5
8436	91	000	0	-	parts:		
				--	of poultry-keeping machinery or	-	5

			poultry incubators and brooders		
8436	99	000	0 -- other	-	5
8437			Machines for cleaning, sorting or grading seed, grain or dried leguminous vegetables; machinery used in the milling industry or for the working of cereals or dried leguminous vegetables, other than farm-type machinery:		
8437	10	000	0 - machines for cleaning, sorting or grading seed, grain or dried leguminous vegetables	pcs.	5
8437	80	000	0 - other machinery	pcs.	5
8437	90	000	0 - parts	-	5
8438			Machinery, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter, for the industrial preparation or manufacture of food or drink, other than machinery for the extraction or preparation of animal or fixed vegetable fats or oils:		
8438	10		- bakery machinery and machinery for the manufacture of macaroni, spaghetti or similar products:		
8438	10	100	0 -- bakery machinery	pcs.	5
8438	10	900	0 -- machinery for the manufacture of macaroni, spaghetti or similar products	pcs.	5
8438	20	000	0 - machinery for the manufacture of confectionery, cocoa or chocolate	pcs.	5
8438	30	000	0 - machinery for sugar manufacture	pcs.	5
8438	40	000	0 - brewery machinery	pcs.	5
8438	50	000	0 - machinery for the preparation of meat or poultry	pcs.	5
8438	60	000	0 - machinery for the preparation of fruits, nuts or vegetables	pcs.	5
8438	80		- other machinery:		
8438	80	100	0 -- for the preparation of tea or coffee	pcs.	5
			-- other:		
8438	80	910	0 --- for the preparation or manufacture of drink	pcs.	5
8438	80	990	0 --- other	pcs.	5
8438	90	000	0 - parts	-	5
8439			Machinery for making pulp of fibrous cellulosic material or for making or finishing paper or paperboard:		
8439	10	000	0 - machinery for making pulp of fibrous cellulosic material	pcs.	5
8439	20	000	0 - machinery for making paper or paperboard	pcs.	5
8439	30	000	0 - machinery for finishing paper or paperboard	pcs.	5

		- parts:		
8439	91	-- of machinery for making pulp of fibrous cellulosic material:		
8439	91 100 0	--- of cast iron or cast steel	-	5
8439	91 900 0	--- other	-	5
8439	99	-- other:		
8439	99 100 0	--- of cast iron or cast steel	-	5
8439	99 900 0	--- other	-	5
8440		Book-binding machinery, including book-sewing machines:		
8440	10	- machinery:		
8440	10 100 0	-- folding machines	pcs.	5
8440	10 200 0	-- collating machines and gathering machines	pcs.	5
8440	10 300 0	-- sewing, wire stitching and stapling machines	pcs.	5
8440	10 400 0	-- unsewn (perfect) binding machines	pcs.	5
8440	10 900 0	-- other	pcs.	5
8440	90 000 0	- parts	-	5
8441		Other machinery for making up paper pulp, paper or paperboard, including cutting machines of all kinds:		
8441	10	- cutting machines:		
8441	10 100 0	-- combined reel slitting and re-reeling machines	pcs.	5
8441	10 200 0	-- other slitting and cross-cutting machines	pcs.	5
8441	10 300 0	-- guillotines	pcs.	5
8441	10 400 0	-- three-knife trimmers	pcs.	5
8441	10 800 0	-- other	pcs.	5
8441	20 000 0	- machines for making bags, sacks or envelopes	pcs.	5
8441	30 000 0	- machines for making cartons, boxes, cases, tubes, drums or similar containers, other than by moulding	pcs.	5
8441	40 000 0	- machines for moulding articles in paper pulp, paper or paperboard	pcs.	5
8441	80 000 0	- other machinery	pcs.	5
8441	90	- parts:		
8441	90 100 0	-- of cutting machines	-	5
8441	90 900 0	-- other	-	5
8442		Machinery, apparatus and equipment (other than machine-tools of Headings 8456 to 8465), for type-founding or type-setting, for preparing or making printing blocks, plates, cylinders or other printing components; printing type, blocks, plates, cylinders and other printing components; blocks, plates, cylinders and lithographic		

			stones, prepared for printing purposes (for example, planed, grained or polished):		
8442	10	000	0 - phototype-setting and composing machines	pcs.	5
8442	20		- machinery, apparatus and equipment for type-setting or composing by other processes, with or without founding device:		
8442	20	100	0 -- for founding and setting (for example, linotypes, monotypes, intertypes)	pcs.	5
8442	20	900	0 -- other	pcs.	5
8442	30	000	0 - other machinery, apparatus and equipment	pcs.	5
8442	40	000	0 - parts of the foregoing machinery, apparatus or equipment	-	5
8442	50		- printing type, blocks, plates, cylinders and other printing components; blocks, plates, cylinders and lithographic stones, prepared for printing purposes (for example, planed, grained or polished):		
8442	50	210	0 -- with printing image:		
			--- for relief printing	-	5
8442	50	230	0 --- for planographic printing	-	5
8442	50	290	0 --- other	-	5
8442	50	800	0 -- other	-	5
8443			Printing machinery, including ink-jet printing machines, other than those of Heading 8471; machines for uses ancillary to printing:		
8443	11	000	0 - offset printing machinery:		
			-- reel-fed	pcs.	5
8443	12	000	0 -- sheet-fed, office type (sheet size not exceeding 22x36 cm)	pcs.	5
8443	19		-- other:		
			--- sheet fed:		
8443	19	100	0 ---- used	pcs.	5
			---- new, taking sheets of a size:		
8443	19	310	0 ----- not exceeding 52x74 cm	pcs.	5
8443	19	350	0 ----- exceeding 52x74 cm but not exceeding 74x107 cm	pcs.	5
8443	19	390	0 ----- exceeding 74x107 cm	pcs.	5
8443	19	900	0 --- other	pcs.	5
8443	21	000	0 - letterpress printing machinery, excluding flexographic printing:		
			-- reel fed	pcs.	5
8443	29	000	0 -- other	pcs.	5
8443	30	000	0 - flexographic printing machinery	pcs.	5
8443	40	000	0 - gravure printing machinery	pcs.	5
			- other printing machinery:		

8443	51	000	0	-- ink-jet printing machines	pcs.	5
8443	59			-- other:		
8443	59	200	0	--- for printing textile materials	pcs.	5
8443	59	800	0	--- other	pcs.	5
8443	60	000	0	- machines for uses ancillary to printing	pcs.	5
8443	90			- parts:		
8443	90	100	0	-- of cast iron or cast steel	-	5
8443	90	900	0	-- other	-	5
8444	00			Machines for extruding, drawing, texturing or cutting man-made textile materials:		
8444	00	100	0	- machines for extruding	pcs.	5
8444	00	900	0	- other	pcs.	5
8445				Machines for preparing textile fibres; spinning, doubling or twisting machines and other machinery for producing textile yarns; textile reeling or winding (including weft-winding) machines and machines for preparing textile yarns for use on the machines of Heading 8446 or 8447:		
8445	11	000	0	- machines for preparing textile fibres:		
				-- carding machines	pcs.	5
8445	12	000	0	-- combing machines	pcs.	5
8445	13	000	0	-- drawing or roving machines	pcs.	5
8445	19	000	0	-- other	pcs.	5
8445	20	000	0	- textile spinning machines	pcs.	5
8445	30			Textile doubling or twisting machines:		
8445	30	100	0	-- textile doubling machines	pcs.	5
8445	30	900	0	-- textile twisting machines	pcs.	5
8445	40	000	0	- textile winding (including weft-winding) or reeling machines	pcs.	5
8445	90	000	0	- other	pcs.	5
8446				Weaving machines (looms):		
8446	10	000	0	- for weaving fabrics of a width not exceeding 30 cm	pcs.	5
				- for weaving fabrics of a width exceeding 30 cm, shuttle type:		
8446	21	000	0	-- power looms	pcs.	5
8446	29	000	0	-- other	pcs.	5
8446	30	000	0	- for weaving fabrics of a width exceeding 30 cm, shuttleless type	pcs.	5
8447				Knitting machines, stitch-bonding machines and machines for making gimped yarn, tulle, lace, embroidery, trimmings, braid or net and machines for tufting:		
8447	11			- circular knitting machines:		
				-- with cylinder diameter not exceeding 165 mm:		

8447	11	100	0	---	working with latch needles	pcs.	5
8447	11	900	0	---	other	pcs.	5
8447	12			--	with cylinder diameter exceeding 165 mm:		
8447	12	100	0	---	working with latch needles	pcs.	5
8447	12	900	0	---	other	pcs.	5
8447	20			-	flat-knitting machines; stitch-bonding machines:		
8447	20	100	0	--	hand-operated	pcs.	10
				--	other:		
8447	20	920	0	---	warp-knitting machines (including Raschel type); stitch-bonding machines	pcs.	10
8447	20	980	0	---	other	pcs.	5
8447	90	000		-	other:		
8447	90	000	1	--	of the household type	pcs.	10
8447	90	000	9	--	other	pcs.	10
8448					Auxiliary machinery for use with machines of Heading 8444, 8445, 8446 or 8447 (for example, dobbies, Jacquards, automatic stop motions, shuttle changing mechanisms); parts and accessories suitable for use solely or principally with the machines of this Heading or of Heading 8444, 8445, 8446 or 8447 (for example, spindles and spindle flyers, card clothing, combs, extruding nipples, shuttles, healds and heald-frames, hosiery needles):		
8448	11	000	0	-	auxiliary machinery for machines of Heading 8444, 8445, 8446 or 8447:		
				--	dobbies and Jacquards; card reducing, copying, punching or assembling machines for use therewith	-	5
8448	19	000	0	--	other	-	5
8448	20			-	parts and accessories of machines of Heading 8444 or of their auxiliary machinery:		
8448	20	100	0	--	of cast iron or cast steel	-	5
8448	20	900	0	--	other	-	5
8448	31	000	0	-	parts and accessories of machines of Heading 8445 or of their auxiliary machinery:		
				--	card clothing	-	5
8448	32	000	0	--	of machines for preparing textile fibres, other than card clothing	-	5
8448	33			--	spindles, spindle flyers, spinning rings and ring travellers:		
8448	33	100	0	---	spindles and spindle flyers	-	5

8448	33	900	0	--- spinning rings and ring travellers	-	5
8448	39	000	0	-- other	-	5
8448	41	000	0	- parts and accessories of weaving machines (looms) or of their auxiliary machinery:		
				-- shuttles	-	5
8448	42	000	0	-- reeds for looms, healds and heald-frames	-	5
8448	49	000	0	-- other	-	5
8448	51			- parts and accessories of machines of Heading 8447 or of their auxiliary machinery:		
				-- sinkers, needles and other articles used in forming stitches:		
8448	51	100	0	--- sinkers	-	5
8448	51	900	0	--- other	-	5
8448	59	000	0	-- other	-	5
8449	00	000	0	Machinery for the manufacture or finishing of felt or nonwovens in the piece or in shapes, including machinery for making felt hats; blocks for making hats	-	5
8450				Household or laundry-type washing machines, including machines which both wash and dry:		
8450	11			- machines, each of a dry linen capacity not exceeding 10 kg:		
				-- fully-automatic machines:		
				--- each of a dry linen capacity not exceeding 6 kg:		
8450	11	110	0	---- front-loading machines	pcs.	15
8450	11	190	0	---- top-loading machines	pcs.	15
8450	11	900	0	--- each of a dry linen capacity exceeding 6 kg, but not exceeding 10 kg	pcs.	15
8450	12	000	0	-- other machines, with built-in centrifugal drier	pcs.	15
8450	19	000	0	-- other	pcs.	15
8450	20	000	0	- machines, each of a dry linen capacity exceeding 10 kg	pcs.	10
8450	90	000	0	- parts	-	10
8451				Machinery (other than machines of Heading 8450) for washing, cleaning, wringing, drying, ironing, pressing (including fusing presses), bleaching, dyeing, dressing, finishing, coating or impregnating textile yarns, fabrics, or made up textile articles and machines for applying the paste to the base fabric or other support used in the		

			manufacture of floor coverings such as linoleum; machines for reeling, unreeling, folding, cutting or pinking textile fabrics:		
8451 10 000 0	-	dry-cleaning machines	pcs.	5	
8451 21	-	drying machines:			
	--	each of a dry linen capacity not exceeding 10 kg:			
8451 21 100 0	---	each of a dry linen capacity not exceeding 6 kg	pcs.	5	
8451 21 900 0	---	each of a dry linen capacity exceeding 6 kg but not exceeding 10 kg	pcs.	5	
8451 29 000 0	--	other	pcs.	5	
8451 30	-	ironing machines and presses (including fusing presses):			
8451 30 100 0	--	electrically heated, of a power:			
	---	not exceeding 2,500 W	pcs.	5	
8451 30 300 0	---	exceeding 2,500 W	pcs.	5	
8451 30 800 0	--	other	pcs.	5	
8451 40 000 0	-	washing, bleaching or dyeing machines	pcs.	5	
8451 50 000 0	-	machines for reeling, unreeling, folding, cutting, or pinking textile fabrics	pcs.	5	
8451 80	-	other machinery:			
8451 80 100 0	--	machines used in the manufacture of linoleum or other floor coverings for applying paste to base fabric or other support	pcs.	5	
8451 80 300 0	--	machines for dressing or finishing	pcs.	5	
8451 80 800 0	--	other	pcs.	5	
8451 90 000 0	-	parts	-	5	
8452		Sewing machines, other than book-sewing machines of Heading 8440; furniture, bases and covers specially designed for sewing machines; sewing machine needles:			
8452 10	-	sewing machines of the household type:			
8452 10 110 0	--	sewing machines (lock-stitch only), with heads of a weight not exceeding 16 kg without motor or 17 kg including the motor; sewing machine heads (lock-stitch only), of a weight not exceeding 16 kg without motor or 17 kg including the motor:			
	---	sewing machines having a value (not including frames, tables or furniture) of more than 65 euros each	pcs.	20	

8452	10	190	0	---	other	pcs.	20
8452	10	900	0	--	other sewing machines and other sewing machine heads	pcs.	20
8452	21	000	0	-	other sewing machines:		
				--	automatic units	pcs.	10
8452	29	000		--	other:		
8452	29	000	1	---	overlocks	pcs.	10
8452	29	000	9	---	other	pcs.	10
8452	30			-	sewing machine needles:		
8452	30	100	0	--	with single flat shank	1,000	5
						pcs.	
8452	30	900	0	--	other	1,000	5
						pcs.	
8452	40	000	0	-	furniture, bases and covers for sewing machines and parts thereof	-	10
8452	90	000	0	-	other parts of sewing machines	-	5
8453					Machinery for preparing, tanning or working hides, skins or leather or for making or repairing footwear or other articles of hides, skins or leather, other than sewing machines:		
8453	10	000	0	-	machinery for preparing, tanning, or working hides, skins or leather	pcs.	5
8453	20	000	0	-	machinery for making or repairing footwear	pcs.	5
8453	80	000	0	-	other machinery		
8453	90	000	0	-	parts	-	5
8454					Converters, ladles, ingot moulds and casting machines, of kind used in metallurgy or in metal foundries:		
8454	10	000	0	-	converters	pcs.	15
8454	20	000	0	-	ingot moulds and ladles	pcs.	15
8454	30			-	casting machines:		
8454	30	100	0	--	for casting under pressure	pcs.	10
8454	30	900		--	other:		
8454	30	900	1	---	machines for continuous blank casting	pcs.	10
8454	30	900	2	---	machines for continuous slab casting	pcs.	10
8454	30	900	9	---	other	pcs.	10
8454	90	000	0	-	parts	-	5
8455					Metal-rolling mills and rolls therefor:		
8455	10	000	0	-	tube mills	pcs.	5
8455	21	000		-	other rolling mills:		
				--	hot or combination hot and cold:		
8455	21	000	1	---	hot-rolling mills of metal products of the brand PV (DR-direct reduction)		5
8455	21	000	2	---	hot-rolling mill "2800"	pcs.	5
8455	21	000	9	---	other	pcs.	5
8455	22	000		--	cold:		

8455	22	000	1	---	equipment of the rolling mill "2000"	pcs.	5
8455	22	000	2	---	rolling mills of continuous rolling with 5 or more stands	pcs.	5
8455	22	000	9	---	other	pcs.	5
8455	30			-	rolls for rolling mills:		
8455	30	100	0	--	of cast iron	pcs.	10
				--	of open-die forged steel:		
8455	30	310	0	---	hot-rolling work-rolls; hot-rolling and cold-rolling back-up rolls	pcs.	10
8455	30	390	0	---	cold-rolling work-rolls	pcs.	10
8455	30	900	0	--	of cast or wrought steel	pcs.	10
8455	90	000	0	-	other parts	-	5
8456					Machine-tools for working any material by removal of material, by laser or other light or photon beam, ultrasonic, electro-discharge, electro-chemical, electron beam, ion-beam or plasma arc processes:		
8456	10	00		-	operated by laser or other light- or photon-beam processes:		
8456	10	001	0	--	operated by laser beam processes	pcs.	5
8456	10	009	0	--	other	pcs.	10
8456	20	000	0	-	operated by ultrasonic processes	pcs.	10
8456	30			-	operated by electro-discharge processes:		
8456	30	110	0	--	numerically controlled:		
				---	wire-cut	pcs.	10
8456	30	190	0	---	other	pcs.	10
8456	30	900	0	--	other	pcs.	10
8456	91	000	0	-	other:		
				--	for dry-etching patterns on semiconductor materials	pcs.	10
8456	99			--	other:		
8456	99	100	0	---	focused ion beam milling machines for producing or repairing masks and reticles for patterns on semiconductor devices	pcs.	10
8456	99	300	0	---	apparatus for stripping or cleaning semiconductor wafers	pcs.	10
8456	99	900	0	---	other	pcs.	10
8457					Machining centres, unit construction machines (single station) and multi-station transfer machines for working metal:		
8457	10			-	machining centres:		
8457	10	100		--	horizontal:		
8457	10	100	1	---	machine-tools for vortex-milling machining of diesel engine crankshafts of a power exceeding 300 kW	pcs.	5
8457	10	100	9	---	other	pcs.	10

8457	10	900	-- other:		
8457	10	900	1	--- machine-tools for	pcs. 5
				vortex-milling machining of	
				diesel engine crankshafts of a	
				power exceeding 300 kW	
8457	10	900	9	--- other	pcs. 10
8457	20			- unit construction machines	
				(single station):	
8457	20	100	0	-- numerically controlled	pcs. 10
8457	20	900	0	-- other	pcs. 10
8457	30			- multi-station transfer machines:	
8457	30	100	0	-- numerically controlled	pcs. 10
8457	30	900	0	-- other	pcs. 10
8458				Lathes (including turning centers),	
				for removing metal:	
8458	11			- horizontal lathes:	
				-- numerically controlled:	
8458	11	200		--- turning centers:	
8458	11	200	1	---- fitted out with capstan heads	pcs. 10
				with the possibility of	
				machining in 4 coordinates	
				with the operations of turning,	
				drilling and milling	
8458	11	200	9	--- other	pcs. 10
				--- automatic lathes:	
8458	11	410	0	---- single spindle	pcs. 10
8458	11	490	0	---- multi-spindle	pcs. 10
8458	11	800	0	--- other	pcs. 10
8458	19			-- other:	
8458	19	200	0	--- centre lathes (engine or	pcs. 10
				tool-room)	
8458	19	400	0	--- automatic lathes	pcs. 10
8458	19	800	0	--- other	pcs. 10
8458	91			- other lathes:	
				-- numerically controlled:	
8458	91	200	0	--- turning centres	pcs. 10
8458	91	800	0	--- other	pcs. 10
8458	99	000		-- other:	
8458	99	000	1	--- relieving lathes	pcs. 10
8458	99	000	9	--- other	pcs. 10
8459				Machine-tools (including way-type	
				unit head machines) for drilling,	
				boring, milling, threading or	
				tapping by removing metal, other	
				than lathes (including turning	
				centres) of Heading 8458:	
8459	10	000	0	- way-type unit head machines	pcs. 10
8459	21	000	0	- other drilling machines:	
				-- numerically controlled	pcs. 10
8459	29	000	0	-- other	pcs. 10
8459	31	000	0	- other boring-milling machines:	
				-- numerically controlled	pcs. 10
8459	39	000	0	-- other	pcs. 10
8459	40			- other boring machines:	

8459	40	100	0	-- numerically controlled	pcs.	10
8459	40	900	0	-- other	pcs.	10
8459	51	000	0	- milling machines, knee-type:		
				-- numerically controlled	pcs.	10
8459	59	000	0	-- other	pcs.	10
8459	61			- other milling machines:		
				-- numerically controlled:		
8459	61	100	0	--- tool-milling machines	pcs.	10
8459	61	910	0	--- other:		
				---- plane-milling machines	pcs.	10
8459	61	990	0	---- other	pcs.	10
8459	69			-- other:		
8459	69	100	0	--- tool milling machines	pcs.	10
8459	69	910	0	--- other:		
				---- plane-milling machines	pcs.	10
8459	69	990	0	---- other	pcs.	10
8459	70	00		- other threading or tapping machines:		
8459	70	001	0	- for the threading of couplings and pipes used for drilling oil and gas wells	pcs.	10
8459	70	009	0	- other	pcs.	10
8460				Machine-tools for deburring, sharpening, grinding, honing, lapping, polishing or otherwise finishing metal or cermets by means of grinding stones, abrasives or polishing products, other than gear cutting, gear grinding or gear finishing machines of Heading 8461:		
8460	11	000	0	- flat-surface grinding machines, in which the positioning in any one axis can be set up to an accuracy of at least 0.01 mm:		
				-- numerically controlled	pcs.	10
8460	19	000	0	-- other	pcs.	10
8460	21			- other grinding machines, in which the positioning in any one axis up to an accuracy of at least 0.01 mm:		
				-- numerically controlled:		
8460	21	110	0	--- for cylindrical surfaces:		
				---- internal cylindrical grinding machines	pcs.	10
8460	21	150	0	---- centreless grinding machines	pcs.	10
8460	21	190	0	---- other	pcs.	10
8460	21	900	0	--- other	pcs.	10
8460	29			-- other:		
8460	29	110	0	--- for cylindrical surfaces:		
				---- internal cylindrical grinding machines	pcs.	10
8460	29	190	0	---- other	pcs.	10
8460	29	900	0	--- other	pcs.	10
8460	31	000	0	- sharpening (tool or		

			cutter-grinding) machines:		
			-- numerically controlled	pcs.	10
8460	39	000	0 -- other	pcs.	10
8460	40		- honing or lapping machines:		
8460	40	100	0 -- numerically controlled	pcs.	10
8460	40	900	0 -- other	pcs.	10
8460	90		- other:		
8460	90	100	0 -- fitted with a micrometric adjusting system, in which the positioning in any one axis can be set up to an accuracy of at least 0.01 mm	pcs.	10
8460	90	900	0 -- other	pcs.	10
8461			Machine-tools for planing, shaping, slotting, broaching, gear cutting, gear grinding or gear finishing, sawing, cutting-off and other machine-tools working by removing metal or cermets, not elsewhere specified or included:		
8461	10	000	0 - planing machines	pcs.	10
8461	20	000	0 - shaping or slotting machines	pcs.	10
8461	30		- broaching machines:		
8461	30	100	0 -- numerically controlled	pcs.	10
8461	30	900	0 -- other	pcs.	10
8461	40		- gear cutting, gear grinding or gear finishing machines:		
			-- gear cutting machines (including abrasive gear cutting machines):		
			--- for cutting cylindrical gears:		
8461	40	110	---- numerically controlled:		
8461	40	110	1 ----- for a diameter of working of 800 mm or more	pcs.	10
8461	40	110	9 ----- other	pcs.	10
8461	40	190	---- other:		
8461	40	190	1 ----- for a diameter of working of 800 mm or more	pcs.	10
8461	40	190	9 ----- other	pcs.	10
8461	40	310	--- for cutting other gears:		
			---- numerically controlled:		
8461	40	310	1 ----- for a diameter of working of 800 mm or more	pcs.	10
8461	40	310	9 ----- other	pcs.	10
8461	40	390	---- other:		
8461	40	390	1 ----- for a diameter of working of 800 mm or more	pcs.	10
8461	40	390	9 ----- other	pcs.	10
8461	40	710	-- gear finishing machines:		
			--- fitted with a micrometric adjusting system, in which the positioning in any one axis can be set up to an accuracy of at least 0.01 mm:		
			---- numerically controlled:		

8461	40	710	1	----- gear grinding or gear finishing machines for a diameter of working of 800 mm or more	pcs.	10
8461	40	710	9	----- other	pcs.	10
8461	40	790		----- other:		
8461	40	790	1	----- gear grinding or gear finishing machines for a diameter of working of 800 mm or more	pcs.	10
8461	40	790	9	----- other	pcs.	10
8461	40	900		----- other:		
8461	40	900	1	----- gear grinding or gear finishing machines for a diameter of working of 800 mm or more	pcs.	10
8461	40	900	9	----- other	pcs.	10
8461	50			- sawing or cutting-off machines:		
8461	50	110	0	-- sawing machines:		
				--- circular saws	pcs.	10
8461	50	190	0	--- other	pcs.	10
8461	50	900	0	-- cutting-off machines	pcs.	10
8461	90	000	0	- other	pcs.	10
8462				Machine-tools (including presses) for working metal by forging, hammering or die-stamping; machine-tools (including presses) for working metal by bending, folding, straightening, flattening, shearing, punching or notching; presses for working metal or metal carbides, not specified above:		
8462	10			- forging or die-stamping machines (including presses) and hammers:		
8462	10	100	0	-- numerically controlled	pcs.	10
8462	10	900	0	-- other	pcs.	10
8462	21			- bending, folding, straightening or flattening machines (including presses):		
				-- numerically controlled:		
8462	21	100	0	--- for working flat products	pcs.	10
8462	21	900	0	--- other	pcs.	10
8462	29			-- other:		
8462	29	100	0	--- for working flat products	pcs.	10
8462	29	910	0	--- other:		
				---- hydraulic	pcs.	10
8462	29	990	0	---- other	pcs.	10
8462	31	000	0	- shearing machines (including presses), other than combined punching and shearing machines:		
				-- numerically controlled	pcs.	10
8462	39			-- other:		
8462	39	100	0	--- for working flat products	pcs.	10
8462	39	910	0	--- other:		

			---- hydraulic	pcs.	10
8462 39 990 0			---- other	pcs.	10
8462 41			- punching or notching machines (including presses), including combined punching and shearing machines:		
			-- numerically controlled:		
8462 41 100 0			--- for working flat products	pcs.	10
8462 41 900			--- other:		
8462 41 900 1			---- press equipment for punching printed circuit boards	pcs.	5
8462 41 900 9			---- other	pcs.	10
8462 49			-- other:		
8462 49 100 0			--- for working flat products	pcs.	10
8462 49 900 0			--- other	pcs.	10
8462 91			- other:		
			-- hydraulic presses:		
8462 91 100 0			--- presses for moulding metallic powders by sintering or presses for compressing scrap metal into bales	pcs.	5
8462 91 500 0			--- other:		
			---- numerically controlled	pcs.	10
			---- other:		
8462 91 910 0			----- for making rivets, bolts and screws	pcs.	5
8462 91 990 0			----- other	pcs.	10
8462 99			-- other:		
8462 99 100 0			--- presses for moulding metallic powders by sintering or presses for compressing scrap metal into bales	pcs.	5
8462 99 500 0			--- other:		
			---- numerically controlled	pcs.	10
			---- other:		
8462 99 910 0			----- for making rivets, bolts and screws	pcs.	10
8462 99 990 0			----- other	pcs.	10
8463			Other machine-tools for working metal or cermets, without removing material:		
8463 10			- draw-benches for bars, tubes, profiles, wire or the like:		
8463 10 100 0			-- draw-benches for wire	pcs.	5
8463 10 900 0			-- other	pcs.	5
8463 20 000 0			- thread rolling machines	pcs.	5
8463 30 000 0			- machines for working wire	pcs.	5
8463 90			- other:		
8463 90 100 0			-- for working flat products	pcs.	5
8463 90 900 0			-- other	pcs.	5
8464			Machine-tools for working stone, ceramics, concrete, asbestos-cement or like mineral materials or for cold working glass:		

8464	10			- sawing machines:		
8464	10	100	0	-- for sawing monocrystal semiconductor boules into slices or wafers into chips	pcs.	5
8464	10	900	0	-- other	pcs.	5
8464	20			- grinding or polishing machines:		
8464	20	050	0	-- for working semiconductor wafers	pcs.	5
				-- for working glass:		
8464	20	110	0	--- optical glass	pcs.	5
8464	20	190	0	--- other	pcs.	5
8464	20	800	0	-- other	pcs.	5
8464	90			- other:		
8464	90	100	0	-- for scribing or scoring semiconductor wafers	pcs.	5
8464	90	900	0	-- other	pcs.	5
8465				Machine-tools (including machines for nailing, stapling, glueing, or otherwise assembling) for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastics or similar hard materials:		
8465	10			- machines which can carry out		different
				types of machining		
				operations without change between such operations:		
8465	10	100	0	-- with manual transfer of workpiece between each operation	pcs.	10
8465	10	900	0	-- with automatic transfer of workpiece between each operation	pcs.	10
				- other:		
8465	91			-- sawing machines:		
8465	91	100	0	--- band saws	pcs.	5
8465	91	200	0	--- circular saws	pcs.	10
8465	91	900	0	--- other	pcs.	10
8465	92	000	0	-- planing, milling or moulding (by cutting) machines	pcs.	10
8465	93	000	0	-- grinding, sanding or polishing machines	pcs.	10
8465	94	000	0	-- bending or assembling machines	pcs.	10
8465	95	000	0	-- drilling or morticing machines	pcs.	5
8465	96	000	0	-- splitting, slicing or paring machines	pcs.	5
8465	99			-- other:		
8465	99	100	0	--- lathes	pcs.	10
8465	99	900	0	--- other	pcs.	10
8466				Parts and accessories suitable for use solely or principally with the machines of Headings 8456 to 8465, including work or tool holders, self-opening die heads, dividing heads, and other special attachments for machine-tools; tool holders for any type of tool for working in the hand:		
8466	10			- tool holders and self-opening die		

		heads:		
8466	10 100 0	-- tool holders:		
		--- arbors, collets and sleeves	-	5
		--- other:		
8466	10 310 0	---- for lathes	-	5
8466	10 390 0	---- other	-	5
8466	10 900 0	-- self-opening die-heads	-	5
8466	20	- work holders:		
8466	20 100 0	-- jigs and fixtures for specific applications; sets of standard jig and fixture components.	-	5
		-- other:		
8466	20 910 0	--- for lathes	-	5
8466	20 990 0	--- other	-	5
8466	30 000 0	- dividing heads and other special attachments for machine-tools	-	5
		- other:		
8466	91	-- for machines of Heading 8464:		
8466	91 200 0	--- of cast iron or cast steel	-	5
8466	91 800 0	--- other	-	5
8466	92	-- for machines of Heading 8465:		
8466	92 200 0	--- of cast iron or cast steel	-	5
8466	92 800 0	--- other	-	5
8466	93	-- for machines of Headings 8456 to 8461:		
8466	93 200 0	--- of cast iron or cast steel	-	5
8466	93 800 0	--- other	-	5
8466	94 000 0	-- for machines of Heading 8462 or 8463	-	5
8467		Tools for working in the hand, pneumatic, hydraulic or with self-contained non-electric motor:		
8467	11	- pneumatic:		
		-- rotary type (including combined rotary-percussion):		
8467	11 100 0	--- metal working	pcs.	15
8467	11 900 0	--- other	pcs.	15
8467	19 000 0	-- other	pcs.	15
		- other tools:		
8467	81 000 0	-- chain saws	pcs.	15
8467	89 000 0	-- other	pcs.	15
		- parts:		
8467	91 000 0	-- of chain saws	-	5
8467	92 000 0	-- of pneumatic tools	-	15
8467	99 000 0	-- other	-	15
8468		Machinery and apparatus for soldering, brazing or welding, whether or not capable of cutting, other than those of Heading 8515; gas-operated surface tempering machines and appliances:		
8468	10 000 0	- hand-held blow pipes	pcs.	5
8468	20 000 0	- other gas-operated machinery and apparatus	pcs.	5

8468	80	000	0	- other machinery and apparatus	pcs.	5	
8468	90	000	0	- parts	-	5	
8469				Typewriters other than printers of Heading 8471; word-processing machines:			
				- automatic typewriters and word-processing machines:			
8469	11	000	0	-- word-processing machines	pcs.	10	
8469	12	000	0	-- automatic typewriters	pcs.	10	
8469	20	000	0	- other typewriters, electric	pcs.	10	
8469	30	000	0	- other typewriters, non-electric	pcs.	10	
8470				Calculating machines and pocket-size data recording, reproducing and displaying machines with calculating functions; accounting machines, postage-franking machines, ticket-issuing machines and similar machines, incorporating a calculating device; cash registers:			
8470	10			- electronic calculators capable of operation without external source of electric power and pocket-size data recording, reproducing, and displaying machines with calculating functions:			
8470	10	100	0	-- electronic calculators capable of operation without an external source of electric power	pcs.	20	
8470	10	900	0	-- pocket-size data recording, reproducing and displaying machines with calculating functions	pcs.	15	
8470	21	000	0	- other electronic calculating machines:			
				-- incorporating a printing device	pcs.	15	
8470	29	000	0	-- other	pcs.	15	
8470	30	000	0	- other calculating machines	pcs.	15	
8470	40	000	0	- accounting machines	pcs.	15	
8470	50	000	0	- cash registers	pcs.	20 but not less than 60 euros per piece	
8470	90	000	0	- other	pcs.	15	
8471				Automatic data-processing machines and units thereof; magnetic or optical readers, machines for transcribing data onto data media in coded form and machines for processing such data, not elsewhere specified or included:			
8471	10			- analogue or hybrid automatic data-processing machines:			

8471 10 100 0	-- for use in civil aircraft	pcs.	5
8471 10 900 0	-- other	pcs.	5
8471 30 000 0	- portable digital automatic data-processing machines, weighing not more than 10 kg, consisting of at least a central processing unit, a keyboard and a display	pcs.	5
	- other digital automatic data-processing machines:		
8471 41	-- comprising in the same housing at least a central processing unit and an input and output unit, whether or not combined:		
8471 41 100 0	--- for use in civil aircraft	pcs.	5
8471 41 900 0	--- other	pcs.	5
8471 49	-- other, presented in the form of systems:		
8471 49 100 0	--- for use in civil aircraft	pcs.	5
8471 49 900 0	--- other	pcs.	5
8471 50	- digital processing units other than those of Subheadings 8471 41 and 8471 49, whether or not containing in the same housing one or two of the following types of unit: storage units, input units, output units:		
8471 50 100 0	-- for use in civil aircraft	pcs.	5
8471 50 900 0	-- other	pcs.	5
8471 60	- input or output units, whether or not containing storage units in the same housing:		
8471 60 100 0	-- for use in civil aircraft	pcs.	5
	-- other:		
8471 60 400 0	--- printers	pcs.	5
8471 60 500 0	--- keyboards	pcs.	5
8471 60 900 0	--- other:	pcs.	5
8471 70	- storage units:		
8471 70 100 0	-- for use in civil aircraft	pcs.	5
	-- other:		
8471 70 400 0	--- central storage units	pcs.	5
8471 70 510 0	--- other:		
	---- disk storage units:		
	----- optical, including magneto-optical:	pcs.	5
	----- other:		
8471 70 530 0	----- hard disk drives:	pcs.	5
8471 70 590 0	----- other	pcs.	5
8471 70 600 0	---- magnetic-tape storage units:	pcs.	5
8471 70 900 0	---- other	pcs.	5
8471 80	- other units of automatic data-processing machines:		
8471 80 100 0	-- peripheral units	pcs.	5
8471 80 900 0	-- other	pcs.	5

8471	90	000	0	- other	pcs.	5
8472				Other office machines (for example, hectograph or stencil duplicating machines, addressing machines, automatic banknote dispensers, coin-sorting machines, coin-counting or wrapping machines, pencil-sharpening machines, perforating or stapling machines):		
8472	10	000	0	- duplicating machines	pcs.	10
8472	20	000	0	- addressing machines and address plate embossing machines	pcs.	10
8472	30	000	0	- machines for sorting or folding mail or for inserting mail in envelopes or bands, machines for opening, closing or sealing mail and machines for affixing or cancelling postage stamps	pcs.	10
8472	90			- other:		
8472	90	100	0	-- coin-sorting, coin-counting or coin-wrapping machines	pcs.	10
8472	90	900	0	-- other	pcs.	10
8473				Parts and accessories (other than covers, carrying cases and the like) suitable for use solely or principally with machines of Headings 8469 to 8472:		
8473	10			- parts and accessories of the machines of Heading 8469:		
8473	10	100	0	-- electronic assemblies	-	5
8473	10	900	0	-- other	-	5
8473	21			- parts and accessories of the machines of Heading 8470:		
				-- of the electronic calculating machines of Subheadings 8470 10, 8470 21 or 8470 29:		
8473	21	100	0	--- electronic assemblies	-	5
8473	21	900	0	--- other	-	5
8473	29			-- other:		
8473	29	100		--- electronic assemblies:		
8473	29	100	1	---- for cash registers	-	15
8473	29	100	9	--- other	-	5
8473	29	900		--- other:		
8473	29	900	1	---- parts and accessories for cash registers	-	15
8473	29	900	9	--- other	-	5
8473	30			- parts and accessories of the machines of Heading 8471:		
8473	30	100	0	-- electronic assemblies:	-	5
8473	30	900	0	-- other	-	5
8473	40			- parts and accessories of the machines of Heading 8472:		
8473	40	100	0	-- electronic assemblies	-	5
8473	40	900	0	-- other	-	5

8473 50	- parts and accessories equally suitable for use with machines of two or more of Headings 8469 to 8472:		
8473 50 100 0	-- electronic assemblies:	-	5
8473 50 900 0	-- other	-	5
8474	Machinery for sorting, washing, crushing, grinding, mixing or kneading earth, stone, ores or other mineral substances, in solid (including powder or paste) form; machinery for agglomerating, shaping or moulding solid mineral fuels, ceramic paste, unhardened cements, plastering materials or other mineral products in powder or paste form; machines for forming foundry moulds of sand:		
8474 10 000 0	- sorting, screening, separating or washing machines	pcs.	5
8474 20 000 0	- crushing or grinding machines	pcs.	5
8474 31 000 0	- mixing or kneading machines:		
	-- concrete or mortar mixers	pcs.	5
8474 32 000 0	-- machines for mixing mineral substances with bitumen	pcs.	5
8474 39 000	-- other:		
8474 39 000 1	--- equipment for the medical industry	pcs.	5
8474 39 000 9	--- other	pcs.	5
8474 80 000	- other machinery:		
8474 80 001 0	-- machinery for the medical industry	pcs.	5
8474 80 002 0	-- for the industry of building materials and the construction industry including machinery for manufacturing sand-cement articles by the method of vibrocompression	pcs.	5
8474 80 009 0	-- other	pcs.	5
8474 90	- parts:		
8474 90 100 0	-- of cast iron or cast steel	-	5
8474 90 900 0	-- other	-	5
8475	Machines for assembling electric or electronic lamps, tubes or valves or flashbulbs, in glass envelopes; machines for manufacturing or hot working of glass or glassware:		
8475 10 000 0	- machines for assembling electric or electronic lamps, tubes or valves or flashbulbs, in glass envelopes	pcs.	5
	- machines for manufacturing or hot working of glass or glassware:		
8475 21 000 0	-- machines for making optical	pcs.	5

			fibers and preforms thereof		
8475	29	000	0 -- other	pcs.	5
8475	90	000	0 - parts	-	5
8476			Automatic goods-vending machines (for example, postage stamp, cigarette, food or beverage machines), including money-changing machines:		
8476	21	000	0 - automatic beverage-vending machines:		
			-- incorporating heating or refrigerating devices	pcs.	15
8476	29	000	0 -- other	pcs.	15
8476	81	000	0 - other machines:		
			-- incorporating heating or refrigerating devices	pcs.	15
8476	89	000	0 -- other	pcs.	15
8476	90	000	0 - parts	-	15
8477			Machinery for working rubber or plastics or for the manufacture of products from these materials, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter:		
8477	10	000	0 - injection-moulding machines	pcs.	5
8477	20	000	0 - extruders	pcs.	5
8477	30	000	0 - blow-moulding machines	pcs.	5
8477	40	000	0 - vacuum-moulding machines and other thermoforming machines	pcs.	5
			- other machinery for moulding or otherwise forming:		
8477	51	000	0 -- for moulding or retreading pneumatic tyres or for moulding or otherwise forming inner tubes	pcs.	5
8477	59		-- other:		
8477	59	100	0 --- presses	pcs.	5
8477	59	900	0 --- other	pcs.	5
8477	80		- other machinery:		
8477	80	100	0 -- machines for the manufacture of foam products	pcs.	5
8477	80	900	0 -- other	pcs.	5
8477	90		- parts:		
8477	90	100	0 -- of cast iron or cast steel	-	5
8477	90	900	0 -- other	-	5
8478			Machinery for preparing or making up tobacco, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter:		
8478	10	000	0 - machinery	pcs.	5
8478	90	000	0 - parts	-	5
8479			Machines and mechanical appliances having individual functions, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter:		
8479	10	000	0 - machinery for public works, building or the like	pcs.	5

8479 20 000 0	- machinery for the extraction or preparation of animal or fixed vegetable fats or oils	pcs.	5
8479 30	- presses for the manufacture of particle board or fibre building board of wood or other ligneous materials and other machinery for treating wood or cork:		
8479 30 100 0	-- presses	pcs.	5
8479 30 900 0	-- other	pcs.	5
8479 40 000 0	- rope or cable-making machines	pcs.	5
8479 50 000 0	- industrial robots, not elsewhere specified or included	pcs.	5
8479 60 000 0	- evaporative air coolers	pcs.	5
8479 81 000 0	- other machines and mechanical appliances:		
	-- for treating metal, including electric wire coil winders	pcs.	5
8479 82 000 0	-- mixing, kneading, crushing, grinding, screening, sifting, homogenising, emulsifying or stirring machines	pcs.	5
8479 89	-- other:		
8479 89 100 0	--- the following goods, for use in civil aircraft: hydropneumatic batteries; mechanical actuators for thrust reversers; toilet units specially designed; air humidifiers and dehumidifiers; servo-mechanisms, non-electric; non-electric starter motors; pneumatic starters for turbo-jets, turbo-propellers and other gas turbines; windscreen wipers, non-electric; propeller regulators, non-electric	pcs.	5
8479 89 300 0	--- other:		
	---- mobile hydraulic powered mine roof supports	pcs.	5
8479 89 600 0	---- central greasing systems	pcs.	5
8479 89 650 0	---- apparatus for growing or pulling mono crystal semiconductor boules	pcs.	5
8479 89 700 0	---- apparatus for epitaxial deposition on semiconductor wafers	pcs.	5
8479 89 750 0	---- apparatus for wet etching, developing, stripping or cleaning semiconductor wafers	pcs.	5
8479 89 950 0	---- other	pcs.	5
8479 90	- parts:		
8479 90 100 0	-- for use in civil aircraft	-	5
8479 90 920 0	-- other:		

			--- of cast iron or cast steel	-	5
8479	90	980	0 --- other	-	5
8480			Moulding boxes for metal foundry; mould bases; moulding patterns; moulds for metal (other than ingot moulds), metal carbides, glass, mineral materials, rubber or plastics:		
8480	10	000	0 - moulding boxes for metal foundry	-	5
8480	20	000	0 - mould bases	-	5
8480	30		- moulding patterns:		
8480	30	100	0 -- of wood	-	5
8480	30	900	0 -- other	-	5
			- moulds for metal or metal carbides:		
8480	41	000	0 -- injection or compression types	-	5
8480	49	000	0 -- other	-	5
8480	50	000	0 - moulds for glass	-	5
8480	60	000	0 - moulds for mineral materials	-	5
			- moulds for rubber or plastics:		
8480	71	000	0 -- injection or compression types	-	5
8480	79	000	0 -- other	-	5
8481			Taps, cocks, valves and similar appliances for pipes,boiler shells, tanks, vats or the like, including pressure-reducing valves and thermostatically controlled valves:		
8481	10		- pressure-reducing valves:		
8481	10	110	0 -- of cast iron or steel:		
			--- combined with filters or lubricators:	-	15
8481	10	190	0 --- other	-	15
8481	10	910	0 -- other:		
			--- combined with filters or lubricators:	-	15
8481	10	990	0 --- other	-	15
8481	20		- valves for oleohydraulic or pneumatic transmissions:		
8481	20	100	0 -- valves for control of	-	15
			oleohydraulic power transmission:		
8481	20	900	0 -- valves for the control of	-	15
			pneumatic power transmission:		
8481	30		- check valves:		
8481	30	100	0 -- for pneumatic tyres and	-	15
			inner-tubes:		
8481	30	910	0 -- other:		
			--- of cast iron or steel:	-	15
8481	30	990	0 --- other	-	15
8481	40		- safety or relief valves:		
8481	40	100	0 -- of cast iron or steel:	-	15
8481	40	900	0 -- other	-	15
8481	80		- other appliances:		
			-- taps, cocks and valves for sinks, wash basins, bidets,		

			water cisterns, baths and similar fixtures:		
8481	80	110	0	--- mixing valves	- 15
8481	80	190	0	--- other	- 15
				-- central heating radiator valves:	
8481	80	310	0	--- thermostatic valves	- 15
8481	80	390	0	--- other	- 15
				-- other:	
				--- process control valves:	
8481	80	510	0	---- temperature regulators	- 15
8481	80	59		---- other:	
8481	80	591	0	----- pressure regulators	- 5
8481	80	599	0	----- other	- 15
				--- other:	
				---- gate valves:	
8481	80	610	0	----- of cast iron	- 15
8481	80	63		----- of steel	
8481	80	631	0	----- designed for operation at a temperature of the environmental air of 40°C or lower and a pressure of 16 Pa or higher in a medium containing hydrogen sulphide (H2S)* <u>(2)</u>	- 5
8481	80	632	0	----- designed for operation at a temperature of the environmental air of 55°C or lower and a pressure of 80 Pa or higher* <u>(2)</u>	- 5
8481	80	639	0	----- other	- 15
8481	80	690	0	----- other:	- 15
8481	80	710	0	---- globe valves:	
				----- of cast iron	- 15
8481	80	73		----- of steel:	
8481	80	731	0	----- designed for operation at a temperature of the environmental air of 40°C or lower and a pressure of 16 Pa or higher in a medium containing hydrogen sulphide (H2S)* <u>(2)</u>	- 5
8481	80	732	0	----- designed for operation at a temperature of the environmental air of 55°C or lower and a pressure of 80 Pa or higher* <u>(2)</u>	- 5
8481	80	739	0	----- other	- 15
8481	80	790	0	----- other	- 15
8481	80	81		---- ball and plug valves	
8481	80	811	0	----- designed for operation at a temperature of the environmental air of 40°C or lower and a pressure of 16 Pa or higher in a medium	- 5

				containing hydrogen sulphide (H2S) <u>*(2)</u>		
8481	80	812	0	----- designed for operation at a temperature of the environmental air of 55°C or lower and a pressure of 80 Pa or higher <u>*(2)</u>	-	5
8481	80	819	0	----- other	-	15
8481	80	85		---- butterfly valves:		
8481	80	850	1	----- designed for operation at a temperature of the environmental air of 40°C or lower and a pressure of 16 Pa or higher in a medium containing hydrogen sulphide (H2S) <u>*(2)</u>	-	5
8481	80	850	2	----- designed for operation at a temperature of the environmental air of 55°C or lower and a pressure of 80 Pa or higher <u>*(2)</u>	-	5
8481	80	850	9	----- other	-	15
8481	80	870	0	---- diaphragm valves	-	15
8481	80	990	0	---- other	-	15
8481	90	000	0	- parts	-	15
8482				Ball or roller bearings:		
8482	10			- ball bearings:		
8482	10	100	0	-- with greatest external diameter not exceeding 30 mm	pcs.	10
8482	10	900	0	-- other	pcs.	10
8482	20	000	0	- tapered roller bearings, including cone and tapered roller assemblies	pcs.	10
8482	30	000	0	- spherical roller bearings	pcs.	10
8482	40	000	0	- needle roller bearings	pcs.	10
8482	50	000	0	- other cylindrical roller bearings	pcs.	10
8482	80	000	0	- other, including combined ball/roller bearings	pcs.	10
8482	91			- parts:		
				-- balls, needles and rollers:		
8482	91	100	0	--- tapered rollers	-	10
8482	91	900	0	--- other	-	10
8482	99	000	0	-- other	-	10
8483				Transmission shafts (including cam shafts and crank shafts) and cranks; bearing housings and plain shaft bearings; gears and gearing; ball or roller screws; gear boxes and other speed changers, including torque converters; flywheels and pulleys, including pulley blocks; clutches and shaft couplings (including universal joints):		
8483	10			- transmission shafts (including		

			cam shafts and crank shafts) and cranks:		
8483	10	100	0	-- for use in civil aircraft	pcs. 5
8483	10	300	0	-- other:	
				--- cranks and crank shafts:	
				---- crank shafts assembled of several elements (composite crank shafts)	pcs. 5
8483	10	410	0	---- other:	
				----- of cast iron or cast steel	pcs. 5
8483	10	510	0	----- of open-die forged steel	pcs. 5
8483	10	530	0	----- of closed-die forged steel	pcs. 5
8483	10	580	0	----- other	pcs. 5
8483	10	900	0	--- other	pcs. 5
8483	20			- bearing housings, incorporating ball or roller bearings:	
8483	20	100	0	-- of a kind used in aircraft and spacecraft	pcs. 5
8483	20	900	0	-- other	pcs. 5
8483	30			- bearing housings, not incorporating ball or roller bearings; plain shaft bearings:	
8483	30	100	0	-- for use in civil aircraft	pcs. 5
8483	30	310	0	-- other:	
				--- bearing housings:	
				---- for ball or roller bearings	pcs. 5
8483	30	510	0	---- other:	
				----- of cast iron or cast steel	pcs. 5
8483	30	590	0	----- other	pcs. 5
8483	30	900	0	--- plain shaft bearings	pcs. 5
8483	40			- gears and gearing, other than toothed wheels, chain sprockets and other transmission elements presented separately; ball or roller screws; gear boxes and other speed changers, including torque converters:	
8483	40	100	0	-- for use in civil aircraft	pcs. 5
8483	40	910	0	-- other:	
				--- gear and gearing	pcs. 5
8483	40	920	0	--- ball or roller screws	pcs. 5
8483	40	930	0	--- gear boxes and other speed changers	pcs. 5
8483	40	980	0	--- other	pcs. 5
8483	50			- flywheels and pulleys, including pulley blocks:	
8483	50	100	0	-- pulleys for use in civil aircraft	pcs. 5
8483	50	910	0	-- other:	
				--- of cast iron or cast steel	pcs. 5
8483	50	990	0	--- other	pcs. 5
8483	60			- clutches and shaft couplings (including universal joints):	
8483	60	100	0	-- for use in civil aircraft	pcs. 5

8483	60	910	0	-- other:		
				--- of cast iron or cast steel	pcs.	5
8483	60	990	0	--- other	pcs.	5
8483	90			- parts:		
8483	90	100	0	-- for use in civil aircraft	-	5
8483	90	300	0	- other:		
				--- of bearing housings	-	5
8483	90	920	0	--- other:		
				---- of cast iron or cast steel	-	5
8483	90	980	0	---- other	-	5
8484				Gaskets and similar joints of metal sheeting combined with other material or of two or more layers of metal; sets or assortments of gaskets and similar joints, dissimilar in composition, put up in pouches, envelopes or similar packings; mechanical seals:		
8484	10			- gaskets and similar joints of metal sheeting combined with other material or of two or more layers of metal:		
8484	10	100	0	-- for use in civil aircraft	-	5
8484	10	900	0	-- other	-	5
8484	20	000	0	- mechanical seals	pcs.	5
8484	90			- other:		
8484	90	100	0	-- for use in civil aircraft	-	5
8484	90	900	0	-- other	-	5
8485				Machinery parts, not containing electrical connectors, insulators, coils, contacts or other electrical features, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter:		
8485	10			- ships' or boats' propellers and blades therefor:		
8485	10	100	0	-- of bronze	pcs.	5
8485	10	900	0	-- other	pcs.	5
8485	90			- other:		
8485	90	100	0	-- of non-malleable cast iron:	-	5
8485	90	300	0	-- of malleable cast iron:	-	5
8485	90	510	0	-- of iron or steel:		
				--- of cast steel	-	5
8485	90	530	0	--- of open-die forged iron or steel:	-	5
8485	90	550	0	--- of closed-die forged iron or steel:	-	5
8485	90	590	0	--- other	-	5
8485	90	800	0	-- other:	-	5

Chapter 85
Electrical Machinery and Equipment and Parts Thereof;
Sound Recorders and Reproducers, Television Image and Sound Recorders
and Reproducers, and Parts and Accessories of Such Articles

Notes:

1. This chapter does not cover:

- a) electrically warmed blankets, bed pads, foot-muffs or the like; electrically warmed clothing, footwear or ear pads or other electrically warmed articles worn on or about the person;
- b) articles of glass of Heading 7011; or
- c) electrically heated furniture of [Chapter 94](#).

2. Headings 8501 to 8504 do not apply to goods described in Headings 8511, 8512, 8540, 8541 or 8542.

However, metal tank mercury arc rectifiers remain classified in Heading 8504.

3. Heading 8509 covers only the following electro-mechanical machines of the kind commonly used for domestic purposes:

- a) vacuum cleaners, floor polishers, food grinders and mixers, and fruit or vegetable juice extractors, of any weight;
- b) other machines provided the weight of such machines does not exceed 20 kg.

The Heading does not, however, apply to fans or ventilating or recycling hoods incorporating a fan, whether or not outfitted with filters (Heading 8414), centrifugal clothes-dryers (Heading 8421), dish washing machines (Heading 8422), household washing machines (Heading 8450), roller or other ironing machines (Heading 8420 or 8451), sewing machines (Heading 8452), electric scissors (Heading 8508) or to electrothermic appliances (Heading 8516).

4. For the purposes of Heading 8534, "printed circuits" are circuits obtained by forming on an insulating base, by any printing process (for example, embossing, plating-up, etching) or by "the film circuit" technique, conductor elements, contacts or other printed components (for example, inductances, resistors, capacitors) alone or interconnected according to a pre-established pattern, other than elements which can produce, rectify, modulate or amplify an electrical signal (for example, semiconductor elements).

The expression "printed circuits" does not cover circuits combined with elements other than those obtained during the printing process, nor does it cover individual, discrete resistors, capacitors or inductances. Printed circuits may, however, be fitted with non-printed connecting elements.

Thin- or thick-film circuits comprising passive and active elements obtained during the same technological process are to be classified in Heading 8542.

5. For the purposes of Headings 8541 and 8542:

A. "Diodes, transistors and similar semiconductor devices" are semiconductor devices the operation of which depends on variations in resistivity on the application of an electric field.

B. "Electronic integrated circuits and microassemblies" are:

a) monolithic integrated circuits in which the circuit elements (diodes, transistors, resistors, capacitors, interconnections, etc.) are created in the mass (essentially) and on the surface of a semiconductor material (doped silicon, for example) and are inseparably associated;

b) hybrid integrated circuits in which passive elements (resistors, capacitors, interconnections, etc.) obtained by thin- or thick-film technology, and active elements (diodes, transistors, monolithic integrated circuits, etc.), obtained by semiconductor technology, are combined to all intents and purposes indivisibly, on a single insulating substrate (glass, ceramic, etc.). These circuits may also include discrete components;

c) microassemblies of the moulded module, micromodule or similar types, consisting of discrete, active or both active and passive, components which are combined and interconnected.

For the classification of the articles defined in this Note, Headings 8541 and 8542 shall take precedence over any other heading in the nomenclature which might cover them by reference to, in particular, their function.

6. Records, tapes and other media of Heading 8523 or 8524 remain classified in those Headings, whether or not they are presented with the apparatus for which they are intended.

7. For the purposes of Heading 8548, "spent primary cells, spent primary batteries and spent electric accumulators" are those which are neither usable as such because of breakage, cutting-up, wear or other reasons, nor capable of being recharged.

Subheading note:

1. Subheadings 8519 92 and 8527 12 cover only cassette-players with built-in amplifier, without built-in loudspeaker, capable of operating without an external source of electric power and the dimensions of which do not exceed 170 mm x 100 mm x 45 mm.

Additional notes:

1. Subheadings 8519 10, 8519 21, 8519 29, 8519 31 and 8519 39 are to be taken not to apply to sound reproducing apparatus with laser reading system, which fall within subheading 8519 99 120 0 or 8519 99 180 0.

2. Subheading Note 1 is applicable mutatis mutandis to Subheadings 8520 32 300 0 and 8520 33 300 0.

CC FEA code	Description	Suppl. unit of measure- ment	Rate of import customs duty (as a per cent of the customs value or in euros)
8501	Electric motors and generators (excluding generating sets):		
8501 10	- motors of an output not exceeding 37.5 W:		
8501 10 100 0	-- synchronous motors of an output not exceeding 18 W:	pcs.	15
8501 10 910 0	-- other:		
	--- universal AC/DC motors:	pcs.	15
8501 10 930 0	--- AC motors:	pcs.	15
8501 10 990 0	--- DC motors:	pcs.	15
8501 20	- universal AC/DC motors of an output exceeding 37.5 W:		
8501 20 100 0	-- of an output exceeding 735 W but not exceeding 150 kW, for use in civil aircraft	pcs.	5
8501 20 900 0	-- other	pcs.	15
8501 31	- other DC motors; DC generators:		
	-- of an output not exceeding 750 W:		
8501 31 100 0	--- motors of an output exceeding 735 W, DC generators, for use in civil aircraft	pcs.	5
8501 31 900 0	--- other	pcs.	5
8501 32	-- of an output exceeding 750 W but not exceeding 75 kW:		
8501 32 100 0	--- for use in civil aircraft	pcs.	5
8501 32 910 0	--- other:		
	---- of an output exceeding 750 W but not exceeding 7.5 kW	pcs.	5
8501 32 990	---- of an output exceeding 7.5 kW but not exceeding 75 kW:		
8501 32 990 1	----- DC motors of an output of 50-75 kW	pcs.	15
8501 32 990 9	----- other	pcs.	5
8501 33	-- of an output exceeding 75 kW but		

			not exceeding 375 kW:		
8501	33	100	0	--- motors of an output not exceeding 150 kW and generators, for use in civil aircraft	pcs. 5
8501	33	900	0	--- other:	
8501	33	900	1	---- DC motors of an output exceeding 75 kW but not exceeding 100 kW	pcs. 15
8501	33	900	0	---- other	pcs. 5
8501	34			-- of an output exceeding 375 kW:	
8501	34	100	0	--- generators for use in civil aircraft	pcs. 5
8501	34	500	0	--- other:	
				---- traction motors	pcs. 5
8501	34	910	0	---- other, of an output:	
				----- exceeding 375 kW but not exceeding 750 kW	pcs. 5
8501	34	990	0	----- exceeding 750 kW	pcs. 5
8501	40			- other AC motors, single-phase:	
8501	40	100	0	-- of an output exceeding 735 W but not exceeding 150 kW, for use in civil aircraft	pcs. 5
8501	40	910	0	-- other:	
				--- of an output not exceeding 750 W:	
8501	40	910	1	---- asynchronous with the height of rotating shaft of 250 mm	pcs. 15
8501	40	910	9	---- other	pcs. 5
8501	40	990		--- of an output exceeding 750 W:	
8501	40	990	1	---- asynchronous with the height of rotating shaft of 250 mm	pcs. 15
8501	40	990	9	---- other	pcs. 5
8501	51			- other AC motors, multi-phase:	
				-- of an output not exceeding 750 W:	
8501	51	100	0	--- of an output exceeding 735 W, for use in civil aircraft	pcs. 5
8501	51	900	0	--- other	pcs. 5
8501	52			-- of an output exceeding 750 W but not exceeding 75 kW:	
8501	52	100	0	--- for use in civil aircraft	pcs. 5
8501	52	910	0	--- other:	
				---- of an output exceeding 750 W, but not exceeding 7.5 kW	pcs. 5
8501	52	930	0	---- of an output exceeding 7.5 kW but not exceeding 37 kW	pcs. 5
8501	52	990	0	---- of an output exceeding 37 kW but not exceeding 75 kW	pcs. 5
8501	52	990	1	----- asynchronous with the height of rotating shaft of 250 mm	pcs. 15
8501	52	990	9	----- other	pcs. 5
8501	53			-- of an output exceeding 75 kW:	
8501	53	100	0	--- of an output not exceeding 150 kW, for use in civil aircraft	pcs. 5
8501	53	500	0	--- other:	

			---- traction motors	pcs.	5
			---- other, of an output of:		
8501	53	920	0	----- exceeding 75 kW but not exceeding 375 kW	pcs. 5
8501	53	940	0	----- exceeding 375 kW but not exceeding 750 kW	pcs. 5
8501	53	990	0	----- exceeding 750 kW	pcs. 5
8501	61			- AC generators (alternators):	
				-- of an output not exceeding 75 kVA:	
8501	61	100	0	--- for use in civil aircraft	pcs. 5
8501	61	910	0	--- other:	
				---- of an output not exceeding 7.5 kVA	pcs. 5
8501	61	990	0	---- of an output exceeding 7.5 kVA but not exceeding 75 kVA	pcs. 5
8501	62			-- of an output exceeding 75 kVA but not exceeding 375 kVA:	
8501	62	100	0	--- for use in civil aircraft	pcs. 5
8501	62	900	0	--- other	pcs. 5
8501	63			-- of an output exceeding 375 kVA but not exceeding 750 kVA:	
8501	63	100	0	--- for use in civil aircraft	pcs. 5
8501	63	900	0	--- other	pcs. 5
8501	64	000	0	-- of an output exceeding 750 kVA	pcs. 5
8502				Electric generating sets and rotary converters:	
				- generating sets with compression-ignition internal combustion piston engines (diesel or semi-diesel engines):	
8502	11			-- of an output not exceeding 75 kVA:	
8502	11	100	0	--- for use in civil aircraft	pcs. 5
8502	11	910	0	--- other:	
				---- of an output not exceeding 7.5 kVA	pcs. 5
8502	11	990	0	---- of an output exceeding 7.5 kVA but not exceeding 75 kVA	pcs. 5
8502	12			-- of an output exceeding 75 kVA but not exceeding 375 kVA:	
8502	12	100	0	--- for use in civil aircraft	pcs. 5
8502	12	900	0	--- other	pcs. 5
8502	13			-- of an output exceeding 375 kVA:	
8502	13	100	0	--- for use in civil aircraft	pcs. 5
8502	13	910	0	--- other:	
				---- of output exceeding 375 kVA but not exceeding 750 kVA	pcs. 5
8502	13	990	0	---- of an output exceeding 750 kVA	pcs. 5
8502	20			- generating sets with spark-ignition internal combustion piston engines:	
8502	20	100	0	-- for use in civil aircraft	pcs. 5
8502	20	910	0	-- other:	

			--- of an output not exceeding 7.5 kVA	pcs.	5
8502	20	990	0	--- of an output exceeding 7.5 kVA	pcs. 5
8502	31	000	0	- other generating sets:	
			-- wind-powered	pcs.	5
8502	39			-- other:	
8502	39	100	0	--- for use in civil aircraft	pcs. 5
8502	39	910	0	--- other:	
			---- turbo-generators	pcs.	5
8502	39	990	0	---- other	pcs. 5
8502	40			- electric rotary converters:	
8502	40	100	0	-- for use in civil aircraft	pcs. 5
8502	40	900	0	-- other	pcs. 5
8503	00			Parts suitable for use solely or principally with machines of Heading 8501 or 8502:	
8503	00	100	0	- non-magnetic retaining rings:	- 5
8503	00	910	0	- other:	
			-- of cast iron or cast steel:	-	5
8503	00	990	0	-- other	- 5
8504				Electrical transformers, static converters (for example, rectifiers) and inductors:	
8504	10			- ballasts for discharge lamps or tubes:	
8504	10	100	0	-- for use in civil aircraft	pcs. 10
8504	10	910	0	-- other:	
			--- inductors, whether or not connected with a capacitor	pcs.	10
8504	10	990	0	--- other	pcs. 10
8504	21	000	0	- liquid dielectric transformers:	
			-- having a power handling capacity not exceeding 650 kVA	pcs.	15
8504	22			-- having a power handling capacity exceeding 650 kVA but not exceeding 10,000 kVA:	
8504	22	100	0	--- exceeding 650 kVA but not exceeding 1,600 kVA	pcs. 15
8504	22	900	0	--- exceeding 1,600 kVA but not exceeding 10,000 kVA	pcs. 10
8504	23	000	0	-- having a power handling capacity exceeding 10,000 kVA	pcs. 10
8504	31			- other transformers:	
			-- of a power handling capacity not exceeding 1 kVA:		
8504	31	100	0	--- for use in civil aircraft	pcs. 20
8504	31	310	0	--- other:	
			---- measuring transformers:		
			----- for voltage measurement	pcs.	20
8504	31	390	0	----- other	pcs. 20
8504	31	900		---- other:	
8504	31	900	1	----- power transformers and split transformers for TV sets	pcs. 5
8504	31	900	9	----- other	pcs. 20

8504 32	-- having a power handling capacity exceeding 1 kVA but not exceeding 16 kVA:		
8504 32 100 0	--- for use in civil aircraft	pcs.	15
8504 32 300 0	--- other:		
	---- measuring transformers	pcs.	15
8504 32 900 0	---- other	pcs.	15
8504 33	-- having a power handling capacity exceeding 16 kVA but not exceeding 500 kVA:		
8504 33 100 0	--- for use in civil aircraft	pcs.	15
8504 33 900 0	--- other	pcs.	15
8504 34 000 0	-- having a power handling capacity exceeding 500 kVA	pcs.	15
8504 40	- static converters:		
8504 40 100 0	-- for use in civil aircraft	pcs.	15
8504 40 300 0	-- other:		
	--- power supply units of a kind used with automatic data-processing machines	pcs.	10
8504 40 500 0	--- polycrystalline semiconductors	pcs.	15
8504 40 930 0	--- other:		
	---- accumulator chargers	pcs.	10
8504 40 940 0	---- other:		
	----- rectifiers	-	10
8504 40 960 0	----- inverters:		
	----- having a power handling capacity not exceeding 7.5 kVA	-	10
8504 40 970 0	----- having a power handling capacity exceeding 7.5 kVA	-	10
8504 40 990 0	----- other	pcs.	10
8504 50	- other inductors and chokes:		
8504 50 100 0	-- for use in civil aircraft	pcs.	10
8504 50 900 0	-- other	pcs.	10
8504 90	- parts:		
8504 90 110 0	-- of transformers and inductors:		
	--- ferrite cores	-	10
8504 90 190 0	--- other	-	10
8504 90 900 0	-- of static converters	-	10
8505	Electro-magnets; permanent magnets and articles intended to become permanent magnets after magnetisation; electro-magnetic or permanent magnet chucks, clamps and similar holding devices; electro-magnetic couplings, clutches and brakes; electro-magnetic lifting heads:		
8505 11 000 0	- permanent magnets and articles intended to become permanent magnets after magnetisation:		
	-- of metal	-	20
8505 19	-- other:		

8505	19	100	0	---	permanent magnets of agglomerated ferrite	-	15
8505	19	900	0	---	other	-	15
8505	20	000	0	-	electro-magnetic couplings, clutches and brakes	-	15
8505	30	000	0	-	electro-magnetic lifting heads	-	15
8505	90			-	other, including parts:		
8505	90	100	0	--	electro-magnets	-	15
8505	90	300	0	--	electro-magnetic or permanent magnet chucks, clamps and similar holding devices	-	15
8505	90	900	0	---	parts	-	5
8506					Primary cells and primary batteries:		
8506	10			-	manganese dioxide:		
8506	10	110	0	--	alkaline:		
				---	cylindrical cells	pcs.	15
8506	10	150	0	---	button cells	pcs.	15
8506	10	190	0	---	other	pcs.	15
8506	10	910	0	--	other:		
				---	cylindrical cells	pcs.	15
8506	10	950	0	---	button cells	pcs.	15
8506	10	990	0	---	other	pcs.	15
8506	30			-	mercury oxide:		
8506	30	100	0	--	cylindrical cells	pcs.	15
8506	30	300	0	--	button cells	pcs.	15
8506	30	900	0	--	other	pcs.	15
8506	40			-	silver oxide:		
8506	40	100	0	--	cylindrical cells	pcs.	15
8506	40	300	0	--	button cells	pcs.	15
8506	40	900	0	--	other	pcs.	15
8506	50			-	lithium:		
8506	50	100	0	--	cylindrical cells	pcs.	15
8506	50	300	0	--	button cells	pcs.	15
8506	50	900	0	--	other	pcs.	15
8506	60			-	air-zinc:		
8506	60	100	0	--	cylindrical cells	pcs.	15
8506	60	300	0	--	button cells	pcs.	15
8506	60	900	0	--	other	pcs.	15
8506	80			-	other:		
8506	80	050	0	--	dry zinc-carbon batteries of a 5.5 V or more but not exceeding 6.5 V	pcs.	15
8506	80	110	0	--	other:		
				---	cylindrical cells	pcs.	15
8506	80	150	0	---	button cells	pcs.	15
8506	80	900	0	---	other	pcs.	15
8506	90	000	0	-	parts	-	15
8507					Electric accumulators, including separators therefor, whether or not rectangular (including square):		
8507	10			-	lead-acid, of a kind used for starting piston engines:		
8507	10	100	0	--	for use in civil aircraft	pcs.	5

	-- other:		
	--- of a weight not exceeding 5 kg:		
8507 10 310 0	---- working with liquid electrolyte	pcs.	15 but not less than 3.3 euros per piece
8507 10 390 0	---- other	pcs.	15 but not less than 3.3 euros per piece
8507 10 810 0	--- of a weight exceeding 5 kg:		
	---- working with liquid electrolyte	pcs.	15 but not less than 3.3 euros per piece
8507 10 890 0	---- other	pcs.	15 but not less than 3.3 euros per piece
8507 20	- other lead-acid accumulators:		
8507 20 100 0	-- for use in civil aircraft	pcs.	5
8507 20 310 0	-- other:		
	--- traction accumulators:		
	---- working with liquid electrolyte	pcs.	5
8507 20 390 0	---- other	pcs.	5
8507 20 810 0	--- other:		
	---- working with liquid electrolyte	pcs.	5
8507 20 890 0	---- other	pcs.	5
8507 30	- nickel-cadmium:		
8507 30 100 0	-- for use in civil aircraft	pcs.	5
8507 30 910 0	-- other:		
	--- hermetically sealed:	pcs.	5
8507 30 930 0	--- other:		
	---- traction accumulators	pcs.	5
8507 30 980 0	---- other	pcs.	5
8507 40	- nickel-iron:		
8507 40 100 0	-- for use in civil aircraft	pcs.	5
8507 40 900 0	-- other	pcs.	5
8507 80	- other accumulators:		
8507 80 100 0	-- for use in civil aircraft	pcs.	5
8507 80 910 0	-- other:		
	--- nickel-hydride:	pcs.	5
8507 80 990 0	--- other	pcs.	5
8507 90	- parts:		
8507 90 100 0	-- for use in civil aircraft	-	5
8507 90 910 0	-- other:		
	--- plates for accumulators	-	5
8507 90 930 0	--- separators	-	5
8507 90 980 0	--- other	-	5
8508	Electro-mechanical tools for working in the hand, with self-contained electric motor:		
8508 10	- drills of all kinds:		
8508 10 100 0	-- capable of operation without an	pcs.	15

			external source of power		
8508	10	910	0	-- other:	
				--- electropneumatic	pcs. 15
8508	10	990	0	--- other	pcs. 15
8508	20			- saws:	
8508	20	100	0	-- chainsaws	pcs. 15
8508	20	300	0	-- circular saws	pcs. 15
8508	20	900	0	-- other	pcs. 15
8508	80			- other tools:	
8508	80	100	0	-- of a kind used for working textile materials	pcs. 15
8508	80	300	0	-- other:	
				--- capable of operation without an external source of power	pcs. 15
8508	80	510	0	--- other:	
				---- grinders and sanders:	
				----- angle grinders	pcs. 15
8508	80	530	0	----- belt sanders	pcs. 15
8508	80	590	0	----- other	pcs. 15
8508	80	700	0	---- planers	pcs. 15
8508	80	800	0	---- hedge trimmers and lawn edge cutters	pcs. 15
8508	80	900	0	---- other	pcs. 15
8508	90	000	0	- parts	- 5
8509				Electro-mechanical domestic appliances, with self-contained electric motor:	
8509	10			- vacuum cleaners:	
8509	10	100	0	-- for a voltage of 110 volts or more	pcs. 15
8509	10	900	0	-- for a voltage of less than 110 volts	pcs. 15
8509	20	000	0	- floor polishers	pcs. 15
8509	30	000	0	- kitchen waste disposers	pcs. 15
8509	40	00		- food grinders and mixers; fruit or vegetable juice extractors:	
8509	40	001	0	-- domestic meat grinders	pcs. 15
8509	40	009	0	-- other	pcs. 15
8509	80	000	0	- other appliances	pcs. 15
8509	90			- parts:	
8509	90	100	0	-- of vacuum cleaners or floor polishers	- 15
8509	90	900	0	-- other	- 15
8510				Shavers, hair clippers and hair-removing appliances, with self-contained electric motor:	
8510	10	000	0	- shavers	pcs. 15
8510	20	000	0	- hair clippers	pcs. 15
8510	30	000	0	- hair-removing appliances	pcs. 15
8510	90	000	0	- parts	15
8511				Electrical ignition or starting equipment of a kind used for spark-ignition or compression-ignition internal	

combustion engines (for example, ignition magnetos, magneto-dynamos, ignition coils, sparking plugs and glow plugs, starter motors); generators (for example, dynamos, alternators), and cut-outs of a kind used in conjunction with such engines:

8511 10	- sparking plugs:		
8511 10 100 0	-- for use in civil aircraft	pcs.	15
8511 10 900	-- other:		
8511 10 900 1	--- for engines of buses capable of carrying at least 20 persons including the driver	pcs.	5
8511 10 900 9	--- other	pcs.	15
8511 20	- ignition magnetos; magneto-dynamos; magnetic flywheels:		
8511 20 100 0	-- for use in civil aircraft	pcs.	15
8511 20 900	-- other:		
8511 20 900 1	--- for engines of buses capable of carrying at least 20 persons including the driver	pcs.	5
8511 20 900 9	--- other	pcs.	15
8511 30	- distributors; ignition coils:		
8511 30 100 0	-- for use in civil aircraft	pcs.	15
8511 30 900	-- other:		
8511 30 900 1	--- for engines of buses capable of carrying at least 20 persons including the driver	pcs.	5
8511 30 900 9	--- other	pcs.	15
8511 40	- starter motors and dual-purpose starter-generators:		
8511 40 100 0	-- for use in civil aircraft	pcs.	15
8511 40 900	-- other:		
8511 40 900 1	--- for engines of buses capable of carrying at least 20 persons including the driver	pcs.	5
8511 40 900 9	--- other	pcs.	15
8511 50	- other generators:		
8511 50 100 0	-- for use in civil aircraft	pcs.	15
8511 50 900	-- other:		
8511 50 900 1	--- for engines of buses capable of carrying at least 20 persons including the driver	pcs.	5
8511 50 900 9	--- other	pcs.	15
8511 80	- other equipment:		
8511 80 100 0	-- for use in civil aircraft	pcs.	15
8511 80 900	-- other:		
8511 80 900 1	--- for engines of buses capable of carrying at least 20 persons including the driver	pcs.	5
8511 80 900 9	--- other	pcs.	15
8511 90 000	- parts:		

8511	90	000	1	---	for engines of buses capable of carrying at least 20 persons including the driver	pcs.	5
8511	90	000	9	---	other	pcs.	15
8512					Electrical lighting or signalling equipment (excluding articles of Heading 8539), windscreen wipers, defrosters and demisters, of a kind used for cycles or motor vehicles:		
8512	10	000	0	-	lighting or visual signalling equipment of a kind used on bicycles	pcs.	10
8512	20	000	0	-	other lighting or visual signalling equipment	pcs.	10
8512	30	000	0	-	sound signalling equipment	pcs.	10
8512	40	000	0	-	windscreen wipers, defrosters and demisters	pcs.	10
8512	90	000	0	-	parts	-	10
8513					Portable electric lamps designed to function by their own source of energy (for example, dry batteries, accumulators, magnetos), other than lighting equipment of Heading 8512:		
8513	10	000	0	-	lamps	pcs.	15
8513	90	000	0	-	parts	-	15
8514					Industrial or laboratory electric (including induction or dielectric) furnaces and ovens; other industrial or laboratory induction or dielectric heating equipment:		
8514	10			-	resistance-heated furnaces and ovens:		
8514	10	100	0	--	bakery and biscuit ovens	pcs.	5
8514	10	900	0	--	other	pcs.	5
8514	20			--	induction or dielectric furnaces and ovens:		
8514	20	100	0	--	induction furnaces and ovens	pcs.	5
8514	20	900	0	--	dielectric furnaces and ovens	pcs.	5
8514	30			-	other furnaces and ovens:		
8514	30	110	0	--	infra-red radiation ovens:		
				---	for the manufacture of semiconductor devices on semiconductor wafers	pcs.	5
8514	30	190	0	---	other	pcs.	5
8514	30	910	0	-	other:		
				---	for the manufacture of semiconductor devices on semiconductor wafers	pcs.	5
8514	30	990	0	---	other	pcs.	5
8514	40	000	0	-	other induction or dielectric heating equipment	pcs.	5
8514	90			-	parts:		
8514	90	100	0	--	of cast iron or cast steel	-	5

8514 90 900 0	-- other	-	5
8515	Electric (including electrically heated gas), laser or other light or photon beam, ultrasonic, electron beam, magnetic pulse or plasma arc soldering, brazing or welding machines and apparatus, whether or not capable of cutting; electric machines and apparatus for hot spraying of metals or cermets:		
8515 11 000 0	- brazing or soldering machines and apparatus:		
	-- soldering irons and guns	pcs.	10
8515 19 000	-- other:		
8515 19 000 1	--- automatic and semi-automatic machines for printed circuit soldering	pcs.	5
8515 19 000 9	--- other	pcs.	10
	- machines and apparatus for resistance welding of metal:		
8515 21 000 0	-- fully or partly automatic	pcs.	5
8515 29	-- other:		
8515 29 100 0	--- for butt welding	pcs.	5
8515 29 900 0	--- other	pcs.	5
8515 31 000 0	- machines and apparatus for arc (including plasma arc) welding of metals:		
	-- fully or partly automatic	pcs.	5
8515 39	-- other:		
8515 39 130 0	--- for manual welding with coated electrodes, complete with welding or cutting devices, and consigned with:		
	---- transformers	pcs.	5
8515 39 180 0	---- generators or rotary converters or static converters, rectifiers or rectifying apparatus	pcs.	5
8515 39 900 0	--- other	pcs.	5
8515 80	- other machines and apparatus:		
8515 80 110 0	-- for treating metals:		
	--- for welding	pcs.	5
8515 80 190 0	---other	pcs.	5
8515 80 910 0	-- other:		
	--- for resistance welding of plastics	pcs.	5
8515 80 990 0	--- other	pcs.	5
8515 90 000 0	- parts		5
8516	Electric instantaneous or storage water heaters and immersion heaters; electric space heating apparatus and soil heating apparatus; electro-thermic hair-dressing apparatus (for		

		example, hair dryers, hair curlers, curling tong heaters) and hand dryers; electric smoothing irons; other electro-thermic appliances of a kind used for domestic purposes; electric heating resistors, other than those of Heading 8545:		
8516	10	- electric instantaneous or storage water heaters and immersion heaters:		
8516	10 110	0 -- water heaters:		
		--- instantaneous water heaters	pcs.	15
8516	10 190	0 --- other	pcs.	15
8516	10 900	0 -- immersion heaters	pcs.	15
8516	21 000	0 - electric space heating apparatus and electric soil heating apparatus:		
		-- storage heating radiators	pcs.	15
8516	29	-- other:		
8516	29 100	0 --- liquid-filled radiators	pcs.	15
8516	29 500	0 --- convection heaters	pcs.	15
		--- other:		
8516	29 910	0 ---- with built-in fan	pcs.	15
8516	29 990	0 ---- other	pcs.	15
8516	31	- electro-thermic hair-dressing or hand-drying apparatus:		
		-- hair dryers:		
8516	31 100	0 --- drying hoods	pcs.	15
8516	31 900	0 --- other	pcs.	15
8516	32 000	0 -- other hair-dressing apparatus	pcs.	15
8516	33 000	0 -- hand-drying apparatus	pcs.	15
8516	40	- electric smoothing irons:		
8516	40 100	0 -- steam smoothing irons	pcs.	15
8516	40 900	0 -- other	pcs.	15
8516	50 000	0 - microwave ovens	pcs.	20
8516	60	- other ovens; cookers, cooking plates, boiling rings; grillers and roasters:		
8516	60 10	-- cookers (incorporating at least an oven and a hob):		
8516	60 101	0 --- stationary domestic cookers	pcs.	15
8516	60 109	0 --- other	pcs.	15
8516	60 510	0 -- cooking plates, boiling rings and hobs:		
		--- hobs for building-in	pcs.	15
8516	60 590	0 --- other	pcs.	15
8516	60 700	0 -- grillers and roasters	pcs.	15
8516	60 800	0 -- ovens for building-in	pcs.	15
8516	60 900	0 -- other	pcs.	15
8516	71 000	0 - other electro-thermic appliances:		
		-- coffee or tea makers	pcs.	15
8516	72 000	0 -- toasters	pcs.	15
8516	79	-- other:		
8516	79 100	0 --- plate warmers	pcs.	15

8516	79	200	0	---	deep fat fryes	pcs.	15
8516	79	800	0	---	other	pcs.	15
8516	80			-	electric heating resistors:		
8516	80	100	0	--	assembled only with a simple insulated former and electrical connections, used for anti-icing or de-icing, for use in civil aircraft	pcs.	15
8516	80	910	0	--	other:		
				---	assembled with an insulated former	pcs.	15
8516	80	990	0	---	other	pcs.	15
8516	90	000	0	-	parts	-	5
8517					Electrical apparatus for line telephony or line telegraphy, including line telephone sets with cordless handsets and telecommunication apparatus for carrier-current line systems or for digital line systems; videophones:		
8517	11	000	0	-	telephone sets; videophones:		
				--	line telephone sets with cordless handsets	pcs.	10
8517	19			--	other:		
8517	19	100	0	---	videophones	pcs.	5
8517	19	900	0	---	other	pcs.	10
8517	21	000	0	-	facsimile machines and teleprinters:		
				--	facsimile machines	pcs.	5
8517	22	000	0	--	teleprinters	pcs.	5
8517	30	000	0	-	telephonic or telegraphic switching apparatus	pcs.	5
8517	50			-	other apparatus, for carrier-current line systems or for digital line systems:		
8517	50	100	0	--	for carrier-current line systems	pcs.	5
8517	50	900		--	other:		
8517	50	900	1	---	for systems capable of operating with a data transfer rate not exceeding 155 Mbits/s	pcs.	5
8517	50	900	9	---	other	pcs.	5
8517	80			-	other apparatus:		
8517	80	100	0	--	entry-phone systems	pcs.	5
8517	80	900	0	--	other	pcs.	5
8517	90			-	parts:		
				--	of apparatus for carrier-current line systems of Subheading 8517 50 100 0:		
8517	90	110	0	---	electronic assemblies	pcs.	5
8517	90	190	0	---	other	pcs.	5
8517	90	820	0	--	other:		
				---	electronic assemblies	pcs.	5
8517	90	880	0	---	other	pcs.	5
8518					Microphones and stands therefor;		

			loudspeakers, whether or not mounted in their enclosures; headphones, earphones and combined microphone/speaker sets; audio-frequency electric amplifiers; electric sound amplifier sets:		
8518	10		- microphones and stands therefor:		
8518	10	100 0	-- for use in civil aircraft	pcs.	10
8518	10	900 0	-- other	pcs.	10
8518	21		- loudspeakers, whether or not mounted in their enclosures:		
			-- single loudspeakers, mounted in their enclosures:		
8518	21	100 0	--- for use in civil aircraft	pcs.	10
8518	21	900 0	--- other	pcs.	10
8518	22		-- multiple loudspeakers, mounted in the same enclosure:		
8518	22	100 0	--- for use in civil aircraft	pcs.	10
8518	22	900 0	--- other	pcs.	10
8518	29		-- other:		
8518	29	100 0	--- for use in civil aircraft	pcs.	10
8518	29	900 0	--- other	pcs.	10
8518	30		- headphones, earphones, and combined microphone/speaker sets:		
8518	30	100 0	-- for use in civil aircraft	pcs.	10
8518	30	900 0	-- other	pcs.	10
8518	40		- audio-frequency electric amplifiers:		
8518	40	100 0	-- for use in civil aircraft	pcs.	10
8518	40	300 0	-- other:		
			--- telephonic and measurement amplifiers	pcs.	10
8518	40	910 0	--- other:		
			---- with only one channel	pcs.	10
8518	40	990 0	---- other	pcs.	10
8518	50		- electric sound amplifier sets:		
8518	50	100 0	-- for use in civil aircraft	pcs.	10
8518	50	900 0	-- other	pcs.	10
8518	90	000 0	- parts		10
8519			Turntables (record-decks), record-players, cassette-players and other sound reproducing apparatus, not incorporating a sound recording device:		
8519	10	000 0	- coin- or disc-operated record-players	pcs.	20
8519	21	000 0	- other record-players:		
			--- without loudspeaker	pcs.	20
8519	29	000 0	-- other	pcs.	20
			- turntables (record-decks):		
8519	31	000 0	-- with automatic record changing mechanism	pcs.	20
8519	39	000 0	-- other	pcs.	20

8519 40 000 0	- transcribing machines	pcs.	20
8519 92 000 0	- other sound reproducing apparatus:		
	-- pocket-size cassette-players	pcs.	20
8519 93	-- other, cassette-type:		
8519 93 310 0	-- of a kind used in motor vehicles:		
	---- with an analogue and digital reading system	pcs.	20
8519 93 390 0	---- other	pcs.	20
8519 93 810 0	--- other:		
	---- with an analogue and digital reading system	pcs.	20
8519 93 890 0	---- other	pcs.	20
8519 99	-- other:		
8519 99 120 0	--- with laser reading system:		
	---- of a kind used in motor vehicles, of a type using discs of a diameter not exceeding 6.5 cm	pcs.	20
8519 99 180 0	---- other	pcs.	20
8519 99 900 0	--- other	pcs.	20
8520	Magnetic tape recorders and other sound recording apparatus, whether or not incorporating a sound reproducing device:		
8520 10 000 0	- dictating machines not capable of operating without an external source of power	pcs.	20
8520 20 000 0	- telephone answering machines	pcs.	20
	- other magnetic tape recorders incorporating sound reproducing apparatus:		
8520 32	-- digital audio type:		
8520 32 110 0	--- cassette-type:		
	---- with built-in amplifier and one or more built-in loudspeakers:		
	----- capable of operating without an external source of power	pcs.	20
8520 32 190 0	----- other	pcs.	20
8520 32 300 0	---- pocket-size recorders	pcs.	20
8520 32 500 0	---- other	pcs.	20
8520 32 910 0	--- other:		
	---- using magnetic tapes on reels, allowing sound recording or reproduction either at a single speed of 19 cm per second or at several speeds if those comprise only 19 cm per second and lower speeds	pcs.	20
8520 32 990 0	---- other	pcs.	20
8520 33	-- other, cassette-type:		
8520 33 110 0	--- with built-in amplifier and one or more built-in loudspeakers:		

			---- capable of operating without an external source of power	pcs.	20
8520	33	190	0	---- other	pcs. 20
8520	33	300	0	--- pocket-size recorders	pcs. 20
8520	33	900	0	--- other	pcs. 20
8520	39			-- other:	
8520	39	100	0	--- using magnetic tapes on reels, allowing sound recording or reproduction either at a single speed of 19 cm per second or at several speeds if those comprise only 19 cm per second and lower speeds	pcs. 20
8520	39	900	0	--- other	pcs. 20
8520	90			- other:	
8520	90	100	0	-- for use in civil aircraft	pcs. 20
8520	90	900	0	-- other	pcs. 20
8521				Video recording or reproducing apparatus, whether or not incorporating a video tuner:	
8521	10			- magnetic tape type:	
8521	10	100	0	-- for use in civil aircraft	pcs. 15
				-- other:	
8521	10	300	0	--- of a width not exceeding 1.3 cm and allowing recording or reproduction at a tape speed not exceeding 50 mm per second	pcs. 20
8521	10	800	0	--- other	pcs. 20
8521	90	000	0	- other	pcs. 20
8522				Parts and accessories suitable for use solely or principally with apparatus of Headings 8519 to 8521:	
8522	10	000	0	- pick-up cartridges	- 5
8522	90			- other:	
8522	90	100	0	-- assemblies and sub-assemblies consisting of two or more parts or pieces fastened or joined together, for apparatus falling within Subheading 8520 90, for use in civil aircraft	- 5
8522	90	300	0	-- other:	
				--- styli; diamonds, sapphires and other precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed) for styli, whether or not mounted	- 5
8522	90	910	0	--- other:	
				---- electronic assemblies	- 5
8522	90	930	0	---- single cassette-deck assemblies with a total thickness not exceeding 53 mm, of a kind used in the manufacture of sound recording and reproducing apparatus	- 5

8522 90 980 0	---- other	-	5
8523	Prepared unrecorded media for sound recording or similar recording of other phenomena, other than products of Chapter 37:		
8523 11 000	- magnetic tapes:		
	-- of a width not exceeding 4 mm:		
8523 11 000 1	--- in cassettes	pcs.	15 but not less than 0.08 euro per piece
8523 11 000 2	--- on rolls	pcs.	15 but not less than 3 euros per 1 kg
8523 11 000 9	--- other	pcs.	15
8523 12 000 0	-- of a width exceeding 4 mm but not exceeding 6.5 mm	pcs.	15
8523 13 000	-- of a width exceeding 6.5 mm:		
8523 13 000 1	--- in cassettes	pcs.	15 but not less than 0.36 euro per piece
8523 13 000 2	--- of a width not exceeding 100 mm, on rolls	pcs.	15 but not less than 1.45 euros per 1 kg
8523 13 000 3	--- of a width exceeding 100 mm, on rolls	pcs.	15 but not less than 0.8 euro per 1 kg
8523 20	- magnetic discs:		
	-- rigid:		
8523 20 110 0	--- with a thin film metallic coating, having a coercivity exceeding 600 Oersted and an external diameter not exceeding 231 mm	pcs.	5
8523 20 190 0	--- other	pcs.	5
8523 20 900 0	-- other	pcs.	5
8523 30 000 0	- cards incorporating a magnetic stripe	pcs.	15

See [Letter](#) of the State Customs Committee of the Russian Federation No. 01-06/1776 of January 18, 2001 on the control of the customs value of goods classified in Subheading 8523 90 000 0 of the CC FEA of the Russian Federation

8523 90 000 0	- other	pcs.	15
8524	Records, tapes and other recorded media for sound or other similarly recorded phenomena, including matrices and masters for the production of records but excluding products of Chapter 37 :		
8524 10 000 0	- gramophone records	pcs.	15
8524 31 000 0	- discs for laser reading systems:		
	--- for reproducing phenomena other than sound or image	pcs.	15
8524 32 000 0	-- for reproducing sound only	pcs.	15

8524 39 000 0	-- other	pcs.	15
8524 40	- magnetic tapes for reproducing phenomena other than sound or image:		
8524 40 100 0	-- bearing data or instructions of a kind used in automatic data-processing machines	pcs.	15
8524 40 910 0	-- other:		
	--- of a width exceeding 4 mm but not exceeding 6.5 mm	pcs.	15
8524 40 990 0	--- other	pcs.	15
8524 51 000	- other magnetic tapes:		
	-- of a width not exceeding 4 mm:		
8524 51 000 1	--- in cassetts	pcs.	15 but not less than 0.23 euro per pcs.
8524 51 000 2	--- on rolls	pcs.	15 but not less than 4.5 euros per pcs.
8524 51 000 9	--- other	pcs.	15
8524 52 000 0	-- of a width exceeding 4 mm but not exceeding 6.5 mm	pcs.	15
8524 53 000	-- of a width exceeding 6.5 mm:		
8524 53 000 1	--- in cassettes	pcs.	15 but not less than 0.6 euro per pcs.
8524 53 000 2	--- on rolls	pcs.	15 but not less than 5.4 euros per pcs.
8524 53 000 9	--- other	pcs.	15
8524 60 000 0	- cards incorporating a magnetic stripe	pcs.	15
8524 91	- other:		
	-- for reproducing phenomena other than sound or image:		
8524 91 100 0	--- bearing data or instructions of a kind used in automatic data-processing machines	pcs.	10
8524 91 900 0	--- other	pcs.	15
8524 99 000 0	-- other	pcs.	15
8525	Transmission apparatus for radio-telephony, radio-telegraphy, radio-broadcasting or television, whether or not incorporating reception apparatus or sound recording or reproducing apparatus; television cameras; still-image video cameras and other video camera recorders:		
8525 10	- transmission apparatus:		
8525 10 100 0	-- radio-telegraphic or radio-telephonic apparatus, for use in civil aircraft	pcs.	5
8525 10 900	-- other:		

8525	10	900	1	--- for radio-broadcasting or television	pcs.	10
8525	10	900	9	--- other	pcs.	5
8525	20			- transmission apparatus incorporating reception apparatus:		
8525	20	100	0	-- radio-telegraphic or radio-telephonic apparatus, for use in civil aircraft	pcs.	5
8525	20	910	0	-- other:		
				--- for cellular networks (mobile telephones):	pcs.	5
8525	20	990		--- other:		
8525	20	990	1	---- for radio-broadcasting or television	pcs.	10
8525	20	990	9	---- other	pcs.	5
8525	30			- television cameras:		
8525	30	100	0	-- with 3 or more camera tubes	pcs.	5
8525	30	900	0	-- other	pcs.	10
8525	40			- still image video cameras and other video camera recorders:		
8525	40	100	0	-- still image video cameras	pcs.	5
8525	40	910		-- other video camera recorders:		
				--- only able to record sound and images taken by the television camera:		
8525	40	910	1	---- magnetic tape video recording or reproducing equipment, whether or not combined with a TV tuner, with a tape width not exceeding 1.3 cm, capable of recording or reproducing at tape speeds not exceeding 50 mm per second, enclosed in the same housing with a transmitting TV camera	pcs.	20
8525	40	910	9	---- other	pcs.	5
8525	40	990		--- other:		
8525	40	990	1	---- magnetic tape video recording or reproducing equipment, whether or not combined with a TV tuner, with a tape width not exceeding 1.3 cm, capable of recording or reproducing at tape speeds not exceeding 50 mm per second, enclosed in the same housing with a transmitting TV camera	pcs.	20
8525	40	990	9	---- other	pcs.	5
8526				Radar apparatus, radio navigational aid apparatus and radio remote control apparatus:		
8526	10			- radar apparatus:		
8526	10	100	0	-- for use in civil aircraft	pcs.	10
8526	10	900	0	-- other	pcs.	5

8526	91		- other:		
			-- radio navigational aid apparatus:		
			--- for use in civil aircraft		
8526	91	110	---- radio navigational receivers	pcs.	5
8526	91	190	---- other	pcs.	5
8526	91	900	--- other	pcs.	5
8526	92		-- radio remote-control apparatus:		
8526	92	100	--- for use in civil aircraft	pcs.	10
8526	92	900	--- other	pcs.	10
8527			Reception apparatus for radio-telephony, radio-telegraphy or radio-broadcasting, whether or not combined, in the same housing, with sound recording or reproducing apparatus or a clock:		
8527	12		- radio-broadcast receivers capable of operating without an external source of power, including apparatus capable of receiving also radio-telephony or radio-telegraphy:		
			-- pocket-size radio cassette-players:		
8527	12	100	--- with an analogue and digital reading system	pcs.	20
8527	12	900	--- other	pcs.	20
8527	13		-- combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus:		
8527	13	100	--- with laser reading system	pcs.	20
8527	13	910	--- other:		
			---- of the cassette-type with an analogue and digital reading system	pcs.	20
8527	13	990	---- other	pcs.	20
8527	19	000	-- other	pcs.	20
8527	21		- radio-broadcast receivers not capable of operating without an external source of power, of a kind used in motor vehicles, including apparatus capable of receiving also radio-telephony or radio-telegraphy:		
			-- combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus:		
8527	21	200	--- capable of receiving and decoding digital Radio Data System signals:		
			---- with laser reading system	pcs.	20
8527	21	520	---- other:		
			----- of the cassette-type with an analogue and digital reading system	pcs.	20
8527	21	590	----- other	pcs.	20
8527	21	700	--- other:		

			---- with laser reading system	pcs.	20
8527	21	920	0 ---- other:		
			----- of the cassette-type with an analogue and digital reading system	pcs.	20
8527	21	980	0 ----- other	pcs.	20
8527	29	000	0 -- other	pcs.	20
8527	31		- other radio-broadcast receivers, including apparatus capable of receiving also radio-telephony or radio-telegraphy:		
			-- combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus:		
8527	31	110	0 --- with one or more loudspeakers in the same housing:		
			---- of the cassette-type with an analogue and digital reading system	pcs.	20
8527	31	190	0 ---- other	pcs.	20
8527	31	910	0 --- other:		
			---- with laser reading system	pcs.	20
			---- other:		
8527	31	930	0 ----- of the cassette-type with an analogue and digital reading system	pcs.	20
8527	31	980	0 ----- other	pcs.	20
8527	32		-- not combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus but combined with a clock:		
8527	32	100	0 --- alarm clock radios	pcs.	20
8527	32	900	0 --- other	pcs.	20
8527	39		-- other:		
8527	39	100	0 --- with one or more loudspeakers in the same housing	pcs.	20
8527	39	910	0 --- other:		
			---- without built-in amplifier	pcs.	20
8527	39	990	0 ---- with built-in amplifier	pcs.	20
8527	90		- other apparatus:		
8527	90	100	0 -- for radio-telephony or radio-telegraphy; for use in civil aircraft	pcs.	20
8527	90	910	0 -- other:		
			--- portable receivers for calling or paging	pcs.	20
8527	90	990	0 --- other	pcs.	20
8528			Reception apparatus for television, whether or not incorporating radio-broadcast receivers or sound or video recording or reproducing apparatus; video monitors and video projectors:		
8528	12		- reception apparatus for		

		television, whether or not incorporating radio-broadcast receivers or sound or video recording or reproducing apparatus:		
		-- colour		
8528 12 140 0	---	television projection equipment:		
	----	with scanning parameters not exceeding 625 lines	pcs.	20
8528 12 160 0	----	with scanning parameters exceeding 625 lines:		
	-----	with a vertical resolution of less than 700 lines	pcs.	20
8528 12 180 0	-----	with a vertical resolution of 700 lines or more	pcs.	20
8528 12 220 0	---	apparatus incorporating a video recorder or reproducer:		
	----	with a screen width/height ratio less than 1.5	pcs.	20 but not less than 51 euros per piece
8528 12 280 0	----	other	pcs.	20 but not less than 51 euros per piece
8528 12 520 0	---	other:		
	----	with integral tube:		
	-----	with a screen width/height ratio less than 1.5, with a diagonal measurement of the screen:		
	-----	not exceeding 42 cm	pcs.	20 but not less than 21 euros per piece
8528 12 540 0	-----	exceeding 42 cm but not exceeding 52 cm	pcs.	20 but not less than 28 euros per piece
8528 12 560 0	-----	exceeding 52 cm but not exceeding 72 cm	pcs.	20 but not less than 34 euros per piece
8528 12 580 0	-----	exceeding 72 cm	pcs.	20 but not less than 84 euros per piece
8528 12 620	-----	other:		
	-----	with scanning parameters not exceeding 625 lines, with a diagonal measurement of the screen:		
	-----	not exceeding 75 cm		

8528 12 620 1	----- exceeding 42 cm	pcs.	20 but not less than 21 euros per piece
8528 12 620 2	----- exceeding 42 cm but not exceeding 52 cm	pcs.	20 but not less than 28 euros per piece
8528 12 620 3	----- exceeding 52 cm but not exceeding 72 cm	pcs.	20 but not less than 34 euros per piece
8528 12 620 9	----- other	pcs.	20 but not less than 84 euros per piece
8528 12 660 0	----- exceeding 75 cm	pcs.	20 but not less than 84 euros per piece
8528 12 720	----- with scanning parameters not exceeding 625 lines: ----- with a vertical resolution of less than 700 lines:		
8528 12 720 1	----- with a diagonal measurement of the screen not exceeding 42 cm	pcs.	20 but not less than 21 euros per piece
8528 12 720 2	----- with a diagonal measurement of the screen exceeding 42 cm but not exceeding 52 cm	pcs.	20 but not less than 28 euros per piece
8528 12 720 3	----- with a diagonal measurement of the screen exceeding 52 cm but not exceeding 72 cm	pcs.	20 but not less than 34 euros per piece
8528 12 720 9	----- other	pcs.	20 but not less than 84 euros per piece
8528 12 760	----- with a vertical resolution of 700 lines or more:		
8528 12 760 1	----- with a diagonal measurement of the screen not exceeding 42 cm	pcs.	20 but not less than 21 euros per piece
8528 12 760 2	----- with a diagonal measurement of the screen exceeding 42 cm but not exceeding 52 cm	pcs.	20 but not less than 28 euros per piece
8528 12 760 3	----- with a diagonal measurement of the screen exceeding 52 cm but not exceeding 72 cm	pcs.	20 but not less than 34 euros per piece

8528 12 760 9	----- other	pcs.	20 but not less than 84 euros per piece
8528 12 810 0	---- other:		
	----- with screen:		
	----- with a screen width/height ratio less than 1.5	pcs.	20
8528 12 890 0	----- other	pcs.	20
8528 12 910 0	----- without screen:		
	----- video tuners	pcs.	20
8528 12 980 0	----- other	pcs.	20
8528 13 000 0	-- black and white or other monochrome	pcs.	20
8528 21	- video monitors:		
	-- colour:		
	--- with a cathode-ray tube:		
8528 21 140 0	---- with a screen width/height ratio less than 1.5	pcs.	10
8528 21 160 0	---- other:		
	----- with scanning parameters not exceeding 625 lines:	pcs.	10
8528 21 180 0	----- with scanning parameters exceeding 625 lines	pcs.	10
8528 21 900 0	--- other	pcs.	10
8528 22 000 0	-- black and white or other monochrome	pcs.	10
8528 30	- video projectors:		
8528 30 100 0	-- colour	pcs.	20
8528 30 900 0	-- black and white or other monochrome	pcs.	20
8529	Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the apparatus of Headings 8525 to 8528:		
8529 10	- aerials and aerial reflectors of all kinds; parts suitable for use therewith:		
8529 10 100 0	-- for use in civil aircraft	-	10
	-- other:		
	--- aerials:		
8529 10 200	---- telescopic and whip-type aerials for portable apparatus or for apparatus for fitting in motor vehicles	-	5
8529 10 200 1	----- suitable for use solely or principally with the apparatus classified in Heading 8528		10
8529 10 200 9	----- other		10
8529 10 310	---- outside aerials for radio or television broadcast receivers:		
	----- for reception via satellite:		
8529 10 310 1	----- suitable for use solely or principally with the		10

				apparatus classified in Heading 8528		
8529	10	310	9	----- other	10	
8529	10	390		----- other:		
8529	10	390	1	----- suitable for use solely or principally with the apparatus classified in Heading 8528	10	
8529	10	390	9	----- other	10	
8529	10	400		---- inside aerials for radio or television broadcast receivers, including built-in types:		
8529	10	400	1	----- suitable for use solely or principally with the apparatus classified in Heading 8528	10	
8529	10	400	9	----- other	10	
8529	10	500		---- other:		
8529	10	500	1	----- suitable for use solely or principally with the apparatus classified in Heading 8528	10	
8529	10	500	9	----- other	10	
8529	10	700		--- aerial filters and separators:		
8529	10	700	1	----- suitable for use solely or principally with the apparatus classified in Heading 8528	10	
8529	10	700	9	----- other	10	
8529	10	900		--- other:		
8529	10	900	1	----- suitable for use solely or principally with the apparatus classified in Heading 8528	10	
8529	10	900	9	----- other	10	
8529	90			- other:		
8529	90	100	0	-- assemblies and sub-assemblies consisting of two or more parts or pieces fastened or joined together, for apparatus falling within Subheadings 8526 10 100 0, 8526 91 110 0, 8526 91 190 0 and 8526 92 100 0, for use in civil aircraft	-	10
8529	90	510		-- other:		
				--- cabinets and cases:		
				---- of wood:		
8529	90	510	1	----- suitable for use solely or principally with the apparatus classified in Heading 8528	10	
8529	90	510	9	----- other	10	
8529	90	590		---- of other materials:		
8529	90	590	1	----- suitable for use solely or	10	

				principally with the apparatus classified in Heading 8528		
8529	90	590	9	----- other		10
8529	90	700		--- electronic assemblies:		
8529	90	700	1	----- suitable for use solely or principally with the apparatus classified in Heading 8528		10
8529	90	700	9	----- other		10
8529	90	810		--- other:		
				---- for television cameras of Subheading 8525 30 and apparatus of Headings 8527 and 8528:		
8529	90	810	1	----- suitable for use solely or principally with the apparatus classified in Heading 8528		10
8529	90	810	9	----- other		10
8529	90	890	0	---- other	-	10
8530				Electrical signalling, safety or traffic control equipment for railways, tramways, roads, inland waterways, parking facilities, port installations or airfields (other than those of Heading 8608):		
8530	10	000	0	- equipment for railways or tramways	pcs.	5
8530	80	000	0	- other equipment	pcs.	5
8530	90	000	0	- parts	-	5
8531				Electric sound or visual signalling apparatus (for example, bells, sirens, indicator panels, burglar or fire alarms), other than those of Heading 8512 or 8530:		
8531	10			- burglar or fire alarms and similar apparatus:		
8531	10	100	0	-- for use in civil aircraft	pcs.	10
8531	10	200	0	-- other:		
				--- of a kind used for motor vehicles	pcs.	5
8531	10	300	0	--- of the kind used for buildings	pcs.	5
8531	10	800	0	--- other	pcs.	5
8531	20			- indicator panels incorporating liquid crystal devices (LCD) or light emitting diodes (LED):		
8531	20	100	0	-- for use in civil aircraft	pcs.	10
8531	20	300	0	-- other:		
				--- incorporating light emitting diodes (LED):	pcs.	15
				--- incorporating liquid crystal devices (LCD):		
				---- incorporating active matrix liquid crystal devices (LCD):		

8531	20	510	0	----- colour	pcs.	15
8531	20	590	0	----- black and white or other monochrome	pcs.	15
8531	20	800	0	---- other	pcs.	15
8531	80			- other apparatus:		
8531	80	100	0	-- for use in civil aircraft	pcs.	15
8531	80	900	0	-- other	pcs.	15
8531	90			- parts:		
8531	90	100	0	-- of apparatus of Subheading 8531 20		15
8531	90	900	0	-- other	-	15
8532				Electrical capacitors, fixed, variable or adjustable (pre-set):		
8532	10	000	0	- fixed capacitors designed for use in 50/60 Hz circuits and having a reactive power handling capacity of not less than 0.5 kvar (power capacitors)	-	10
8532	21	000	0	- other:		
				-- tantalum	-	10
8532	22	000	0	-- aluminium electrolytic	-	10
8532	23	000	0	-- ceramic dielectric, single layer	-	10
8532	24			-- ceramic dielectric, multilayer:		
8532	24	100	0	--- with connecting leads	-	10
8532	24	900	0	--- other	-	10
8532	25	000	0	-- dielectric of paper or plastics	-	10
8532	29	000	0	-- other	-	10
8532	30			- variable or adjustable (pre-set) capacitors:		
8532	30	100	0	-- variable capacitors	-	10
8532	30	900	0	-- other	-	10
8532	90	000	0	- parts	-	10
8533				Electrical resistors (including rheostats and potentiometers), other than heating resistors:		
8533	10	000	0	- fixed carbon resistors, composition or film types	-	15
				- other fixed resistors:		
8533	21	000	0	-- for a power handling capacity not exceeding 20 W	-	15
8533	29	000	0	-- other	-	15
8533	31	000	0	- wirewound variable resistors, including rheostats and potentiometers:		
				- for a power handling capacity not exceeding 20 W	-	15
8533	39	000	0	-- other	-	15
8533	40			- other variable resistors, including rheostats and potentiometers:		
8533	40	100	0	-- for a power handling capacity not exceeding 20 W	-	15
8533	40	900	0	-- other	-	15
8533	90	000	0	- parts	-	15

8534	00		Printed circuits:		
			- consisting only of conductor elements and contacts:		
8534	00	110	0	-- multiple circuits:	15
8534	00	190	0	-- other	15
8534	00	900	0	- with other passive elements	15
8535			Electrical apparatus for switching or protecting electrical circuits, or for making connections to or in electrical circuits (for example, switches, fuses, lightning arresters, voltage limiters, surge suppressors, plugs, junction boxes), for a voltage exceeding 1,000 volts:		
8535	10	000	0	- fuses	15
8535	21	000	0	- automatic circuit breakers:	
			-- for less than 72.5 kV	15	
8535	29	000	0	-- other	15
8535	30			- isolating switches and make-and-break switches:	
8535	30	100	0	-- for a voltage of less than 72.5 kV	15
8535	30	900	0	-- other	15
8535	40	000	0	- lightning arresters, voltage limiters and surge suppressors	15
8535	90	000	0	- other	15
8536			Electrical apparatus for switching or protecting electrical circuits, or for making connections to or in electrical circuits (for example, switches, relays, fuses, surge suppressors, plugs, sockets, lamp-holders, junction boxes), for a voltage not exceeding 1,000 volts:		
8536	10			- fuses:	
8536	10	100	0	-- for a current not exceeding 10 A	15
8536	10	500	0	-- for a current exceeding 10 A but not exceeding 63 A	15
8536	10	900	0	-- for a current exceeding 63 A	15
8536	20			- automatic circuit breakers:	
8536	20	100	0	-- for a current not exceeding 63 A	15
8536	20	900	0	-- for a current exceeding 63 A	15
8536	30			- other apparatus for protecting electrical circuits:	
8536	30	100	0	-- for a current not exceeding 16 A	15
8536	30	300	0	-- for a current exceeding 16 A but not exceeding 125 A	15
8536	30	900	0	-- for a current exceeding 125 A	15
			- relays:		
8536	41			-- for a voltage not exceeding 60 volts:	
8536	41	100	0	--- for a current not exceeding 2 A	10
8536	41	900	0	--- for a current exceeding 2 A	10

8536	49	000	0	-- other	-	15
8536	50			- other switches:		
				-- for a voltage not exceeding 60 V:		
8536	50	110	0	--- push-button switches	-	15
8536	50	150	0	--- rotary switches	-	15
8536	50	190	0	--- other	-	15
8536	50	900	0	-- other	-	15
				- lamp-holders, plugs and sockets:		
8536	61			-- lamp-holders:		
8536	61	100	0	--- Edison lamp-holders	-	15
8536	61	900	0	--- other	-	10
8536	69			-- other:		
8536	69	100	0	--- for co-axial cables	-	10
8536	69	300	0	--- for printed circuits	-	10
8536	69	900	0	--- other	-	10
8536	90			- other apparatus:		
8536	90	010	0	-- prefabricated elements for electrical circuits	-	10
8536	90	100	0	-- connections and contact elements for wire and cables	-	10
8536	90	200	0	-- wafer probers	-	10
8536	90	850	0	-- other	-	10
8537				Boards, panels, consoles, desks, cabinets and other bases, equipped with two or more apparatus of Heading 8535 or 8536, for electric control or distribution of electricity, including those incorporating instruments or apparatus of Chapter 90, and numerical control apparatus, other than switching apparatus of Heading 8517:		
8537	10			- for a voltage not exceeding 1,000 V:		
8537	10	100	0	-- numerical control panels with built-in automatic data processing machine	-	5
				-- other:		
8537	10	910	0	--- programmable memory controllers	-	5
8537	10	990	0	--- other	-	5
8537	20			- for a voltage exceeding 1,000 V:		
8537	20	910	0	-- for a voltage exceeding 1,000 V but not exceeding 72.5 kV:	-	5
8537	20	990	0	-- for a voltage exceeding 72.5 kV	-	5
8538				Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the apparatus of Headings 8535, 8536 or 8537:		
8538	10	000	0	- boards, panels, consoles, desks, cabinets and other bases for the goods of Heading 8537, not equipped with their apparatus	-	5
8538	90			- other:		
8538	90	100	0	-- electronic assemblies	-	5

8538 90 900 0	-- other	-	5
8539	Electric filament or discharge lamps, including sealed-beam lamp units and ultra-violet or infra-red lamps; arc-lamps:		
8539 10	- sealed-beam lamp units:		
8539 10 100 0	-- for use in civil aircraft	pcs.	5
8539 10 900 0	-- other	pcs.	20 but not less than 0.06 euro per piece
8539 21	- other filament lamps, excluding ultra-violet or infra-red lamps:		
	-- tungsten halogen:		
8539 21 300 0	--- of a kind used for motorcycles or other motor vehicles	pcs.	20 but not less than 0.06 euro per piece
8539 21 920 0	--- other, for a voltage:		
	---- exceeding 100 V	pcs.	20 but not less than 0.06 euro per piece
8539 21 980 0	---- not exceeding 100 V	pcs.	20 but not less than 0.06 euro per piece
8539 22	-- other, of a power not exceeding 200 W for a voltage exceeding 100 V:		
8539 22 100 0	--- reflector lamps	pcs.	20
8539 22 900 0	--- other	pcs.	20
8539 29	-- other:		
8539 29 300 0	--- of a kind used for motor-cycles or other motor vehicles	pcs.	15 but not less than 0.06 euro per piece
8539 29 920 0	--- other, for a voltage:		
	---- exceeding 100 V	pcs.	15 but not less than 0.06 euro per piece
8539 29 980 0	---- not exceeding 100 V	pcs.	15 but not less than 0.06 euro per piece
8539 31	- discharge lamps, other than ultra-violet lamps:		
	-- fluorescent, hot cathode:		
8539 31 100 0	--- with double ended cap:	pcs.	15
8539 31 900 0	--- other	pcs.	15
8539 32	-- mercury or sodium vapor lamps; metal halide lamps:		
8539 32 100 0	--- mercury vapor lamps	pcs.	15
8539 32 500 0	--- sodium vapor lamps	pcs.	15
8539 32 900 0	--- metal halide lamps	pcs.	15
8539 39 000 0	-- other	pcs.	5
	- ultra-violet or infra-red lamps; arc-lamps:		
8539 41 000 0	-- arc-lamps	pcs.	20
8539 49	-- other:		

8539	49	100	0	---	ultra-violet lamps	pcs.	20
8539	49	300	0	---	infra-red lamps	pcs.	20
8539	90			-	parts:		
8539	90	100	0	--	lamp bases	-	5
8539	90	900	0	--	other	-	5
8540					Thermionic, cold cathode or photocathode valves and tubes (for example, vacuum or vapor or gas filled valves and tubes, mercury arc rectifying valves and tubes, cathode-ray tubes, television camera tubes):		
				-	cathode-ray television picture tubes, including video monitor cathode-ray tubes:		
8540	11			--	colour:		
				---	with a screen width/height ratio less than 1.5 and with a diagonal measurement of the screen:		
8540	11	110	0	----	not exceeding 42 cm	pcs.	5
8540	11	130	0	----	exceeding 42 cm but not exceeding 52 cm	pcs.	5
8540	11	150	0	----	exceeding 52 cm but not exceeding 72 cm	pcs.	5
8540	11	190	0	----	exceeding 72 cm	pcs.	5
8540	11	910	0	---	other, with a diagonal measurement of the screen:		
				----	not exceeding 75 cm	pcs.	5
8540	11	990	0	----	exceeding 75 cm	pcs.	5
8540	12	000	0	--	black and white or other monochrome	pcs.	5
8540	20			-	television camera tubes; image converters and intensifiers; other photo-cathode tubes:		
8540	20	100	0	--	television camera tubes	pcs.	10
8540	20	300	0	--	image converters or intensifiers:	pcs.	10
8540	20	900	0	--	other photo-cathode tubes	pcs.	10
8540	40	000	0	-	data/graphic display tubes, colour, with a phosphor dot screen pitch smaller than 0.4 mm:	pcs.	10
8540	50	000	0	-	data/graphic display tubes, black and white or other monochrome	pcs.	10
8540	60	000	0	-	other cathode-ray tubes	pcs.	10
8540	71	000	0	-	microwave tube (for example, magnetrons, klystrons, travelling wave tubes, carcinotrons), excluding grid-controlled tubes:		
				--	magnetrons	pcs.	10
8540	72	000	0	--	klystrons:	pcs.	10
8540	79	000	0	--	other	pcs.	10
8540	81	000	0	-	other valves and tubes:		

		-- receiver or amplifier valves and tubes	pcs.	10
8540	89	-- other:		
		--- display tubes:		
8540	89 110 0	---- vacuum	pcs.	10
8540	89 190 0	---- other	pcs.	10
8540	89 900 0	--- other	pcs.	10
		- parts:		
8540	91 000 0	-- of cathode-ray tubes	-	10
8540	99 000 0	-- other	-	10
8541		Diodes, transistors and similar semiconductor devices; photosensitive semiconductor devices, including photovoltaic cells, whether or not assembled in modules or made up into panels; light emitting diodes; mounted piezo-electric crystals:		
8541	10	- diodes, other than photosensitive or light emitting diodes:		
8541	10 100 0	-- wafers not yet cut into chips	pcs.	10
		-- other:		
8541	10 910 0	--- power rectifier diodes	pcs.	10
8541	10 990 0	--- other	pcs.	10
		- transistors, other than photosensitive transistors:		
8541	21	-- with a dissipation rate of less than 1 W:		
8541	21 100 0	--- wafers not yet cut into chips	pcs.	10
8541	21 900 0	--- other	pcs.	10
8541	29	-- other:		
8541	29 100 0	--- wafers not yet cut into chips	pcs.	10
8541	29 200 0	--- power MOS field-effective transistors	pcs.	10
8541	29 300 0	--- insulated gate bipolar transistors (IGBTs)	pcs.	10
8541	29 800 0	--- other	pcs.	10
8541	30	- thyristors, diacs and triacs, other than photosensitive devices:		
8541	30 100 0	-- wafers not yet cut into chips	pcs.	10
8541	30 900 0	-- other	pcs.	10
8541	40	- photosensitive semiconductor devices, including photovoltaic cells whether or not assembled in modules or made up into panels; light emitting diodes:		
8541	40 110 0	-- light emitting diodes:		
		--- laser diodes	pcs.	10
8541	40 190 0	--- other	pcs.	10
8541	40 910 0	-- other:		
		--- solar cells whether or not assembled in modules or made up into panels	pcs.	10

8541	40	930	0	---	photodiodes, phototransistors, photothyristors or photo-couples	pcs.	10
8541	40	990	0	---	other	pcs.	10
8541	50			-	other semiconductor devices:		
8541	50	100	0	--	wafers not yet cut into chips	pcs.	10
8541	50	900	0	--	other	pcs.	10
8541	60	000	0	-	mounted piezo-electric crystals	pcs.	10
8541	90	000	0	-	parts	pcs.	10
8542					Electronic integrated circuits and microassemblies:		
				-	monolithic digital integrated circuits:		
8542	12	000	0	--	cards incorporating an electronic integrated circuit ("smart" cards)	pcs.	20
8542	13			--	metal oxide semiconductors (MOS technology):		
8542	13	010	0	---	wafers not yet cut into chips	pcs.	10
8542	13	050	0	---	chips	pcs.	10
				---	other:		
				----	memories:		
				-----	dynamic random-access memories (D-RAMs):		
8542	13	110		-----	with a storage capacity not exceeding 4 Mbits:		
8542	13	110	1	-----	D-RAMs with a storage capacity of 256 Kbit but not exceeding 4 Mbits	pcs.	10
8542	13	110	9	-----	other	pcs.	10
8542	13	130	0	-----	with a storage capacity exceeding 4 Mbits but not exceeding 16 Mbits	pcs.	10
8542	13	150	0	-----	with a storage capacity exceeding 16 Mbits but not exceeding 64 Mbits	pcs.	10
8542	13	170	0	-----	with a storage capacity exceeding 64 Mbits	pcs.	10
8542	13	220		-----	static random-access memories (S-RAMs), including cache random-access memories (cache-RAMs):		
				-----	with a storage capacity not exceeding 256 Kbits:		
8542	13	220	1	-----	two-port, with an access time of 50 ns to 70 ns with a storage capacity exceeding 64 Kbits but not exceeding 256 Kbits and with 32Kx8 organisation	pcs.	10
8542	13	220	9	-----	other	pcs.	10
8542	13	250		-----	with a storage capacity exceeding 256 Kbits but not exceeding 1 Mbit:		

8542 13 250 1	-----	with an access time up to 100 ns, storage capacity exceeding 256 Kbit but not exceeding 1 Mbit, and with 128Kx8 organisation	pcs.	10
8542 13 250 9	-----	other	pcs.	10
8542 13 270 0	-----	with a storage capacity exceeding 1 Mbit	pcs.	10
	-----	UV erasable, programmable, read only memories (EPROMs):		
8542 13 320	-----	with a storage capacity not exceeding 1 Mbit:		
8542 13 320 1	-----	with an access time less than 200 ns, with a storage capacity exceeding 256 Kbits but not exceeding 1 Mbit and with 64Kx8 organisation	pcs.	10
8542 13 320 9	-----	other	pcs.	10
8542 13 350 0	-----	with a storage capacity exceeding 1 Mbit but not exceeding 4 Mbits	pcs.	10
8542 13 370 0	-----	with a storage capacity exceeding 4 Mbits	pcs.	10
		----- electrically erasable,		
		programmable, read only memories (E2PROMs), including FLASH E2PROMs:		
	-----	FLASH E2PROMs:		
8542 13 410	-----	with a storage capacity not exceeding 1 Mbit:		
8542 13 410 1	-----	with an access time less than 200 ns, a FLASH memory with a capacity exceeding 256 Kbits; with a storage capacity exceeding 8 Kbits (SMD type)	pcs.	10
8542 13 410 9	-----	other	pcs.	10
8542 13 430	-----	with a storage capacity exceeding 1 Mbit but not exceeding 4 Mbits:		
8542 13 430 1	-----	with an access time less than 200 ns, a FLASH memory with a capacity exceeding 256 Kbits; with a storage capacity exceeding 8 Kbits (SMD type)	pcs.	10
8542 13 430 9	-----	other	pcs.	10
8542 13 450	-----	with a storage capacity exceeding 4 Mbits but not exceeding 16 Mbit:		
8542 13 450 1	-----	with an access time less	pcs.	10

				than 200 ns, a FLASH memory with a capacity exceeding 256 Kbits; with a storage capacity exceeding 8 Kbits (SMD type)		
8542	13	450	9	----- other	pcs.	10
8542	13	470		----- with a storage capacity exceeding 16 Mbits:		
8542	13	470	1	----- with an access time less than 200 ns, a FLASH memory with a capacity exceeding 256 Kbits; with a storage capacity exceeding 8 Kbits (SMD type)	pcs.	10
8542	13	470	9	----- other	pcs.	10
8542	13	490		----- other:		
8542	13	490	1	----- with an access time less than 200 ns, a FLASH memory with a capacity exceeding 256 Kbits; with a storage capacity exceeding 8 Kbits (SMD type)	pcs.	10
8542	13	490	9	----- other	pcs.	10
8542	13	510	0	----- read-only memories, non-programmable (ROMs); content addressable memories (CAMs); first-in/first-out read/write memories (FIFOs); last-in/first-out read/write memories (LIFOs); ferroelectric memories	pcs.	10
8542	13	530	0	----- other memories		10
8542	13	55		----- microprocessors:		
8542	13	551	0	----- with a microprocessor word length exceeding 8 bits but not exceeding 16 bits, with a clock frequency not less than 16 MHz, IBM-compatible, signal processors with a clock frequency exceeding 16 MHz	pcs.	10
8542	13	552	0	----- with a microprocessor word length exceeding 16 bits but not exceeding 32 bits (SMD type)	pcs.	10
8542	13	559	0	----- other	pcs.	10
8542	13	610	0	----- microcontrollers and microcomputers:		
				----- with a processing capacity not exceeding 4 bits	pcs.	10
8542	13	630	0	----- with a processing capacity exceeding 4 bits but not	pcs.	10

8542	13	650	0	-----	exceeding 8 bits with a processing capacity exceeding 8 bits but not exceeding 16 bits	pcs.	10
8542	13	670	0	-----	with a processing capacity exceeding 16 bits but not exceeding 32 bits	pcs.	10
8542	13	690		-----	with a processing capacity exceeding 32 bits:		
8542	13	690	1	-----	microcomputers and microprocessors	pcs.	10
8542	13	690	9	-----	other	pcs.	10
8542	13	700	0	-----	other:		
				-----	microperipherals	-	10
				-----	other:		
8542	13	720	0	-----	full custom logic circuits	-	10
8542	13	740	0	-----	gate arrays	-	10
8542	13	760	0	-----	standard cells	-	10
8542	13	820		-----	programmable logic device:		
8542	13	820	1	-----	with a capacity exceeding 2,000 gates; specialised video, sound and synchronisation processors for use in TV sets or to form message signal on TV screen; decoders for television equipment	-	10
8542	13	820	9	-----	other	-	10
8542	13	840	0	-----	standard logic circuits	-	10
8542	13	910	0	-----	other:		
				-----	control circuits; interface circuits; interface circuits capable of performing control functions:		
8542	13	910	1	-----	logic, control, interface circuits designed to meet RS-232, ARINC-429, MIL-1553, RS-422 standards; microcontrollers for use in TV sets	-	10
8542	13	910	9	-----	other	-	10
8542	13	990		-----	other:		
8542	13	990	1	-----	with a capacity exceeding 2,000 gates; specialised video, sound and synchronisation processors for use in TV sets or to form message signal on TV screen; decoders for television equipment	-	10
8542	13	990	9	-----	other	-	10
8542	14			--	circuits obtained by bipolar		

				technology:		
8542	14	010	0	--- wafers not yet cut into chips	-	10
8542	14	050	0	--- chips	-	10
				--- other:		
				---- memories:		
8542	14	100		----- dynamic random-access memories (D-RAMs):		
8542	14	100	1	----- D-RAMs with a storage capacity exceeding 256 Kbits but not exceeding 4 Mbits	-	10
8542	14	100	2	----- with a storage capacity exceeding 4 Mbits	-	10
8542	14	100	9	----- other	-	10
8542	14	150		----- static random-access memories (S-RAMs), including cache random-access memories (cache RAMs); read-only memories, non-programmable (ROMs); content addressable memories (CAMs); first-in/first-out read/write memories (FIFOs); last-in/first-out read/write memories (LIFOs); ferroelectric memories		
8542	14	150	1	----- two-port, with an access time of 50 ns to 70 ns, a storage capacity exceeding 64 Kbits but not exceeding 256 Kbits, with 32Kx8 organization	-	10
8542	14	150	2	----- with an access time up to 100 ns, with a storage capacity exceeding 256 Kbits but not exceeding 1 Mbit, with 128Kx8 organization	-	10
8542	14	150	3	----- storage capacity exceeding 1 Mbit	-	10
8542	14	150	9	----- other	-	10
8542	14	200		----- electrically erasable, programmable, read-only memories (E2PROMs), including FLASH E2PROMs		
8542	14	200	1	----- electrically erasable, with an access time less than 200 ns, a FLASH memory with a capacity exceeding 256 Kbits; with a storage capacity exceeding 8 Kbytes (SMD type)	-	10
8542	14	200	9	----- other	-	10
8542	14	250		----- other memories:		
8542	14	250	1	----- ROMs with an access time less than 200 ns, with a storage capacity exceeding	-	10

				256 Kbits but not exceeding 1 Mbit, with 64Kx8 organisation		
8542	14	250	2	----- with a storage capacity exceeding 1 Mbit	-	10
8542	14	250	9	----- other	-	10
8542	14	300		---- microprocessors:		
8542	14	300	1	----- with a microprocessors word length exceeding 16 bits but not exceeding 32 bits (M type)	-	10
8542	14	300	2	----- with a microprocessors word length exceeding 8 bits but not exceeding 16 bits, with a clock frequency not exceeding 16 MHz, IBM-compatible, signal processors with a clock frequency exceeding 16 MHz	-	10
8542	14	300	9	----- other	-	10
8542	14	420	0	---- microcontrollers and microcomputers:		
				----- with processing capacity not more than 4 bits	-	10
8542	14	440		----- with a processing capacity exceeding 4 bits		
8542	14	440	1	----- microcomputers and microprocessors with a processing capacity exceeding 32 bits	-	10
8542	14	440	9	----- other	-	10
8542	14	500	0	---- other:		
				----- microperipherals	-	10
				----- other:		
8542	14	600	0	----- full custom logic circuits	-	10
8542	14	650	0	----- gate arrays	-	10
8542	14	700	0	----- standard cells	-	10
8542	14	750		----- programmable logic device:		
8542	14	750	1	----- with a capacity exceeding 2,000 gates; specialised video, sound and synchronisation processors for use in TV sets or to form message signal on TV screen; decoders for television equipment	-	10
8542	14	750	9	----- other	-	10
8542	14	800	0	----- standard logic circuits:	-	10
8542	14	910		----- other:		
				----- control circuits; interface circuits; interface circuits capable of performing control functions:		

8542	14	910	1	-----	logic, control, interface circuits designed to meet RS-232, ARINC-429, MIL-1553, RS-422 standards; microcontrollers for use in TV sets	-	10
8542	14	910	9	-----	other	-	10
8542	14	990		-----	other:		
8542	14	990	1	-----	with a capacity exceeding 2,000 gates; specialised video, sound and synchronisation processors for use in TV sets or to form message signal on TV screen; decoders for television equipment	-	10
8542	14	990	9	-----	other	-	10
8542	19			--	other, including circuits obtained by a combination of bipolar and MOS technologies (BIMOS technology):		
8542	19	010	0	---	wafers not yet cut into chips	-	10
8542	19	050	0	---	chips	-	10
8542	19	150		---	other:		
				----	memories:		
				-----	dynamic random-access memories (D-RAMs):	pcs.	
8542	19	150	1	-----	D-RAMs with a storage capacity exceeding 256 Kbits but not exceeding 4 Mbits	-	10
8542	19	150	2	-----	with a storage capacity exceeding 4 Mbits	-	10
8542	19	150	9	-----	other	-	10
				-----	static random-access memories (S-RAMs), including cache random-access memories (cache-RAMs):		
8542	19	220		-----	with a storage capacity not exceeding 256 Kbits	pcs.	
8542	19	220	1	-----	two-port, with an access time of 50 ns to 70 ns with a storage capacity exceeding 64 Kbits but not exceeding 256 Kbits and with 32Kx8 organisation	pcs.	10
8542	19	220	9	-----	other	-	10
8542	19	250	0	-----	with a storage capacity exceeding 256 Kbits but not exceeding 1 Mbit	pcs.	10
8542	19	270	0	-----	with a storage capacity exceeding 1 Mbit	pcs.	10
8542	19	310		-----	UV erasable, programmable, read only memories (EPROMs):		
8542	19	310	1	-----	with an access time less	pcs.	10

				than 200 ns, with a storage capacity exceeding 256 Kbits but not exceeding 1 Mbit and with 64Kx8 organisation		
8542	19	310	2	----- with a storage capacity exceeding 1 Mbit	-	10
8542	19	310	9	----- other	-	10
8542	19	350		----- electrically erasable programmable, read only memories (E2PROMs), including FLASH E2PROMs:		
8542	19	350	1	----- reprogrammable, with an access time less than 200 ns, a FLASH memory with a capacity exceeding 8 Kbytes (SMD type)	-	10
8542	19	350	9	----- other	-	10
8542	19	410	0	----- read only memories, non-programmable (ROMs); content addressable memories (CAMs); first-in/first-out read/write memories (FIFOs); last-in/first-out read/write memories (LIFOs); ferroelectric memories	pcs.	10
8542	19	490	0	----- other memories	-	10
8542	19	550		----- microprocessors:		
8542	19	550	1	----- with a microprocessor word length exceeding 8 bits but not exceeding 16 bits, with a clock frequency not less than 16 MHz, IBM-compatible, signal processors with a clock frequency exceeding 16 MHz	-	10
8542	19	550	2	----- with a microprocessor word length exceeding 16 bits but not exceeding 32 bits (SMD type)	-	10
8542	19	550	9	----- other	-	10
8542	19	620	0	----- microcontrollers and microcomputers:		
				----- with a processing capacity not exceeding 4 bits	pcs.	10
8542	19	680		----- with a processing capacity exceeding 4 bits:		
8542	19	680	1	----- microcomputers and microprocessors with processing capacity exceeding 32 bits	-	10
8542	19	680	9	----- other	-	10
8542	19	710	0	----- other:		
				----- microperipherals	-	10
				----- other:		

8542	19	720	0	-----	full custom logic circuits	-	10
8542	19	740	0	-----	gate arrays	-	10
8542	19	760	0	-----	standard cells	-	10
8542	19	820		-----	programmable logic circuits		
8542	19	820	1	-----	with a capacity exceeding 2,000 gates; specialised video, sound and synchronisation processors for use in TV sets or to form message signal on TV screen; decoders for television equipment	-	10
8542	19	820	9	-----	other	-	10
8542	19	840	0	-----	standard logic circuits	-	10
8542	19	920		-----	other:		
				-----	control circuits; interface circuits; interface circuits capable of performing control functions:	-	
8542	19	920	1	-----	logic, control, interface circuits designed to meet RS-232, ARINC-429, MIL-1553, RS-422 standards; microcontrollers for use in TV sets	-	10
8542	19	920	9	-----	other	-	10
8542	19	980		-----	other:		
8542	19	980	1	-----	with a capacity exceeding 2,000 gates; specialised video, sound and synchronisation processors for use in TV sets or to form message signal on TV screen; decoders for television equipment	-	10
8542	19	980	9	-----	other	-	10
8542	30			-	other monolithic integrated circuits:		
8542	30	100	0	--	wafers not yet cut into chips	-	10
8542	30	200	0	--	chips	-	10
				--	other:		
8542	30	300	0	---	amplifiers	-	10
8542	30	500	0	---	voltage and current regulators	-	10
				---	control circuits:		
8542	30	610	0	---	smartpower circuits	-	10
				----	other:		
8542	30	650	0	-----	mixed analogue-digital circuits	-	10
8542	30	690	0	-----	other	-	10
8542	30	700	0	---	interface circuits; interface circuits capable of performing control functions	-	10

			--- other:		
8542	30	910	0	---- smartpower circuits	- 10
				---- other:	
8542	30	950	0	----- mixed analogue-digital circuits	- 10
8542	30	990		----- other:	
8542	30	990	1	----- video, sound, synchronisation, and control signal processors; decoders with integrated input filters; integrated delay lines, teletext decoder on a single chip	- 10
8542	30	990	9	----- other	- 10
8542	40			- hybrid integrated circuits:	
8542	40	100		-- microprocessors, microcontrollers, and microcomputers:	
8542	40	100	1	--- microcomputers and microprocessors for controlling the operation of a TV set permitting to control: frequency; teletext more than 4-pages long; "frame-in-frame" processor	pcs. 10
8542	40	100	9	--- other	- 10
8542	40	300	0	-- converters	pcs. 10
8542	40	500	0	-- amplifiers	pcs. 10
8542	40	900		-- other	
8542	40	900	1	--- photoreceivers on a single chip and IR transmitters operating in IR-60 encoding at frequencies of 30, 33, 36 KHz; synchronisation LSI circuit with quartz stabilisation without adjustment	pcs. 10
8542	40	900	9	--- other	- 10
8542	50	000	0	- electronic microassemblies	pcs. 10
8542	90	000	0	- parts	- 10
8543				Electrical machines and apparatus, having individual functions, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter:	
8543	11	000	0	- particle accelerators:	
				-- ion implanters for doping semiconductor materials	pcs. 5
8543	19	000	0	-- other	pcs. 5
8543	20	000	0	- signal generators	pcs. 5
8543	30			- machines and apparatus for electroplating, electrolysis or electrophoresis:	
8543	30	100	0	-- apparatus for wet etching, developing, stripping or cleaning of semiconductor wafers	pcs. 5
8543	30	900	0	-- other	pcs. 5

8543	40	000	0	- electric fence energizers	pcs.	5
				- other machines and apparatus:		
8543	81	000	0	-- proximity cards and tags	pcs.	5
8543	89			-- other:		
8543	89	100	0	--- flight recorders, for use in civil aircraft	pcs.	5
8543	89	200	0	--- aerial amplifiers	pcs.	5
8543	89	510		--- sunbeds, sunlamps and similar suntanning equipment:		
				---- for fluorescent tubes using ultraviolet A rays:		
				----- with a maximum tube length of 100 cm		
8543	89	510	1	----- solaria	pcs.	10
8543	89	510	9	----- other	pcs.	5
8543	89	550		----- other:		
8543	89	550	1	----- solaria	pcs.	10
8543	89	550	9	----- other	pcs.	5
8543	89	590	0	---- other	pcs.	5
8543	89	700	0	--- apparatus for physical deposition by sputtering on semiconductor wafers	pcs.	5
8543	89	900	0	--- other	pcs.	5
8543	90			- parts:		
8543	90	100	0	-- assemblies and sub-assemblies consisting of two or more parts or pieces fastened or joined together, for flight recorders, for use in civil aircraft	-	5
8543	90	900	0	-- other	-	5
8544				Insulated (including enamelled or anodised) wire, cable (including co-axial cable) and other insulated electric conductors, whether or not fitted with connectors; optical fibre cables, made up of individually sheathed fibres, whether or not assembled with electric conductors or fitted with connectors:		
8544	11			- winding wire:		
				-- of copper:		
8544	11	100	0	--- lacquered or enamelled	-	10
8544	11	900	0	--- other	-	20
8544	19			-- other:		
8544	19	100	0	--- lacquered or enamelled	-	15
8544	19	900	0	--- other	-	20
8544	20	000	0	- co-axial cable and other co-axial electric conductors	-	5
8544	30			- ignition wiring sets and other wiring sets of a kind used in vehicles, aircraft or ships:		
8544	30	100	0	-- for use in civil aircraft	-	20
8544	30	900	0	-- other	-	20

8544 41	- other electric conductors, for a voltage not exceeding 80 volts:		
	-- fitted with connectors:		
8544 41 100 0	--- of a kind used for telecommunications	-	15
8544 41 900 0	--- other	-	20
8544 49	-- other:		
8544 49 200 0	--- of a kind used for telecommunications	-	15
8544 49 800 0	--- other	-	20
8544 51 000 0	- other electric conductors, for a voltage 80 volts but not exceeding 1,000 volts:		
	-- fitted with connectors	-	15
8544 59	-- other:		
8544 59 100 0	--- wire and cables, with individual conductor wires of a diameter exceeding 0.51 mm	-	15
8544 59 200 0	--- other:		
	---- for a voltage of 1,000 V	-	15
8544 59 800 0	---- for a voltage exceeding 80 V but less than 1,000 V	-	15
8544 60	- other electric conductors, for a voltage exceeding 1,000 volts:		
8544 60 100 0	-- with copper conductors	-	20
8544 60 900 0	-- with other conductors	-	20
8544 70 000 0	- optical fibre cables	-	15
8545	Carbon electrodes, carbon brushes, lamp carbons, battery carbons and other articles of graphite or other carbon, with or without metal, of a kind used for electrical purposes:		
	- electrodes:		
8545 11 00	-- of a kind used for furnaces:		
8545 11 001 0	--- carbon electrodes of circular cross-section with a diameter not exceeding 1,000 mm or of other cross-section with an area not exceeding 8,000 cm ²	-	5
8545 11 002 0	--- graphite electrodes of circular cross-section with a diameter exceeding 520 mm but not exceeding 650 mm or of other cross-section with an area exceeding 2,700 cm ² but not exceeding 3,300 cm ²	-	5
8545 11 009 0	--- other	-	15
8545 19	-- other:		
8545 19 100 0	--- electrodes for electrolysis installations	-	15
8545 19 900 0	--- other	-	15
8545 20 000 0	- brushes	-	15
8545 90	- other:		

8545	90	100	0	-- heating resistors	-	15
8545	90	900	0	-- other	-	15
8546				Electrical insulators of any material:		
8546	10	000	0	- of glass	-	10
8546	20			- of ceramics:		
8546	20	100	0	-- with no metal parts	-	10
8546	20	910	0	-- with metal parts:		
				--- for overhead power transmission or traction lines	-	10
8546	20	990	0	--- other	-	10
8546	90			- other:		
8546	90	100	0	-- of plastics	-	10
8546	90	900	0	-- other	-	10
8547				Insulating fittings for electrical machines, appliances or equipment, being fittings wholly of insulating material apart from any minor components of metal (for example, threaded sockets) incorporated during moulding solely for purposes of assembly, other than insulators of Heading 8546; electrical conduit tubing and joints therefor, of base metal lined with insulating material:		
8547	10			- insulating fittings of ceramics:		
8547	10	100	0	-- containing 80% or more by weight of metallic oxides	-	10
8547	10	900	0	-- other	-	10
8547	20	000	0	- insulating fittings of plastics	-	10
8547	90	000	0	- other	-	10
8548				Waste and scrap of primary cells, primary batteries and electric accumulators; spent primary cells, spent primary batteries and spent electric accumulators; electrical parts of machinery or apparatus, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter:		
8548	10			- waste and scrap of primary cells, primary batteries and electric accumulators; spent primary cells, spent primary batteries and spent electric accumulators:		
8548	10	100	0	-- spent primary cells, spent primary batteries	pcs.	5
8548	10	200	0	-- spent electric accumulators	pcs.	5
8548	10	900	0	-- waste and scrap of primary cells, primary batteries and electric accumulators	-	5
8548	90	000	0	- other	-	5

Section XVII

Vehicles, Aircraft, Vessels, and Associated Transport Equipment

Chapter 86. Railway or Tramway Locomotives, Rolling-Stock and Parts Thereof; Railway or Tramway Track Fixtures and Fittings and Parts Thereof; Mechanical (Including Electro-mechanical) Traffic Signalling Equipment of All Kinds

Chapter 87. Vehicles Other Than Railway or Tramway Rolling-Stock, and Parts and Accessories Thereof

Chapter 88. Aircraft, Spacecraft, and Parts Thereof

Chapter 89. Ships, Boats, and Floating Structures

Notes: 1. This Section does not cover articles of Headings 9501, 9503 or 9508, or bobsleighs, toboggans or the like of Heading 9506.

2. The expressions "parts" and "parts and accessories" do not apply to the following articles, whether or not they are identifiable as for the goods of this Section:

- a) joints, washers and the like of any material (classified according to their constituent material or in Heading 8484) or other articles of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber (Heading 4016);
- b) parts of general use, as defined in [Note 2 to Section XV](#), of base metal (Section XV), or similar goods of plastics (Chapter 39);
- c) articles of [Chapter 82](#) (tools);
- d) articles of Heading 8306;
- e) machines or apparatus of Headings 8401 to 8479, or parts thereof; articles of Headings 8481 or 8482 or, provided they constitute integral parts of engines or motors, articles of Heading 8483;
- f) electrical machinery or equipment ([Chapter 85](#));
- g) articles of [Chapter 90](#);
- h) articles of [Chapter 91](#);
- ij) arms ([Chapter 93](#));
- k) lamps or lighting fittings of Heading 9405;
- l) brushes of a kind used as parts of vehicles (Heading 9603).

3. References in [Chapters 86 to 88](#) to "parts" or "accessories" do not apply to parts or the accessories which are not suitable for use solely or principally with the articles of those chapters. A part or accessory which answers to a description in two or more of the headings of those chapters is to be classified under that heading which corresponds to the principal use of that part or accessory.

4. For the purposes of this Section:

- a) vehicles specially constructed to travel on both road and rail are classified under the appropriate heading of [Chapter 87](#);
- b) amphibious motor vehicles are classified under the appropriate heading of [Chapter 87](#);
- c) aircraft specially constructed so that they can also be used as road vehicles are classified under the appropriate heading of [Chapter 88](#).

5. Air-cushion vehicles are to be classified within this section with the vehicles to which they are most akin as follows:

- a) in [Chapter 86](#) if designed to travel on a guide-track (hovertrains);
- b) in [Chapter 87](#) if designed to travel over land or over both land and water;
- c) in [Chapter 89](#) if designed to travel over water, whether or not able to land on beaches or landing-stages or also able to travel over ice.

Parts and accessories of air-cushion vehicles are to be classified in the same way as those of vehicles of the heading in which the air-cushion vehicles are classified under the above provisions.

Hovertrain track fixtures and fittings are to be classified as railway track fixtures and fittings, and signalling, safety or traffic control equipment for hovertrain transport systems as signalling, safety or traffic control equipment for railways.

Additional note:

1. Subject to the provisions of Additional Note 3 to [Chapter 89](#), tools and articles necessary for maintenance or repair of vehicles, aircraft or vessels are to be classified with those vehicles, aircraft or vessels if presented with them. Other accessories presented with vehicles, aircraft or vessels are also to be classified therewith if they form part of the normal equipment of the vehicles, aircraft or vessels and are normally sold with them.

Chapter 86
Railway or Tramway Locomotives, Rolling-Stock and Parts
Thereof; Railway or Tramway Track Fixtures and Fittings
and Parts Thereof; Mechanical (Including Electro-mechanical)
Traffic Signalling Equipment of All Kinds

Notes:

1. This Chapter does not cover:

- a) railway or tramway sleepers of wood or of concrete, or concrete guide-track sections for hovertrains (Heading 4406 or 6810);
- b) railway or tramway track construction material of iron or steel of Heading 7302; or
- c) electrical signalling, safety or traffic-control equipment of Heading 8530.

2. Heading 8607 applies inter alia to:

- a) axles, wheels, wheel sets (running gear), metal tyres, hoops and hubs and other parts of wheels;
- b) frames, underframes, bogies and bissel-bogies;
- c) axle boxes; brake gear;
- d) buffers for rolling-stock; hooks and other coupling gear and corridor connections;
- e) coachwork.

3. Subject to provisions of Note 1 above, Heading 8608 applies inter alia to:

- a) assembled track, turntables, platform buffers, loading gauges;
- b) semaphores, mechanical signal discs, level-crossing control gear, signal and point controls, and other mechanical (including electro-mechanical) signalling, safety or traffic control equipment, whether or not fitted for electric lighting, for railways, tramways, roads, inland waterways, parking facilities, port installations or airfields.

CC FEA code	Description	Suppl. unit of measure- ment	Rate of import customs duty (as a per cent of the customs value or in euros)
8601	Rail locomotives powered from an external source of electricity or by electric accumulators:		
8601 10 000 0	- powered from an external source of electricity	pcs.	10
8601 20 000 0	- powered by electric accumulators	pcs.	10
8602	Other rail locomotives; locomotive tenders:		
8602 10 000 0	- diesel-electric locomotives	pcs.	10
8602 90 000 0	- other	pcs.	10
8603	Self-propelled railway or tramway coaches, vans and trucks, other than those of Heading 8604:		

8603 10 000 0	- powered from an external source of electricity	pcs.	5
8603 90 000 0	- other	pcs.	5
8604 00 000 0	Railway or tramway maintenance or service vehicles, whether or not self-propelled (for example, workshops, cranes, ballast tampers, trackliners, testing coaches and track inspection vehicles)	pcs.	10
8605 00 000 0	Railway or tramway passenger coaches, not self-propelled; luggage vans, post office coaches and other special purpose railway or tramway coaches, not self-propelled (excluding those of Heading 8604)	pcs.	10
8606	Railway or tramway goods vans and wagons, not self-propelled:		
8606 10 000 0	- tank wagons and the like	pcs.	10
8606 20 000 0	- insulated or refrigerated vans and wagons, other than those of Subheading 8606 10	pcs.	10
8606 30 000 0	- self-discharging vans and wagons, other than those of Subheading 8606 10 or 8606 20	pcs.	10
8606 91	- other:		
	-- covered and closed:		
8606 91 100 0	--- specially designed for the transport of highly radioactive materials	pcs.	10
8606 91 900 0	--- other	pcs.	10
8606 92 000 0	-- open, with non-removable sides of a height exceeding 60 cm	pcs.	10
8606 99 000 0	- other	pcs.	10
8607	Parts of railway or tramway locomotives or rolling-stock:		
8607 11 000 0	- bogies, bissel-bogies, axles and wheels, and parts thereof:		
	-- driving bogies and bissel-bogies	-	5
8607 12 000 0	-- other bogies and bissel-bogies	-	5
8607 19	-- other, including parts:		
8607 19 010 0	--- axles, assembled or not; wheels and parts thereof:		
	---- of cast iron or cast steel	-	5
8607 19 110 0	---- of closed-die forged steel	-	5
8607 19 180 0	---- other	-	5
8607 19 910 0	--- parts of bogies, bissel-bogies and the like:		
	---- of cast iron or cast steel	-	5
8607 19 990 0	---- other	-	5
8607 21	- brakes and parts thereof:		
	-- air brakes and parts thereof:		
8607 21 100 0	--- of cast iron or cast steel	-	5
8607 21 900 0	--- other	-	5

8607 29	-- other:		
8607 29 100 0	--- of cast iron or cast steel	-	5
8607 29 900 0	--- other	-	5
8607 30	- hooks and other coupling devices, buffers and parts thereof:		
8607 30 010 0	-- of cast iron or cast steel	-	5
8607 30 990 0	-- other	-	5
8607 91	- other:		
	-- of locomotives:		
8607 91 100 0	--- axle-boxes and parts thereof	-	5
8607 91 910 0	--- other:		
	---- of cast iron or cast steel	-	5
8607 91 990 0	---- other	-	5
8607 99	-- other:		
8607 99 100 0	--- axle-boxes and parts thereof	-	5
8607 99 300 0	--- bodies and parts thereof	-	5
8607 99 500 0	--- chassis and parts thereof	-	5
8607 99 900 0	--- other	-	5
8608 00	Railway or tramway track fixtures and fittings; mechanical (including electromechanical) signalling, safety or traffic control equipment for railways, tramways, roads, inland waterways, parking facilities, port installations or airfields; parts of the foregoing:		
8608 00 100 0	- equipment for railways or tramways	-	5
8608 00 300 0	- other equipment	-	5
8608 00 910 0	- parts:		
	-- of cast iron or cast steel	-	5
8608 00 990 0	-- other	-	5
8609 00	Containers (including containers for the transport of fluids) specially designed and equipped for carriage by one or more modes of transport:		
8609 00 100 0	- containers with anti-radiation lead covering, for the transport of radioactive materials	pcs.	5
8609 00 900	- other:		
8609 00 900 1	-- containers of an inner capacity from 42 m3 to 43 m3	pcs.	20
8609 00 900 9	-- other	pcs.	15

Chapter 87

Vehicles Other Than Railway or Tramway Rolling-Stock, and Parts and Accessories Thereof

Notes:

1. This Chapter does not cover railway or tramway rolling-stock designed solely for running on rails.

2. For the purposes of this Chapter, "tractors" means vehicles constructed essentially for hauling or pushing another vehicle, appliance or load, whether or not they contain subsidiary provision for the

transport, in connection with the main use of the tractor, of tools, seeds, fertilisers or other goods.

Machines and working tools designed for fitting to tractors of Heading 8701 as interchangeable equipment remain classified in their respective headings even if presented with the tractor, and whether or not mounted on it.

3. Motor chassis outfitted with cabs fall in Headings 8702 to 8704, and not within Heading 8706.

4. Heading 8712 includes all children's bicycles. Other children's cycles fall in Heading 9501.

CC FEA code	Description	Suppl. unit of measure- ment	Rate of import customs duty (as a per cent of the customs value or in euros)
8701	Tractors (other than tractors of Heading 8709):		
8701 10	- pedestrian-controlled tractors:		
8701 10 100 0	-- of a power not exceeding 4 kW	pcs.	15
8701 10 900 0	-- of a power exceeding 4 kW	pcs.	15
8701 20	- road tractors for semi-trailers:		
8701 20 10	-- new:		
8701 20 101	--- truck tractors:		
8701 20 101 1	---- truck tractors for a weight falling on the seat coupler of not less than 9 tonnes and meeting the specifications in the content of harmful substances in the exhaust gases: carbon oxides - not exceeding 4 g per kWh; hydrocarbons - not exceeding 1.1g per kWh; nitrogen oxides - not exceeding 7 g per kWh	pcs.	5
8701 20 101 9	---- other	pcs.	15
8701 20 109 0	--- other	pcs.	15
8701 20 90	-- used:		
8701 20 901	--- truck tractors ^{*(6)} :		
8701 20 901 1	---- truck tractors for a weight falling on the seat coupler of not less than 9 tonnes and meeting the specifications in the content of harmful substances in the exhaust gases: carbon oxides - not exceeding 4.9 g per kWh; hydro-carbons - not exceeding 1.23 g per kWh; nitrogen oxides - not exceeding 9 g per kWh	pcs.	5
8701 20 901 9	---- other	pcs.	15
8701 20 909 0	--- other	pcs.	15
8701 30 000 0	- track-laying tractors:	pcs.	15
8701 30	- other:		

8701 90 110 0	-- agricultural tractors (excluding pedestrian-controlled tractors) and forestry tractors, wheeled:		
	--- new, of an engine power:		
	---- not exceeding 18 kW	pcs.	5
8701 90 150 0	---- exceeding 18 kW but not exceeding 25 kW	pcs.	15
8701 90 210 0	---- exceeding 25 kW but not exceeding 37 kW	pcs.	15
8701 90 250 0	---- exceeding 37 kW but not exceeding 59 kW	pcs.	15
8701 90 310 0	---- exceeding 59 kW but not exceeding 75 kW	pcs.	15
8701 90 350 0	---- exceeding 75 kW but not exceeding 90 kW	pcs.	15
8701 90 390	---- exceeding 90 kW:		
8701 90 390 1	----- forestry logging tractors (skidders), wheeled, new, of an engine power exceeding 90 kW	pcs.	5
8701 90 390 9	----- other	pcs.	15
8701 90 500 0	--- used	pcs.	15
8701 90 900 0	-- other	pcs.	15
8702	Motor vehicles for the transport of ten or more persons, including the driver:		
8702 10	-- with compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel):		
	-- of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2,500 cm3:		
8702 10 11	--- new:		
8702 10 111 0	---- vehicles specially designed for medical purposes* (3)	pcs.	5
8702 10 112 0	---- buses for the transport exceeding 120 persons, including the driver	pcs.	10
8702 10 119 0	---- other	pcs.	20
8702 10 19	--- used:		
8702 10 191 0	---- vehicles specially designed for medical purposes* (3)	pcs.	5
8702 10 192 0	---- buses for the transport of exceeding 120 persons, including the driver	pcs.	10
8702 10 199 0	---- other	pcs.	20
	-- of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2,500 cm3:		
8702 10 91	--- new:		
8702 10 911 0	---- vehicles specially designed for medical purposes* (3)	pcs.	5
8702 10 912 0	---- buses for the transport of more than 120 persons, including the driver	pcs.	10
8702 10 919 0	---- other	pcs.	20

8702 10 99	---	used:		
8702 10 991 0	----	vehicles specially designed for medical purposes*	pcs.	5
8702 10 992 0	----	buses for the transport more than 120 persons, including the driver	pcs.	10
8702 10 999 0	----	other	pcs.	20
8702 90	-	other:		
	--	with spark-ignition internal combustion piston engine:		
	---	of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2,800 cm3:		
8702 90 11	----	new:		
8702 90 111 0	-----	vehicles specially designed for medical purposes*	pcs.	5
8702 90 112 0	-----	buses for the transport more than 120 persons, including the driver	pcs.	10
8702 90 119 0	-----	other	pcs.	20
8702 90 19	----	used:		
8702 90 191 0	-----	vehicles specially designed for medical purposes*	pcs.	5
8702 90 192 0	-----	buses for the transport more than 120 persons, including the driver	pcs.	10
8702 90 199 0	-----	other	pcs.	20
	---	of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2,800 cm3:		
8702 90 31	----	new:		
8702 90 311 0	-----	vehicles specially designed for medical purposes*	pcs.	5
8702 90 312 0	-----	buses for the transport more than 120 persons, including the driver	pcs.	10
8702 90 319 0	-----	other	pcs.	20
8702 90 39	----	used:		
8702 90 391 0	-----	vehicles specially designed for medical purposes*	pcs.	5
8702 90 392 0	-----	buses for the transport more than 120 persons, including the driver	pcs.	10
8702 90 399 0	-----	other	pcs.	20
8702 90 90	--	with other engines:		
8702 90 901 0	---	vehicles specially designed for medical purposes*	pcs.	5
8702 90 902 0	---	buses for the transport more than 120 persons, including the driver	pcs.	10
8702 90 909 0	---	other	pcs.	20
8703		Motor cars and other motor vehicles principally designed for the transport of persons (other than those of Heading 8702), including station wagons and racing cars:		

8703 10	- vehicles specially designed for travelling on snow; golf cars and similar vehicles:		
8703 10 100 0	-- with compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel), or with sparkignition internal combustion piston engine:	pcs.	5
8703 10 900 0	-- with other engines	pcs.	5
8703 21	- other vehicles, with sparkignition internal combustion reciprocating piston engine:		
	-- of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 1,000 cc:		
8703 21 10	--- new:		
8702 21 101 0	---- vehicles specially designed for medical purposes*(3)	pcs.	5
8703 21 109 0	---- other	pcs.	25 but not less than 1.0 euro per cm ³ of cylinder capacity
8703 21 90	--- used*(4):		
8703 21 901 0	---- vehicles specially designed for medical purposes*(3)	pcs.	5
8703 21 909 0	---- other	pcs.	25 but not less than 0.45 euro per cm ³ of cylinder capacity
8703 22	-- of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,000 cc but not exceeding 1,500 cc:		
8703 22 110 0	--- new:		
	---- motor caravans	pcs.	25 but not less than 1.2 euros per cm ³ of cylinder capacity
8703 22 19	---- other		
8703 22 191 0	----- vehicles specially designed for medical purposes*(3)	pcs.	5
8703 22 199 0	----- other	pcs.	25 but not less than 1.2 euros per cm ³ of cylinder capacity
8703 22 90	--- used*(4):		
8703 22 901 0	---- vehicles specially designed for medical purposes*(3)	pcs.	5
8703 22 909 0	---- other	pcs.	25 but not less than 0.5 euro per cm ³ of cylinder

				capacity
8703 23	--	of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,500 cc but not exceeding 3,000 cm3:		
8703 23 110 0	---	new:		
	----	motor caravans	pcs.	20 but not less than 1.27 per cm3 of cylinder capacity
8703 23 19	----	other:		
8703 23 191 0	-----	of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,500 cm3 but not exceeding 1,800 cm3	pcs.	25 but not less than 1.25 euros per cm3 of cylinder capacity
8703 23 192 0	-----	of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,800 cm3 but not exceeding 3,000 cm3	pcs.	25 but not less than 1.8 euros per cm3 of cylinder capacity
8703 23 199 0	-----	vehicles specially designed for medical purposes* <u>(3)</u>	pcs.	5
8703 23 90	---	used* <u>(4)</u> :		
8703 23 901 0	----	of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,500 cm3 but not exceeding 1,800 cm3	pcs.	25 but not less than 0.45 euro per cm3 of cylinder capacity
8703 23 902 0	----	of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,800 cm3 but not exceeding 3,000 cm3	pcs.	25 but not less than 0.55 euro per cm3 of cylinder capacity
8703 23 909 0	----	vehicles specially designed for medical purposes* <u>(3)</u>	pcs.	5
8703 24	--	of a cylinder capacity exceeding 3,000 cm3:		
8703 24 10	---	new:		
8703 24 101 0	----	vehicles specially designed for medical purposes* <u>(3)</u>	pcs.	5
8703 24 109 0	----	other	pcs.	25 but not less than 2.35 euros per cm3 of cylinder capacity
8703 24 90	---	used* <u>(4)</u> :		
8703 24 901 0	----	vehicles specially designed for medical purposes* <u>(3)</u>	pcs.	5
8703 24 909 0	----	other	pcs.	25 but not less than 1.0 euro per cm3 of cylinder capacity

8703 31	- other vehicles, with compression-ignition internal-combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel): -- of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 1,500 cm3:		
8703 31 10	--- new:		
8703 31 101 0	---- vehicles specially designed for medical purposes* (3)	pcs.	5
8703 31 109 0	---- other	pcs.	25 but not less than 1.2 euros per cm3 of cylinder capacity
8703 31 90	--- used* (4):		
8703 31 901 0	---- vehicles specially designed for medical purposes* (3)	pcs.	5
8703 31 909 0	---- other	pcs.	25 but not less than 0.4 euro per cm3 of cylinder capacity
8703 32	-- of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,500 cm3 but not exceeding 2,500 cm3:		
8703 32 110 0	--- new: ---- motor caravans	pcs.	20 but not less than 1.27 euros per cm3 of cylinder capacity
8703 32 19	---- other:		
8703 32 191 0	----- vehicles specially designed for medical purposes* (3)	pcs.	5
8703 32 199 0	----- other	pcs.	25 but not less than 1.8 euros per cm3 of cylinder capacity
8703 32 90	--- used* (4):		
8703 32 901 0	---- vehicles specially designed for medical purposes* (3)	pcs.	5
8703 32 909 0	---- other	pcs.	25 but not less than 0.55 euro per cm3 of cylinder capacity
8703 33	-- of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2,500 cm3:		
8703 33 110 0	--- new: ---- motor caravans	pcs.	20 but not less than 1.68 euros per cm3 of cylinder

					capacity
8703 33 19	----	other:			
8703 33 191 0	-----	vehicles specially designed for medical purposes*(3)	pcs.	5	
8703 33 199 0	-----	other	pcs.	25 but not less than 2.35 euros per cm ³ of cylinder capacity	
8703 33 90	---	used*(4):			
8703 33 901 0	----	vehicles specially designed for medical purposes*(3)	pcs.	5	
8703 33 909 0	----	other	pcs.	25 but not less than 1.0 euro per cm ³ of cylinder capacity	
8703 90	-	other:			
8703 90 10	--	with electric motors:			
8703 90 101 0	---	vehicles specially designed for medical purposes*(3)	pcs.	5	
8703 90 109 0	---	other	pcs.	20	
8703 90 90	--	other:			
8703 90 901 0	---	vehicles specially designed for medical purposes*(3)	pcs.	5	
8703 90 909 0	---	other	pcs.	20	
8704		Motor vehicles for the transport of goods:			
8704 10	-	dumpers designed for off-highway use:			
8704 10 11	--	with compression-ignition internal-combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel), or with spark-ignition internal-combustion piston engine:			
	---	with compression-ignition internal-combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel), of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2,500 cm ³ , or with spark-ignition internal-combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2,800 cm ³ :			
8704 10 111 0	----	of a total weight not exceeding 50 t	pcs.	10	
8704 10 119 0	----	other	pcs.	5	
8704 10 190 0	---	other	pcs.	5	
8704 10 900 0	--	other	pcs.	5	
8704 21	-	other, with compression-ignition internal-combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel):			
	--	of a gross vehicle weight not			

			exceeding 5 tonnes:		
8704	21	100	0	--- specially designed for the transport of highly radio-active materials	pcs. 10
8704	21	310	0	--- other:	
				---- with engines of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2,500 cm3:	
				----- new	pcs. 10
8704	21	390	0	----- used*(6)	pcs. 10
				---- with engines of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2,500 cm3:	
				----- new	pcs. 10
8704	21	910	0	----- used*(6)	pcs. 10
8704	21	990	0	----- used*(6)	pcs. 10
8704	22			-- of a gross vehicle weight exceeding 5 tonnes but not exceeding 20 tonnes:	
8704	22	100	0	--- specially designed for the transport of highly radio-active materials	pcs. 15
				--- other:	
8704	22	910		---- new:	
8704	22	910	1	----- motor vehicles (of the forwarder type) equipped with a loading-unloading device and designed for the transfer of timber from the place of the felling of trees to the timber loading point or the timber carrying road	pcs. 10
8704	22	910	9	----- other	pcs. 15
8704	22	990		---- used*(6):	pcs. 15
8704	22	990	1	----- motor vehicles (of the forwarder type) equipped with a loading-unloading device and designed for the transfer of timber from the place of the felling of trees to the timber loading point or the timber carrying road	pcs. 10
8704	22	990	9	----- other	pcs. 10
8704	23			-- of a gross vehicle weight exceeding 20 tonnes:	
8704	23	100	0	--- specially designed for the transport of highly radio-active materials	pcs. 15
				--- other:	
8704	23	910		---- new:	
8704	23	910	1	----- 4-track vehicles with two drive bogies for the transport of large cargo measuring of a length exceeding 24 m in boggy or snowy areas	pcs. 5

8704	23	910	2	-----	4-track vehicles with two drive bogies designed to carry mountable lifting or ground-working machines, intended for operation in boggy or snowy areas	pcs.	5
8704	23	910	3	-----	conforming to the specifications concerning the content of harmful substances in the exhaust gases: carbon oxides - not exceeding 4 g/kWh; hydrocarbons - not exceeding 1.1 g/kWh; nitrogen oxides - not exceeding 7 g/kWh	pcs.	10
8704	23	910	9	-----	other	pcs.	10
8704	23	990		-----	used* <u>(6)</u>		
8704	23	990	1	-----	conforming to the specifications concerning the content of harmful substances in the exhaust gases: carbon oxides - not exceeding 4.9 g per kWh; hydrocarbons - not exceeding 1.23 g per kWh; nitrogen oxides - not exceeding 9 g per kWh	pcs.	15
8704	23	990	9	-----	other	pcs.	15
8704	31			-	other, with spark-ignition internal combustion piston engine -- of a gross vehicle weight not exceeding 5 tonnes:		
8704	31	100	0	---	specially designed for the transport of highly radio-active materials	pcs.	15
8704	31	310	0	---	other: ---- with engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2,800 cm3: ----- new	pcs.	15
8704	31	390	0	-----	used* <u>(6)</u> ---- with engine cylinder capacity not exceeding 2,800 cm3:	pcs.	15
8704	31	910	0	-----	new	pcs.	15
8704	31	990	0	-----	used* <u>(6)</u>	pcs.	15
8704	32			--	of a gross vehicle weight exceeding 5 tonnes:		
8704	32	100	0	---	specially designed for the transport of highly radio-active materials	pcs.	15
8704	32	910		----	other: new:		
8704	32	910	1	-----	motor vehicles (of the forwarder type) equipped with a loading-unloading device and designed for the transfer of timber from the place of the felling of trees to the	pcs.	10

				timber loading point or the timber carrying road		
8704	32	910	9	----- other		15
8704	32	990		---- used*(6):		
8704	32	990	1	----- motor vehicles (of the forwarder type) equipped with a loading-unloading device and designed for the transfer of timber from the place of the felling of trees to the timber loading point or the timber carrying road	pcs.	10
8704	32	990	9	----- other		15
8704	90	000	0	- other	pcs.	15
8705				Special purpose motor vehicles, other than those principally designed for the transport of persons or goods (for example, breakdown lorries, crane lorries, fire fighting vehicles, concrete-mixer lorries, road-sweeper lorries, spraying lorries, mobile workshops, mobile radiological units):		
8705	10	00		- crane lorries		
8705	10	001	0	-- hydraulic crane trucks of a lifting capacity of 90t or more, with two or more drive axles, designed for operation at 40°C or lower ambient temperatures*(2)	pcs.	5
8705	10	009	0	- other	pcs.	15
8705	20	000	0	- mobile drilling derricks	pcs.	15
8705	30	000	0	- fire fighting vehicles	pcs.	5
8705	40	000	0	- concrete-mixer lorries	pcs.	15
8705	90			- other:		
8705	90	100	0	-- breakdown lorries	pcs.	15
8705	90	300	0	-- concrete-pumping vehicles	pcs.	15
8705	90	900	0	-- other	pcs.	5
8706	00			Chassis fitted with engines, for the motor vehicles of Headings 8701 to 8705:		
				- chassis for tractors falling within Heading 8701; chassis for motor vehicles falling within Heading 8702, 8703 or 8704 with either a compression-ignition internal-combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel) of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2,500 cm3 or with a spark-ignition internal-combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2,800 cm3:		
8706	00	11		-- for vehicles of Heading 8702 or		

	8704:		
8706 00 111 0	--- chassis fitted with engines, for buses for the transport of not less than 20 persons, including the driver, classified under Heading 8702	pcs.	5
8706 00 119 0	--- other	pcs.	15
8706 00 190 0	-- other	pcs.	15
	- other:		
8706 00 910 0	-- for vehicles of Heading 8703	pcs.	15
8706 00 990 0	-- other	pcs.	15
8707	Bodies (including cabs), for the motor vehicles of Headings 8701 to 8705:		
8707 10	- for vehicles of Heading 8703:		
8707 10 100 0	-- for industrial assembly purposes	pcs.	15
8707 10 900 0	-- other	pcs.	15
8707 90	- other:		
8707 90 100 0	-- for the industrial assembly of: pedestrian-controlled tractors falling within Subheading 8701 10; vehicles of Heading 8704 with either a compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel), of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2,500 cm ³ , or with spark-ignition internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2,800 cm ³ ; special purpose motor vehicles of Heading 8705	pcs.	15
8707 90 900	-- other:		
8707 90 900 1	--- cab for the assembly of trucks of a gross weight exceeding 20 tons	pcs.	15
8707 90 900 9	--- other	pcs.	15
8708	Parts and accessories of the motor vehicles of Headings 8701 to 8705:		
8708 10	- bumpers and parts thereof:		
8708 10 100 0	-- for the industrial assembly of: vehicles of Heading 8703; vehicles of Heading 8704 with either a compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel), of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2,500 cm ³ or with a spark-ignition internal combustion with piston engine of a capacity not exceeding 2,800 cm ³ ; special-purpose vehicles of Heading 8705	pcs.	5
8708 10 900 0	-- other	-	5

8708 21	- other parts and accessories of bodies (including cabs):		
	-- safety seat belts:		
8708 21 100 0	--- for the industrial assembly of: vehicles of Heading 8703; vehicles of Heading 8704 with either a compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel), of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2,500 cm ³ or with a spark-ignition internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2,800 cm ³ ; vehicles of Heading 8705	pcs.	5
8708 21 900 0	--- other	pcs.	5
8708 29	-- other:		
8708 29 100 0	--- for the industrial assembly of: pedestrian-controlled tractors falling within Subheading 8701 10; vehicles of Heading 8703; vehicles of Heading 8704 with either a compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel), of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2,500 cm ³ or with a spark-ignition internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2,800 cm ³ ; vehicles of Heading 8705	-	5
8708 29 900 0	--- other	-	5
8708 31	- brakes and servo-brakes and parts thereof:		
	-- mounted brake linings:		
8708 31 100 0	--- for the industrial assembly of: pedestrian-controlled tractors falling within Subheading 8701 10; vehicles of Heading 8703; vehicles of Heading 8704 with either a compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel), of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2,500 cm ³ or with a spark-ignition internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2,800 cm ³ ; vehicles of Heading 8705	-	5
8708 31 910 0	--- other:		
	---- for disc brakes	-	5
8708 31 990 0	---- other	-	5
8708 39	-- other:		
8708 39 100 0	--- for the industrial assembly of:	-	5

		pedestrian-controlled tractors falling within Subheading 8701 10; vehicles of Heading 8703; vehicles of Heading 8704 with either a compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel), of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2,500 cm ³ or with a spark-ignition internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2,800 cm ³ ; vehicles of Heading 8705		
8708 39 900 0	---	other	-	5
8708 40	-	gear boxes:		
8708 40 100 0	--	for industrial assembly of:	-	5
		pedestrian-controlled tractors falling within Subheading 8701 10; vehicles of Heading 8703; vehicles of Heading 8704 with either a compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel), of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2,500 cm ³ or with a spark-ignition internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2,800 cm ³ ; vehicles of Heading 8705		
8708 40 900 0	--	other	-	5
8708 50	-	drive-axles with differential, whether or not provided with other transmission components:		
8708 50 100 0	--	for the industrial assembly of:	-	5
		vehicles of Heading 8703; vehicles of Heading 8704 with either a compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel), of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2,500 cm ³ , or with a spark-ignition internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2,800 cm ³ ; vehicles of Heading 8705		
8708 50 900 0	--	other	-	5
8708 60	-	non-driving axles and parts thereof:		
8708 60 100 0	--	for the industrial assembly of:	-	5
		vehicles of Heading 8703; vehicles of Heading 8704 with either a compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel), of a		

				cylinder capacity not exceeding 2,500 cm ³ , or with a spark-ignition internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2,800 cm ³ ; vehicles of Heading 8705		
8708	60	910	0	-- other:		
				--- of closed-die forged steel	-	5
8708	60	990	0	--- other	-	5
8708	70			- road wheels and parts and accessories thereof:		
8708	70	100	0	-- for the industrial assembly of: pedestrian-controlled tractors falling within Subheading 8701 10; vehicles of Heading 8703; vehicles of Heading 8704 with either a compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel), of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2,500 cm ³ , or with a spark-ignition internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2,800 cm ³ ; vehicles of Heading 8705	-	5
8708	70	500	0	-- other:		
				--- wheels of aluminium; parts and accessories of wheels, of aluminium	-	5
8708	70	910	0	--- wheel centres in star form, cast in one piece, of iron or steel	-	5
8708	70	990	0	--- other	-	5
8708	80			- suspension shock-absorbers:		
8708	80	100	0	-- for the industrial assembly of: vehicles of Heading 8703; vehicles of Heading 8704 with either a compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel), of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2,500 cm ³ , or with a spark-ignition internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2,800 cm ³ ; vehicles of Heading 8705:		
8708	80	100	1	---- for economy cars having the following characteristics: maximum forces N (kg): contraction 235-280, decontraction 1150-1060		15 but not less than 0.89 euro per piece
8708	80	100	9	---- other		5
8708	80	900		-- other:		
8708	80	900	1	--- for economy cars having the		15 but not

			following characteristics:		less than 0.89
			maximum forces N (kg):		euro per piece
			contraction 235-280,		
			decontraction 1150-1060		
8708	80	900	9 --- other		5
			- other parts and accessories:		
8708	91		-- radiators:		
8708	91	100	0 --- for the industrial assembly of:	-	5
			pedestrian-controlled tractors		
			falling within Subheading 8701 10;		
			vehicles of Heading 8703;		
			vehicles of Heading 8704 with		
			either a compression-ignition		
			internal combustion piston engine		
			(diesel or semi-diesel), of a		
			cylinder capacity not exceeding		
			2,500 cm3, or with a spark-ignition		
			internal combustion piston engine		
			of a cylinder capacity not		
			exceeding 2,800 cm3;		
			vehicles of Heading 8705		
8708	91	900	0 --- other	-	5
8708	92		-- silencers and exhaust pipes:		
8708	92	100	0 --- for the industrial assembly of:	-	5
			pedestrian-controlled tractors		
			falling within Subheading 8701 10;		
			vehicles of Heading 8703;		
			vehicles of Heading 8704 with		
			either a compression-ignition		
			internal combustion piston engine		
			(diesel or semi-diesel), of a		
			cylinder capacity not exceeding		
			2,500 cm3, or with a spark-ignition		
			internal combustion piston engine		
			of a cylinder capacity not		
			exceeding 2,800 cm3;		
			vehicles of Heading 8705		
8708	92	900	0 --- other	-	5
8708	93		-- clutches and parts thereof:		
8708	93	100	0 --- for the industrial assembly of:	-	5
			pedestrian-controlled tractors		
			falling within Subheading 8701 10;		
			vehicles of Heading 8703;		
			vehicles of Heading 8704 with		
			either a compression-ignition		
			internal combustion piston engine		
			(diesel or semi-diesel), of a		
			cylinder capacity not exceeding		
			2,500 cm3, or with a spark-ignition		
			internal combustion piston engine		
			of a cylinder capacity not		
			exceeding 2,800 cm3;		
			vehicles of Heading 8705		
8708	93	900	0 --- other	-	5

8708 94	-- steering wheels, steering columns and steering boxes:		
8708 94 100 0	--- for the industrial assembly of: vehicles of Heading 8703; vehicles of Heading 8704 with either a compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel), of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2,500 cm ³ , or with a spark-ignition internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2,800 cm ³ ; vehicles of Heading 8705	-	5
8708 94 900 0	--- other	-	5
8708 99	-- other:		
8708 99 100 0	--- for the industrial assembly of: pedestrian-controlled tractors falling within Subheading 8701 10; vehicles of Heading 8703; vehicles of Heading 8704 with either a compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel), of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2,500 cm ³ , or with a spark-ignition internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2,800 cm ³ ; vehicles of Heading 8705	-	5
8708 99 300 0	--- other:		
	---- anti roll bars	-	5
8708 99 500 0	---- other torsion bars	-	5
8708 99 920 0	---- other:		
	----- of closed-die forged steel	-	5
8708 99 980 0	----- other	-	5
8709	Works trucks, self-propelled, not fitted with lifting or handling equipment, of the type used in factories, warehouses, dock areas or airports for short-distance transport of goods; tractors of the type used on railway station platforms; parts of the foregoing vehicles:		
	- vehicles:		
8709 11	-- electrical:		
8709 11 100 0	--- specially designed for the transport of highly radioactive materials	pcs.	15
8709 11 900 0	--- other	pcs.	15
8709 19	-- other:		
8709 19 100 0	--- specially designed for the transport of highly radioactive	pcs.	15

				materials		
8709	19	900	0	--- other	pcs.	10
8709	90			- parts:		
8709	90	100	0	-- of cast iron or cast steel	pcs.	15
8709	90	900	0	-- other	pcs.	15
8710	00	000	0	Tanks and other armoured fighting vehicles, motorised, whether or not fitted with weapons, and parts of such vehicles	pcs.	20
8711				Motorcycles (including mopeds) and cycles fitted with an auxiliary motor, with or without side-cars; side-cars:		
8711	10	000	0	- with reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 50 cm3	pcs.	20
8711	20			- with reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 50 cm3 but not exceeding 250 cm3:	pcs.	20
8711	20	100	0	-- scooters	pcs.	20
				-- other, of a cylinder capacity:		
8711	20	910	0	--- exceeding 50 cm3 but not exceeding 80 cm3	pcs.	20
8711	20	930	0	--- exceeding 80 cm3 but not exceeding 125 cm3	pcs.	20
8711	20	980	0	--- exceeding 125 cm3 but not exceeding 250 cm3	pcs.	20
8711	30			- with reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 250 cm3 but not exceeding 500 cm3:		
8711	30	100	0	-- of a cylinder capacity exceeding 250 cm3 but not exceeding 380 cm3	pcs.	20
8711	30	900	0	-- of a cylinder capacity exceeding 380 cm3 but not exceeding 500 cm3	pcs.	20
8711	40	000	0	- with reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 500 cm3 but not exceeding 800 cm3	pcs.	20
8711	50	000	0	- with reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 800 cm3	pcs.	20
8711	90	000	0	- other	pcs.	20
8712	00			Bicycles and other cycles (including delivery tricycles), not motorised:		
8712	00	100	0	- without ball bearings	pcs.	20
				- other:		
8712	00	300	0	-- bicycles	pcs.	20

8712 00 800 0	-- other	pcs.	20
8713	Invalid carriages, whether or not motorised or otherwise mechanically propelled:		
8713 10 000 0	- not mechanically propelled	pcs.	duty-free
8713 90 000 0	- other	pcs.	duty-free
8714	Parts and accessories of vehicles of Headings 8711 to 8713:		
	- of motorcycles (including mopeds):		
8714 11 000 0	-- saddles	pcs.	10
8714 19 000 0	-- other		10
8714 20 000 0	- of invalid carriages	-	duty-free
8714 91	- other:		
	-- frames and forks, and parts thereof:		
8714 91 100 0	--- frames	pcs.	10
8714 91 300 0	--- front forks	pcs.	10
8714 91 900 0	--- parts		10
8714 92	-- wheel rims and spokes:		
8714 92 100 0	--- rims	pcs.	10
8714 92 900 0	--- spokes	-	10
8714 93	-- hubs, other than coaster braking hubs and hub brakes, and free-wheel sprocket-wheels:		
8714 93 100 0	--- hubs without free-wheel or braking device	pcs.	10
8714 93 900 0	--- free-wheel sprocket-wheels	-	10
8714 94	-- brakes, including coaster braking hubs and hub brakes, and parts thereof:		
8714 94 100 0	--- coaster braking hubs and hub brakes	pcs.	10
8714 94 300 0	--- other brakes	-	10
8714 94 900 0	--- parts	-	10
8714 95 000 0	-- saddles	pcs.	10
8714 96	-- pedals and crank-gear, and parts thereof:		
8714 96 100 0	--- pedals	pr.	10
8714 96 300 0	--- crank-gear	-	10
8714 96 900 0	--- parts	-	10
8714 99	-- other:		
8714 99 100 0	--- handlebars	pcs.	10
8714 99 300 0	--- luggage carriers	pcs.	10
8714 99 500 0	--- derailleur gears	-	10
8714 99 900 0	--- other; parts	-	10
8715 00	Baby carriages and parts thereof:		
8715 00 100 0	- baby carriages	pcs.	5
8715 00 900 0	- parts	-	5
8716	Trailers and semi-trailers; other vehicles, not mechanically propelled; parts thereof:		
8716 10	- trailers and semi-trailers of the caravan type, for housing or camping:		

8716 10 100 0	-- folding caravans	pcs.	15
8716 10 910 0	-- other, of a weight:		
	--- not exceeding 750 kg	pcs.	15
8716 10 940 0	--- exceeding 750 kg but not exceeding 1,600 kg	pcs.	15
8716 10 960 0	--- exceeding 1,600 kg but not exceeding 3,500 kg	pcs.	15
8716 10 990 0	--- exceeding 3,500 kg	pcs.	15
8716 20	- self-loading or self-unloading trailers and semi-trailers for agricultural purposes:		
8716 20 100 0	-- manure spreaders	pcs.	5
8716 20 900 0	-- other	pcs.	5
8716 31 000 0	- other trailers and semi-trailers for the transport of goods:		
	-- tanker trailers and tanker semi-trailers	pcs.	15
8716 39	-- other:		
8716 39 100 0	--- specially designed for the transport of highly radioactive materials	pcs.	15
	--- other:		
	---- new:		
8716 39 300 0	----- semi-trailers:		
8716 39 300 1	----- for motor vehicles, of a gross weight* <u>(7)</u> exceeding 15 tonnes and a clearance length of not less than 13.6 m	pcs.	10
8716 39 300 2	----- for motor vehicles, of a refrigerator type, with an internal body volume of not less than 76 cu.m.	pcs.	10
8716 39 300 9	----- other	pcs.	15
	----- other:		
8716 39 510 0	----- with a single axle	pcs.	15
8716 39 590	----- other:		
8716 39 590 1	----- trailers for motor vehicles, of a gross weight* <u>(7)</u> exceeding 15 tonnes	pcs.	10
8716 39 590 9	----- other	pcs.	15
8716 39 800	---- used* <u>(6)</u> :		
8716 39 800 1	----- semi-trailers for motor vehicles, of a gross weight* <u>(7)</u> exceeding 15 tonnes and a clearance length of not less than 13.6 m	pcs.	10
8716 39 800 2	----- semi-trailers for motor vehicles, of a refrigerator type, with an internal body volume of not less than 76 cu.m.	pcs.	10
8716 39 800 9	----- other	pcs.	15
8716 40 000 0	- other trailers and semi-trailers	pcs.	15

8716 80 000 0	- other vehicles	pcs.	15
8716 90	- parts:		
8716 90 100 0	-- chassis	-	5
8716 90 300 0	-- bodies	-	5
8716 90 500 0	-- axles	-	5
8716 90 900 0	-- other parts	-	5

Chapter 88 Aircraft, Spacecraft and Parts Thereof

Subheading note:

1. For the purposes of Subheadings 8802 11 to 8802 40, the expression "unladen weight" means the weight of the machine in normal flying order, excluding the weight of the crew and of fuel and equipment other than permanently fitted items of equipment.

CC FEA code	Description	Suppl. unit of measure- ment	Rate of import customs duty (as a per cent of the customs value or in euros)
8801	Balloons and dirigibles; gliders, hang gliders, and other non-powered aircraft:		
8801 10	- gliders and hang gliders:		
8801 10 100 0	-- for civil use	pcs.	20
8801 10 900 0	-- other	pcs.	20
8801 90	- other:		
8801 90 100 0	-- for civil use	pcs.	20
	-- other:		
8801 90 910 0	--- balloons and dirigibles	pcs.	20
8801 90 990 0	--- other	pcs.	20
8802	Other aircraft (for example, helicopters, aeroplanes); spacecraft (including satellites) and suborbital and spacecraft launch vehicles:		
8802 11	- helicopters:		
	-- of an unladen weight not exceeding 2,000 kg:		
8802 11 100 0	--- civil helicopters	pcs.	20
8802 11 900 0	--- other	pcs.	20
8802 12	-- of an unladen weight exceeding 2,000 kg:		
8802 12 100 0	--- civil helicopters	pcs.	20
8802 12 900 0	--- other	pcs.	20
8802 20	- aeroplanes and other aircraft, of an unladen weight not exceeding 2,000 kg:		
8802 20 100 0	-- civil aircraft	pcs.	20
8802 20 900 0	-- other	pcs.	20

8802 30	- aeroplanes and other aircraft, of an unladen weight exceeding 2,000 kg but not exceeding 15,000 kg:		
8802 30 100 0	-- civil aircraft	pcs.	20
8802 30 900 0	-- other	pcs.	20
8802 40	- aeroplanes and other aircraft, of an unladen weight over 15,000 kg:		
8802 40 100	-- civil aircraft:		
8802 40 100 1	--- civil aeroplanes with a number of seats for not more than 200 persons	pcs.	20
8802 40 100 2	--- civil aeroplanes with a number of seats for more than 200 persons but not more than 300 persons	pcs.	20
8802 40 100 9	--- other	pcs.	20
8802 40 900 0	-- other	pcs.	20
8802 60 000 0	- spacecraft (including satellites) and suborbital and spacecraft launch vehicles	pcs.	20
8803	Parts of goods of Heading 8801 or 8802:		
8803 10	- propellers and rotors and parts thereof:		
8803 10 100 0	-- for use in civil aircraft	-	5
8803 10 900 0	-- other	-	5
8803 20	- under-carriages and parts thereof:		
8803 20 100 0	-- for use in civil aircraft	-	5
8803 20 900 0	-- other:	-	5
8803 30	- other parts of aeroplanes or helicopters:		
8803 30 100 0	-- for use in civil aircraft	-	5
8803 30 900 0	-- other	-	5
8803 90	- other:		
8803 90 100 0	-- of kites	-	5
	-- other:		
8803 90 910 0	--- for use in civil aircraft and gliders	-	5
8803 90 990 0	--- other	-	5
8804 00 000 0	Parachutes (including dirigible parachutes and paragliders) and rotochutes; parts thereof and accessories thereto	-	20
8805	Aircraft launching gear; deck-arrestor or similar gear; ground flying trainers; parts of the foregoing articles:		
8805 10	- aircraft launching gear and parts thereof; deck-arrestor or similar gear and parts thereof:		
8805 10 100 0	-- aircraft launching gear and parts thereof	-	20
8805 10 900 0	-- other	-	20

8805 20	- ground flying trainers and parts thereof:		
8805 20 100 0	-- for civil use	-	20
8805 20 900 0	-- other	-	20

Chapter 89

Ships, Boats and Floating Structures

Note:

1. A hull, an unfinished or incomplete vessel, assembled, unassembled or disassembled, or a complete vessel unassembled or disassembled, is to be classified in Heading 8906 if it does not have the essential character of a vessel of a particular kind.

Additional notes:

1. Subheadings 8901 10 100 0, 8901 20 100 0, 8901 30 100 0, 8901 90 100 0, 8902 00 110 0, 8902 00 190 0, 8903 91 100 0, 8903 92 100 0, 8904 00 910 0 and 8906 00 910 0 are to be taken to apply only to vessels, designed as seagoing, having a hull of an overall length (excluding any projecting parts) of not less than 12 m. However, fishing boats and lifeboats, designed as seagoing, shall be considered as sea-going vessels regardless of their length.

2. Subheadings 8905 10 100 0 and 8905 90 100 0 are to be taken to apply only to vessels and floating docks, designed as sea-going.

3. For the purpose of Heading 8908, the expression "vessels and other floating structures for breaking up" includes the following articles when presented for breaking up, on condition that they have formed part of their normal equipment:

spare parts (such as propellers), whether or not in a new condition,
movable articles (furniture, kitchen equipment, tableware, etc) showing clear evidence of use.

CC FEA code	Description	Suppl. unit of measure- ment	Rate of import customs duty (as a per cent of the customs value or in euros)
8901	Cruise ships, excursion boats, ferry-boats, cargo ships, barges and similar vessels for the transport of persons or goods:		
8901 10	- cruise ships, excursion boats and similar vessels principally designed for the transport of persons; ferry-boats of all kinds:		
8901 10 100 0	-- sea-going	pcs.	5
8901 10 900 0	-- other	pcs.	5
8901 20	- tankers:		
8901 20 100 0	-- sea-going	pcs.	5
8901 20 900 0	-- other	pcs.	5
8901 30	- refrigerated vessels, other than those of Subheading 8901 20:		
8901 30 100 0	-- sea-going	pcs.	5
8901 30 900 0	-- other	pcs.	5

8901 90	- other vessels for the transport of goods and other vessels for the transport of both persons and goods:		
8901 90 100 0	-- sea-going	pcs.	5
	-- other:		
8901 90 910 0	--- not mechanically propelled	pcs.	5
8901 90 990 0	--- mechanically propelled	pcs.	5
8902 00	Fishing vessels; factory ships and other vessels for processing or preserving fishery products:		
8902 00 110 0	- sea-going:		
	-- of a gross tonnage exceeding 250	pcs.	5
8902 00 190 0	-- of a gross tonnage not exceeding 250	pcs.	5
8902 00 900 0	- other	pcs.	5
8903	Yachts and other vessels for pleasure or sports; rowing boats and canoes:		
8903 10	- inflatable:		
8903 10 110 0	-- of a weight not exceeding 100 kg each:		
	--- of a weight not exceeding 20 kg each or of a length not exceeding 2.5 m	pcs.	20
8903 10 190 0	--- other	pcs.	20
8903 10 900 0	-- other	pcs.	20
8903 91	- other:		
	-- sailboats, with or without auxiliary motor:		
8903 91 100 0	--- sea-going	pcs.	20
8903 91 910 0	--- other:		
	---- of a weight not exceeding 100 kg each	pcs.	20
	---- other:		
8903 91 930 0	----- of a length not exceeding 7.5 m	pcs.	20
8903 91 990 0	----- of a length exceeding 7.5 m	pcs.	20
8903 92	-- motorboats, other than outboard motorboats:		
8903 92 100 0	--- sea-going	pcs.	20
8903 92 910 0	--- other:		
	---- of a length not exceeding 7.5 m	pcs.	20
8903 92 990 0	---- of a length exceeding 7.5 m	pcs.	20
8903 99	-- other:		
8903 99 100 0	--- of a weight not exceeding 100 kg each	pcs.	20
	--- other:		
8903 99 910 0	---- of a length not exceeding 7.5 m	pcs.	20
8903 99 990 0	---- of a length exceeding 7.5 m	pcs.	20
8904 00	Tugs and pusher craft:		
8904 00 100 0	- tugs	pcs.	5

8904 00 910 0	- pusher craft:		
	-- sea-going	pcs.	5
8904 00 990 0	-- other	pcs.	20
8905	Light-vessels, fire-floats, dredgers, floating cranes, and other vessels the navigability of which is subsidiary to their main function; floating docks; floating or submersible drilling or production platforms:		
8905 10	- dredgers:		
8905 10 100 0	-- sea-going	pcs.	5
8905 10 900 0	-- other	pcs.	5
8905 20 000 0	- floating or submersible drilling or production platforms	pcs.	20
8905 90	- other:		
8905 90 100 0	-- sea-going	pcs.	15
8905 90 900 0	-- other	pcs.	15
8906 00	Other vessels, including warships and lifeboats other than rowing boats:		
8906 00 100 0	- warships	pcs.	20
	- other:		
8906 00 910 0	-- sea-going	pcs.	5
8906 00 930 0	-- other:		
	--- of a weight not exceeding 100 kg each	pcs.	20
8906 00 990 0	--- other	pcs.	20
8907	Other floating structures (for example, rafts, tanks, coffer-dams, landing-stages, buoys and beacons):		
8907 10 000 0	- inflatable rafts	pcs.	5
8907 90 000 0	- other	pcs.	20
8908 00 000 0	Vessels and other floating structures for breaking up	pcs.	20

Section XVIII

Optical, Photographic, Cinematographic, Measuring, Checking, Precision, Medical or Surgical Instruments and Apparatus, Clocks and Watches; Musical Instruments; Parts and Accessories Thereof

Chapter 90. Optical, Photographic, Cinematographic, Measuring, Checking, Precision, Medical or Surgical Instruments and Apparatus; Parts and Accessories Thereof

Chapter 91. Clocks and Watches and Parts Thereof

Chapter 92. Musical Instruments; Parts and Accessories of Such Articles

Chapter 90

Optical, Photographic, Cinematographic, Measuring, Checking, Precision, Medical or Surgical Instruments and Apparatus; Parts and Accessories Thereof

Notes:

1. This Chapter does not cover:

a) articles of a kind used in machines, appliances or for other technical uses, of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber (Heading 4016), of leather or of composition leather (Heading 4204) or of textile material (Heading 5911);

b) supporting belts or other support articles of textile material, whose intended effect on the organ to be supported or held derives solely from their elasticity (for example, maternity belts, thoracic support bandages, abdominal support bandages, supports for joints or muscles) ([Section XI](#));

c) refractory goods of Heading 6903; ceramic wares for laboratory, chemical or other technical uses, of Heading 6909;

d) glass mirrors, not optically worked, of Heading 7009, or mirrors of base metal or of precious metal, not being optical elements (Heading 8306 or [Chapter 71](#));

e) goods of Heading 7007, 7008, 7011, 7014, 7015 or 7017;

f) parts of general use, as defined in [Note 2 to Section XV](#), of base metal ([Section XV](#)) or similar goods of plastics ([Chapter 39](#));

g) pumps incorporating measuring devices, of Heading 8413; weight-operated counting and checking machinery, or separately presented weights for balances (Heading 8423); lifting or handling machinery (Headings 8425 to 8428); paper or paperboard cutting machines of all kinds (Heading 8441); fittings for adjusting work or tools on machine-tools, of Heading 8466, including fittings with optical devices for reading the scale (for example, "optical" dividing heads) but not those which are in themselves essentially optical instruments (for example, alignment telescopes); calculating machines (heading No 8470); valves and other appliances (Heading 8481);

h) searchlights or spotlights of a kind used for cycles or motor vehicles (Heading 8512); portable electric lamps of Heading 8513; cinematographic sound recording, reproducing or re-recording apparatus (Heading 8519 or 8520); sound-heads (Heading 8522); still image video cameras and other video camera recorders (Heading 8525); radar apparatus, radio navigational aid apparatus or radio remote-control apparatus (Heading 8526); sealed beam lamp units of Heading 8539; optical fibre cables of Heading 8544;

ij) searchlights or spotlights of Heading 9405;

k) articles of [Chapter 95](#);

l) capacity measures, which are to be classified according to their constituent material; or

m) spools, reels, or similar supports (which are to be classified according to their constituent material, for example, in Heading 3923 or [Section XV](#)).

2. Subject to Note 1 above, parts and accessories for machines, apparatus, instruments or articles of this Chapter are to be classified according to the following rules:

a) parts and accessories which are goods included in any of the headings of this Chapter or of [Chapter 84](#), [85](#) or [91](#) (other than Heading 8485, 8548 or 9033) are in all cases to be classified in their respective headings.

b) other parts and accessories, if suitable for use solely or principally with a particular kind of machine, instrument, or apparatus, or with a number of machines, instruments or apparatus of the same heading (including a machine, instrument or apparatus of Heading 9010, 9013 or 9031) are to be classified with machines, instruments or apparatus of that kind.

c) all other parts and accessories are to be classified in Heading 9033.

3. Provisions of [Note 4 to Section XVI](#) apply also to this Chapter.

4. Heading 9005 does not apply to telescopic sights for fitting to arms, periscopic telescopes for fitting to submarines or tanks, or to telescopes for machines, appliances, instruments or apparatus of this Chapter or [Section XVI](#); such telescopic sights and telescopes are to be classified in Heading 9013.

5. Measuring or checking optical instruments, appliances or machines which, but for this Note, could be classified both in Heading 9013 and in Heading 9031 are to be classified in Heading 9031.

6. Heading 9032 applies only to:

a) instruments and apparatus for automatically controlling the flow, level, pressure, or other

variables of liquid or gases, or for automatically controlling temperature, whether or not their operation depends on an electrical phenomenon which varies according to the factor to be automatically controlled; and

b) automatic regulators of electrical quantities, and instruments or apparatus for automatically controlling non-electrical quantities the operation of which depends on an electrical phenomenon varying according to the factor to be controlled.

Additional note:

1. For the purposes of Subheadings 9015 10 100 0, 9015 20 100 0, 9015 30 100 0, 9015 40 100 0, 9015 80 110 0, 9015 80 190 0, 9024 10 100 0, 9024 80 100 0, 9025 19 910 0, 9025 80 910 0, 9026 10 510 0, 9026 10 590 0, 9026 20 300 0, 9026 80 910 0, 9027 10 100 0, 9027 80 110 0, 9027 80 150 0, 9027 80 180 0, 9030 39 300 0, 9030 89 920 0, 9031 80 310 0, 9031 80 390 0 and 9032 10 300 0, the expression "electronic" means instruments and apparatus which incorporate one or more articles of Heading 8540, 8541 or 8542 but for the purposes of the foregoing no account shall be taken of articles of Heading 8540, 8541 or 8542 which have solely the function of rectifying current or which are included in the power pack of instruments or apparatus.

CC FEA code	Description	Suppl. unit of measure- ment	Rate of import customs duty (as a per cent of the customs value or in euros)
9001	Optical fibres and optical fibre bundles; optical fibre cables other than those of Heading 8544; sheets and plates of polarising material; lenses (including contact lenses), prisms, mirrors and other optical elements, of any material, unmounted, other than such elements of glass not optically worked:		
9001 10	- optical fibres, optical fibre bundles and cables:		
9001 10 100 0	-- image conductor cables	-	15
9001 10 900	-- other:		
9001 10 900 1	--- optical fiber	-	5
9001 10 900 9	--- other	-	15
9001 20 000 0	- sheets and plates of polarising material	-	15
9001 30 000 0	- contact lenses	pcs.	5
9001 40	- spectacle lenses of glass:		
9001 40 200 0	-- not for the correction of vision	pcs.	15
9001 40 410 0	-- for the correction of vision:		
	--- both sides finished:		
	---- single focal	pcs.	5
9001 40 490 0	---- other	pcs.	5
9001 40 800 0	--- other	pcs.	15
9001 50	- spectacle lenses of other materials:		
9001 50 200 0	-- not for the correction of vision	pcs.	15
	-- for correction of vision:		

			--- both sides finished:		
9001	50	410	0	---- single focal	pcs. 5
9001	50	490	0	---- other	pcs. 5
9001	50	800	0	--- other	pcs. 15
9001	90			- other:	
9001	90	100	0	-- for use in civil aircraft	- 15
9001	90	900	0	-- other	- 15
9002				Lenses, prisms, mirrors and other optical elements, of any material, mounted, being parts of or fittings for instruments or apparatus, other than such elements of glass not optically worked:	
9002	11	000	0	- objective lenses:	
				-- for cameras, projectors or photographic enlargers or reducers:	pcs. 15
9002	19	000	0	-- other	pcs. 15
9002	20	000	0	- filters	pcs. 15
9002	90			- other:	
9002	90	100	0	-- for use in civil aircraft	- 15
9002	90	910	0	-- other:	
				--- for cameras, projectors or photographic enlargers or reducers:	- 15
9002	90	990	0	--- other	- 15
9003				Frames and mountings for spectacles, goggles or the like and parts thereof:	
9003	11	000	0	- frames and mountings:	
				-- of plastics	pcs. 15
9003	19			-- of other materials:	
9003	19	100	0	--- of precious metal or of rolled precious metal	pcs. 20
9003	19	300	0	--- of base metal	pcs. 15
9003	19	900	0	--- of other materials	pcs. 15
9003	90	000	0	- parts	- 15
9004				Spectacles, goggles and the like, corrective, protective or other:	
9004	10			- sunglasses:	
9004	10	100	0	-- with lenses optically worked	pcs. 5
9004	10	910	0	-- other:	
				--- with lenses of plastics	pcs. 5
9004	10	990	0	--- other	pcs. 5
9004	90			- other:	
9004	90	100	0	-- with lenses of plastics	pcs. 5
9004	90	900	0	-- other	pcs. 5
9005				Binoculars, monoculars, other optical telescopes, and mountings therefor; other astronomical instruments and mountings therefor, but not including instruments for radio-astronomy:	
9005	10	000	0	- binoculars	pcs. 15

9005 80 000 0	- other instruments	pcs.	15
9005 90 000 0	- parts and accessories (including mountings)	-	15
9006	Photographic (other than cinematographic) cameras; photographic flashlight apparatus and flashbulbs other than discharge lamps of Heading 8539:		
9006 10	- cameras of a kind used for preparing printing plates or cylinders:		
9006 10 100 0	-- pattern generating apparatus of a kind used for producing masks or reticles from photoresist coated substrates	pcs.	15
9006 10 900 0	-- other	pcs.	15
9006 20 000 0	- cameras of a kind used for recording documents on microfilm, microfiche or other microforms	pcs.	5
9006 30 000 0	- cameras specially designed for underwater use, for aerial survey or for medical or surgical examination of internal organs; comparison cameras for forensic or criminological purposes	pcs.	5
9006 40 000 0	- instant-print cameras	pcs.	15
9006 51 000 0	- other cameras:		
	-- with a through-the-lens viewfinder (single-lens reflex (SLR)), for roll film of a width not exceeding 35 mm	pcs.	15
9006 52 000 0	-- other, for roll film of a width less than 35 mm	pcs.	15
9006 53	-- other, for roll film of a width of 35 mm:		
9006 53 100 0	--- disposable cameras	pcs.	15
9006 53 900 0	--- other	pcs.	15
9006 59 000 0	-- other	pcs.	15
9006 61 000 0	- photographic flashlight apparatus and flashbulbs:		
	-- discharge lamp ("electronic") flashlight apparatus	pcs.	15
9006 62 000 0	-- flashbulbs, flashcubes and the like	pcs.	15
9006 69 000 0	-- other	pcs.	15
	- parts and accessories:		
9006 91 000 0	-- for cameras	-	5
9006 99 000 0	-- other	-	15
9007	Cinematographic cameras and projectors, whether or not incorporating sound recording or reproducing apparatus:		
9007 11 000 0	- cameras:		
	-- for film of less than 16 mm	pcs.	15

		width or for double 8-mm film		
9007	19 000 0	-- other	pcs.	15
9007	20 000 0	- projectors	pcs.	15
9007	91 000 0	- parts and accessories:		
		-- for cameras	-	5
9007	92 000 0	-- for projectors	-	5
9008		Image projectors, other than cinematographic; photographic (other than cinematographic) enlargers and reducers:		
9008	10 000 0	- slide projectors	pcs.	15
9008	20 000 0	- microfilm, microfiche or other microform readers, whether or not capable of producing copies	pcs.	15
9008	30 000 0	- other image projectors	pcs.	15
9008	40 000 0	- photographic (other than cinematographic) enlargers and reducers	pcs.	15
9008	90 000 0	- parts and accessories	-	5
9009		Photocopying apparatus incorporating an optical system or of the contact type and thermo-copying apparatus:		
9009	11 000 0	- electrostatic photocopying apparatus:		
		-- operating by reproducing the original image directly onto the copy (direct process):	pcs.	5
9009	12 000 0	-- operating by reproducing the original image via an intermediate onto the copy (indirect process):	pcs.	5
9009	21 000 0	- other photocopying apparatus:		
		-- incorporating an optical system:		
9009	21 000 1	--- capable of making not less than 15 but not more than 28 copies per minutes	pcs.	10
9009	21 000 9	--- other	pcs.	5
9009	22	-- of the contact type:		
9009	22 100 0	--- blueprinters and diazocopiers	pcs.	5
9009	22 900 0	--- other	pcs.	5
9009	30 000 0	- thermo-copying apparatus	pcs.	5
9009	90	- parts and accessories:		
9009	90 100 0	-- of electrostatic photocopying apparatus or other photocopying apparatus incorporating an optical system	-	5
9009	90 900 0	-- other	-	5
9010		Apparatus and equipment for photographic (including cinematographic) laboratories (including apparatus for the projection of circuit patterns on sensitised semiconductor materials),		

		not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter; negatoscopes; projection screens:		
9010 10 000 0	- apparatus and equipment for	pcs.	5	
	automatically developing			
	photographic (including			
	cinematographic) film or paper in			
	rolls or for automatically			
	exposing developed film to rolls			
	of photographic paper			
9010 41 000 0	- apparatus for the projection or			
	drawing of circuit patterns on			
	sensitised semiconductor			
	materials:			
	-- direct write-on-wafer apparatus	-	5	
9010 42 000 0	-- step and repeat aligners	-	5	
9010 49 000 0	-- other	-	5	
9010 50 000 0	- other apparatus and equipment for	-	5	
	photographic (including			
	cinematographic) laboratories;			
	negatoscopes			
9010 60 000 0	- projection screens	-	5	
9010 90 000 0	- parts and accessories	-	5	
9011	Compound optical microscopes,			
	including those for			
	photomicrography,			
	cinemphotomicrography or			
	microprojection:			
9011 10 000 0	- stereoscopic microscopes	pcs.	5	
9011 20 000 0	- other microscopes for	pcs.	5	
	photomicrography,			
	cinemphotomicrography or			
	microprojection			
9011 80 000 0	- other microscopes	pcs.	5	
9011 90 000 0	- parts and accessories	-	5	
9012 10 000 0	- microscopes other than optical	pcs.	5	
	microscopes and diffraction			
	apparatus			
9012 90 000 0	- parts and accessories	-	5	
9013	Liquid-crystal devices not			
	constituting articles provided for			
	more specifically in other headings;			
	lasers, other than laser diodes;			
	other optical appliances and			
	instruments, not specified or			
	included elsewhere in this Chapter:			
9013 10 000 0	- telescopic sights for fitting to	pcs.	5	
	arms; periscopes; telescopes			
	designed to form parts of			
	machines, appliances, instruments			
	or apparatus of this Chapter or			
	Section XVI			
9013 20 000 0	- lasers, other than laser diodes	pcs.	5	
9013 80	- other devices, appliances, and			

				instruments:			
				-- liquid-crystal devices:			
				--- liquid-crystal devices with			
				active matrix:			
9013	80	110	0	---- colour	pcs.	5	
9013	80	190	0	---- black and white or other	pcs.	5	
				monochrome			
9013	80	300	0	--- other	pcs.	5	
9013	80	900	0	-- other	pcs.	5	
9013	90			- parts and accessories:			
9013	90	100	0	-- for liquid-crystal devices (LCD)	-	5	
9013	90	900	0	-- other	-	5	
9014				Direction finding compasses; other			
				navigational instruments and			
				appliances:			
9014	10			- direction finding compasses:			
9014	10	100	0	-- for use in civil aircraft	pcs.	5	
9014	10	900	0	-- other	pcs.	5	
9014	20			- instruments and appliances for			
				aeronautical or space navigation			
				(other than compasses):			
				-- for use in civil aircraft:			
9014	20	130	0	--- inertial navigation systems	pcs.	5	
9014	20	180	0	--- other	pcs.	5	
9014	20	900	0	-- other	pcs.	5	
9014	80	000	0	- other instruments and appliances	pcs.	5	
9014	90			- parts and accessories:			
9014	90	100	0	-- of instruments of Subheadings	-	5	
				9014 10 and 9014 20 for use in			
				civil aircraft			
9014	90	900	0	-- other	-	5	
9015				Surveying (including			
				photogrammetrical surveying),			
				hydrographic, oceanographic,			
				hydrological, meteorological or			
				geophysical instruments and			
				appliances, excluding compasses;			
				rangefinders:			
9015	10			- rangefinders:			
9015	10	100	0	-- electronic	pcs.	15	
9015	10	900	0	-- other	pcs.	15	
9015	20			- theodolites and tacheometers:			
9015	20	100	0	-- electronic	pcs.	15	
9015	20	900		-- other:			
9015	20	900	1	--- optico-mechanical theodolites	pcs.	15	
9015	20	900	9	--- other	pcs.	15	
9015	30			- levels:			
9015	30	100		-- electronic:			
9015	30	100	1	--- laser levels	pcs.	15	
9015	30	100	9	--- other	pcs.	15	
9015	30	900		-- other:			
9015	30	900	1	--- optico-mechanical levels	pcs.	15	
9015	30	900	9	--- other	pcs.	15	
9015	40			- photogrammetrical, surveying			

			instruments and appliances:		
9015	40	100	9 -- electronic	pcs.	5
9015	40	900	9 -- other	pcs.	5
9015	80		- other instruments and appliances:		
			-- electronic:		
9015	80	110	0 --- meteorological, hydrological and geophysical instruments and apparatus	pcs.	5
9015	80	190	0 --- other	pcs.	5
9015	80	910	0 -- other:		
			--- instruments and appliances used in geodesy, topography, surveying or levelling; hydrographic instruments	pcs.	5
9015	80	930	0 --- meteorological, hydrological and geophysical instruments and apparatus:	pcs.	5
9015	80	990	0 --- other	pcs.	5
9015	90	000	0 - parts and accessories	-	5
9016	00		Balances of a sensitivity of 5 cg or better, with or without weights:		
9016	00	100	0 - balances	pcs.	10
9016	00	900	0 - parts and accessories	-	10
9017			Drawing, marking-out or mathematical calculating instruments (for example, drafting machines, pantographs, protractors, drawing sets, slide rules, disc calculators); instruments for measuring length, for use in the hand (for example, measuring rods and tapes, micrometers, callipers), not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter:		
9017	10		- drafting tables and machines, whether or not automatic:		
9017	10	100	0 -- parallelogram and track-type drafting machines	pcs.	15
9017	10	900	0 -- other	pcs.	15
9017	20		- other drawing, marking-out or mathematical calculating instruments:		
9017	20	110	0 -- drawing instruments:		
			--- drawing sets	pcs.	15
9017	20	190	0 --- other	pcs.	15
9017	20	310	0 -- marking-out instruments:		
			--- pattern generating apparatus of a kind used for producing masks or reticles from photoresist coated substrates	pcs.	15
9017	20	390	0 --- other	pcs.	15
9017	20	900	0 -- mathematical calculating instruments (including slide rules, disc calculators and the	pcs.	15

		like)		
9017 30		- micrometers, callipers and gauges:		
9017 30 100 0	-- micrometers and callipers	pcs.	15	
9017 30 900 0	-- other (excluding gauges without adjustable devices of Subheading 9031 80 510 0)	pcs.	15	
9017 80	- other instruments:			
9017 80 100 0	-- measuring rods and tapes and divided scales	pcs.	15	
9017 80 900 0	-- other	pcs.	15	
9017 90 000 0	- parts and accessories:	-	15	
9018	Instruments and appliances used in medical, surgical, dental or veterinary sciences, including scintigraphic apparatus, other electro-medical apparatus and sight-testing instruments:			
9018 11 000 0	- electro-diagnostic apparatus (including apparatus for functional exploratory examination or for checking physiological parameters):			
	-- electro-cardiographs	pcs.	5	
9018 12 000 0	-- ultrasonic scanning apparatus	pcs.	5	
9018 13 000 0	-- magnetic resonance imaging apparatus	pcs.	5	
9018 14 000 0	-- scintigraphic apparatus	pcs.	5	
9018 19 000 0	-- other	pcs.	5	
9018 20 000	- ultra-violet or infra-red ray apparatus:			
9018 20 000 1	-- solaria	pcs.	10	
9018 20 000 9	-- other	pcs.	5	
9018 31	- syringes, needles, catheters, cannulae and the like:			
	-- syringes, with or without needles:			
9018 31 100	--- of plastics:			
9018 31 100 1	---- for insulin of a volume not exceeding 2 ml		5	
9018 31 100 9	---- other	pcs.	15	
9018 31 900	--- other:			
9018 31 900 1	---- for insulin of a volume not exceeding 2 ml		5	
9018 31 900 9	---- other	pcs.	15	
9018 32	-- tubular metal needles and needles for sutures:			
9018 32 100 0	--- tubular metal needles	-	5	
9018 32 900 0	--- needles for sutures	-	5	
9018 39 000 0	-- other	pcs.	5	
9018 41 000 0	- other instruments and appliances, used in dental sciences:			
	-- dental drill engines, whether or not combined on a single base with other dental equipment	pcs.	5	

9018 49	-- other:		
9018 49 100 0	--- burrs, discs, drills and brushes, for use in dental drills	pcs.	5
9018 49 900 0	--- other	pcs.	5
9018 50	- other ophthalmic instruments and appliances:		
9018 50 100 0	-- non-optical	-	5
9018 50 900 0	-- optical	-	5
9018 90	- other instruments and appliances:		
9018 90 100 0	-- instruments and apparatus for measuring blood-pressure	pcs.	5
9018 90 200 0	-- endoscopes	pcs.	5
9018 90 300 0	-- renal dialysis equipment (artificial kidneys, kidney machines and dialysers)	pcs.	5
9018 90 410 0	-- diathermic apparatus:		
	--- ultrasonic	pcs.	5
9018 90 490 0	--- other	pcs.	5
9018 90 500	-- transfusion apparatus:		
9018 90 500 1	--- systems for the taking and transfusion of blood, blood substitutes and infusion solutions		15
9018 90 500 9	--- other	pcs.	5
9018 90 600 0	-- anaesthetic apparatus and instruments	pcs.	5
9018 90 700 0	-- ultrasonic lithotripsy instruments	pcs.	5
9018 90 750 0	-- apparatus for nerve stimulation	pcs.	5
9018 90 850 0	-- other	pcs.	5
9019	Mechano-therapy appliances; massage apparatus; psychological aptitude-testing apparatus; ozone therapy, oxygen therapy, aerosol therapy, artificial respiration or other therapeutic respiration apparatus:		
9019 10	- mechano-therapy appliances; massage apparatus; psychological aptitude-testing apparatus:		
9019 10 100 0	-- electrical vibratory-massage apparatus	-	5
9019 10 900	-- other:		
9019 10 900 1	--- hydro-massage baths and shower cubicles	-	10
9019 10 900 9	--- other	-	5
9019 20 000 0	- ozone therapy, oxygen therapy, aerosol therapy, artificial respiration or other therapeutic respiration apparatus	-	5
9020 00	Other breathing appliances and gas masks, excluding protective masks having neither mechanical parts nor		

		replaceable filters:		
9020 00 100 0	-	breathing appliances and gas masks (excluding parts thereof), for use in civil aircraft	-	5
9020 00 900 0	-	other	-	5
9021		Orthopaedic appliances, including crutches, surgical belts and trusses; splints and other fracture appliances; artificial parts of the body; hearing aids and other appliances which are worn or carried, or implanted in the body, to compensate for a defect or disability:		
9021 11 000 0	-	artificial joints and other orthopaedic or fracture appliances:		
	--	artificial joints	-	5
9021 19	--	other:		
9021 19 100 0	---	orthopaedic appliances	-	5
9021 19 900 0	---	splints and other fracture appliances	-	5
9021 21	-	artificial teeth and dental fittings:		
	--	artificial teeth:		
9021 21 100 0	---	of plastics	100 pcs.	5
9021 21 900 0	---	of other materials	100 pcs.	5
9021 29	--	other:		
9021 29 100 0	---	of precious metals or rolled precious metals	-	5
9021 29 900 0	---	other	-	5
9021 30	-	other artificial parts of the body:		
9021 30 100 0	--	ocular prostheses	-	5
9021 30 900 0	--	other	-	5
9021 40 000 0	-	hearing aids, excluding parts and accessories	pcs.	5
9021 50 000 0	-	pacemakers for stimulating heart muscles, excluding parts and accessories	pcs.	5
9021 90	-	other:		
9021 90 100 0	--	parts and accessories of hearing aids	-	5
9021 90 900 0	--	other	-	5
9022		Apparatus based on the use of X-rays or of alpha, beta or gamma radiations, whether or not for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary uses, including radiography or radiotherapy apparatus, X-ray tubes and other X-ray generators, high-tension generators, control panels and		

	desks, screens, examination or treatment tables, chairs and the like:		
9022 12 000 0	- apparatus based on the use of X-rays, whether or not for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary uses, including radiography or radiotherapy apparatus:		
	-- computed tomography apparatus	pcs.	5
9022 13 000 0	-- other, for dental uses	pcs.	5
9022 14 000 0	-- other, for medical, surgical or veterinary uses	pcs.	5
9022 19 000 0	-- for other uses	pcs.	5
9022 21 000 0	- apparatus based on the use of alpha, beta or gamma radiations, whether or not for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary uses, including radiography or radiotherapy apparatus:		
	-- for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary uses	pcs.	5
9022 29 000 0	-- for other uses	pcs.	5
9022 30 000 0	- X-ray tubes	pcs.	5
9022 90	- other, including parts and accessories:		
9022 90 100 0	-- X-ray fluorescent screens and X-ray intensifying screens; anti-scatter shields and grids	-	5
9022 90 900 0	-- other	-	5
9023 00	Instruments, apparatus and models, designed for demonstrational purposes (for example, in education or exhibitions), unsuitable for other uses:		
9023 00 100 0	- of a type used for teaching physics, chemistry or technical subjects	-	5
9023 00 800 0	- other	-	5
9024	Machines and appliances for testing the hardness, strength, compressibility, elasticity or other mechanical properties of materials (for example, metals, wood, textiles, paper, plastics):		
9024 10	- machines and appliances for testing metals:		
9024 10 100 0	-- electronic	pcs.	5
9024 10 910 0	-- other:		
	--- universal or for tensile tests	pcs.	5
9024 10 930 0	--- for hardness tests	pcs.	5
9024 10 990 0	--- other	pcs.	5
9024 80	- other machines and appliances:		
9024 80 100 0	-- electronic	pcs.	5

9024 80 910 0	-- other:		
	--- for testing textiles, paper or paperboard	pcs.	5
9024 80 990 0	--- other	pcs.	5
9024 90 000 0	- parts and accessories	-	5
9025	Hydrometers and similar floating instruments, thermometers, pyrometers, barometers, hygrometers and psychrometers, recording or not and any combination of these instruments:		
9025 11	- thermometers and pyrometers, not combined with other instruments:		
	-- liquid-filled, for direct reading:		
9025 11 100 0	--- for use in civil aircraft	pcs.	5
9025 11 910	--- other:		
	---- clinical or veterinary thermometers:		
9025 11 910 1	----- clinical		10
9025 11 910 9	----- other	pcs.	5
9025 11 990 0	--- other	pcs.	5
9025 19	-- other:		
9025 19 100 0	--- for use in civil aircraft	pcs.	5
	--- other:		
9025 19 910 0	---- electronic	pcs.	5
9025 19 990 0	---- other	pcs.	5
9025 80	- other instruments:		
9025 80 150 0	-- for use in civil aircraft	pcs.	5
	-- other:		
9025 80 200 0	--- barometers, not combined with other instruments	pcs.	5
	--- other:		
9025 80 910 0	---- electronic	pcs.	5
9025 80 990 0	---- other	pcs.	5
9025 90	- parts and accessories:		
9025 90 100 0	-- for use in civil aircraft	-	5
9025 90 900 0	-- other	-	5
9026	Instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking the flow, level, pressure or other variables of liquids or gases (for example, flow meters, level gauges, manometers, heat meters), excluding instruments and apparatus of Heading 9014, 9015, 9028 or 9032:		
9026 10	- for measuring or checking the flow or level of liquids:		
9026 10 10	-- for use in civil aircraft:		
9026 10 101 0	--- designed for operation in medium containing hydrogen sulphide (H ₂ S) <u>*(2)</u>	pcs.	5
9026 10 109 0	--- other	pcs.	10
9026 10 510	-- other:		

		--- electronic:		
		---- flow meters:		
9026	10 510 1	----- instruments and apparatus for designed for operation in medium containing hydrogen sulphide (H ₂ S) <u>*(2)</u>	pcs.	5
9026	10 510 9	----- other	pcs.	10
9026	10 590	---- other:		
9026	10 590 1	----- designed for operation in medium containing hydrogen sulphide (H ₂ S) <u>*(2)</u>	pcs.	5
9026	10 590 9	----- other	pcs.	10
		--- other:		
9026	10 910	---- flow meters		
9026	10 910 1	----- designed for operation in medium containing hydrogen sulphide (H ₂ S) <u>*(2)</u>	pcs.	5
9026	10 910 9	----- other	pcs.	10
9026	10 990	---- other:		
9026	10 990 1	----- designed for operation in medium containing hydrogen sulphide (H ₂ S) <u>*(2)</u>	pcs.	5
9026	10 990 9	----- other	pcs.	10
9026	20	- for measuring or checking pressure:		
9026	20 100 0	-- for use in civil aircraft	pcs.	10
9026	20 300 0	-- other:		
		--- electronic	pcs.	10
9026	20 510 0	--- other:		
		---- spiral or metal diaphragm type pressure gauges:		
		----- appliances for measuring and non-automatically regulating tyre pressure	pcs.	10
9026	20 590 0	----- other	pcs.	10
9026	20 900 0	---- other	pcs.	10
9026	80	- other instruments or apparatus:		
9026	80 100 0	-- for use in civil aircraft	pcs.	10
		-- other:		
9026	80 910 0	--- electronic	pcs.	10
9026	80 990 0	--- other	pcs.	10
9026	90	- parts and accessories:		
9026	90 100 0	-- for use in civil aircraft	-	10
9026	90 900 0	-- other	-	10
9027		Instruments and apparatus for physical or chemical analysis (for example, polarimeters, refractometers, spectrometers, gas or smoke analysis apparatus); instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking viscosity, porosity, expansion, surface tension or the like; instruments and apparatus for measuring or		

	checking quantities of heat, sound or light (including exposure meters); microtomes:		
9027 10	- gas or smoke analysis apparatus:		
9027 10 100 0	-- electronic	pcs.	5
9027 10 900 0	-- other	pcs.	10
9027 20	- chromatographs and electrophoresis instruments:		
9027 20 100 0	-- chromatographs	pcs.	5
9027 20 900 0	-- electrophoresis instruments	pcs.	5
9027 30 000 0	- spectrometers, spectrophotometers and spectrographs using optical radiations (UV, visible, IR)	pcs.	5
9027 40 000 0	- exposure meters	pcs.	10
9027 50 000 0	- other instruments and apparatus using optical radiations (UV, visible, IR)	pcs.	10
9027 80	- other instruments and apparatus:		
9027 80 110 0	-- electronic:		
	--- pH meters, rH meters and other apparatus for measuring conductivity	pcs.	5
9027 80 150 0	--- apparatus for performing measurements of physical properties of semiconductor materials or associated insulating and conducting layers during the semiconductor wafer production process	pcs.	5
9027 80 180 0	--- other	pcs.	5
	-- other:		
9027 80 910 0	--- viscometers, porosimeters and expansion meters	pcs.	5
9027 80 950 0	--- apparatus for performing measurements of the physical properties of semiconductor materials or associated insulating and conducting layers during semiconductor wafer production process	pcs.	10
9027 80 980 0	--- other	pcs.	5
9027 90	- microtomes; parts and accessories:		
9027 90 100 0	-- microtomes	pcs.	10
9027 90 900 0	-- parts and accessories	-	5
9028	Gas, liquid or electricity supply or production meters, including calibrating meters therefor:		
9028 10 000 0	- gas meters	pcs.	5
9028 20 000 0	- liquid meters	pcs.	5
9028 30	- electricity meters:		
9028 30 110 0	-- for alternating current:		
	--- for single-phase	pcs.	20 but not less than 4

					euros per piece
9028	30	190	0	--- for multi-phase	pcs. 5
9028	30	900	0	-- other	pcs. 5
9028	90			- parts and accessories:	
9028	90	100	0	-- for electricity meters	- 20
9028	90	900	0	-- other	- 5
9029				Revolution counters, production counters, taximeters, mileometers, pedometers and the like; speed indicators and tachometers, other than those of Heading 9014 or 9015; stroboscopes:	
9029	10			- revolution counters, production counters, taximeters, mileometers, pedometers and the like:	
9029	10	100	0	-- electric or electronic revolution counters, for use in civil aircraft	pcs. 15
9029	10	900	0	-- other	pcs. 15
9029	20			- speed indicators and tachometers; stroboscopes:	
				-- speed indicators and tachometers:	
9029	20	100	0	--- for use in civil aircraft	pcs. 15
				--- other:	
9029	20	310	0	---- speed indicators for vehicles	pcs. 15
9029	20	390	0	---- other	pcs. 15
9029	20	900	0	-- stroboscopes	pcs. 15
9029	90			- parts and accessories:	
9029	90	100	0	-- of revolution counters, speed indicators and tachometers, for use in civil aircraft	pcs. 15
9029	90	900	0	-- other	- 15
9030				Oscilloscopes, spectrum analysers and other instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking electrical quantities, excluding meters of Heading 9028; instruments and apparatus for measuring or detecting alpha, beta, gamma,X-ray, cosmic or other ionizing radiations:	
9030	10			- instruments and apparatus for measuring or detecting ionising radiations:	
9030	10	100	0	-- for use in civil aircraft	pcs. 5
9030	10	900	0	-- other	pcs. 5
9030	20			- cathode-ray oscilloscopes and cathode-ray oscillographs:	
9030	20	100	0	-- for use in civil aircraft	pcs. 15
9030	20	900	0	-- other	pcs. 15
9030	31			- other instruments and apparatus, for measuring or checking voltage, current, resistance or power, without a recording device:	

		-- multimeters:				
9030	31	100	0	--- for use in civil aircraft	pcs.	10
9030	31	900	0	--- other	pcs.	10
9030	39			-- other:		
9030	39	100	0	--- for use in civil aircraft	pcs.	15
				--- other:		
9030	39	300		---- electronic:		
9030	39	300	1	----- specilised for TV-set tuning	pcs.	5
9030	39	300	9	----- other	pcs.	15
				---- other:		
9030	39	910	0	----- voltmeters	pcs.	15
9030	39	990	0	----- other	pcs.	15
9030	40			- other instruments and apparatus, specially designed for telecommunications (for example, cross-talk meters, gain measuring instruments, distortion factor meters, psophometers):		
9030	40	100	0	-- for use in civil aircraft	pcs.	5
9030	40	900	0	-- other	pcs.	5
9030	82	000	0	- other instruments and apparatus:		
				-- for measuring or checking semiconductor wafers or devices	pcs.	5
9030	83			-- other, with a recording device:		
9030	83	100	0	--- for use in civil aircraft	pcs.	5
9030	83	900	0	--- other	pcs.	5
9030	89			-- other:		
9030	89	100	0	--- for use in civil aircraft	pcs.	5
				--- other:		
9030	89	920	0	---- electronic	pcs.	5
9030	89	990	0	---- other	pcs.	5
9030	90			- parts and accessories:		
9030	90	100	0	-- for use in civil aircraft	-	5
9030	90	900	0	-- other	-	5
9031				Measuring or checking instruments, appliances and machines, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter; profile projectors:		
9031	10	000	0	- machines for balancing mechanical parts	pcs.	5
9031	20	000	0	- test benches	pcs.	5
9031	30	000	0	- profile projectors	pcs.	5
9031	41	000	0	- other optical instruments and appliances:		
				-- for inspecting semiconductor wafers or devices or for inspecting photomasks or reticles used in manufacturing semiconductor devices	pcs.	5
9031	49			-- other:		
9031	49	100	0	--- for measuring surface particulate contamination on semiconductor wafers	pcs.	5
9031	49	900	0	--- other	pcs.	5

9031 80	- other instruments, appliances and machines:		
9031 80 100 0	-- for use in civil aircraft	pcs.	5
	-- other:		
	--- electronic:		
9031 80 310 0	---- for measuring or checking geometrical quantities	pcs.	5
9031 80 390 0	---- other	pcs.	5
	--- other:		
	---- for measuring or checking geometrical quantities:		
9031 80 510 0	----- measuring instruments without adjustable devices	pcs.	5
9031 80 590 0	----- other	pcs.	5
9031 80 990 0	---- other	pcs.	5
9031 90	- parts and accessories:		
9031 90 100 0	-- of instruments, appliances and machines of Subheading 9031 80, for use in civil aircraft	-	5
9031 90 900 0	-- other	-	5
9032	Automatic regulating or controlling instruments and apparatus:		
9032 10	- thermostats:		
9032 10 100 0	-- for use in civil aircraft	pcs.	5
9032 10 300 0	-- other:		
	--- electronic	pcs.	5
9032 10 91	--- other:		
	---- with electrical triggering device:		
9032 10 911 0	----- for refrigerators	pcs.	5
9032 10 919 0	----- other	pcs.	5
9032 10 990 0	---- other	pcs.	5
9032 20	- manostats:		
9032 20 100 0	-- for use in civil aircraft	pcs.	5
9032 20 90	-- other:		
9032 20 901 0	--- for refrigerating machinery	pcs.	5
9032 20 902 0	--- for diesel automatic equipment	pcs.	5
9032 20 909 0	--- other	pcs.	5
9032 81	- other instruments and apparatus:		
	-- hydraulic or pneumatic:		
9032 81 100 0	--- for use in civil aircraft	pcs.	5
9032 81 900 0	--- other	pcs.	5
9032 89	-- other:		
9032 89 100 0	--- for use in civil aircraft	pcs.	5
9032 89 900 0	--- other	pcs.	5
9032 90	- parts and accessories:		
9032 90 100 0	-- for use in civil aircraft	-	5
9032 90 900 0	-- other	-	5
9033 00 000 0	Parts and accessories (not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter) for machines, appliances, instruments or apparatus of Chapter 90	-	5

Chapter 91 Clocks and Watches and Parts Thereof

Notes:

1. This Chapter does not cover:
 - a) clocks or watch glasses or weights (classified according to their constituent material);
 - b) watch chains (Heading 7113 or 7117, as the case may be);
 - c) parts of general use defined in [Note 2 to Section XV](#), of base metal ([Section XV](#)), or similar goods of plastics ([Chapter 39](#)) or of precious metal or metal clad with precious metal (generally Heading 7115); clock or watch springs are, however, to be classified as clock or watch parts (Heading 9114);
 - d) bearing balls (Heading 7326 or 8482, as the case may be);
 - e) articles of Heading 8412 constructed to work without an escapement;
 - f) ball bearings (Heading 8482); or
 - g) articles of [Chapter 85](#), not yet assembled together or with other components into watch or clock movements or into articles suitable for use solely or principally as parts of such movements ([Chapter 85](#)).
2. Heading 9101 covers only watches with case wholly of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal, or of the same materials combined with natural or cultured pearls, or precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed) of Headings 7101 to 7104. Watches with case of base metal inlaid with precious metal fall in Heading 9102.
3. For the purposes of this Chapter, the expression "watch movements" means devices regulated by a balance-wheel and hairspring, quartz crystal or any other system capable of determining intervals of time, with a display or a system to which a mechanical display can be incorporated. Such watch movements shall not exceed 12 mm in thickness and 50 mm in width, length or diameter.
4. Except as provided in [Note 1](#), movements and other parts suitable for use both in clocks or watches and in other articles (for example, precision instruments) are to be classified in this Chapter.

CC FEA code	Description	Suppl. unit of measure- ment	Rate of import customs duty (as a per cent of the customs value or in euros)
9101	Wrist-watches, pocket-watches and other watches, including stop-watches, with case of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal: - wrist-watches, electrically operated, whether or not incorporating a stop-watch facility:		
9101 11 000 0	-- with mechanical display only	pcs.	20 but not less than 6 euros per piece
9101 12 000 0	-- with opto-electronic display only	pcs.	20 but not less than 6 euros per piece

9101 19 000 0	-- other	pcs.	20 but not less than 6 euros per piece
9101 21 000 0	- other wrist-watches, whether or not incorporating a stop-watch facility: -- with automatic winding	pcs.	20 but not less than 6 euros per piece
9101 29 000 0	-- other	pcs.	20 but not less than 6 euros per piece
9101 91 000 0	- other: -- electrically operated	pcs.	20 but not less than 6 euros per piece
9101 99 000 0	-- other	pcs.	20 but not less than 6 euros per piece
9102	Wrist-watches, pocket-watches and other watches, including stop-watches, other than those of Heading 9101:		
9102 11 000 0	- wrist-watches, electrically operated, whether or not incorporating a stop-watch facility: -- with mechanical display only	pcs.	20 but not less than 3 euros per piece
9102 12 000 0	-- with opto-electronic display only	pcs.	20 but not less than 3 euros per piece
9102 19 000 0	-- other	pcs.	20 but not less than 3 euros per piece
9102 21 000 0	- other wrist-watches, whether or not incorporating a stop-watch facility: -- with automatic winding	pcs.	20 but not less than 3 euros per piece
9102 29 000 0	-- other	pcs.	20 but not less than 3 euros per

				piece
9102 91 000 0	- other:			
	-- electrically operated	pcs.	20 but not less than 3 euros per piece	
9102 99 000 0	-- other	pcs.	20 but not less than 3 euros per piece	
9103	Clocks with watch movements, excluding clocks of Heading 9104:			
9103 10 000 0	- electrically operated	pcs.	20 but not less than 3 euros per piece	
9103 90 000 0	- other	pcs.	20 but not less than 3 euros per piece	
9104 00	Instrument panel clocks and clocks of a similar type for vehicles, aircraft, spacecraft or vessels:			
9104 00 100 0	- for use in civil aircraft	pcs.	20	
9104 00 900 0	- other	pcs.	20	
9105	Other clocks:			
9105 11 000 0	- alarm clocks:			
	-- electrically operated	pcs.	20 but not less than 2 euros per piece	
9105 19 000 0	-- other	pcs.	20 but not less than 2 euros per piece	
9105 21 000 0	- wall clocks:			
	-- electrically operated	pcs.	20 but not less than 2 euros per piece	
9105 29 000 0	-- other	pcs.	20 but not less than 2 euros per piece	
9105 91 000 0	- other:			
	-- electrically operated	pcs.	20 but not less than 2 euros per piece	
9105 99	-- other:			
9105 99 100 0	--- table-top or mantelpiece clocks	pcs.	20 but not less than 2 euros per piece	

9105 99 900 0	--- other	pcs.	20 but not less than 2 euros per piece
9106	Time of day recording apparatus and apparatus for measuring, recording, or otherwise indicating intervals of time, with clock or watch movement or with synchronous motor (for example, time-registers, time-recorders):		
9106 10 000 0	- time-registers; time-recorders	pcs.	20
9106 20 000 0	- parking meters	pcs.	20
9106 90	- other:		
9106 90 100 0	-- process-timers, stop-clocks, and the like	pcs.	20
9106 90 900 0	-- other	pcs.	20
9107 00 000 0	Time switches, with clock or watch movement or with synchronous motor:	pcs.	20
9108	Watch movements, complete and assembled:		
9108 11 000 0	- electrically operated:		
	-- with mechanical display only or with a device to which a mechanical display can be incorporated	pcs.	20
9108 12 000 0	-- with opto-electronic display only	pcs.	20
9108 19 000 0	-- other	pcs.	20
9108 20 000 0	- with automatic winding	pcs.	20
9108 91 000 0	- other:		
	-- measuring 33.8 mm or less	pcs.	20
9108 99 000 0	-- other	pcs.	20
9109	Clock movements, complete and assembled:		
9109 11 000 0	- electrically operated:		
	-- of alarm clocks	pcs.	20
9109 19	-- other:		
9109 19 100 0	--- of a width or diameter not exceeding 50 mm, for use in civil aircraft	pcs.	20
9109 19 900 0	--- other	pcs.	20
9109 90	- other:		
9109 90 100 0	-- of a width or diameter not exceeding 50 mm, for use in civil aircraft	pcs.	20
9109 90 900 0	-- other	pcs.	20
9110	Complete watch or clock movements, unassembled or partly assembled (movement sets); incomplete watch or clock movements, assembled; rough watch or clock movements:		
9110 11	- of watches:		
	-- complete movements, unassembled		

				or partly assembled (movement sets):		
9110	11	100	0	--- with balance-wheel and hairspring	pcs.	20
9110	11	900	0	--- other	pcs.	20
9110	12	000	0	-- incomplete movements, assembled:		20
9110	19	000	0	-- rough movements	-	20
9110	90	000	0	- other	-	20
9111				Watch cases and parts thereof:		
9111	10	000	0	- cases of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal	pcs.	20
9111	20			- cases of base metal, whether or not gold- or silver-plated:		
9111	20	100	0	-- gold- or silver-plated	pcs.	10
9111	20	900	0	-- other	pcs.	10
9111	80	000	0	- other cases	pcs.	10
9111	90	000	0	- parts		10
9112				Clock cases and cases of a similar type for other goods of this Chapter, and parts thereof:		
9112	10	000	0	- cases of metal	pcs.	15
9112	80	000	0	- other cases	pcs.	15
9112	90	000	0	- parts	-	15
9113				Watch straps, watch bands and watch bracelets, and parts thereof:		
9113	10			- of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal:		
9113	10	100	0	-- of precious metal	-	20
9113	10	900	0	-- of metal clad with precious metal	-	20
9113	20	000	0	- of base metal, whether or not gold- or silver-plated	-	20
9113	90			- other:		
9113	90	100	0	-- of leather or of composition leather:	-	20
9113	90	300	0	-- of plastic materials	-	20
9113	90	900	0	-- other	-	20
9114				Other clock or watch parts:		
9114	10	000	0	- springs, including hair-springs	-	20
9114	20	000	0	- jewels	-	20
9114	30	000	0	- dials:	-	20
9114	40	000	0	- plates and bridges:	-	20
9114	90	000	0	- other	-	20

Chapter 92

Musical Instruments; Parts and Accessories of Such Articles

Notes:

1. This Chapter does not cover:

- a) parts of general use, as defined in [Note 2 to Section XV](#), of base metal ([Section XV](#)), or similar goods of plastics ([Chapter 39](#));
- b) microphones, amplifiers, loudspeakers, headphones, switches, stroboscopes and other accessory instruments, apparatus or equipment of [Chapter 85](#) or [90](#), for use with but not incorporated in or housed in the same cabinet as instruments of this Chapter;

- c) toy instruments and apparatus (Heading 9503);
- d) brushes for cleaning musical instruments (Heading 9603); or
- e) collectors' pieces or antiques (Heading 9705 or 9706).

2. Bows and sticks and similar devices used in playing the musical instruments of Headings 9202 or 9206 presented with such instruments in numbers normal thereto and clearly intended for use therewith, are to be classified in the same heading as the relative instruments.

Cards, discs and rolls of Heading 9209 presented with an instrument are to be treated as separate articles and not as forming a part of such instrument.

CC FEA code	Description	Suppl. unit of measure- ment	Rate of import customs duty (as a per cent of the customs value or in euros)
9201	Pianos, including automatic pianos; harpsichords and other keyboard stringed instruments:		
9201 10	- upright pianos:		
9201 10 100 0	-- new	pcs.	15
9201 10 900 0	-- used	pcs.	15
9201 20 000 0	- grand pianos	pcs.	5
9201 90 000 0	- other	pcs.	5
9202	Other string musical instruments (for example, guitars, violins, harps):		
9202 10	- played with a bow:		
9202 10 100 0	-- violins	pcs.	5
9202 10 900 0	-- other	pcs.	5
9202 90	- other:		
9202 90 100 0	-- harps	pcs.	5
9202 90 300 0	-- guitars	pcs.	5
9202 90 900 0	--other	pcs.	5
9203 00	Keyboard pipe organs; harmoniums and similar keyboard instruments with free metal reeds:		
9203 00 100 0	- keyboard pipe organs	pcs.	5
9203 00 900 0	- other	pcs.	5
9204	- accordions and similar instruments; mouth organs:		
9204 10	- accordions and similar instruments:		
9204 10 100 0	-- with less than 80 basses	pcs.	5
9204 10 900 0	-- with 80 basses or more	pcs.	5
9204 20 000 0	- mouth organs	pcs.	5
9205	Other wind musical instruments (for example, clarinets, trumpets, bagpipes):		
9205 10 000 0	- brass-wind instruments	pcs.	5
9205 90 000 0	- other	pcs.	5
9206 00 000 0	Percussion musical instruments (for example, drums, xylophones,	pcs.	5

			cymbals, castanets, maraccas)		
9207			Musical instruments, the sound of which is produced, or must be amplified, electrically (for example, organs, guitars, accordions):		
9207	10		- keyboard instruments, other than accordions:		
9207	10	100	0 -- organs	pcs.	15
9207	10	300	0 -- digital pianos	pcs.	15
9207	10	500	0 -- synthesizers	pcs.	15
9207	10	800	0 -- other	pcs.	15
9207	90		- other:		
9207	90	100	0 -- guitars	pcs.	15
9207	90	900	0 -- other	pcs.	15
9208			Musical boxes, fairground organs, mechanical street organs, mechanical singing birds, musical saws and other musical instruments not falling within any other heading of this Chapter; decoy calls of all kinds; whistles, call horns and other mouth-blown sound signalling instruments:		
9208	10	000	0 - musical boxes	pcs.	5
9208	90	000	0 - other	pcs.	5
9209			Parts (for example, mechanisms for musical boxes) and accessories (for example, cards, discs and rolls for mechanical instruments) of musical instruments; metronomes, tuning forks and pitch pipes of all kinds:		
9209	10	000	0 - metronomes, tuning forks and pitch pipes	-	5
9209	20	000	0 - mechanisms for musical boxes	-	5
9209	30	000	0 - musical instrument strings	-	5
9209	91	000	0 - other:		
			-- parts and accessories for pianos	-	5
9209	92	000	0 -- parts and accessories for the musical instruments of Heading 9202	-	5
9209	93	000	0 -- parts and accessories for the musical instruments of Heading 9203	-	5
9209	94	000	0 -- parts and accessories for the musical instruments of Heading 9207	-	5
9209	99		-- other:		
9209	99	100	0 --- parts and accessories for the musical instruments of Heading 9204	-	5
9209	99	300	0 --- parts and accessories for the musical instruments of Heading 9205	-	5

9209 99 800 0 --- other

Section XIX
Arms and Ammunition; Parts and Accessories Thereof

Chapter 93. Arms and Ammunition; Parts and Accessories Thereof

Chapter 93
Arms and Ammunition; Parts and Accessories Thereof

Notes:

- 1.** This Chapter does not cover:
- a) goods of [Chapter 36](#) (for example, percussion caps, detonators, signalling flares);
 - b) parts of general use, as defined in [Note 2 to Section XV](#), of base metal (Section XV), or similar goods of plastics ([Chapter 39](#));
 - c) armoured fighting vehicles (Heading 8710);
 - d) telescopic sights or other optical devices suitable for use with arms, unless mounted on a firearm or presented with the firearm on which they are designed to be mounted ([Chapter 90](#));
 - e) bows, arrows, fencing foils or toys ([Chapter 95](#)); or
 - f) collectors' pieces or antiques (Headings 9705 or 9706).
- 2.** In Heading 9306, the reference to "parts thereof" does not include radio or radar apparatus of Heading 8526.

CC FEA code	Description	Suppl. unit of measure- ment	Rate of import customs duty (as a per cent of the customs value or in euros)
9301 00 000 0	Military weapons, other than revolvers, pistols and the arms of Heading 9307	pcs.	20
9302 00	Revolvers and pistols, other than those of Heading 9303 or 9304:		
9302 00 100 0	- 9 mm calibre and higher	pcs.	20
9302 00 900 0	- other	pcs.	20
9303	Other firearms and similar devices which operate by the firing of an explosive charge (for example, sporting shotguns and rifles, muzzle-loading firearms, Very pistols and other devices designed to project only signal flares, pistols and revolvers for firing blank ammunition, captive-bolt humane killers, line-throwing guns):		
9303 10 000 0	- muzzle-loading firearms	pcs.	20
9303 20	- other sporting, hunting or target-shooting shotguns, including combination shotgun-rifles:		

9303	20	300	0	-- double-barrelled, smooth bore	pcs.	20
9303	20	800	0	-- other	pcs.	20
9303	30	000	0	- other sporting, hunting or target-shooting rifles	pcs.	20
9303	90	000	0	- other	pcs.	20
9304	00	000	0	Other arms (for example, spring, air or gas guns and pistols, truncheons), excluding those of Heading 9307	pcs.	20
9305				Parts and accessories of articles of Headings 9301 to 9304:		
9305	10	000	0	- of revolvers or pistols	-	20
9305	21	000	0	- of shotguns or rifles of Heading 9303:		
				-- shotgun barrels	pcs.	20
9305	29			-- other:		
9305	29	100	0	--- rifled barrels	pcs.	20
9305	29	300	0	--- roughly shaped gun stock blocks		20
9305	29	800	0	--- other	-	20
9305	90			- other:		
9305	90	100	0	-- for military weapons falling within Heading 9301	-	20
9305	90	900	0	-- other	-	20
9306				Bombs, grenades, torpedoes, mines, missiles and similar munitions of war and parts thereof; cartridges and other ammunition and projectiles and parts thereof, including shot and cartridge wads:		
9306	10	000	0	- cartridges for riveting or similar tools or for captive-bolt humane killers and parts thereof	1000 pcs.	20
9306	21	000	0	- shotgun cartridges and parts thereof; air gun pellets:		
				-- cartridges	1000 pcs.	20
9306	29			-- other:		
9306	29	400	0	--- cases	1000 pcs.	20
9306	29	700	0	--- other	-	20
9306	30			- other cartridges and parts thereof:		
9306	30	100	0	-- for revolvers and pistols falling within Heading 9302 and for sub-machine-guns falling within Heading 9301	-	20
9306	30	300	0	-- other:		
				--- for military weapons	-	20
9306	30	910	0	--- other:		
				---- centrefire cartridges	1000 pcs.	20
9306	30	930	0	---- rimfire cartridges	1000 pcs.	20
9306	30	980	0	---- other	-	20

9306 90	- other:		
9306 90 100 0	-- for military purposes	-	20
9306 90 900 0	-- other	-	20
9307 00 000 0	Swords, cutlasses, bayonets, lances and similar arms and parts thereof and scabbards and sheaths therefor	-	20

Section XX

Miscellaneous Manufactured Articles

Chapter 94. Furniture; Bedding, Mattresses, Mattress Supports, Cushions and Similar Stuffed Furnishings; Lamps and Lighting Fittings, Not Elsewhere Specified or Included; Illuminated Signs, Illuminated Name-Plates and the Like; Prefabricated Buildings

Chapter 95. Toys, Games and Sports Requisites; Parts and Accessories Thereof

Chapter 96. Miscellaneous Manufactured Articles

Chapter 94

Furniture; Bedding, Mattresses, Mattress Supports, Cushions and Similar Stuffed Furnishings; Lamps and Lighting Fittings, Not Elsewhere Specified or Included; Illuminated Signs, Illuminated Name-Plates and the Like; Prefabricated Buildings

Notes:

1. This Chapter does not cover:
 - a) pneumatic or water mattresses, pillows or cushions, of [Chapter 39](#), [40](#) or [63](#);
 - b) mirrors designed for placing on the floor or ground (for example, cheval-glasses (swing-mirrors)) of Heading 7009;
 - c) articles of [Chapter 71](#);
 - d) parts of general use as defined in [Note 2 to Section XV](#), of base metal ([Section XV](#)), or similar goods of plastics ([Chapter 39](#)), or safes of Heading 8303;
 - e) furniture specially designed as parts of refrigerating or freezing equipment of Heading 8418; furniture specially designed for sewing machines (Heading 8452);
 - f) lamps or lighting fittings of [Chapter 85](#);
 - g) furniture specially designed as parts of apparatus of Heading 8518 (Heading 8518), of Headings 8519 to 8521 (heading No 8522) or of Headings 8525 to 8528 (Heading 8529);
 - h) articles of Heading 8714;
 - ij) dentists' chairs incorporating dental appliances of Heading 9018 or dentists' spittoons (Heading 9018);
 - k) articles of [Chapter 91](#) (for example, clocks and clock cases); or
 - l) toy furniture or toy lamps or lighting fittings (Heading 9503), billiard tables or other furniture specially constructed for games (Heading 9504), furniture for conjuring tricks or decorations (other than electric garlands), such as Chinese lanterns (Heading 9505).
2. The articles (other than parts) referred to in Headings 9401 to 9503 are to be classified in those headings only if they are designed for placing on the floor or ground.
The following are, however, to be classified in the above-mentioned headings even if they are designed to be hung, to be fixed to the wall or to stand one on the other:
 - a) cupboards, bookcases, other shelved furniture and unit furniture;
 - b) seats and beds.
- 3a. In headings 9401 to 9403 references to parts of goods do not include references to sheets or slabs (whether or not cut to shape but not combined with other parts) of glass (including mirrors), marble or other stone or of any other material referred to in [Chapter 68](#) or [69](#).

3b. Goods described in Heading 9404, presented separately, are not to be classified in Heading 9401, 9402 or 9403 as parts of goods.

4. For the purposes of Heading 9406, the expression "prefabricated buildings" means buildings which are finished in the factory or put up as elements, presented together, to be assembled on site, such as housing or worksite accommodation, offices, schools, shops, sheds, garages or similar buildings.

CC FEA code	Description	Suppl. unit of measure- ment	Rate of import customs duty (as a per cent of the customs value or in euros)
9401	Seats (other than those of Heading 9402), whether or not convertible into beds, and parts thereof:		
9401 10	- seats of a kind used for aircraft:		
9401 10 100 0	-- not leather covered, for use in civil aircraft	pcs.	20 but not less than 0.7 euro per kg
9401 10 900 0	-- other	pcs.	20 but not less than 0.7 euro per kg
9401 20 000 0	- seats of a kind used for motor vehicles	pcs.	20 but not less than 0.7 euro per kg
9401 30	- swivel seats with variable height adjustment:		
9401 30 100 0	-- upholstered, with backrest and fitted with castors or glides	pcs.	20 but not less than 0.7 euro per kg
9401 30 900 0	-- other	pcs.	20 but not less than 0.7 euro per kg
9401 40 000 0	- seats other than garden seats or camping equipment, convertible into beds	pcs.	20 but not less than 0.7 euro per kg
9401 50 000 0	- seats of cane, osier, bamboo or similar materials	pcs.	20 but not less than 0.7 euro per kg
9401 61 000 0	- other seats, with wooden frames: -- upholstered	pcs.	20 but not less than 1.4 euros per kg
9401 69 000 0	-- other	pcs.	20 but not less than 0.7 euro per kg
9401 71 000 0	- other seats, with metal frames: -- upholstered	pcs.	20 but not less than 0.7 euro per kg

9401 79 000 0	-- other	pcs.	20 but not less than 0.7 euro per kg
9401 80 000 0	- other seats	pcs.	20 but not less than 0.7 euro per kg
9401 90	- parts:		
9401 90 100 0	-- of seats of a kind used for aircraft:	-	20 but not less than 0.7 euro per kg
9401 90 300 0	-- other:		
	--- of wood	-	20 but not less than 0.7 euro per kg
9401 90 800 0	--- other	-	20 but not less than 0.7 euro per kg
9402	Medical, surgical, dental or veterinary furniture (for example, operating tables, examination tables, hospital beds with mechanical fittings, dentists' chairs); barbers' chairs and similar chairs, having rotating as well as both reclining and elevating movements; parts of the foregoing articles:		
9402 10 000 0	- dentists', barbers' or similar chairs and parts thereof	-	5
9402 90 000 0	- other	-	5
9403	Other furniture and parts thereof:		
9403 10	- metal furniture of a kind used in offices:		
9403 10 100 0	-- drawing tables (other than those of Heading 9017)	-	20 but not less than 0.5 euro per kg
9403 10 510 0	-- other:		
	--- not exceeding 80 cm in height:		
	---- desks	-	20 but not less than 0.5 euro per kg
9403 10 590 0	---- other	-	20 but not less than 0.5 euro per kg
9403 10 910 0	--- exceeding 80 cm in height:		
	---- cupboards with doors, shutters or flaps	-	20 but not less than 0.5 euro per kg
9403 10 930 0	---- filing, card-index and other cabinets	-	20 but not less than 0.5 euro per kg
9403 10 990 0	---- other	-	20 but not less than 0.5 euro per kg

9403 20	- other metal furniture:		
9403 20 100 0	-- for use in civil aircraft	-	20 but not less than 0.5 euro per kg
9403 20 910 0	-- other:		
	--- beds	-	20 but not less than 0.5 euro per kg
9403 20 990 0	--- other	-	20 but not less than 0.5 euro per kg
9403 30	- wooden furniture of a kind used in offices:		
	-- not exceeding 80 cm in height:		
9403 30 110 0	--- desks	pcs.	20 but not less than 0.6 euro per kg
9403 30 190 0	--- other	pcs.	20 but not less than 0.6 euro per kg
9403 30 910 0	-- exceeding 80 cm in height:		
	--- cupboards with doors, shutters or flaps; filing, card-index and other cabinets	pcs.	20 but not less than 0.6 euro per kg
9403 30 990 0	-- other	pcs.	20 but not less than 0.6 euro per kg
9403 40	- wooden furniture of a kind used in the kitchen:		
9403 40 100 0	-- fitted kitchen units	pcs.	20 but not less than 0.8 euro per kg
9403 40 900 0	-- other	pcs.	20 but not less than 0.8 euro per kg
9403 50 000 0	- wooden furniture of a kind used in the bedroom	pcs.	20 but not less than 0.8 euro per kg
9403 60	- other wooden furniture:		
9403 60 100 0	-- wooden furniture of a kind used in the dining room and the living room	pcs.	20 but not less than 0.8 euro per kg
9403 60 300 0	-- wooden furniture of a kind used in shops	pcs.	20 but not less than 0.8 euro per kg
9403 60 900 0	-- other wooden furniture	pcs.	20 but not less than 0.8 euro per kg
9403 70	- furniture of plastics:		
9403 70 100 0	-- for use in civil aircraft	-	20 but not less than 0.6 euro per kg
9403 70 900 0	-- other	-	20 but not less than 0.6

9403 80 000 0	- furniture of other materials, including cane, osier, bamboo or similar materials	-	euro per kg 20 but not less than 0.6
9403 90	- parts:		euro per kg
9403 90 100 0	-- of metal	-	20 but not less than 0.5
9403 90 300 0	-- of wood	-	euro per kg 20 but not less than 0.7
9403 90 900 0	-- of other materials	-	euro per kg 20 but not less than 0.7
9404	Mattress supports; articles of bedding and similar furnishing (for example, mattresses, quilts, eiderdowns, cushions, pouffes, and pillows) fitted with springs or stuffed or internally fitted with any material or of cellular rubber or plastics, whether or not covered:		
9404 10 000 0	- mattress supports	-	20 but not less than 2 euros per kg
9404 21	- mattresses:		
	-- of cellular rubber or plastics, whether or not covered:		
9404 21 100 0	--- of rubber	pcs.	20 but not less than 2 euros per kg
9404 21 900 0	--- of plastics	pcs.	20 but not less than 2 euros per kg
9404 29	-- of other materials:		
9404 29 100 0	--- spring interior	pcs.	20 but not less than 2 euros per kg
9404 29 900 0	--- other	pcs.	20 but not less than 2 euros per kg
9404 30	- sleeping bags:		
9404 30 100 0	-- filled with feathers or down	pcs.	20 but not less than 2 euros per kg
9404 30 900 0	-- other	pcs.	20 but not less than 2 euros per kg
9404 90	- other:		
9404 90 100 0	-- filled with feathers or down	-	20 but not less than 2 euros per kg
9404 90 900 0	-- other	-	20 but not less than 2

			euros per kg
9405	Lamps and lighting fittings, including searchlights and spotlights and parts thereof, not elsewhere specified or included; illuminated signs, illuminated name-plates and the like, having a permanently fixed light source, and parts thereof not elsewhere specified or included:		
9405 10	- chandeliers and other electric ceiling or wall lighting fittings, excluding those of a kind used for lighting public open spaces or thoroughfares:		
9405 10 100 0	-- of base metal or of plastics, for use in civil aircraft	-	20
9405 10 210	-- other:		
	--- of plastics:		
	---- of a kind used with filament lamps:		
9405 10 210 1	----- for medical purposes*(8)		15
9405 10 210 9	----- other		20
9405 10 290	---- other:		
9405 10 290 1	----- for medical purposes*(8)		15
9405 10 290 9	----- other		20
9405 10 300	--- of ceramic materials:		
9405 10 300 1	---- for medical purposes*(8)		15
9405 10 300 9	---- other		20
9405 10 500	--- of glass:		
9405 10 500 1	---- for medical purposes*(8)		15
9405 10 500 9	---- other		20
9405 10 910	--- of other materials:		
	---- of a kind used with filament lamps:		
9405 10 910 1	----- for medical purposes*(8)		15
9405 10 910 9	----- other		20
9405 10 990	---- other:		
9405 10 990 1	----- for medical purposes*(8)		15
9405 10 990 9	----- other		20
9405 20	- electric table, desk, bedside, or floor standing lamps:		
9405 20 110	-- of plastics:		
	--- of a kind used with filament lamps:		
9405 20 110 1	---- for medical purposes*(8), except bedside lamps		20
9405 20 110 9	---- other		20
9405 20 190	--- other:		
9405 20 190 1	---- for medical purposes*(8), except bedside lamps		20
9405 20 190 9	---- other		20
9405 20 300	-- of ceramic materials:		
9405 20 300 1	--- for medical purposes*(8),		20

			except bedside lamps		
9405	20	300	9 --- other		20
9405	20	500	-- of glass:		
9405	20	500	1 --- for medical purposes*(8), except bedside lamps		20
9405	20	500	9 --- other		20
9405	20	910	-- of other materials: --- of a kind used with filament lamps:		
9405	20	910	1 ---- for medical purposes*(8), except bedside lamps		20
9405	20	910	9 ---- other		20
9405	20	990	--- other:		
9405	20	990	1 ---- for medical purposes*(8), except bedside lamps		20
9405	20	990	9 ---- other		20
9405	30	000	0 - lighting sets of a kind used for Christmas trees	-	20
9405	40		- other electric lamps and lighting fittings:		
9405	40	100	-- searchlights and spotlights:		
9405	40	100	1 --- spotlights for medical purposes*(8)		20
9405	40	100	9 --- other		20
9405	40	310	-- other: --- of plastics: ---- of a kind used with filament lamps:		
9405	40	310	1 ----- for medical purposes*(8)		20
9405	40	310	9 ----- other		20
9405	40	350	---- of a kind used with tubular fluorescent lamps:		
9405	40	350	1 ----- for medical purposes*(8)		20
9405	40	350	9 ----- other		20
9405	40	390	---- other:		
9405	40	390	1 ----- for medical purposes*(8)		20
9405	40	390	9 ----- other		20
9405	40	910	--- of other materials: ---- of a kind used with filament lamps:		
9405	40	910	1 ----- for medical purposes*(8)		20
9405	40	910	9 ----- other		20
9405	40	950	---- of a kind used with tubular fluorescent lamps:		
9405	40	950	1 ----- for medical purposes*(8)		20
9405	40	950	9 ----- other		20
9405	40	990	---- other:		
9405	40	990	1 ----- for medical purposes*(8)		20
9405	40	990	9 ----- other		20
9405	50	000	0 - non-electrical lamps and lighting fittings	-	20
9405	60		- illuminated signs, illuminated name-plates, and the like:		
9405	60	100	0 -- illuminated signs, illuminated	-	20

			name-plates and the like, of base metal or of plastics, for use in civil aircraft		
9405 60 910 0	-- other:				
	--- of plastics			-	20
9405 60 990 0	--- of other materials			-	20
9405 91	- parts:				
	-- of glass:				
	--- articles for electrical lighting fittings (excluding searchlights and spotlights):				
9405 91 110 0	---- faceted glass, plates, balls, pear-shaped drops, flower-shaped pieces, pendants and similar articles for trimming chandeliers			-	20
9405 91 190 0	---- other (for example, diffusers, ceiling lights, bowls, cups, lamp-shades, globes, tulip-shaped pieces)			-	20
9405 91 900	--- other:				
9405 91 900 1	---- for medical purposes* (8)				20
9405 91 900 9	---- other				20
9405 92	-- of plastics:				
9405 92 100 0	--- parts of the articles of Subheading 9405 10 or 9405 60, for use in civil aircraft			-	20
9405 92 900	--- other:				
9405 92 900 1	---- for medical purposes* (8)				20
9405 92 900 9	---- other				20
9405 99	-- other:				
9405 99 100 0	--- parts of the articles of Subheading 9405 10 or 9405 60, of base metal, for use in civil aircraft			-	20
9405 99 900	--- other:				
9405 99 900 1	---- for medical purposes* (8)				20
9405 99 900 9	---- other				20
9406 00	Prefabricated buildings:				
9406 00 100 0	- of wood			-	20
9406 00 310 0	- of iron or steel:				
	-- greenhouses			-	20
9406 00 390 0	-- other			-	20
9406 00 900 0	- of other materials			-	20

Chapter 95

Toys, Games and Sports Requisites; Parts and Accessories Thereof

Notes:

1. This Chapter does not cover:

- Christmas-tree candles (Heading 3406);
- fireworks or other pyrotechnic articles of Heading 3604;
- yarns, monofilament, cords or gut or the like for fishing, cut to length but not made up into fishing lines, of [Chapter 39](#), Heading 4206 or [Section XI](#);

d) sports bags or other containers of Heading 4202, 4303 or 4304;
e) sports clothing or fancy dress, of textiles, of [Chapter 61](#) or [62](#);
f) textile flags or bunting, or sails for boats, sailboards or land craft, of [Chapter 63](#);
g) sports footwear (other than skating boots with ice or roller skates attached) of [Chapter 64](#), or sports headgear of [Chapter 65](#);
h) walking-sticks, whips, riding-crops or the like (Heading 6602), or parts thereof (Heading 6603);
ij) unmounted glass eyes for dolls or other toys, of Heading 7018;
k) parts of general use, as defined in [Note 2 to Section XV](#), of base metal (Section XV), or similar goods of plastics ([Chapter 39](#));
l) bells, gongs or the like of Heading 8306;
m) pumps for liquids (Heading 8413), filtering or purifying machinery and apparatus for liquids or gases (Heading 8421), electric motors (Heading 8501), electric transformers (Heading 8504) or radio remote control apparatus (Heading 8526);
n) sports vehicles (other than bobsleighs, toboggans and the like) of [Section XVII](#);
o) children's bicycles (Heading 8712);
p) sports craft such as canoes and skiffs ([Chapter 89](#)), or their means of propulsion ([Chapter 44](#) for such articles made of wood);
q) spectacles, goggles or the like, for sports or outdoor games (Heading 9004);
r) decoy calls or whistles (Heading 9208);
s) arms or other articles of [Chapter 93](#);
t) electric garlands of all kinds (Heading 9405); or
u) racket strings, tents or other camping goods, or gloves (classified according to their constituent material).

2. This Chapter includes articles in which natural or cultured pearls, precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed), precious metal or metal clad with precious metal constitute only minor constituents.

3. Subject to [Note 1](#) above, parts and accessories which are suitable for use solely or principally with articles of this Chapter are to be classified with those articles.

CC FEA code	Description	Suppl. unit of measure- ment	Rate of import customs duty (as a per cent of the customs value or in euros)
9501 00	Wheeled toys designed to be ridden by children (for example, tricycles, scooters, pedal cars); dolls' carriages:		
9501 00 100 0	- dolls' carriages	-	15
9501 00 900 0	- other	-	15
9502	Dolls representing only human beings:		
9502 10	- dolls, whether or not dressed:		
9502 10 100 0	-- of plastics:	pcs.	15
9502 10 900 0	-- of other materials:	pcs.	15
	- parts and accessories:		
9502 91 000 0	-- garments and accessories therefor, footwear and headgear	-	15
9502 99 000 0	-- other	-	15
9503	Other toys; reduced-size ("scale")		

			models and similar recreational models, working or not; puzzles of all kinds:		
9503	10		- electric trains, including tracks, signals and other accessories therefor:		
9503	10	100 0	-- reduced size ("scale") models	-	15
9503	10	900 0	-- other	-	15
9503	20		- reduced-size ("scale") model assembly kits, whether or not working models, excluding those of Subheading 9503 10:		
9503	20	100 0	-- of plastics	-	15
9503	20	900 0	-- of other materials	-	15
9503	30		- other construction sets and constructional toys:		
9503	30	100 0	-- of wood	-	15
9503	30	300 0	-- of plastics	-	15
9503	30	900 0	-- of other materials	-	15
9503	41	000 0	- toys representing animals or non-human creatures:		
			-- stuffed	pcs.	15
9503	49		-- other:		
9503	49	100 0	--- of wood:	pcs.	15
9503	49	300 0	--- of plastics	pcs.	15
9503	49	900 0	--- of other materials	pcs.	15
9503	50	000 0	- toy musical instruments and apparatus:		15
9503	60		- puzzles:		
9503	60	100 0	-- of wood	pcs.	15
9503	60	900 0	-- other	pcs.	15
9503	70	000 0	- other toys, put up in sets or outfits	pcs.	15
9503	80		- other toys and models, incorporating a motor:		
9503	80	100 0	-- of plastics	pcs.	15
9503	80	900 0	-- of other materials	pcs.	15
9503	90		- other:		
9503	90	100 0	-- toy weapons:	pcs.	15
9503	90	320 0	-- other:		
			--- of plastics:		
			---- not mechanically operated	pcs.	15
9503	90	340 0	---- other	pcs.	15
9503	90	350 0	--- of rubber	pcs.	15
9503	90	370 0	--- of textile materials	pcs.	15
9503	90	510 0	--- of metal:		
			---- die-cast miniature models	pcs.	15
9503	90	550 0	---- other	pcs.	15
9503	90	990 0	--- of other materials:	pcs.	15
9504			Articles for funfair, table or parlour games, including pintables, billiards, special tables for casino games and automatic bowling alley equipment:		

9504 10 000 0	- video games of a kind used with a television receiver	-	20
9504 20	- articles and accessories for billiards:		
9504 20 100 0	-- billiard tables (with or without legs)	-	20
9504 20 900 0	-- other	-	20
9504 30	- other games, coin- or disc-operated, other than bowling alley equipment:		
9504 30 100 0	-- games with screen	pcs.	20
9504 30 300 0	-- other games:		
	--- flipper	pcs.	20
9504 30 500 0	--- other	pcs.	20
9504 30 900 0	-- parts		20
9504 40 000 0	- playing cards	pcs.	20
9504 90	- other:		
9504 90 100 0	-- electric car racing sets, having the character of competitive games	pcs.	5
9504 90 900	-- other:		
9504 90 900 1	--- special tables and articles for casinos	pcs.	20
9504 90 900 2	--- electronic games	pcs.	20
9504 90 900 9	--- other	pcs.	15
9505	Festive, carnival or other entertainment articles, including conjuring tricks and novelty jokes:		
9505 10	- articles for Christmas festivities:		
9505 10 100 0	-- of glass	-	15
9505 10 900 0	-- of other materials	-	15
9505 90 000 0	- other	-	15
9506	Articles and equipment for general physical exercise, gymnastics, athletics, other sports (including table-tennis), or outdoor games, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter; swimming pools and paddling pools:		
	- snow-skis and other snow-ski equipment:		
9506 11	-- skis:		
9506 11 100 0	--- cross-country skis	prs.	15
9506 11 900 0	--- other skis	prs.	15
9506 12 000 0	-- ski-fastenings (ski-bindings)	-	15
9506 19 000 0	-- other	-	15
9506 21 000 0	- water-skis, surf-boards, sailboards and other water-sport equipment:		
	-- sailboards	pcs.	15
9506 29 000 0	--- other	pcs.	15
9506 31 000 0	- golf clubs and other golf equipment:		

		-- clubs, complete	pcs.	15
9506 32 000 0		-- balls	pcs.	15
9506 39		-- other:		
9506 39 100 0		--- parts of golf clubs	-	15
9506 39 900 0		--- other	-	15
9506 40		- articles and equipment for table tennis:		
9506 40 100 0		-- bats, balls and nets	-	15
9506 40 900 0		-- other	-	15
9506 51 000 0		- tennis, badminton or similar rackets, whether or not strung:		
		-- lawn-tennis rackets, whether or not strung	pcs.	15
9506 59 000 0		-- other	pcs.	15
9506 61 000 0		- balls, other than golf balls and table-tennis balls:		
		-- lawn-tennis balls	pcs.	15
9506 62		-- inflatable:		
9506 62 100 0		--- of leather	pcs.	15
9506 62 900 0		--- other	pcs.	15
9506 69		-- other:		
9506 69 100 0		--- cricket and polo balls	pcs.	15
9506 69 900 0		--- other	pcs.	15
9506 70		- ice skates and roller skates, including skating boots with skates attached:		
9506 70 100 0		-- ice skates	prs.	15
9506 70 300 0		-- roller skates	prs.	15
9506 70 900 0		-- parts and accessories	-	15
9506 91 000 0		- other:		
		-- articles and equipment for general physical exercise, gymnastics or athletics	-	15
9506 99		-- other:		
9506 99 100 0		--- cricket and polo equipment, other than balls	pcs.	15
9506 99 900 0		--- other	pcs.	15
9507		Fishing rods, fish-hooks and other line fishing tackle; fish landing nets, butterfly nets and similar nets; decoy "birds" (other than those of Heading 9208 or 9705) and similar hunting or shooting requisites:		
9507 10 000 0		- fishing rods	pcs.	15
9507 20		- fish-hooks, whether or not snelled:		
9507 20 100 0		-- fish-hooks, not snelled	-	15
9507 20 900 0		-- other	-	15
9507 30 000 0		- fishing reels	pcs.	15
9507 90 000 0		- other	pcs.	15
9508 00 000 0		Roundabouts, swings, shooting galleries, and other fair-ground amusements; travelling circuses,	-	15

travelling menageries, and
travelling theaters

Chapter 96 Miscellaneous Manufactured Articles

Notes:

1. This Chapter does not cover:

- a) pencils for cosmetic or toilet uses ([Chapter 33](#));
- b) articles of [Chapter 66](#) (for example, parts of umbrellas or walking-sticks);
- c) imitation jewellery (Heading 7117);
- d) parts of general use, as defined in [Note 2 to Section XV](#), of base metal (Section XV), or similar goods of plastics ([Chapter 39](#));
- e) cutlery or other articles of [Chapter 82](#) with handles or other parts of carving or moulding materials; Heading 9601 or 9602 applies, however, to separately presented handles or other parts of such articles;
- f) articles of [Chapter 90](#) (for example, spectacle frames (Heading 9003), mathematical drawing pens (Heading 9017), brushes of a kind specialised for use in dentistry or for medical, surgical or veterinary purposes (Heading 9018));
- g) articles of [Chapter 91](#) (for example, clock or watch cases);
- h) musical instruments or parts or accessories thereof ([Chapter 92](#));
- ij) articles of [Chapter 93](#) (arms and parts thereof);
- k) articles of [Chapter 94](#) (for example, furniture, lamps and lighting fittings);
- l) articles of [Chapter 95](#) (toys, games, sports requisites); or
- m) works of art, collectors' pieces or antiques ([Chapter 97](#)).

2. In Heading 9602, the expression "vegetable or mineral carving material" means:

- a) hard seeds, pips, hulls and nuts and similar vegetable materials of a kind used for carving (for example, corozo and dom);
- b) amber, meerschaum, agglomerated amber and agglomerated meerschaum, jet and mineral substitutes for jet.

3. In Heading 9603, the expression "prepared knots and tufts for broom or brush making" applies only to unmounted knots and tufts of animal hair, vegetable fibre or other material, which are ready for incorporation without division in brooms or brushes, or which require only such further minor processes as trimming to shape at the top, to render them ready for such incorporation.

4. Articles of this Chapter, other than those of Headings 9601 to 9606 or 9615, remain classified in the Chapter whether or not composed wholly or partly of precious metal or metal clad with precious metal, of natural or cultured pearls, or precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed). However, Headings 9601 to 9606 and 9615 include articles in which natural or cultured pearls, precious or semiprecious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed), precious metal or metal clad with precious metal constitute only minor constituents.

CC FEA code	Description	Suppl. unit of measure- ment	Rate of import customs duty (as a per cent of the customs value or in euros)
9601	Worked ivory, bone, tortoise-shell, horn, antlers, coral, mother-of-pearl and other animal carving material, and articles of these materials (including articles		

			obtained by moulding):		
9601	10	000	0 - worked ivory and articles of ivory:	-	20
9601	90		- other:		
9601	90	100	0 -- worked coral (natural or agglomerated), and articles of coral	-	20
9601	90	900	0 -- other	-	20
9602	00	000	0 Worked vegetable or mineral carving material and articles of these materials; moulded or carved articles of wax, of stearin, of natural gums or natural resins or of modelling pastes, and other moulded or carved articles, not elsewhere specified or included; worked, unhardened gelatin (except gelatin of Heading 3503) and articles of unhardened gelatin:	-	20
9603			Brooms, brushes (including brushes making part of machines, appliances or vehicles), hand-operated mechanical floor sweepers, not motorised, mops and feather dusters; prepared knots and tufts for broom or brush making; paint pads and rollers; squeegees (other than roller squeegees):		
9603	10	000	0 - brooms and brushes, consisting of twigs or other vegetable materials bound together, with or without handles	pcs.	20
9603	21	000	0 - tooth brushes, shaving brushes, hair brushes, nail brushes, eyelash brushes and other toilet brushes for use on the person, including such brushes making part of appliances:		
			-- tooth brushes, including dental-plate brushes	pcs.	20
9603	29		-- other:		
9603	29	100	0 --- shaving brushes	pcs.	20
9603	29	300	0 --- hair brushes	pcs.	20
9603	29	900	0 --- other	pcs.	20
9603	30		- artists' brushes, writing brushes and similar brushes for application of cosmetics:		
9603	30	100	0 -- artists' and writing brushes	pcs.	20
9603	30	900	0 -- brushes for application of cosmetics	pcs.	20
9603	40		- paint, distemper, varnish or similar brushes (other than brushes of Subheading 9603 30); paint pads and rollers:		

9603 40 100 0	-- paint, distemper, varnish or similar brushes	pcs.	20
9603 40 900 0	-- paint pads and rollers	pcs.	20
9603 50 000 0	- other brushes constituting part of machines, appliances or vehicles	pcs.	20
9603 90	- other:		
9603 90 100 0	-- hand-operated mechanical floor sweepers, not motorised	pcs.	20
9603 90 910 0	-- other:		
	--- road-sweeping brushes; household type brooms and brushes, including shoe brushes and clothes brushes; brushes for grooming animals	pcs.	20
9603 90 990 0	--- other	pcs.	20
9604 00 000 0	Hand sieves and hand riddles	pcs.	20
9605 00 000 0	Travel sets for personal toilet, sewing or shoe or clothes cleaning	pcs.	20
9606	Buttons, press-fasteners, snap-fasteners and press-studs, button moulds and other parts of these articles; button blanks:		
9606 10 000 0	- press-fasteners, snap-fasteners and press-studs and parts therefor	-	20
9606 21 000 0	- buttons:		
	-- of plastics, not covered with textile material	-	20
9606 22 000 0	-- of base metal, not covered with textile material	-	20
9606 29 000 0	-- other	-	20
9606 30 000 0	- button moulds and other parts of buttons; button blanks	-	20
9607	Slide fasteners and parts thereof:		
9607 11 000 0	- slide fasteners:		
	-- fitted with chain scoops of base metal	m	20
9607 19 000 0	-- other	m	20
9607 20	- parts:		
9607 20 100 0	-- of base metal, including narrow strips mounted with chain scoops of base metal	-	20
9607 20 900 0	-- other	-	20
9608	Ball point pens; felt tipped and other porous-tipped pens and markers; fountain pens, stylograph pens and other pens; duplicating stylos; propelling or sliding pencils; pen-holders, pencil-holders and similar holders; parts (including caps and clips) of the foregoing articles, other than those of Heading 9609:		

9608 10	- ball point pens:		
9608 10 100 0	-- with liquid ink (rolling-ball pens)	pcs.	20
9608 10 300 0	-- other:		
	--- with body or cap of precious metal or rolled precious metal	pcs.	20
9608 10 910 0	--- other:		
	---- with replaceable refill	pcs.	20
9608 10 990 0	---- other	pcs.	20
9608 20 000 0	- felt tipped and other porous-tipped pens and markers	pcs.	20
9608 31 000 0	- fountain pens, stylograph pens and other pens:		
	-- Indian-ink drawing pens	pcs.	20
9608 39	-- other:		
9608 39 100 0	--- with body or cap of precious metal or rolled precious metal	pcs.	20
9608 39 900 0	--- other	pcs.	20
9608 40 000 0	- propelling or sliding pencils	pcs.	20
9608 50 000 0	- sets of articles from two or more of the foregoing subheadings	pcs.	20
9608 60	- refills for ball point pens, comprising the ball point and ink-reservoir:		
9608 60 100 0	-- with liquid ink (for rolling ball pens)	pcs.	20
9608 60 900 0	-- other	pcs.	20
	- other:		
9608 91 000 0	-- pen nibs and nib points:	pcs.	20
9608 99	-- other:		
9608 99 100 0	--- pen-holders, pencil-holders and similar holders		20
9608 99 300 0	--- other:		
	---- refills for felt tipped and fibre tipped pens and pencils	pcs.	20
9608 99 910 0	---- other:		
	----- of metal	-	20
9608 99 990 0	----- other	-	20
9609	Pencils (other than pencils of Heading 9608), crayons, pencil leads, pastels, drawing charcoals, writing or drawing chalks and tailors' chalks:		
9609 10	- pencils and crayons, with leads encased in a rigid sheath:		
9609 10 100 0	-- with "leads" of graphite	-	20
9609 10 900 0	-- other	-	20
9609 20 000 0	- pencil leads, black or coloured	-	20
9609 90	- other:		
9609 90 100 0	-- pastels and drawing charcoals	-	20
9609 90 900 0	-- other	-	20
9610 00 000 0	Slates and boards, with writing or drawing surfaces, whether or not framed	-	20

9611 00 000 0	Date, sealing or numbering stamps, and the like (including devices for printing or embossing labels), designed for operating in the hand; hand-operated composing sticks and hand printing sets incorporating such composing sticks	-	20
9612	Typewriter or similar ribbons, inked or otherwise prepared for giving impressions, whether or not on spools or in cartridges; ink-pads, whether or not inked, with or without boxes:		
9612 10	- ribbons:		
9612 10 100 0	-- of plastics	pcs.	5
9612 10 200 0	-- of man-made fibres, measuring less than 30 mm in width, permanently put in plastic or metal cartridges of a kind used in automatic typewriters, automatic data-processing equipment and other machines	pcs.	5
9612 10 800 0	-- other	pcs.	5
9612 20 000 0	- ink-pads	pcs.	5
9613	Cigarette lighters and other lighters, whether or not mechanical or electrical, and parts thereof other than flints and wicks:		
9613 10 000 0	- pocket lighters, gas fuelled, non-refillable:	pcs.	5 euros per piece
9613 20	- pocket lighters, gas fuelled, refillable:		
9613 20 100 0	-- with electrical ignition system	pcs.	20
9613 20 900 0	-- with other ignition system	pcs.	20
9613 30 000 0	- table lighters	pcs.	20
9613 80 000 0	- other lighters	pcs.	20
9613 90 000 0	- parts:		20
9614	Smoking pipes (including pipe bowls) and cigar or cigarette holders, and parts thereof:		
9614 20	- pipes and pipe bowls:		
9614 20 200 0	-- roughly shaped blocks of wood or root, for the manufacture of pipes	pcs.	20
9614 20 800 0	-- other	pcs.	20
9614 90 000 0	- other	-	20
9615	Combs, hair-slides and the like; hairpins, curling pins, curling grips, hair-curlers and the like, other than those of Heading 8516, and parts thereof:		
9615 11 000 0	- combs, hair-slides and the like:		
	-- of hard rubber or plastics	-	20
9615 19 000 0	-- other	-	20

9615 90 000 0	- other	-	20
9616	Scent sprays and similar toilet sprays, and mounts and heads therefor; powder-puffs and pads for the application of cosmetics or toilet preparations:		
9616 10	- scent sprays and similar toilet sprays, and mounts and heads therefor:		
9616 10 100 0	-- toilet sprays	-	20
9616 10 900 0	-- mounts and heads	-	20
9616 20 000 0	- powder-puffs and pads for the application of cosmetics or toilet preparations	-	20
9617 00	Vacuum flasks and other vacuum vessels, complete with cases; parts thereof other than glass inneres:		
9617 00 110 0	- vacuum flasks and other vacuum vessels, complete with cases, having a capacity:		
	-- not more than 0.75 liter	-	20
9617 00 190 0	-- more than 0.75 liter	-	20
9617 00 900 0	- parts (other than glass inneres)	-	20
9618 00 000 0	Tailors' dummies and other lay figures; automata and other animated displays used for window-shop dressing	-	20

Section XXI

Works of Art, Collectors' Pieces and Antiques

Chapter 97. Works of Art, Collectors' Pieces and Antiques

Chapter 97

Works of Art, Collectors' Pieces and Antiques

Notes:

1. This Chapter does not cover:

- a) unused postage or revenue stamps, postal stationery (stamped paper) and the like, of current or new issue in the country to which they are destined ([Chapter 49](#));
- b) theatrical scenery, studio backcloths or the like, of painted canvas (Heading 5907) except if they may be classified in Heading 9706; or
- c) pearls, natural or cultured, or precious or semi-precious stones (Headings 7101 to 7103).

2. For the purposes of Heading 9702, the expression "original engravings, prints and lithographs" means impressions produced directly, in black and white or in colour, of one or of several plates wholly executed by hand by the artist, irrespective of the process or of the material employed by him, but not including any mechanical or photomechanical process.

3. Heading 9703 does not apply to mass-produced reproductions or works of conventional craftsmanship of a commercial character, even if these articles are designed or created by artists.

4a. Subject to [Notes 1 to 3](#) above, articles of this chapter are to be classified in this Chapter and not in any other chapter of the Nomenclature.

4b. Heading 9706 does not apply to articles of the preceding headings of this Chapter.

5. Frames around paintings, drawings, pastels, collages or similar decorative plaques, engravings, prints or lithographs are to be classified with those articles, provided they are of a kind

and of a value normal to those articles.

Frames which are not of a kind or of a value normal to the articles referred to in this Note are to be classified separately.

CC FEA code	Description	Suppl. unit of measure- ment	Rate of import customs duty (as a per cent of the customs value or in euros)
9701	Paintings, drawings and pastels, executed entirely by hand, other than drawings of Heading 4906 and other than hand-painted or hand-decorated manufactured articles; collages and similar decorative plaques:		
9701 10 000 0	- paintings, drawings and pastels	pcs.	duty-free
9701 90 000 0	- other		duty-free
9702 00 000 0	Original engravings, prints and lithographs	pcs.	duty-free
9703 00 000 0	Original sculptures and statuary, in any material	pcs.	duty-free
9704 00 000 0	Postage or revenue stamps, stamp-postmarks, first-day covers, postal stationery (stamped paper), and the like, used, or if unused not of current or new issue in the country to which they are destined		duty-free
9705 00 000 0	Collections and collectors' pieces of zoological, botanical, mineralogical, anatomical, historical, archaeological, palaeontological, ethnographic or numismatic interest	-	duty-free
9706 00 000 0	Antiques of an age exceeding one hundred years	-	duty-free

Notes:

1) The technical parameters and the designation for operation at the established temperatures and in a medium containing hydrogen sulphide (H₂S) must be confirmed by the relevant entry in the certificate of factory tests.

2) The technical parameters and the designation for operation at the established temperatures and in a medium containing H₂S must be confirmed by the relevant entry in the passport for the machines and equipment.

3) A motor vehicle specially designed for medical purposes must be fitted with stretchers for the transportation of the patient, with medical apparatus and devices for fixing it, have special identification marks and relevant sound and light signalling, and also be able to transport the patient on the medical stretchers installed therein.

4) A motor vehicle shall be deemed to be used if three or more years has passed from the moment of its output irrespective of the value of the run.

5) In the confirmation by the Ministry of Transport of Russia of the designed purpose of the imported commodity.

6) Truck tractors, trucks and semi-trailers for motor vehicles shall be deemed to be used if three or more years has passed from the moment of their output irrespective of the value of the run.

7) The gross weight of a semi-trailer for a motor vehicle or a trailer for a motor vehicle is a weight equal to the semi-trailer's or trailer's own weight and the maximum weight of the cargo.

8) In the confirmation by the Ministry of Public Health of Russia of the designated purpose of the imported commodity.

1s) Until April 18, 2000 the rate of the import customs duty to the extent of 5% of the customs value shall be applicable.

2s) Until April 18, 2000 the rate of the import customs duty to the extent of 30% of the customs value but not less than 0.12 euro per kg shall be applicable.

3s) Until July 7, 2000 the rate of the import customs duty to the extent of 20% of the customs value shall be applicable.

4s) Until July 7, 2000 the rate of the import customs duty to the extent of 5% of the customs value but not less than 0.05 euro per kg shall be applicable.

5s) Until April 18, 2000 the rate of the import customs duty to the extent of 20% of the customs value shall be applicable.

6s) Until July 7, 2000 the rate of the import customs duty to the extent of 10% of the customs value shall be applicable.